ANNUAL
CATALOG
2021

VEGA

ERWIN M.

JOBELINE



10099883 EN0321VEGA

INSPIRATION – EQUIPMENT – HOSPITALITY

WWW.EM-GROUP.COM



Porcelain series LIRON p. 38 • Decanter HANNAH p. 139 • Napkin TARINA p. 219
More title offers: Table and bar table ACERIOS p. 265 • Chair CASTO with armrest p. 264 • Chair NOLO p. 266 • Barstool CASTO p. 264 • Plate series SKADY p. 58 • Wine glass and drinking glass ISABELLA p. 146 • Cutlery series LIVERPOOL p. 116 • Decorative pot HAILEY p. 203 • Swing stop bottle NALA p. 140 • Wooden box WANTAGE without handle acacia p. 185 • Mini item ARA p. 83 • Vase ANNABELLE p. 214 • Bowl NESSA p. 59



A strong partner for all hosts

As a host you live to inspire your guests. This includes an ambience that makes their stay at your premises unforgettable. Especially after the challenges around COVID-19, sociability and cosiness are very important. With VEGA at your side you can easily achieve this! Because in addition to a large selection of protective products for safety and hygiene, you will of course also find current trends and proven classics for your rooms in our annual catalog 2021. So you can concentrate fully on the essentials: Your guests!

Your Vega Team!

6 good reasons for 100 % satisfaction

Quality for professionals

Break-proof, weatherproof, dishwasher safe: Our products undergo strict quality controls. With function and design we exceed the requirements of restaurant and hotel equipment.

Supply readiness

Our warehouse in Germany is fully stocked with everything from napkins to armchairs, ready to ship at a moments notice.

From one source

Whether sofa or whiskey glass, indoors or out, classic or trendy, off the shelf or customized; who else can do that? If you still can't find what you are looking for, we are happy to fulfill your wishes.

Worldwide delivery

No matter where you are, our products will be delivered to you worldwide as soon as possible.

Availability guarantee

We think about your future. With an availability guarantee up to 10 years on selected products, we secure your concept for the long term.

Always there for you

Our contact is and remains personal: Our experts are looking forward to your call.

www.em-group.com
Phone +49 8272 807 447
Fax +49 8272 807 451

WhatsApp +49 151 659 340 02*
service@em-group.com

*Office hours: Mon. to Thu. 7.30 a.m. - 5. p.m. CET, Fri. 7.30 a.m. - 2 p.m. CET



22 **TABLEWARE**



424 **KITCHEN**



456 **HOTEL & COSMETICS**





ALL ABOUT VEGA

About VEGA 6
Everything from one source - our brands 8
THE NEW MASK-HAVE 12
The VEGA quality promise 14
There for you on and offline 16

INSPIRATIONS 18

Dinner by the sea 18
Rope elegant 20

TABLEWARE 22

Porcelain & Food presentation 24
Table accessories 104
Cutlery 110
Glass & Bar 128
Buffet & Catering 162
Decoration 202
Table linen 216

FURNISHING 250

Furniture indoor 252
Table tops & bases outdoor 320
Table tops & bases indoor 328
Furniture outdoor 336
Sunshades 386
Terrace heaters 393
Separation system 394
Illuminated furniture & Ashtrays 398
Boards & Menus 400

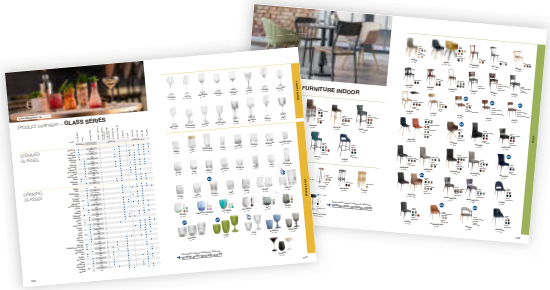
KITCHEN 424

HOTEL & COSMETICS 456

Cosmetics 458
Bath accessories 466
Terry 468
Bed linen 478
Bed runners & Blankets 491
Bedding 500
Matresses & Toppers 508
Slattes frames & Beds 512
Room equipment 518

HYGIENE & PROTECTION 524

PRODUCT & SERVICE OVERVIEW 531



We supply the whole world



Our story starts over 30 years ago in Germany. Today, around 5,000 parcels leave our company every day. They are shipped from Germany to the whole world.



Our strong brands VEGA, ERWIN M., JOBELINE and Pulsiva belong to the Erwin Müller Group, one of the leading specialists for catering supplies in Europe. The Erwin Müller Group counts around 650 employees working at the headquarter in Wertingen in Bavaria and in international subsidiaries from Austria to China. Together we develop products that make the everyday life of professional hosts easier.



German product development and quality standards

95 %
of our items are ready for immediate shipping

98 %
satisfied customers

More than
40,000
items

650
employees

Approximately
5,000
parcels leave our company per day

State of the art technology guarantees a fast delivery

It's team time.

The perfect team for gastronomy and hotel business.

Quality for professionals and everything you need as a host to inspire your guests - that's what the three brands VEGA, JOBELINE and ERWIN M stand for. With the highest level of consulting and service competence, we offer you inspiring experiences and all possibilities to customize our products. Rely on stimulating worlds of experience and work across all product groups. From the reception to the executive suite, from the kitchen to the guest room.

Crockery series OSSORA
Material: Stoneware. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 1025 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

Plate flat
Ø 27 cm
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 55,96
Piece € **13,99**
1 Color dark taupe
Ref. 30003426
2 Color beige
Ref. 30003427

Plate deep
ØxH 21.5x4.5 cm
Content 300 ml
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 41,94
Piece € **6,99**
3 Color dark taupe
Ref. 30003430
4 Color beige
Ref. 30003431

Bowl round
ØxH 15.5x6.5 cm
Content 450 ml
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 27,96
Piece € **6,99**
5 Color dark taupe
Ref. 30003434
Color beige
Ref. 30003435

Mug
ØxH 9x11 cm
Content 390 ml
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 29,94
Piece € **4,99**
6 Color dark taupe
Ref. 30003428
Color beige
Ref. 30003429

Plate flat
OSSORA, from
7.99

→ **Complete series see p. 27 and at www.em-group.com**

Furniture series DUNEO
Material: Solid wood (oak or beech). Seat height: 48 cm.
Robust and scratch-resistant! Individually combinable!

7 Seat shell
WxDxH 41x46x40 cm
Weight 2.8 kg
Color anthracite
Ref. 30002836
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 79,98
Piece € **39,99**

8 Chair frame
WxDxH 38x46x44 cm
Weight 2.7 kg
Color oak/tobacco
Ref. 30002839
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 149,98
Piece € **74,99**

9 Table top square
LxWxH 75x75x2.5 cm
Weight 10.7 kg
Color anthracite
Ref. 30002830
Piece € **129,00**

10 Table leg
H 73.4 cm
Weight 4.5 kg
Color beech/tobacco
Ref. 30002841
Pack € **119,00**

→ **More colors and decors see p. 289 and at www.em-group.com**



> Serving trolley ODISSEO see p. 314, 316

Unlimited inspirations.

Gastronomy and hotel equipment are a holistic business. Many factors must interact ideally in order to create a harmonious total work of art.
As the leading platform for catering supplies, we focus on innovative products with high design standards. This is how theme worlds are created that inspire.

Always on the move
in new ways:

VEGA

Everything fits on the job.

Workwear in hotels and restaurants must be comfortable and of good quality, as well as contemporary and functional - after all, your employees wear this fashion every day. They should not only feel comfortable in it, but should also be able to identify with it.

All that fits,
with one click:

JOBELINE



Bib apron
BEN, from
29,99



> Box spring bed complete set PREMIUM see p. 414, 415

Textile with style.

From bed, bath and table linen to outdoor products, hotel beds and mattresses - at ERWIN M. you will find what you need for your business in style and unerringly. Because we all have one common demand: The guest should feel completely comfortable.

Your inspiration for a
perfect ambience:

ERWIN M.

pulsiva

Goes well at a low price.

100 % quality at a low price, a huge range of catering supplies, uncomplicated, quickly reorderable and always in stock: Our Pulsiva range! Convince yourself now!



Typical VEGA: The chair ESPERIA for your outdoor area. That's why you know and appreciate us!



Outside is the new inside.

As soon as it gets warmer outside, guests want to sit outside. There you can really enjoy the first rays of sunshine. If you feel comfortable inside, you don't want to do without a pleasant atmosphere outside either. So go with the trend. Extend your indoor design to the outdoor area. We offer you a wide range of first-class products that you can combine according to your wishes. Put your money on new ideas. Because outside is the new inside.

VEGA



Universal glass LISA
from 2,19 € (p. 142)



Wine glass MARLENE
3,19 € (p. 146)



Porcelain series MASCA
Plate flat from 4,99 € (p. 24)



Chair ESPERIA
99,99 € (p. 337)

JOBELINE



Bib apron
BRISTOL
149,00

Bib apron
MORA
16,99



Men's polo shirt
OLIVER
29,99

ERWIN M.

Table runner
KONSTANZ, from
9,99





Tea towel
GLOSS
4,49 (p. 440)

Napkin
VIVIENNE
3,29 (p. 220)



High-quality and
adjustable noseband



Hygiene with high
breathing function and
internal pocket for
optional filter insert







Textile elastic bands with
small cord stopper for individual
adjustment



Ergonomically adapted chin area
for a secure fit and hygienic closure

JOBELINE



Face mask
Reusable
5.99

THE NEW MASK-HAVE

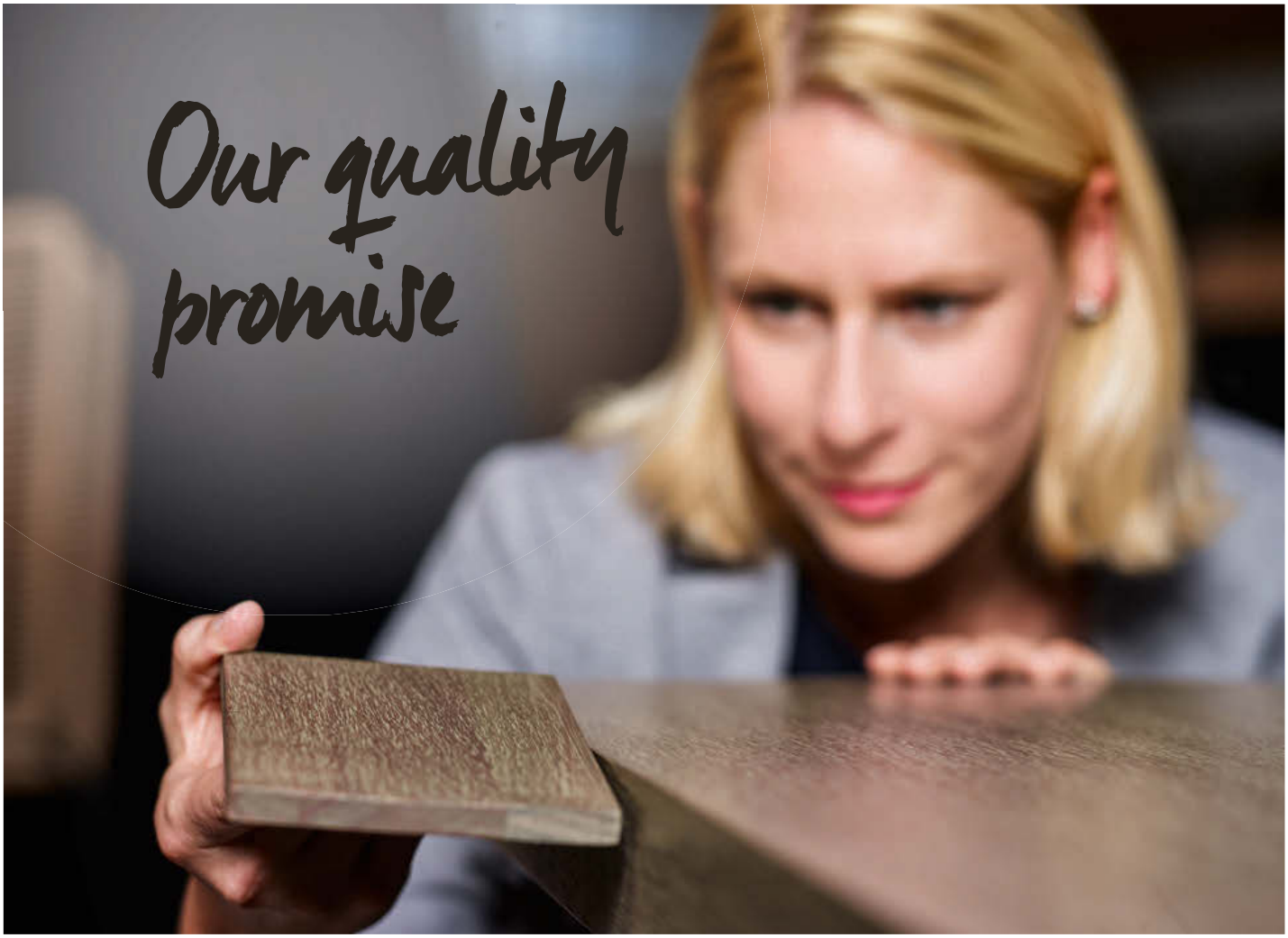
New wearing comfort: The well thought-out fabric mask is our answer to hygiene with style! Three factors ensure the best fit: High-quality noseband made of cuddly aluminum for a secure hold, extra stitched chin area, adjustable elastic bands with cord stoppers. **Top hygiene:** Double layered construction for optional filter insert. **Versatile design:** JOBELINE offers the right mask for every outfit - in neutral tones as well as in colorful variants.



white 30089504 | burgundy 30106508 | black 30089502 | grey-blue 30106510 | Chambray blue 30089748

> different colors and designs see p. 526

www.em-group.com



Material matters

How do our glasses become more robust than others? What makes table tops extremely scratch-resistant? Whether a product is suitable for the catering industry depends very much on the material from which it is made. That's why this point is so important to us. The best example is the cereals dispenser HAMSHIRE. It consists of tritan, an extremely shatterproof, bisphenol-A free plastic with high transparency. Just right for use at your buffet!

Quality in every detail

Stable, versatile, ideal for combination. Details like these are the focus of our product development. The high-quality Rope weave makes the furniture comfortable and robust and is also absolutely weatherproof. Or our premium porcelain series PREMIORA and QUADRATI. We have increased their edge impact resistance so that they can withstand the rigours of everyday use in the catering trade - and even give you a 10-year guarantee.



Extremely shatterproof and with high transparency: Tritan is the perfect material for the cereals dispenser HAMSHIRE.



The 15 mm Rope weave makes the chair ESPERIA particularly robust and comfortable.



> Crystal glass series LOTTA
see p. 130





> Plate series SKADY see p. 58

Our products should exceed your expectations. This is why we continuously monitor whether our strict quality requirements are being met.

Monika Näpfle, Product Manager VEGA

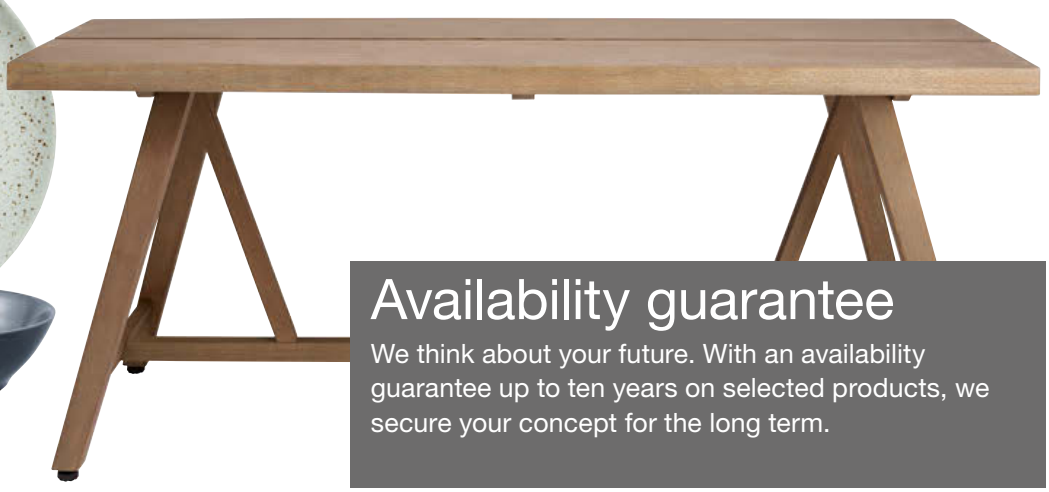
From professionals for professionals

VEGA products must be absolutely practical. For this reason, we do not only rely on our own many years of experience in product development, but also on the suggestions of our customers. The glass series MELISSA, for example, was developed in cooperation with sommeliers. Because they know exactly how the taste of wine can best unfold.
So that in the end the best comes out for you ...

Tested and approved

Our products always go through one to two sample rounds. Here we check all product details once again. Do our furniture meet the standards for durability and tilt resistance? Do upholstered furniture comply with European fire safety standards? Only when designers, product managers and you as restaurateur are enthusiastic, are we too. You can see the results of this demanding process in this catalog.





Availability guarantee

We think about your future. With an availability guarantee up to ten years on selected products, we secure your concept for the long term.



Unique products with a personal touch

Let us customize our products or manufacture special sizes!
The following options are available:

- Porcelain: Onglaze
- Glass: Printing, engraving
- Cutlery, slate platters, wooden boards, stainless steel: Laser engraving
- Boards: Decal, cut-to-size
- Menus: Printing, embossing
- Key ring: Engraving
- Textiles and terry: Embroidery, weaving (terry), printing, laser engraving, special size (table linen)







CUSTOMIZING

It's so easy:

1. Select your product.

2. Prepare your inquiry: Quantity, text, logo, color.

3. Send us your request:

Phone:	**+49 8272 807 447**
Fax:	**+49 8272 807 451**
Online shop:	**www.em-group.com**
E-mail:	**service@em-group.com**
WhatsApp:	**+49 151 659 340 02***

4. We will create your personal offer within 48 hours.

Find more information at **www.em-group.com**

*Office hours: Monday–Thursday from 7.30 a.m – 5 p.m. CET,
Friday from 7.30 a.m. – 2 p.m. CET



Placemat PURIS
30025807
3,49 € (p. 239)

Glass AMANTEA CRYSTAL
30046474
2,69 € (p. 144)



Fish knife
CONTROVERSE
10021876
2,49 € (p. 118)

Menu softcover PASQUA
30026762
from 24,99 € (p. 412)

Decanter HANNAH
30025989
2,99 € (p. 139)





Professional sunshade ESPARTO
10093995
329,00 € (p. 390)

Vase ANNABELLE
30062744
from 14,99 € (p. 214)



Napkin BREDA
30045567
3,99 € (p. 217)



Lantern HEA
30047043
59,99 € (p. 204)



Lounger SALMARA
30045433
479,00 € (p. 368)

Plate flat LAJA
30048113
5,99 € (p. 32)

1 – 3 Plate flat MIXOR (p. 36) • 4 Bowl dotted MIXOR 30027759 (p. 36) • 5 Napkin LAURIN 30002567 (p. 218) • 6 – 8 Cutlery series BAGUETTE (p. 111) • 9 White wine glass NOSTALGIE 10039476 (p. 138) • 10 Chair ASTORIA 30046949 (p. 375) • 15 Table base REGULO cast steel 10094448 (p. 327) • 16 White wine glass GRAZIA 30026411 (p. 134)

Dinner by the sea

Whether at the Baltic Sea or at the city beach: With these trend pieces your guests get appetite for the sea! It's obvious that the color blue dominates - whether for glasses, table linen or porcelain. Sun loungers and sunshades bring a real beach feeling.



Rope elegant

It will be elegant on the terrace and in the garden in 2021. Because wickerwork furniture, the outdoor classics par excellence, get an exclusive touch. Perfect match: Porcelain, glass, pillow and numerous decorative elements.



Plate flat MASCA
10010713
4,99 € (p. 24)

Napkin VIVIENNE
10099146
3,29 € (p. 220)



Table fork LEEDS
30051141
1,39 € (S. 115)



Wine glass
MARLENE
30044411
3,19 € (p. 146)



Decorative pillow cover GLAN
30045701
8,99 € (www.em-group.com)

Decanter YPSILA
30025986
from 2,59 € (p. 141)







Carpet DANEL
30052283
from 29,99 € (p. 384)

Armchair VENTURA
30047075
279,00 € (p. 344)



Lantern BORSIKA
30044273
12,99 € (p. 205)

Banana tree
REIA
109,99

Banana tree REIA
30047266
109,99 € (p. 202)

1 Chair ESPERIA 30046954 (p. 337) • 2 Bowl round MASCA 30037527 (p. 24) • 3 Table AVOLA 30046698 (p. 345) • 4 Cocktail glass INES 30024961 (p. 149) • 5 Blanket BARRIE 30014290 (p. 498) • 6 Carpet DANEL 30052283 (p. 384) • 7 Lounge element AMALFIA 30045440 (p. 349) • 8 Table AMALFIA 30045439 (p. 349)


> Cutlery series LEEDS
see p. 115
> Wooden board PRESCOT
see p. 74
> Placemat SHANA
see p. 232
> Plate MASCA and SKADY
see p. 24 and 58



> Bread basket LARINA
see p. 107

TABLEWARE

The basis for your success

Porcelain & Food presentation	24
Table accessories	104
Cutlery	110
Glass & Bar	128
Buffet & Catering	164
Decoration	202
Table linen	216



Plate flat
PURIOR
7.99

Plate with raised edge round SKADY
ØxH 13.5x3 cm
azure blue
Ref. 30047842
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 19,96
Piece € **4,99**

> see p. 58

Plate flat PURIOR
LxWxH 18.5x17x2.5 cm
white/brown
Ref. 30030714
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 47,94
Piece € **7,99**

> see p. 35

Plate deep MAMORO
ØxH 21x5 cm
black/white
Ref. 30026725
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 41,94
Piece € **6,99**

> see p. 25





>Crystal glass series MEDINA see p. 136

Porcelain in ceramic look



1 – 3 Plate flat



4, 5 Plate deep



6, 7 Pasta plate



8 Pasta plate coup



9, 10 Pizza plate



11, 12 Platter rectangular



13 Bowl round



14 Small bowl oval



15 Small bowl square



16 Small bowl conical



17, 18 Bowl conical





19, 20 Serving pan



21 Mini pan

Mini pan
MASCA
2 29

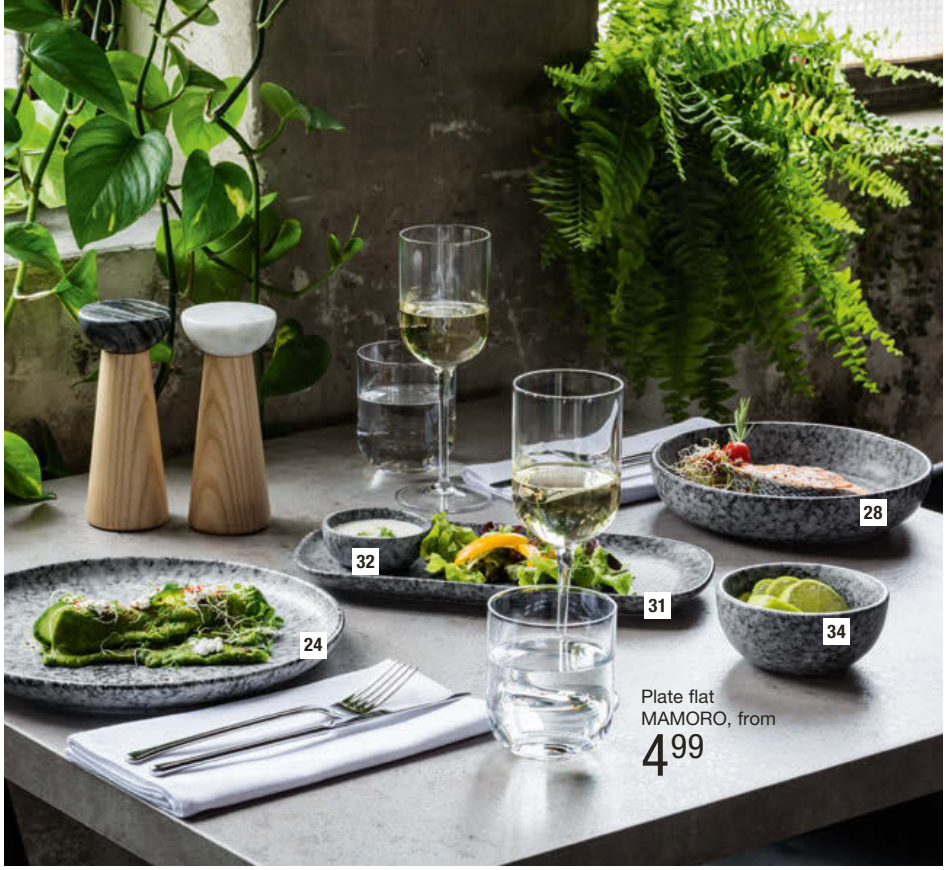
Porcelain series MASCA

In ceramic look. The matt black glaze offers a perfect stage for colorful food creations. These can be served in many different ways - from flat and deep plates to bowls and mini pans.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 28 cm: 947 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

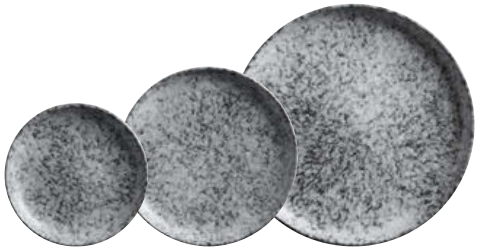
		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	18 (Ø)		10010713	6	29,94	**4,99**
2		yes	24 (Ø)		10010714	6	47,94	**7,99**
3		yes	28 (Ø)		10010715	6	71,94	**11,99**
4	Plate deep	yes	21x3.9 (ØxH)	300	10010718	6	41,94	**6,99**
5		yes	26x4.5 (ØxH)	500	10010719	6	65,94	**10,99**
6	Pasta plate	yes	26.5x5.5 (ØxH)	500	30051116	6	59,94	**9,99**
7		yes	30.5x6.5 (ØxH)	850	30037528	6	71,94	**11,99**
8	Pasta plate coup	yes	25.5x6 (ØxH)	1400	30037526	6	65,94	**10,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	Pizza plate	yes	28 (Ø)		10010716	6	65,94	**10,99**
10		yes	32 (Ø)		10010717	6	83,94	**13,99**
11	Platter rectangular	yes	27x21 (LxW)		10006099	6	95,94	**15,99**
12		yes	35x16 (LxW)		10006100	6	77,94	**12,99**
13	Bowl round	yes	14x7 (ØxH)	400	30037527	6	47,94	**7,99**
14	Small bowl oval	yes	11x7x2.7 (LxWxH)	75	30051324	6	23,94	**3,99**
15	Small bowl square with handle	yes	7x7x3.5 (LxWxH)	80	30051280	6	16,74	**2,79**
16	Small bowl conical	yes	6x4.5 (ØxH)	50	30051276	6	17,94	**2,99**
17	Bowl conical	yes	9x7 (ØxH)	230	30051278	6	29,94	**4,99**
18		yes	11.7x8.3 (ØxH)	400	30051277	6	32,94	**5,49**
19	Serving pan round	yes	14x5 (ØxH)	350	30051281	2	19,98	**9,99**
20		yes	16.5x6.5 (ØxH)	600	30051282	2	23,98	**11,99**
21	Mini pan round	yes	6.5x2.5 (ØxH)	40	30051274	12	27,48	**2,29**

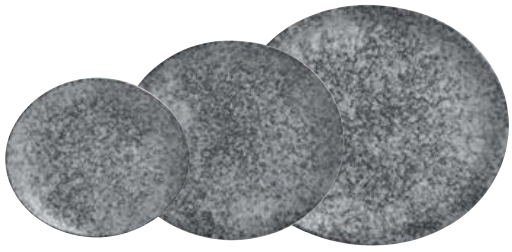




Trendy granite look



22 – 24 Plate flat round

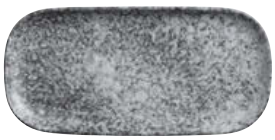


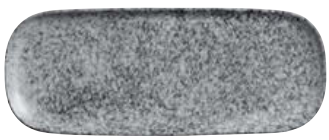
25 – 27 Plate flat organic



28 Plate deep







29 – 31 Platter rectangular

Bowl round
MAMORO, from
3.99



32 Small bowl round



33, 34 Bowl round



35 Small bowl square



36, 37 Bowl square



Your personal line to us!

From glass to complete equipment:
Advice around the clock under

+49 8272 807 447

Crockery series MAMORO

With natural, black and white stone look. Fits perfectly to a rustic or vintage ambience.

Material: Stoneware. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 978 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
22		yes	16 (Ø)		30026723	6	29,94	**4,99**
23	Plate flat round	yes	20 (Ø)		30026724	6	47,94	**7,99**
24		yes	27 (Ø)		30026722	4	47,96	**11,99**
25		yes	20x17.5x2.5 (LxWxH)		30051089	6	41,94	**6,99**
26	Plate flat organic	yes	25.5x23x2.5 (LxWxH)		30051090	6	59,94	**9,99**
27		yes	31x26.5x3.5 (LxWxH)		30051091	3	38,97	**12,99**
28	Plate deep	yes	21x5 (ØxH)	300	30026725	6	41,94	**6,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
29	Platter rectangular	yes	33x10 (LxW)		30051092	6	65,94	**10,99**
30		yes	29.5x14 (LxW)		30026739	3	32,97	**10,99**
31		yes	36x14 (LxW)		30026745	3	41,97	**13,99**
32	Small bowl round	yes	7.7x3 (ØxH)	70	30032970	6	17,94	**2,99**
33	Bowl round	yes	11.5x5 (ØxH)	270	30032969	6	23,94	**3,99**
34		yes	15.5x6.5 (ØxH)	450	30026731	4	19,96	**4,99**
35	Small bowl square	yes	9x9x3.5 (LxWxH)	150	30051093	6	20,94	**3,49**
36	Bowl square	yes	15x15x6 (LxWxH)	650	30051095	4	19,96	**4,99**
37		yes	21x21x4.5 (LxWxH)	1100	30051094	4	39,96	**9,99**





■ Natural stone effect



1, 2 Plate flat



6, 7 Plate deep



8 – 13 Platter rectangular



14, 15 Small bowl square



17, 18 Bowl round

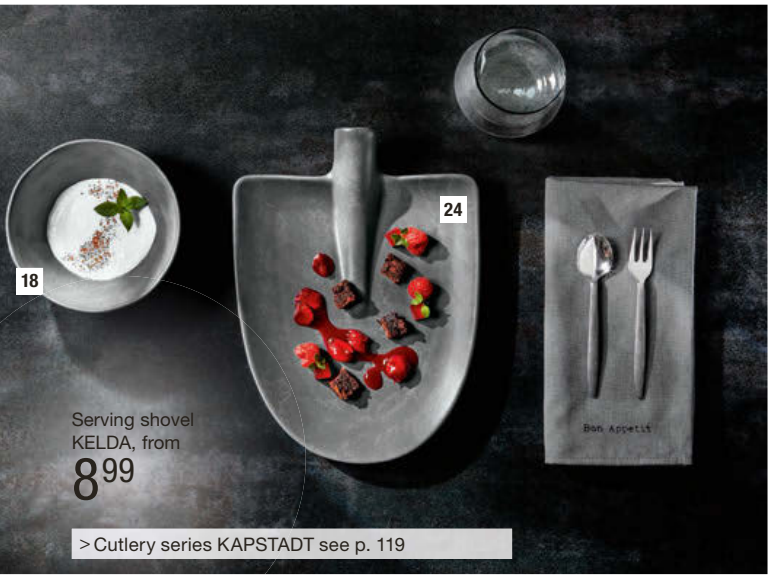
Porcelain series ARONA

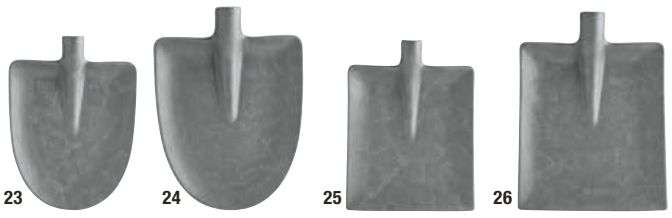
Porcelain series with irregular edges and slightly wavy surface. The matt glaze enhances the natural stone effect. It fits perfectly with our serving shovels KELDA.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 26 cm: 687 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	Plate flat	yes	17 (Ø)		beige	30046553	6	26,94	**4,49**
					anthracite	30046543	6	26,94	**4,49**
1			22 (Ø)		beige	30046538	6	47,94	**7,99**
2					anthracite	30046536	6	47,94	**7,99**
3			26 (Ø)		beige	30046529	6	59,94	**9,99**
					anthracite	30046546	6	59,94	**9,99**
4			29 (Ø)		beige	30046527	4	47,96	**11,99**
5					anthracite	30046539	4	47,96	**11,99**
6	Plate deep	yes	22x7 (ØxH)	1200	beige	30046552	6	53,94	**8,99**
7				1200	anthracite	30046528	6	53,94	**8,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	Platter rectangular	yes	20.5x13.5 (LxW)		beige	30046549	6	29,94	**4,99**
9					anthracite	30046547	6	29,94	**4,99**
10			27x18 (LxW)		beige	30046545	3	26,97	**8,99**
11					anthracite	30046535	3	26,97	**8,99**
12			30x16.5 (LxW)		beige	30046551	3	29,97	**9,99**
13					anthracite	30046542	3	29,97	**9,99**
14	Small bowl square	yes	9.5x9.5x4 (LxWxH)	200	beige	30046537	6	17,94	**2,99**
15			9.5x9.5x4 (LxWxH)	200	anthracite	30046532	6	17,94	**2,99**
	Bowl round	yes	15x6.5 (ØxH)	600	beige	30046548	6	47,94	**7,99**
16				600	anthracite	30046540	6	47,94	**7,99**
17			18x5 (ØxH)	700	beige	30046541	6	53,94	**8,99**
18				700	anthracite	30046530	6	53,94	**8,99**
19			20x9 (ØxH)	1500	beige	30046534	4	55,96	**13,99**
20				1500	anthracite	30046544	4	55,96	**13,99**
21			26x11.5 (ØxH)	3300	beige	30046533	2	35,98	**17,99**
22				3300	anthracite	30046531	2	35,98	**17,99**





Porcelain plate series KELDA

An extraordinary serving idea: Our plate series KELDA in the shape of a shovel. All plates are stackable and therefore easy to store and transport even with this unusual shape. The serving shovels fit perfectly to the porcelain series ARONA.

Material: Porcelain. Color: Anthracite. Weight shovel round 21.5x18 cm: 450 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
23	Serving shovel round	yes	21.5x18x2	anthracite	30051262	4	35,96	**8,99**
24			25.5x21.8x2.5	anthracite	30051253	2	29,98	**14,99**
25	Serving shovel rectangular	yes	21.5x18.3x2.5	anthracite	30051256	4	39,96	**9,99**
26			25.5x21.8x2.5	anthracite	30051257	2	31,98	**15,99**



> Placemat SHANA see p. 232





27 – 30 Plate flat

31, 32 Plate deep



Small bowl
OSSORA
3 99



33, 34 Small bowl round



35, 36 Bowl round



37, 38 Mug

Crockery series OSSORA

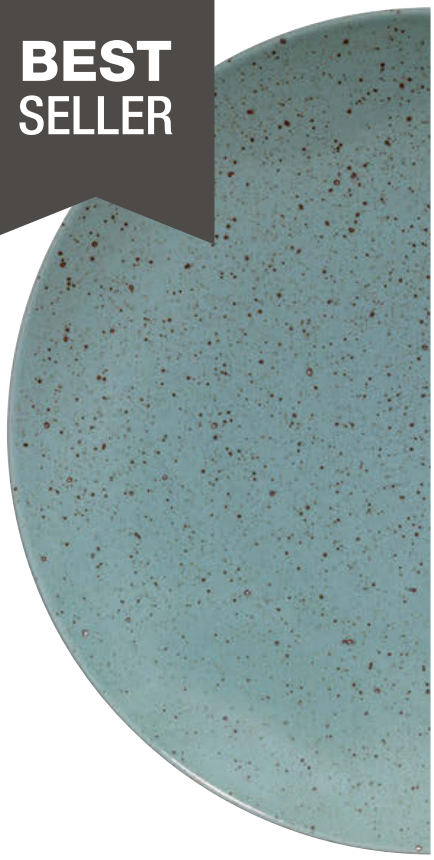
Our series OSSORA impresses with quality and design. All parts come into full effect through the effective edge and can be wonderfully combined. Thus you set new accents on the laid table again and again.

Material: Stoneware. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 1025 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
27	Plate flat	yes	20 (Ø)		beige	30003425	6	47,94	**7,99**
28					dark taupe	30003424	6	47,94	**7,99**
29		yes	27 (Ø)		beige	30003427	4	55,96	**13,99**
30					dark taupe	30003426	4	55,96	**13,99**
31	Plate deep	yes	21.5x4.5 (ØxH)	300	beige	30003431	6	41,94	**6,99**
32					dark taupe	30003430	6	41,94	**6,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
33	Small bowl round	yes	8.6x6 (ØxH)	180	beige	30003432	6	23,94	**3,99**
34					dark taupe	30003433	6	23,94	**3,99**
35	Bowl round	yes	15.5x6.5 (ØxH)	450	beige	30003435	4	27,96	**6,99**
36					dark taupe	30003434	4	27,96	**6,99**
37	Mug	yes	9x11 (ØxH)	390	beige	30003429	6	29,94	**4,99**
38				390	dark taupe	30003428	6	29,94	**4,99**

BEST SELLER





> Matching GN container ALESSIA see p. 175

Handmade look

Porcelain series ALESSIA

Porcelain series in elegant shape with irregular speckles for a vintage character. Practical: The saucer fits to all cup sizes. Mugs and cups are stackable!

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 26 cm: 739 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! ! 10-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	16 (Ø)		beige	30037013	6	26,94	**4,49**
2					turquoise	30037004	6	26,94	**4,49**
3					grey	30037010	6	26,94	**4,49**
4		yes	20.5 (Ø)		beige	30037009	6	35,94	**5,99**
5					turquoise	30037005	6	35,94	**5,99**
6					grey	30037007	6	35,94	**5,99**
7		yes	24 (Ø)		beige	30037019	6	47,94	**7,99**
8					turquoise	30037022	6	47,94	**7,99**
9					grey	30037023	6	47,94	**7,99**
10		yes	26 (Ø)		beige	30037027	6	65,94	**10,99**
11					turquoise	30037029	6	65,94	**10,99**
12					grey	30037028	6	65,94	**10,99**
13		yes	30 (Ø)		beige	30053612	4	55,96	**13,99**
14					turquoise	30053611	4	55,96	**13,99**
15					grey	30053610	4	55,96	**13,99**
16	Plate deep	yes	23x3.8 (ØxH)	700	beige	30037024	6	47,94	**7,99**
17					turquoise	30037026	6	47,94	**7,99**
18					grey	30037025	6	47,94	**7,99**
19		yes	25x5.6 (ØxH)	1400	beige	30037017	6	65,94	**10,99**
20					turquoise	30037015	6	65,94	**10,99**
21					grey	30037016	6	65,94	**10,99**
22	Pasta plate	yes	29.5x5.7 (ØxH)	400	beige	30036981	3	35,97	**11,99**
23					turquoise	30036982	3	35,97	**11,99**
24					grey	30036980	3	35,97	**11,99**
25	Pizza plate	yes	34 (Ø)		beige	30036989	3	50,97	**16,99**
26					turquoise	30036987	3	50,97	**16,99**
27					grey	30036988	3	50,97	**16,99**
28	Platter oval	yes	28x22 (LxW)		beige	30036985	3	44,97	**14,99**
29					turquoise	30036990	3	44,97	**14,99**
30					grey	30036983	3	44,97	**14,99**
31		yes	32.5x25.5 (LxW)		beige	30036996	3	53,97	**17,99**
32					turquoise	30036994	3	53,97	**17,99**
33					grey	30036992	3	53,97	**17,99**

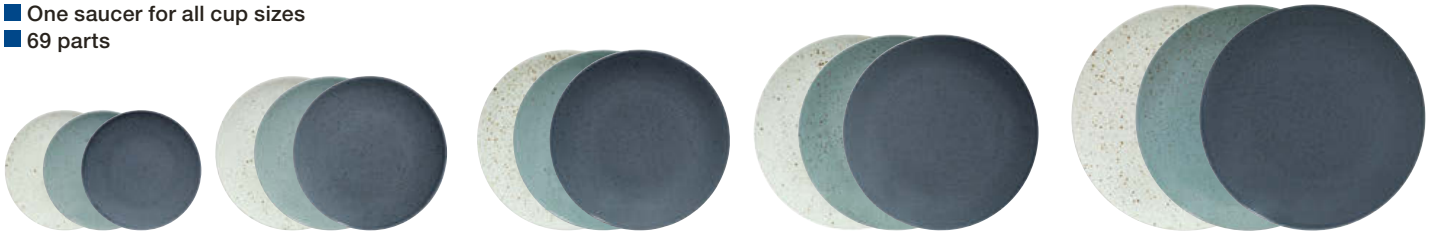
		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
34	Small bowl conical	yes	7.9x5 (ØxH)	100	beige	30036995	6	23,94	**3,99**
35					turquoise	30036993	6	23,94	**3,99**
36					grey	30036997	6	23,94	**3,99**
37	Small bowl round	yes	7.5x4.2 (ØxH)	100	beige	30037000	6	17,94	**2,99**
38					turquoise	30036998	6	17,94	**2,99**
39					grey	30036999	6	17,94	**2,99**
40	Bowl round	yes	15.5x4.6 (ØxH)	450	beige	30037031	6	53,94	**8,99**
41					turquoise	30037032	6	53,94	**8,99**
42					grey	30037030	6	53,94	**8,99**
43		yes	18.5x5.8 (ØxH)	800	beige	30037003	6	71,94	**11,99**
44					turquoise	30037002	6	71,94	**11,99**
45					grey	30037008	6	71,94	**11,99**
46		yes	21x6.7 (ØxH)	1300	beige	30037012	6	83,94	**13,99**
47					turquoise	30037006	6	83,94	**13,99**
48					grey	30037011	6	83,94	**13,99**
49	Soup bowl	yes	11.5x6.5 (ØxH)	450	beige	30037592	6	89,94	**14,99**
50					turquoise	30037594	6	89,94	**14,99**
51					grey	30037593	6	89,94	**14,99**
52	Soup bowl saucer	yes	17 (Ø)		beige	30037595	6	29,94	**4,99**
53					turquoise	30037597	6	29,94	**4,99**
54					grey	30037596	6	29,94	**4,99**
55	Lid for soup bowl		12.5 (Ø)		beige	30037598	6	47,94	**7,99**
56					turquoise	30037600	6	47,94	**7,99**
57					grey	30037599	6	47,94	**7,99**
58	Espresso cup	yes	5.5x5.5 (ØxH)	90	beige	30036975	6	23,94	**3,99**
59					turquoise	30036977	6	23,94	**3,99**
60					grey	30036976	6	23,94	**3,99**
61	Coffee cup	yes	7.5x6.3 (ØxH)	190	beige	30036984	6	29,94	**4,99**
62					turquoise	30036986	6	29,94	**4,99**
63					grey	30036991	6	29,94	**4,99**
64	Mug	yes	7.5x10 (ØxH)	320	beige	30036971	6	41,94	**6,99**
65					turquoise	30036970	6	41,94	**6,99**
66					grey	30036973	6	41,94	**6,99**
67	Combi saucer	yes	15.5 (Ø)		beige	30037034	6	29,94	**4,99**
68					turquoise	30037033	6	29,94	**4,99**
69					grey	30037035	6	29,94	**4,99**







- One saucer for all cup sizes
- 69 parts



1 – 3 Plate flat | 4 – 6 Plate flat | 7 – 9 Plate flat | 10 – 12 Plate flat | 13 – 15 Plate flat



16 – 18 Plate deep | 19 – 21 Plate deep | 22 – 24 Pasta plate | 25 – 27 Pizza plate



28 – 30 Platter oval | 31 – 33 Platter oval | 34 – 36 Small bowl conical | 37 – 39 Small bowl round | 40 – 42 Bowl round



43 – 45 Bowl round | 46 – 48 Bowl round | 49 – 51 Soup bowl | 52 – 54 Soup bowl saucer | 55 – 57 Lid for soup bowl



58 – 60 Espresso cup | 61 – 63 Coffee cup | 64 – 66 Mug | 67 – 69 Combi saucer

BEST SELLER



Porcelain in ceramic look



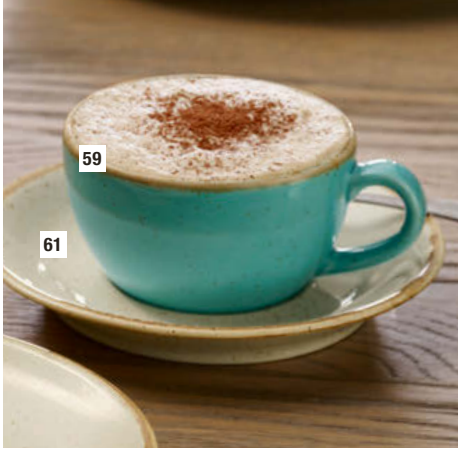
Looks like handmade

Porcelain series SIDINA
Our series SIDINA conveys the individual flair of the handmade with its slightly irregular edges in the glaze. All elements can be combined and thus offer a lot of variety on stylishly laid tables.
Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 28 cm: 835 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	24 (Ø)		beige	10010518	6	47,94	**7,99**
2					turquoise	10010608	6	47,94	**7,99**
3					grey	30001494	6	47,94	**7,99**
4		yes	28 (Ø)		beige	10010519	6	71,94	**11,99**
5					turquoise	10010609	6	71,94	**11,99**
6					grey	30001495	6	71,94	**11,99**
7	Plate deep	yes	21x3.9 (ØxH)	300	beige	10010583	6	41,94	**6,99**
8				300	turquoise	10010610	6	41,94	**6,99**
9				300	grey	30001491	6	41,94	**6,99**
10		yes	26x4.5 (ØxH)	500	beige	10010584	6	65,94	**10,99**
11				500	turquoise	10010611	6	65,94	**10,99**
12				500	grey	30001492	6	65,94	**10,99**
13	Platter rectangular	yes	27x21 (LxW)		beige	10006102	6	95,94	**15,99**
14					turquoise	10006110	6	95,94	**15,99**
15					grey	30001482	6	95,94	**15,99**
16		yes	35x16 (LxW)		beige	30003412	2	25,98	**12,99**
17					turquoise	30003415	2	25,98	**12,99**
18					grey	30003413	2	25,98	**12,99**
19		yes	35x26 (LxW)		beige	30003416	2	39,98	**19,99**
20					turquoise	30003419	2	39,98	**19,99**
21					grey	30003417	2	39,98	**19,99**
22		yes	31x18 (LxW)		beige	10006101	6	107,94	**17,99**
23					turquoise	10006109	6	107,94	**17,99**
24					grey	30001483	6	107,94	**17,99**
25	Platter oval	yes	24x18 (LxW)		beige	10010585	6	59,94	**9,99**
26					turquoise	10010612	6	59,94	**9,99**
27					grey	30001480	6	59,94	**9,99**
28		yes	31x23.5 (LxW)		beige	10010586	6	77,94	**12,99**
29					turquoise	10010613	6	77,94	**12,99**
30					grey	30001485	6	77,94	**12,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
31	Bowl round	yes	13x6.4 (ØxH)	400	beige	10006105	6	47,94	**7,99**
32				400	turquoise	10006113	6	47,94	**7,99**
33				400	grey	30001488	6	47,94	**7,99**
34	Small bowl conical	yes	6x4.5 (ØxH)	50	beige	10006106	6	17,94	**2,99**
35				50	turquoise	10006114	6	17,94	**2,99**
36				50	grey	30001484	6	17,94	**2,99**
37	Bowl conical	yes	9x7 (ØxH)	230	beige	10006107	6	29,94	**4,99**
38				230	turquoise	10006115	6	29,94	**4,99**
39				230	grey	30001486	6	29,94	**4,99**
40	Bowl conical	yes	11.7x8.3 (ØxH)	400	beige	30051118	6	32,94	**5,49**
41				400	turquoise	30051117	6	32,94	**5,49**
42				400	grey	30051122	6	32,94	**5,49**
43	Small bowl oval	yes	11x7x2.7 (LxWxH)	75	beige	10006108	6	23,94	**3,99**
44				75	turquoise	10006116	6	23,94	**3,99**
45				75	grey	30001481	6	23,94	**3,99**
46	Small bowl square with handle	yes	7x7x3.5 (LxWxH)	80	beige	30051120	6	16,74	**2,79**
47				80	turquoise	30051121	6	16,74	**2,79**
48				80	grey	30051119	6	16,74	**2,79**
49	Mini pan round	yes	6.5x2.5 (ØxH)	40	beige	30051131	12	27,48	**2,29**
50				40	turquoise	30051132	12	27,48	**2,29**
51				40	grey	30051133	12	27,48	**2,29**
52	Serving pan round	yes	14x5 (ØxH)	350	beige	30051123	2	19,98	**9,99**
53				350	turquoise	30051125	2	19,98	**9,99**
54				350	grey	30051124	2	19,98	**9,99**
55		yes	16.5x6.5 (ØxH)	600	beige	30051128	2	23,98	**11,99**
56				600	turquoise	30051130	2	23,98	**11,99**
57				600	grey	30051129	2	23,98	**11,99**
58	Coffee cup		9.5x5.5 (ØxH)	200	beige	10010588	6	32,94	**5,49**
59				200	turquoise	10010615	6	32,94	**5,49**
60				200	grey	30001493	6	32,94	**5,49**
61	Coffee cup saucer	yes	16 (Ø)		beige	10010589	6	25,74	**4,29**
62					turquoise	10010616	6	25,74	**4,29**
63					grey	30001479	6	25,74	**4,29**
64	Mug		7.5x10 (ØxH)	260	beige	10010587	6	41,94	**6,99**
65				260	turquoise	10010614	6	41,94	**6,99**
66				260	grey	30001490	6	41,94	**6,99**





SIDINA in terracotta can be found at
www.em-group.com





1 – 3 Plate flat



4 – 6 Plate flat



7 – 9 Plate deep



10 – 12 Plate deep



13 – 15 Platter rectangular



16 – 18 Platter rectangular



19 – 21 Platter rectangular



22 – 24 Platter rectangular



25 – 27 Platter oval



28 – 30 Platter oval



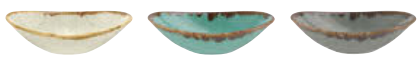
31 – 33 Bowl round



34 – 36 Small bowl conical



37 – 42 Bowl conical



43 – 45 Small bowl oval



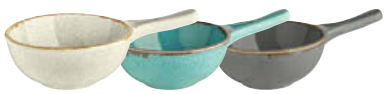
46 – 48 Small bowl square with handle



49 – 51 Mini pan round



52 – 54 Serving pan round



55 – 57 Serving pan round



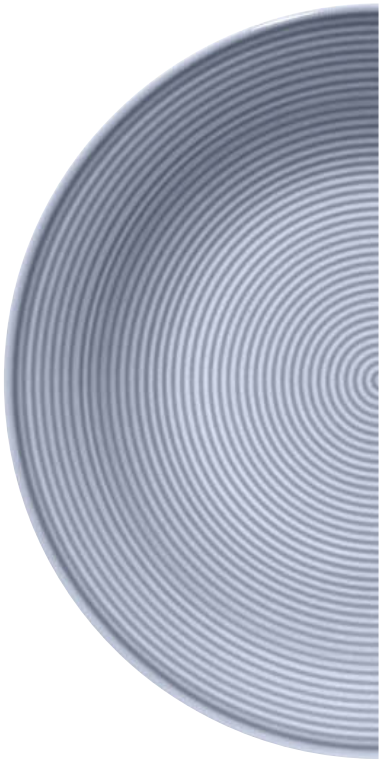
58 – 60 Coffee cup



61 – 63 Coffee cup saucer



64 – 66 Mug



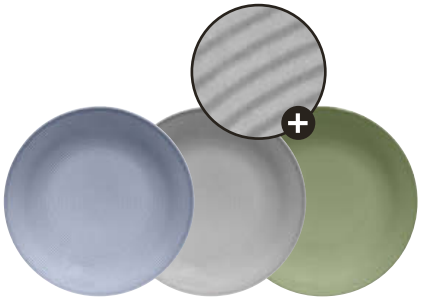


Trendy look

■ Elegant stripe design



1 – 3 Plate flat



4 – 6 Plate flat



7 – 9 Plate flat



10 – 12 Plate flat



13 – 15 Plate deep



16 – 18 Bowl

Porcelain plate series LAJA

Plates and bowls with fine, elegant spiral pattern in different trend colors.
Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 652 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	18.5 (Ø)		azure blue	30048095	6	14,94	**2,49**
2					grey	30048128	6	14,94	**2,49**
3					pastel green	30048124	6	14,94	**2,49**
4			21 (Ø)		azure blue	30048125	6	20,94	**3,49**
5					grey	30048106	6	20,94	**3,49**
6					pastel green	30048127	6	20,94	**3,49**
7	Plate flat	yes	25 (Ø)		azure blue	30048123	6	26,94	**4,49**
8					grey	30048092	6	26,94	**4,49**
9					pastel green	30048103	6	26,94	**4,49**
10			27 (Ø)		azure blue	30048113	6	35,94	**5,99**
11					grey	30048098	6	35,94	**5,99**
12					pastel green	30048111	6	35,94	**5,99**
13	Plate deep	yes	23x5 (ØxH)	800	azure blue	30048129	6	26,94	**4,49**
14					grey	30048126	6	26,94	**4,49**
15					pastel green	30048108	6	26,94	**4,49**
16	Bowl	yes	14x4.5 (ØxH)	320	azure blue	30051099	6	23,94	**3,99**
17					grey	30051097	6	23,94	**3,99**
18					pastel green	30051098	6	23,94	**3,99**



Plate flat
PALANA, from
7.99





19 – 21 Plate flat



22 – 24 Plate flat



25 – 27 Plate deep



28 – 30 Platter



31 – 33 Platter



34 – 36 Bowl



37 – 39 Bowl



40 – 42 Espresso cup



43 – 45 Espresso cup saucer



46 – 48 Coffee cup



49 – 51 Coffee cup saucer



52 – 54 Mug

Crockery series PALANA

The series PALANA delights with modern colors and trendy vintage look. All parts look as if they were handmade due to their irregular edges. Thanks to the irregular speckles each piece is unique.

Material: Stoneware. Weight plate flat Ø 26.5 cm: 970 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Mirror Ø cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
19	Plate flat	yes	23.5 (Ø)		13.5	grey	30003266	6	47,94	**7,99**
20						turquoise	30003260	6	47,94	**7,99**
21						pastel green	30003264	6	47,94	**7,99**
22		yes	26.5 (Ø)		17	grey	30003267	6	71,94	**11,99**
23						turquoise	30003262	6	71,94	**11,99**
24						pastel green	30003265	6	71,94	**11,99**
25	Plate deep	yes	24x4 (ØxH)	200		grey	30003284	6	53,94	**8,99**
26						turquoise	30003286	6	53,94	**8,99**
27						pastel green	30003287	6	53,94	**8,99**
28	Platter	yes	21x13x2.1 (LxWxH)			grey	30003269	6	47,94	**7,99**
29						turquoise	30003273	6	47,94	**7,99**
30						pastel green	30003275	6	47,94	**7,99**
31		yes	31x16.5x3.2 (LxWxH)			grey	30003268	2	23,98	**11,99**
32						turquoise	30003272	2	23,98	**11,99**
33						pastel green	30003274	2	23,98	**11,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Mirror Ø cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
34	Bowl	yes	15x8.8 (ØxH)	950		grey	30003276	6	53,94	**8,99**
35						turquoise	30003280	6	53,94	**8,99**
36						pastel green	30003282	6	53,94	**8,99**
37		yes	29.5x8 (ØxH)	2250		grey	30003277	1	14,99	**14,99**
38						turquoise	30003281	1	14,99	**14,99**
39						pastel green	30003283	1	14,99	**14,99**
40	Espresso cup		6.8x6.1 (ØxH)	120		grey	30026372	6	23,94	**3,99**
41						turquoise	30026373	6	23,94	**3,99**
42						pastel green	30026374	6	23,94	**3,99**
43	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12.4 (Ø)		3.8	grey	30026364	6	17,94	**2,99**
44						turquoise	30026365	6	17,94	**2,99**
45						pastel green	30026366	6	17,94	**2,99**
46	Coffee cup		9.3x6.8 (ØxH)	240		grey	30026369	6	29,94	**4,99**
47						turquoise	30026370	6	29,94	**4,99**
48						pastel green	30026371	6	29,94	**4,99**
49	Coffee cup saucer	yes	16.5 (Ø)		4.6	grey	30026375	6	23,94	**3,99**
50						turquoise	30026376	6	23,94	**3,99**
51						pastel green	30026377	6	23,94	**3,99**
52	Mug		8.5x10.5 (ØxH)	300		grey	30003257	6	41,94	**6,99**
53						turquoise	30003261	6	41,94	**6,99**
54						pastel green	30003263	6	41,94	**6,99**





> Metal basket BERENA see p. 81

Popular snail design



1 – 3 Plate flat



4 Plate deep



5, 6 Platter oval



7, 8 Bowl round



9 Espresso cup



10 Espresso cup saucer



11 Coffee cup



12 Mug



13 Coffee cup/Mug saucer

Porcelain series LIMARO

In modern snail design. Another optical highlight of the bowl is the raised, colored edge.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 25 cm: 657 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	21 (Ø)		30026681	6	35,94	**5,99**
2		yes	25 (Ø)		30026682	6	47,94	**7,99**
3		yes	28 (Ø)		30026695	4	39,96	**9,99**
4	Plate deep	yes	21x5 (ØxH)	1000	30026680	4	27,96	**6,99**
5	Platter oval	yes	29x21.5 (LxW)		30026689	3	44,97	**14,99**
6		yes	36x26 (LxW)		30026686	2	35,98	**17,99**
7	Bowl round	yes	16x6.4 (ØxH)	700	30026690	4	27,96	**6,99**
8		yes	20.5x9 (ØxH)	1500	30026688	3	23,97	**7,99**
9	Espresso cup		6.5x4.6 (ØxH)	90	30026694	6	17,94	**2,99**
10	Espresso cup saucer	yes	11.5 (Ø)		30026692	6	14,94	**2,49**
11	Coffee cup		8.5x6 (ØxH)	200	30026691	6	29,94	**4,99**
12	Mug		8.5x10.4 (ØxH)	300	30101868	6	35,94	**5,99**
13	Coffee cup/ Mug saucer	yes	14 (Ø)		30026684	6	23,94	**3,99**







- Incl. mug and cups
- Versatile combinable



14 – 17 Plate flat



18 – 21 Plate deep



23 – 26 Platter



28, 29 Small bowl



30, 31 Bowl 34, 35 Bowl



36, 37 Espresso cup



38, 39 Espresso cup saucer



40, 41 Coffee cup



42, 43 Mug



44, 45 Coffee cup/Mug saucer

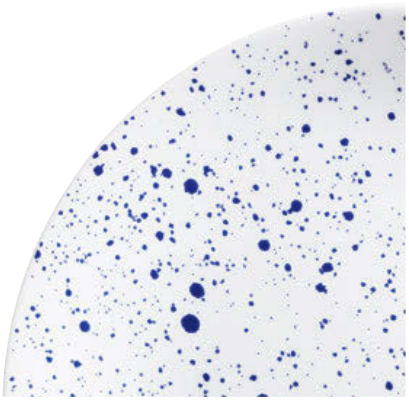
Porcelain series PURIOR

The porcelain series PURIOR delights with its irregular, organic shapes. This effect is emphasized by the natural colors. Available in two colors.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat 26x24 cm: 623 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	Plate flat	yes	18.5x17x2.5 (LxWxH)		white/brown	30030714	6	47,94	**7,99**
15					white/petrol	30030715	6	47,94	**7,99**
		yes	26x24x3.2 (LxWxH)		white/brown	30030708	4	39,96	**9,99**
					white/petrol	30030709	4	39,96	**9,99**
16		yes	31x29x3.7 (LxWxH)		white/brown	30030712	3	38,97	**12,99**
17					white/petrol	30030713	3	38,97	**12,99**
18	Plate deep	yes	18.5x17x4.9 (LxWxH)	350	white/brown	30030722	6	53,94	**8,99**
19					white/petrol	30030723	6	53,94	**8,99**
20		yes	24.5x22x6 (LxWxH)	800	white/brown	30030724	2	21,98	**10,99**
21					white/petrol	30030725	2	21,98	**10,99**
	Platter	yes	20x10.5x2.3 (LxWxH)		white/brown	30030688	6	41,94	**6,99**
22					white/petrol	30030689	6	41,94	**6,99**
23		yes	30.5x16x2.6 (LxWxH)		white/brown	30030706	6	65,94	**10,99**
24					white/petrol	30030702	6	65,94	**10,99**
25		yes	35.5x11.5x2.6 (LxWxH)		white/brown	30030698	4	47,96	**11,99**
26					white/petrol	30030705	4	47,96	**11,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	Platter	yes	35.5x18.5x3.4 (LxWxH)		white/brown	30030694	4	51,96	**12,99**
					white/petrol	30030696	4	51,96	**12,99**
		yes	40x21x3.8 (LxWxH)		white/brown	30030700	3	41,97	**13,99**
27					white/petrol	30030697	3	41,97	**13,99**
28	Small bowl	yes	8.3x7.8x4.2 (LxWxH)	40	white/brown	30030710	12	47,88	**3,99**
29					white/petrol	30030711	12	47,88	**3,99**
30	Bowl	yes	15.8x14.8x7 (LxWxH)	330	white/brown	30030699	6	29,94	**4,99**
31					white/petrol	30030703	6	29,94	**4,99**
32		yes	21x19x9.2 (LxWxH)	900	white/brown	30030701	4	27,96	**6,99**
33					white/petrol	30030707	4	27,96	**6,99**
34		yes	26x24.5x11.7 (LxWxH)	1800	white/brown	30030695	3	35,97	**11,99**
35					white/petrol	30030704	3	35,97	**11,99**
36	Espresso cup		6.5x4.5 (ØxH)	100	white/brown	30030686	6	23,94	**3,99**
37					white/petrol	30030682	6	23,94	**3,99**
38	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12.5x11x2.1 (LxWxH)		white/brown	30030692	6	17,94	**2,99**
39					white/petrol	30030693	6	17,94	**2,99**
40	Coffee cup		8.5x6 (ØxH)	200	white/brown	30030685	6	29,94	**4,99**
41					white/petrol	30030683	6	29,94	**4,99**
42	Mug		8.5x10.4 (ØxH)	300	white/brown	30030687	6	35,94	**5,99**
43					white/petrol	30030684	6	35,94	**5,99**
44	Coffee cup/ Mug saucer	yes	15.5x14x2.3 (LxWxH)		white/brown	30030690	6	26,94	**4,49**
45					white/petrol	30030691	6	26,94	**4,49**







> Napkin LAURIN see p. 218

Numerous combination possibilities



1 – 3 Plate flat



4 – 6 Plate flat



7 – 9 Plate flat



10 – 12 Plate deep



13 – 15 Bowl



16 – 18 Espresso cup



19 – 21 Espresso cup saucer



22 – 24 Coffee cup



25 – 27 Coffee cup saucer



28 – 30 Mug

Porcelain series MIXOR

All parts of this porcelain series can be ideally combined with each other - whether with dots or different decors.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 668 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Design	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	21 (Ø)		white	30026755	6	17,94	**2,99**
2					dotted	30026776	6	29,94	**4,99**
3					with decor	30031067	6	29,94	**4,99**
4		yes	27 (Ø)		white	30026756	6	29,94	**4,99**
5					dotted	30026775	6	41,94	**6,99**
6					with decor	30031068	6	41,94	**6,99**
7		yes	31 (Ø)		white	30026754	4	43,96	**10,99**
8					gepunktet	30026774	4	51,96	**12,99**
9					with decor	30031078	4	51,96	**12,99**
10	Plate deep	yes	20x3.8 (ØxH)	600	white	30026757	6	17,94	**2,99**
11					dotted	30032946	6	29,94	**4,99**
12					with decor	30031168	6	29,94	**4,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Design	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	Bowl	yes	13x5.7 (ØxH)	470	white	30026758	6	23,94	**3,99**
14					dotted	30027759	6	29,94	**4,99**
15					with decor	30031243	6	29,94	**4,99**
16	Espresso cup		6.2x5.5 (ØxH)	100	white	30026759	6	11,94	**1,99**
17					dotted	30027952	6	17,94	**2,99**
18					with decor	30031328	6	17,94	**2,99**
19	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12 (Ø)		white	30026770	6	8,94	**1,49**
20					dotted	30030991	6	11,94	**1,99**
21					with decor	30031325	6	11,94	**1,99**
22	Coffee cup		9.5x5.5 (ØxH)	220	white	30026763	6	14,94	**2,49**
23					dotted	30030971	6	23,94	**3,99**
24					with decor	30031327	6	23,94	**3,99**
25	Coffee cup saucer	yes	15 (Ø)		white	30026766	6	11,94	**1,99**
26					dotted	30030996	6	17,94	**2,99**
27					with decor	30031415	6	17,94	**2,99**
28	Mug		8.7x10 (ØxH)	280	white	30026764	6	20,94	**3,49**
29					dotted	30031060	6	26,94	**4,49**
30					with decor	30031642	6	26,94	**4,49**





Trendy vintage look



31 – 34 Plate flat



35 Platter rectangular

Small bowl round
FUNGIO, from
3 99



36, 37 Small bowl round



38 Small bowl conical, 39, 40 Bowl conical



41 Espresso cup



42 Espresso cup saucer



43 Coffee cup



44 Coffee cup saucer



45 Mug

Porcelain series FUNGIO

Porcelain series in vintage look. The crockery has a decorative black edge and small irregular speckles. So it gets a handmade look.
Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 795 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
31	Plate flat	yes	17 (Ø)		30037543	6	41,94	**6,99**
32		yes	21.5 (Ø)		30037571	6	47,94	**7,99**
33		yes	24 (Ø)		30037573	6	53,94	**8,99**
34		yes	27 (Ø)		30037572	4	39,96	**9,99**
35	Platter rectangular	yes	27x14 (LxW)		30037534	3	26,97	**8,99**
36	Small bowl round	yes	10x5 (ØxH)	220	30037537	6	23,94	**3,99**
37		yes	12.5x6.2 (ØxH)	430	30037538	6	29,94	**4,99**
38	Small bowl conical	yes	10.5x4.2 (ØxH)	150	30037540	6	23,94	**3,99**
39	Bowl conical	yes	14x4.7 (ØxH)	320	30037532	6	29,94	**4,99**
40		yes	16.5x4.8 (ØxH)	480	30037541	6	35,94	**5,99**
41	Espresso cup		6x5.5 (ØxH)	100	30037539	6	17,94	**2,99**
42	Espresso cup saucer	yes	11.5 (Ø)		30037533	6	11,94	**1,99**
43	Coffee cup		8x7.5 (ØxH)	200	30037535	6	23,94	**3,99**
44	Coffee cup saucer	yes	14 (Ø)		30037542	6	17,94	**2,99**
45	Mug		10x7.8 (ØxH)	300	30037536	6	29,94	**4,99**





Trendy retro design

Porcelain series LIRON

Porcelain series in retro design. To emphasize the vintage character of the crockery, there are small chippings on the edges and outside surfaces. The small bucket with removable plastic handle is versatile and can be used for table waste among other things.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat 28x3 cm: 811 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	16.5x2 (ØxH)		creamy-white/ black	30047655	6	20,94	**3,49**
2			21x2.5 (ØxH)		creamy-white/ black	30047624	6	35,94	**5,99**
3			25x3 (ØxH)		creamy-white/ black	30047656	4	31,96	**7,99**
4			28x3 (ØxH)		creamy-white/ black	30047631	4	39,96	**9,99**
5	Bowl rectangular	yes	17.5x12x3.5 (LxWxH)	400	creamy-white/ black	30047633	4	15,96	**3,99**
6			23.5x15x5 (LxWxH)	1000	creamy-white/ black	30047658	4	27,96	**6,99**
7	Serving tray square	yes	18x18x3 (LxWxH)	700	creamy-white/ black	30047648	4	27,96	**6,99**
8	Serving tray rectangular	yes	30x20x3 (LxWxH)	1200	creamy-white/ black	30047657	2	19,98	**9,99**
9			33x18.5x2.5 (LxWxH)	800	creamy-white/ black	30047650	2	21,98	**10,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	Bowl round	yes	14.5x7 (ØxH)	600	creamy-white/ black	30047645	4	21,96	**5,49**
11	Salt shaker		6x8 (ØxH)		creamy-white/ black	30047629	4	7,96	**1,99**
12	Pepper shaker		6x8 (ØxH)		creamy-white/ black	30047643	4	7,96	**1,99**
13	Coffee cup		9x7 (ØxH)	250	creamy-white/ black	30047626	4	11,96	**2,99**
14	Coffee cup saucer	yes	14.5 (Ø)		creamy-white/ black	30047620	4	11,96	**2,99**
15	Mug		10x8 (ØxH)	400	creamy-white/ black	30047652	4	15,96	**3,99**
16	Sugar bowl with lid		8x12 (ØxH)	200	creamy-white/ black	30051062	6	29,94	**4,99**
17	Jug		7.5x9 (ØxH)	250	creamy-white/ black	30047637	4	17,96	**4,49**
18	Jug		15x21 (ØxH)	1800	creamy-white/ black	30047635	1	14,99	**14,99**
19	Bucket		10x9 (ØxH)	400	creamy-white/ black	30047640	4	15,96	**3,99**



Plate flat, from
LIRON
3.49

> Natural slate platter PATARA at www.em-group.com







1 – 4 Plate flat

Bowl rectangular
LIRON, from
3.99



5, 6 Bowl rectangular



7 Serving tray square



8, 9 Serving tray rectangular





10 Bowl round



11 Salt shaker
12 Pepper shaker



13 Coffee cup



14 Coffee cup saucer



15 Mug



16 Sugar bowl with lid



17 Jug



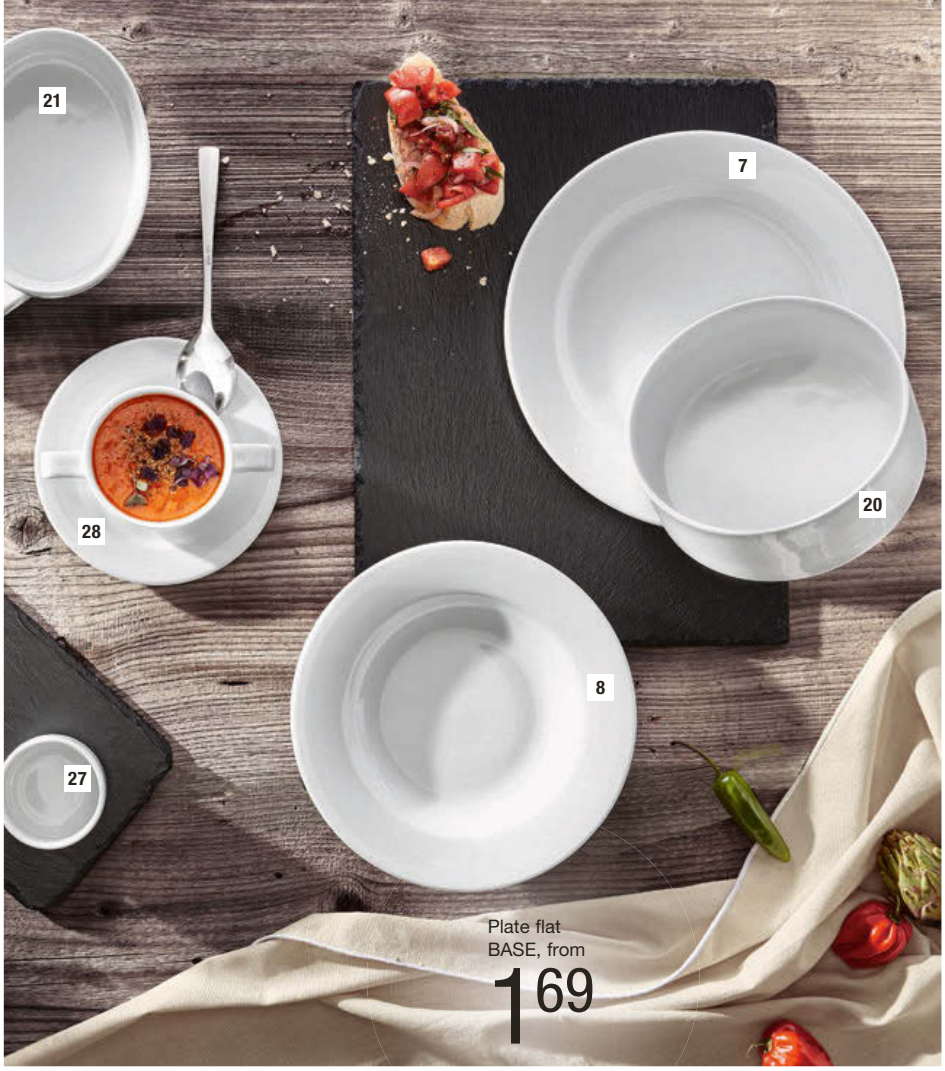
18 Jug



19 Bucket

BEST SELLER





Porcelain series BASE

BASE is the perfect base for your tastefully laid table. The simple, timeless design offers you a lot of space for your decoration ideas. With BASE you make a very good choice for many years!

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 26 cm: 757 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! 10-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	17 (Ø)	12		10082959	6	10,14	**1,69**
2		yes	19 (Ø)	13.8		10082960	6	11,94	**1,99**
3		yes	21 (Ø)	15		10082961	6	12,54	**2,09**
4		yes	24 (Ø)	17		30038390	6	14,94	**2,49**
5		yes	26 (Ø)	18.5		10082962	6	16,14	**2,69**
6		yes	28 (Ø)	19.8		10082963	6	20,94	**3,49**
7		yes	31 (Ø)	23.3		10082964	6	31,14	**5,19**
8	Plate deep	yes	23x3.7 (ØxH)		300	10082965	6	16,14	**2,69**
9	Pasta plate	yes	27x5 (ØxH)		550	30038755	4	23,96	**5,99**
10		yes	33x6 (ØxH)		900	30038746	4	35,96	**8,99**
11	Pizza plate	yes	31 (Ø)			30038743	4	23,96	**5,99**
12		yes	34 (Ø)			30038754	4	29,96	**7,49**
13	Platter oval	yes	23.5x19 (LxW)			10082985	4	15,56	**3,89**
14		yes	29x23.5 (LxW)			10082986	6	34,14	**5,69**
15		yes	34x27 (LxW)			10082987	4	27,96	**6,99**
16	Small bowl round	yes	7.2x4 (ØxH)		100	30038744	6	11,94	**1,99**
17		yes	10.3x6 (ØxH)		300	10082980	4	8,76	**2,19**
18		yes	11x5 (ØxH)		400	30038757	6	17,94	**2,99**
19	Bowl round	yes	18x7 (ØxH)		1300	10082981	2	7,78	**3,89**
20		yes	22x8 (ØxH)		2000	10082982	2	9,78	**4,89**
21	Baking dish oval	yes	18x13.6x4 (LxWxH)		450	30038759	4	31,96	**7,99**
22		yes	22.5x17x4 (LxWxH)		750	30038756	4	39,96	**9,99**
23		yes	25.5x18.7x4 (LxWxH)		950	30038758	2	23,98	**11,99**
24	Salt shaker		4.5 (H)			10082988	6	9,54	**1,59**
25	Pepper shaker		4.5 (H)			10082989	6	9,54	**1,59**
26	Eggcup flat	yes	12 (Ø)			10082990	6	11,94	**1,99**
27	Eggcup high	yes	4.7x3.9 (ØxH)			30038741	6	11,94	**1,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
28	Soup bowl	yes	9.9x6.5 (ØxH)		300	10082966	6	16,74	**2,79**
29	Soup bowl/Tea cup/ Milk coffee cup saucer	yes	17 (Ø)	6.8		10082967	6	10,14	**1,69**
30	Sauce boat oval	yes	9x17.5x7.5 (LxWxH)		500	10082983	4	23,96	**5,99**
31	Sauce boat saucer	yes	23.5x19 (LxW)			10082984	4	17,56	**4,39**
32	Espresso cup	yes	6x5.5 (ØxH)		100	10082970	6	7,74	**1,29**
33	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12.5 (Ø)	3.3		10082971	6	5,94	**0,99**
34	Coffee cup	yes	8x6 (ØxH)		200	10082968	6	10,14	**1,69**
35	Coffee cup/Mug saucer	yes	15 (Ø)	4.4		10082969	6	8,94	**1,49**
36	Tea cup	yes	10x4.6 (ØxH)		250	30038742	6	14,94	**2,49**
29	Soup bowl/Tea cup/ Milk coffee cup saucer	yes	17 (Ø)	6.8		10082967	6	10,14	**1,69**
37	Combi saucer oval (for Ref. 30038744, 10082968, 30038742, 10082972, 10082973)	yes	23.5x19 (LxW)			30038745	4	27,96	**6,99**
38	Milk coffee cup	yes	10x6.3 (ØxH)		300	10082972	6	13,74	**2,29**
29	Soup bowl/Tea cup/ Milk coffee cup saucer	yes	17 (Ø)	6.8		10082967	6	10,14	**1,69**
39	Mug	yes	8x9 (ØxH)		300	10082973	6	10,74	**1,79**
35	Coffee cup/Mug saucer	yes	15 (Ø)	4.4		10082969	6	8,94	**1,49**
40	Jug without handle		4.5x4.5 (ØxH)		30	10082977	6	9,54	**1,59**
41			8x7 (ØxH)		150	10082978	6	13,14	**2,19**
42	Jug with handle		8x10 (ØxH)		300	10082979	6	19,14	**3,19**
43	Sugar bowl with lid		8.6x7 (ØxH)		220	10082976	6	19,74	**3,29**
44	Coffee pot with lid		9.2x15 (ØxH)		500	10082975	4	23,96	**5,99**
45			10x16 (ØxH)		650	10082974	4	27,96	**6,99**
46	Tea pot with lid		12x10.5 (ØxH)		400	30038749	2	19,98	**9,99**









This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.



1 – 7 Plate flat

8 Plate deep

9 , 10 Pasta plate

11 , 12 Pizza plate

13 – 15 Platter oval



16 – 18 Small bowl round

19, 20 Bowl round

21 – 23 Baking dish oval

24 Salt shaker
25 Pepper shaker

26 Eggcup flat
27 Eggcup high

28 Soup bowl
29 Soup bowl/Tea cup/ Milk coffee cup saucer



30 Sauce boat oval

31 Sauce boat saucer

32 Espresso cup

33 Espresso cup saucer

34 Coffee cup

35 Coffee cup/ Mug saucer

36 Tea cup

29 Soup bowl/Tea cup/ Milk coffee cup saucer

37 Combi saucer oval



38 Milk coffee cup

29 Soup bowl/Tea cup/Milk coffee cup saucer

39 Mug

35 Coffee cup/Mug saucer

40, 41 Jug without handle

42 Jug with handle

43 Sugar bowl with lid

44, 45 Coffee pot with lid

46 Tea pot with lid





Plate flat
PALLAIS, from
3.99

➜ This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.



1 – 5 Plate flat



6 Plate deep



7 Platter oval



8 Small bowl round



9 Bowl round



10 Eggcup



11 Soup bowl



12 Soup bowl saucer



13 Tureen with lid



14 Sauce boat oval



15 Sauce boat saucer



16 Espresso cup

17 Espresso cup saucer



18, 19 Coffee cup



20 Cappuccino cup



21 Mug



22 Coffee cup/Cappuccino cup/Mug saucer



23 Jug with handle



24 Sugar bowl with lid



25 Coffee pot with lid



26 Candle holder
27 Vase

Porcelain series PALLAIS

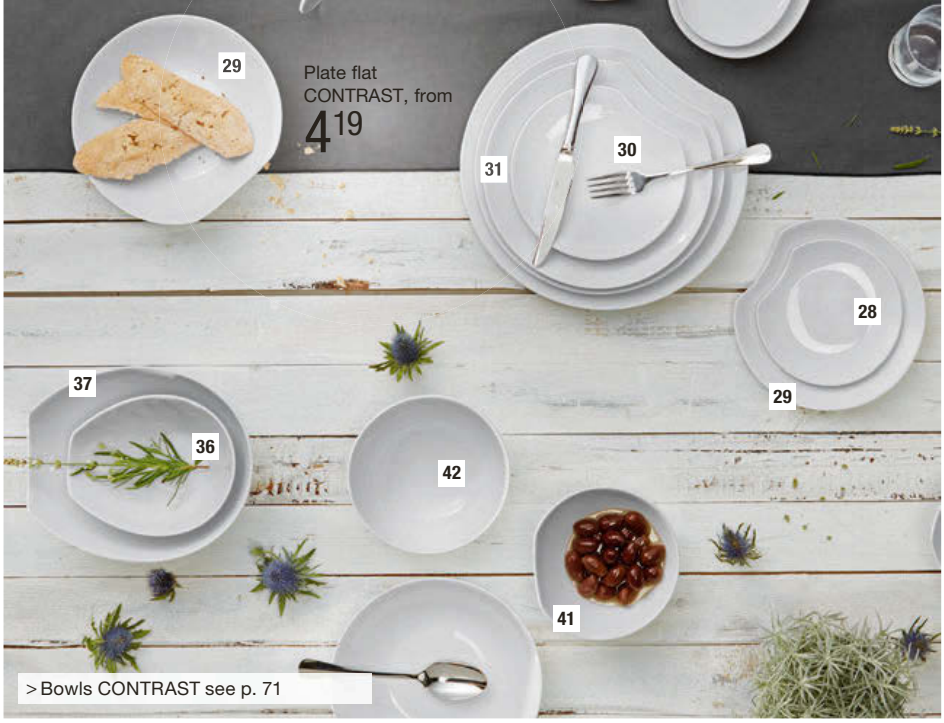
The curved rim of the plates and the seamless handles on cups and jugs form a very harmonious interplay at this porcelain composition, which you can exclusively receive from us. Made of high-quality hotel porcelain.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 26 cm: 653 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! 10-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	18 (Ø)	11.4		10013160	6	23,94	**3,99**
2		yes	22 (Ø)	13.8		10013161	6	33,54	**5,59**
3		yes	26 (Ø)	16.6		10013162	6	41,94	**6,99**
4		yes	28.5 (Ø)	18.3		10013163	6	52,74	**8,79**
5		yes	32 (Ø)	21.6		10013164	4	59,96	**14,99**
6	Plate deep	yes	24.5x4 (ØxH)		340	10013165	6	44,34	**7,39**
7	Platter oval	yes	27x23 (LxW)			10013195	4	38,36	**9,59**
		yes	31.5x26.5 (LxW)			10013177	2	25,98	**12,99**
8	Small bowl round	yes	13x4.5 (ØxH)		260	10013193	6	22,74	**3,79**
9	Bowl round	yes	20x8 (ØxH)		1200	10013194	4	31,16	**7,79**
		yes	24x10 (ØxH)		2700	10013176	2	23,18	**11,59**
10	Eggcup		6x3.5 (ØxH)			10013200	6	16,74	**2,79**
11	Soup bowl		11x6 (ØxH)		330	10013174	6	35,94	**5,99**
12	Soup bowl saucer	yes	17 (Ø)	5.8		10013175	6	21,54	**3,59**
13	Tureen with lid		24.5x20 (ØxH)		2800	10013198	1	48,99	**48,99**

10

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	Sauce boat oval		19x10.5x7.7 (LxWxH)		650	10013196	4	35,96	**8,99**
15	Sauce boat saucer	yes	24.5x19.5 (LxW)			10013197	4	21,16	**5,29**
16	Espresso cup	yes	6x6 (ØxH)		100	10013169	6	17,94	**2,99**
17	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12 (Ø)	3.5		10013170	6	15,54	**2,59**
18	Coffee cup	yes	7.4x7 (ØxH)		200	10013167	6	26,34	**4,39**
19	Coffee cup		8.7x6.7 (ØxH)		200	10013166	6	29,34	**4,89**
20	Cappuccino cup		9x7 (ØxH)		250	10013191	6	31,74	**5,29**
21	Mug	yes	7.5x10 (ØxH)		320	10013192	6	28,14	**4,69**
22	Coffee cup/ Cappuccino cup/ Mug saucer	yes	15.5 (Ø)	4.1		10013168	6	17,94	**2,99**
23	Jug with handle		6.2x11 (ØxH)		280	10013173	2	14,78	**7,39**
24	Sugar bowl with lid		9.5x10 (ØxH)		250	10013172	2	17,98	**8,99**
25	Coffee pot with lid		8x21 (ØxH)		550	10013171	2	27,78	**13,89**
26	Candle holder		5x10 (ØxH)			10013202	6	22,74	**3,79**
27	Vase		6x14 (ØxH)			10013204	6	29,94	**4,99**



> Bowls CONTRAST see p. 71





28 – 33 Plate flat



34, 35 Plate flat oval

Plate flat oval
CONTRAST, from
3.79



36, 37 Plate deep



38 Platter rectangular high



39 – 40 Platter rectangular flat



41 Small bowl



42 Small bowl without recess



43 Small bowl round high

44 Espresso cup



45, 46 Mug without handle

47 Espresso cup/Mug saucer



48 Coffee cup



49 Cappuccino cup



50 Mug with handle

51 Coffee cup/Cappuccino cup/Mug saucer



Your personal line to us!

From glass to complete equipment: Advice around the clock under

+49 8272 807 447

Porcelain series CONTRAST

Modern and trendy - perfect for creative restaurateurs. Exclusive design - only available from us!

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 720 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! 10-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
28	Plate flat	yes	16 (Ø)		10013210	6	25,14	**4,19**
29		yes	19 (Ø)		10013211	6	29,34	**4,89**
30		yes	21 (Ø)		10013212	6	31,14	**5,19**
31		yes	25 (Ø)		10013213	6	42,54	**7,09**
32		yes	27 (Ø)		10013214	6	55,14	**9,19**
33		yes	31 (Ø)		10013215	4	53,56	**13,39**
34	Plate flat oval	yes	15x12.5 (LxW)		10012919	6	22,74	**3,79**
35		yes	19x15 (LxW)		10013227	6	25,14	**4,19**
36	Plate deep	yes	19x4.4 (ØxH)	500	10013216	6	35,94	**5,99**
37		yes	23x4.7 (ØxH)	800	10013217	6	43,14	**7,19**
38	Platter rectangular high	yes	28x15x3.2 (LxWxH)		10013230	3	50,97	**16,99**
39	Platter rectangular flat	yes	29x20.5 (LxW)		10012921	3	53,97	**17,99**
40		yes	36x13.5 (LxW)		10012922	3	50,97	**16,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
41	Small bowl	yes	8x2.4 (ØxH)	20	10013228	6	16,14	**2,69**
42	Small bowl without recess	yes	10x2.9 (ØxH)	110	10013229	6	17,34	**2,89**
43	Small bowl round high	yes	8x12 (ØxH)	85	10013221	4	25,96	**6,49**
44	Espresso cup		6.8x5.5 (ØxH)	90	10082486	6	23,94	**3,99**
45	Mug without handle	yes	7x4.5 (ØxH)	100	10013231	6	16,14	**2,69**
46	Mug without handle	yes	9x6.5 (ØxH)	190	10013223	6	20,34	**3,39**
47	Espresso cup/Mug saucer	yes	12 (Ø)		10082491	6	23,34	**3,89**
48	Coffee cup		9x6.5 (ØxH)	160	10082476	6	27,54	**4,59**
49	Cappuccino cup		9.5x7.1 (ØxH)	210	10082477	6	31,14	**5,19**
50	Mug with handle		9.2x9.2 (ØxH)	300	10082487	6	31,74	**5,29**
51	Coffee cup/ Cappuccino cup/ Mug saucer	yes	16 (Ø)		10082490	6	25,14	**4,19**



An extraordinary shape

The exclusive something

Customize

- with your favorite motif
- with your individual text
- in your favorite color

Give our porcelain your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

We are happy to assist

+49 8272 807 447





1 – 5 Plate flat

6, 7 Plate deep



8 Small bowl

9 – 11 Bowl

Porcelain series OVALIZE
Our hotel porcelain series OVALIZE impresses with its organic, irregular shape.
Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 830 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! 10-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	16x2.1		10013858	6	22,74	**3,79**
2		yes	22x2.5		10013859	6	28,14	**4,69**
3		yes	25x3		10081763	6	40,14	**6,69**
4		yes	27x3.3		10081764	6	46,74	**7,79**
5		yes	28.5x3.9		10013860	4	33,96	**8,49**
6	Plate deep	yes	22x4.9	810	10013861	6	35,94	**5,99**
7		yes	33.5x4.8	2035	10013862	2	33,78	**16,89**
8	Small bowl	yes	12x7.5	480	10013863	6	25,74	**4,29**
9	Bowl	yes	16x5.3	550	10013864	6	32,34	**5,39**
10		yes	22x10	2000	10013865	2	21,18	**10,59**
11		yes	27.5x12	4000	10013866	2	33,98	**16,99**



> Cutlery series SALERNO see p. 115



12 – 15 Plate flat



16 Plate deep



17 , 18 Platter rectangular



19 Small bowl



20 , 21 Bowl

22 Eggcup



23 Soup bowl

24 Soup bowl saucer



25 Espresso cup

26 Espresso cup saucer



27 Coffee cup



28 Mug

29 Coffee cup/ Mug saucer

30 Jug with handle



31 Sugar bowl with lid



32 Coffee pot with lid

Porcelain series VILANO

Due to its classic and elegant shape, this porcelain series can be harmoniously combined and decorated festively. With its wide selection from coffee to table porcelain, VILANO leaves nothing to be desired in terms of attractive design and functional diversity.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat 27x27 cm: 970 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!
10-year availability guarantee!

		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	Plate flat	yes	19x19 (LxW)	12		10013720	6	21,54	**3,59**
13		yes	23x23 (LxW)	15		10013721	6	23,94	**3,99**
14		yes	27x27 (LxW)	19		10013722	6	38,94	**6,49**
15		yes	32x32 (LxW)	22		10013723	2	27,18	**13,59**
16	Plate deep	yes	23x23x4 (LxWxH)		400	10013724	6	26,34	**4,39**
17	Platter rectangular	yes	28x19 (LxW)			10013742	6	95,94	**15,99**
18		yes	33x22.5 (LxW)			10013743	4	68,76	**17,19**
19	Small bowl	yes	14.5x14.5x6 (LxWxH)		400	10013745	6	30,54	**5,09**

		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
20	Bowl	yes	17.5x17.5x7.5 (LxWxH)		500	10013746	6	43,14	**7,19**
21		yes	23x23x10 (LxWxH)		1300	10013747	4	35,96	**8,99**
22	Eggcup	yes	12x12 (LxW)			10013750	6	23,34	**3,89**
23	Soup bowl		11.3x6.5 (ØxH)		350	10013736	6	24,54	**4,09**
24	Soup bowl saucer	yes	17x17 (LxW)	5.9		10013737	6	14,94	**2,49**
25	Espresso cup		5.5x5.8 (ØxH)		100	10013731	6	13,14	**2,19**
26	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12x12 (LxW)	3.3		10013732	6	11,34	**1,89**
27	Coffee cup		7.5x7.7 (ØxH)		250	10013727	6	17,94	**2,99**
28	Mug		8.3x9.2 (ØxH)		300	10013733	6	19,74	**3,29**
29	Coffee cup/Mug saucer	yes	14.5x14.5 (LxW)	4.1		10013728	6	11,94	**1,99**
30	Jug with handle		8.1x7.7 (ØxH)		200	10013739	6	30,54	**5,09**
31	Sugar bowl with lid		9x10 (ØxH)		250	10013738	6	32,94	**5,49**
32	Coffee pot with lid		12.2x9 (ØxH)		350	10013740	6	53,34	**8,89**







1 – 6 Plate flat

7 Plate deep



8 Pasta plate

9, 10 Platter rectangular



11, 12 Small bowl square



13, 14 Bowl square



15 Soup bowl
16 Soup bowl saucer
17 Espresso cup
18 Espresso cup saucer



19 Coffee cup
20 Coffee cup saucer

21 Sugar bowl with lid



22 Coffee pot with lid



23 Tea pot with lid

Porcelain series MELBOURNE

The porcelain series MELBOURNE inspires with its linear, straightforward shape with wide rim, which offers your food decorations a generous stage.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat 25.5 x 25.5 cm: 800 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror LxW/Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	17x17 (LxW)	10.6x10.6		10012192	6	21,54	**3,59**
2		yes	19x19 (LxW)	11.8x11.8		10012011	6	22,74	**3,79**
3		yes	21x21 (LxW)	13x13		10012191	6	24,54	**4,09**
4		yes	25.5x25.5 (LxW)	15.7x15.7		10012012	6	34,74	**5,79**
5		yes	28x28 (LxW)	16.4x16.4		10012013	6	41,94	**6,99**
6		yes	32x32 (LxW)	19.8x19.8		10012014	2	25,98	**12,99**
7	Plate deep	yes	21.5x21.5x4.5 (LxWxH)		300	10012015	6	28,74	**4,79**
8	Pasta plate	yes	27.5x27.5x6.5 (LxWxH)		600	10012905	4	28,76	**7,19**
9	Platter rectangular	yes	28x19.5 (LxW)			10012193	6	95,34	**15,89**
10		yes	32x22 (LxW)			10012194	6	102,54	**17,09**
11	Small bowl square	yes	13x13x3.2 (LxWxH)		330	10012195	6	29,34	**4,89**
12		yes	10x10x4.8 (LxWxH)		190	10013712	6	29,34	**4,89**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror LxW/Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	Bowl square	yes	18.5x18.5x4 (LxWxH)		770	10012196	6	44,34	**7,39**
14		yes	22.5x22.5x8.2 (LxWxH)		1800	10013711	2	22,38	**11,19**
15	Soup bowl	yes	10.5x5.7 (ØxH)		330	10012415	6	24,54	**4,09**
16	Soup bowl saucer	yes	16.5x16.5 (LxW)	8.7		10012416	6	15,54	**2,59**
17	Espresso cup	yes	6.2x4.7 (ØxH)		100	10012189	6	13,14	**2,19**
18	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12.5x12.5 (LxW)	5.5		10012190	6	11,34	**1,89**
19	Coffee cup	yes	8x6 (ØxH)		180	10012187	6	18,54	**3,09**
20	Coffee cup saucer	yes	15.5x15.5 (LxW)	7		10012188	6	11,94	**1,99**
21	Sugar bowl with lid		9.5x9.5x11.5 (LxWxH)		300	10012197	6	33,54	**5,59**
22	Coffee pot with lid		8.6x8.6x13.5 (LxWxH)		360	10012199	6	52,74	**8,79**
23	Tea pot with lid		11.2x11.2x13 (LxWxH)		450	10012661	6	52,74	**8,79**



> Cutlery series CONTROVERSE see p. 118

24 – 27 Plate flat

28 Plate deep with rim

29 Plate deep coup square

30 Plate deep coup round



31 – 33 Platter rectangular



34, 35 Bowl round



36, 37 Bowl square

Elegant angular shape

10

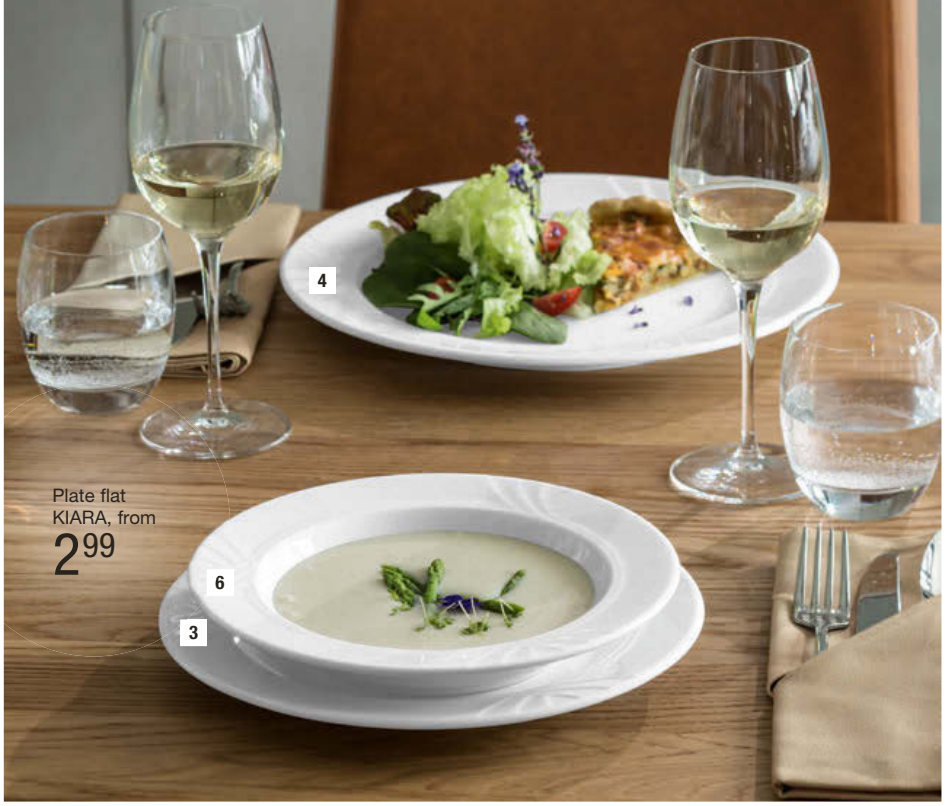
Porcelain series TAIJI

The porcelain series TAIJI is ideal for Asian, Mediterranean and Oriental creations. The simple, yet elegant square shape also offers national cuisine a multi-faceted platform for presenting your food creations.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat 28x28 cm: 926 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! 10-year availability guarantee!

		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
24	Plate flat	yes	19.5x19.5 (LxW)		10015028	6	20,94	**3,49**
25		yes	25x25 (LxW)		10015029	6	32,94	**5,49**
26		yes	28x28 (LxW)		10030361	4	31,96	**7,99**
27		yes	30x30 (LxW)		10015030	4	36,76	**9,19**
28	Plate deep with rim	yes	22x22x4.8 (LxWxH)	410	10015033	6	26,94	**4,49**
29	Plate deep coup square	yes	19.5x19.5x4.4 (LxWxH)	630	10015031	6	26,34	**4,39**
30	Plate deep coup round	yes	20x4.4 (ØxH)	730	10015032	6	26,34	**4,39**
31	Platter rectangular	yes	16x10 (LxW)		10015045	6	23,34	**3,89**
32		yes	25x16 (LxW)		10015046	6	41,34	**6,89**
33		yes	32x20.5 (LxW)		10015047	2	19,78	**9,89**
34	Bowl round	yes	14x6 (ØxH)	520	10015041	6	20,34	**3,39**
35		yes	21x9.5 (ØxH)	2100	10015043	4	27,96	**6,99**
36	Bowl square	yes	16x16x5 (LxWxH)	650	10015039	6	34,14	**5,69**
37		yes	23.5x23.5x7.5 (LxWxH)	1900	10015040	4	39,16	**9,79**





Finely curved relief

➜ This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.



1 – 5 Plate flat



Plate deep
KIARA
3 99

6 Plate deep



7 – 9 Platter oval



10 – 12 Bowl round



13 Espresso cup



14 Espresso cup saucer



15 Coffee cup



16 Mug



17 Coffee cup/Mug saucer

Porcelain series KIARA

With its finely curved relief, this porcelain series emphasizes the classic style of your premises. It's the perfect menu and coffee porcelain for everybody who likes stylistic confidence and simple elegance.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 850 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! 10-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Mirror Ø cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	19 (Ø)		13.5	30002707	6	17,94	**2,99**
2		yes	22.5 (Ø)		16.5	30002708	6	20,94	**3,49**
3		yes	25 (Ø)		18.5	30002709	6	26,94	**4,49**
4		yes	27 (Ø)		19.6	30002710	6	29,94	**4,99**
5		yes	30.5 (Ø)		22.5	30002711	6	46,74	**7,79**
6	Plate deep	yes	22.5x3.8 (ØxH)	300		30002712	6	23,94	**3,99**
7	Platter oval	yes	28x20 (LxW)			30002713	6	53,94	**8,99**
8		yes	33x23 (LxW)			30002714	6	65,94	**10,99**
9		yes	36x25 (LxW)			30002715	4	51,96	**12,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Mirror Ø cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	Bowl round	yes	17x6.9 (ØxH)	720		30002716	6	29,94	**4,99**
11		yes	21x7.1 (ØxH)	1250		30002717	6	41,94	**6,99**
12		yes	26x8.8 (ØxH)	2300		30002718	6	53,94	**8,99**
13	Espresso cup	yes	6.7x6 (ØxH)	80		30002960	6	12,54	**2,09**
14	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12 (Ø)		4.1	30002961	6	8,94	**1,49**
15	Coffee cup	yes	8.5x6 (ØxH)	190		30002932	6	15,54	**2,59**
16	Mug	yes	8.6x9.4 (ØxH)	300		30002958	6	20,94	**3,49**
17	Coffee cup/ Mug saucer	yes	14.5 (Ø)		4.7	30002959	6	10,74	**1,79**



Plate flat
AMELY, from
2.99

> Cutlery series CHIPPENDALE see p. 110





18 – 23 Plate flat



24, 25 Plate deep



26 – 28 Platter oval

Bowl
AMELY, from
3.99



29, 30 Bowl round



31 Salt shaker
32 Pepper shaker

33 Eggcup



34 Soup bowl



35 Soup bowl/Milk coffee cup saucer



36 Sauce boat



37, 38 Espresso cup



39 Espresso cup saucer



40, 41 Coffee cup



42 Coffee cup saucer



43 Milk coffee cup



44 Soup bowl/Milk coffee cup saucer



45, 46 Mug



47 Sugar bowl with lid



48 Jug



49 Coffee pot with lid



50 Tea pot with lid

Porcelain series AMELY

With its vintage charm, the porcelain series AMELY is fully in the current "Shabby Chic" trend and is timeless at the same time. The playful decorated rims and descreet relief set nostalgic accents. Coffee and espresso cups are also available in a stackable variant.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 26 cm: 657 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Mirror Ø cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
18	Plate flat	yes	19 (Ø)		12	30018009	6	17,94	**2,99**
19		yes	22 (Ø)		14	30018011	6	20,34	**3,39**
20		yes	26 (Ø)		17	30018012	6	24,54	**4,09**
21		yes	28 (Ø)		18	30018008	6	35,94	**5,99**
22		yes	30 (Ø)		19.5	30018007	4	33,96	**8,49**
23		yes	32 (Ø)		21	30018010	4	38,36	**9,59**
24	Plate deep	yes	23x4.7 (ØxH)	300		30018015	6	23,34	**3,89**
25		yes	27x6.1 (ØxH)	500		30018013	4	23,96	**5,99**
26	Platter oval	yes	28x19 (LxW)			30018016	4	37,16	**9,29**
27		yes	33x22.5 (LxW)			30018017	2	24,78	**12,39**
28		yes	36x24.5 (LxW)			30018014	2	28,78	**14,39**
29	Bowl round	yes	16x6.5 (ØxH)	500		30018036	4	15,96	**3,99**
30		yes	23x7.7 (ØxH)	1500		30018037	2	16,98	**8,49**
31	Salt shaker		7 (H)			30018029	6	16,74	**2,79**
32	Pepper shaker		7 (H)			30018030	6	16,74	**2,79**
33	Eggcup	yes	13 (Ø)			30018032	6	17,94	**2,99**

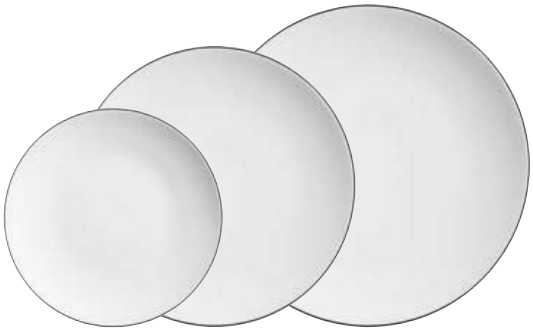
		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Mirror Ø cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
34	Soup bowl	yes	10.5x5.5 (ØxH)	320		30018025	6	23,34	**3,89**
35	Soup bowl/ Milk coffee cup saucer	yes	17 (Ø)		5.5	30018038	6	14,34	**2,39**
36	Sauce boat		15.5x8x8.5 (LxWxH)	400		30018031	4	30,36	**7,59**
37	Espresso cup		6.7x6 (ØxH)	100		30018018	6	13,74	**2,29**
38		yes	7x4.5 (ØxH)	100		30018019	6	15,54	**2,59**
39	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12 (Ø)		3.8	30018022	6	11,94	**1,99**
40	Coffee cup		8.5x7.4 (ØxH)	200		30018021	6	16,74	**2,79**
41		yes	8.5x5.7 (ØxH)	200		30018020	6	17,94	**2,99**
42	Coffee cup saucer	yes	15 (Ø)		4.6	30018023	6	13,74	**2,29**
43	Milk coffee cup		10.5x7.5 (ØxH)	350		30018024	6	20,94	**3,49**
44	Soup bowl/ Milk coffee cup saucer	yes	17 (Ø)		5.5	30018038	6	14,34	**2,39**
45	Mug		8.5x10.5 (ØxH)	300		30018033	6	17,34	**2,89**
46			9x12 (ØxH)	400		30018034	6	20,34	**3,39**
47	Sugar bowl with lid		9x12 (ØxH)	300		30018026	4	25,56	**6,39**
48	Jug		7x10 (ØxH)	250		30018028	6	41,94	**6,99**
49	Coffee pot with lid		8x17 (ØxH)	400		30018035	4	35,96	**8,99**
50	Tea pot with lid		11.5x20 (ØxH)	1000		30018027	4	59,96	**14,99**





> Cutlery series MONASTIR see p. 121

Attractive & filigree



1 – 3 Plate flat



4 Plate deep

Bowl
BELLINO
3 99



5 Bowl



6 Espresso cup



7 Espresso cup saucer



8 Coffee cup



9 Coffee cup saucer



10 Mug

Porcelain series BELLINO
Attractive, white porcelain series with decorative, black edge.
Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 668 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	21 (Ø)		30053638	6	23,94	**3,99**
2		yes	31 (Ø)		30053637	4	47,96	**11,99**
3		yes	27 (Ø)		30053639	6	35,94	**5,99**
4	Plate deep	yes	20x3.8 (ØxH)	600	30053640	6	23,94	**3,99**
5	Bowl	yes	13x5.7 (ØxH)	470	30053641	6	23,94	**3,99**
6	Espresso cup		6.2x5.5 (ØxH)	100	30053642	6	14,34	**2,39**
7	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12 (Ø)		30053643	6	10,74	**1,79**
8	Coffee cup		9x5.5 (ØxH)	220	30053644	6	17,94	**2,99**
9	Coffee cup saucer	yes	15 (Ø)		30053645	6	14,34	**2,39**
10	Mug		8.7x10 (ØxH)	280	30053646	6	23,94	**3,99**

The exclusive something

Customize

- with your favorite motif
- with your individual text
- in your favorite color

Give our porcelain your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

We are happy to assist
+49 8272 807 447









11 – 15 Plate flat



16, 17 Plate deep



18 – 20 Platter oval



21 Small bowl round



22, 23 Bowl round



24, 25 Bowl coup round



26 Salt shaker
27 Pepper shaker



28 Eggcup



29 Soup bowl



30 Cappuccino cup/ Soup bowl saucer



31 Sauce boat

32 Sauce boat saucer



33 Espresso cup



34 Espresso cup saucer



35 Coffee cup



36 Tea cup



37 Mug



38 Coffee cup/ Tea cup/Mug saucer



39 Cappuccino cup



30 Cappuccino cup/Soup bowl saucer



40 Jug without handle



41, 42 Jug with handle



43 Sugar bowl with lid



44 Coffee pot with lid



45 Tea pot with lid



46 Vase

Porcelain series MENUETT

With our hotel porcelain series MENUETT your culinary delicacies become a noble sensual pleasure! The filigree relief emphasizes the classic-traditional style of your house perfectly.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 24.5 cm: 650 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! 10-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
24	Plate flat	yes	17 (Ø)	11.5		10013070	6	16,14	**2,69**
25		yes	20.5 (Ø)	14		10013071	6	18,54	**3,09**
26		yes	24.5 (Ø)	16.5		10013072	6	24,54	**4,09**
27		yes	28 (Ø)	18.2		10013073	6	29,34	**4,89**
28		yes	31.5 (Ø)	21		10013074	6	58,14	**9,69**
29	Plate deep	yes	19x3.8 (ØxH)		200	10013610	6	18,54	**3,09**
30		yes	22.5x3.8 (ØxH)		230	10013075	6	22,14	**3,69**
31	Platter oval	yes	26x19 (LxW)			10013090	6	42,54	**7,09**
32		yes	29x21.5 (LxW)			10013091	4	38,36	**9,59**
33		yes	36x26.5 (LxW)			10013611	2	30,98	**15,49**
34	Small bowl round	yes	12x5.3 (ØxH)		300	10013612	6	23,34	**3,89**
35	Bowl round	yes	17x6 (ØxH)		1000	10013088	2	9,78	**4,89**
36		yes	21x8 (ØxH)		1700	10013089	2	15,78	**7,89**
37	Bowl coup round	yes	16x5.3 (ØxH)		450	10013613	4	19,56	**4,89**
38		yes	24.5x7.5 (ØxH)		1600	10013614	2	16,98	**8,49**
39	Salt shaker		5.5 (H)			10013619	6	17,34	**2,89**
40	Pepper shaker		5.5 (H)			10013620	6	17,34	**2,89**
41	Eggcup	yes	12 (Ø)			10013097	6	21,54	**3,59**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
42	Soup bowl	yes	10x5.4 (ØxH)		300	10013094	6	28,14	**4,69**
43	Cappuccino cup/ Soup bowl saucer	yes	17 (Ø)	6.2		10013096	6	17,34	**2,89**
44	Sauce boat		15.6x9.7x7.3 (LxWxH)		500	10013092	4	31,56	**7,89**
45	Sauce boat saucer	yes	22.5x17 (LxW)			10013093	4	24,36	**6,09**
46	Espresso cup	yes	7x5 (ØxH)		100	10013079	6	14,34	**2,39**
47	Espresso cup saucer	yes	11.5 (Ø)	4.2		10013081	6	11,34	**1,89**
48	Coffee cup	yes	8.4x6 (ØxH)		200	10013076	6	17,34	**2,89**
49	Tea cup	yes	9.7x5 (ØxH)		220	10013603	6	17,34	**2,89**
50	Mug	yes	8x9.7 (ØxH)		300	10013082	6	21,54	**3,59**
51	Coffee cup/Tea cup/ Mug saucer	yes	14.5 (Ø)	5		10013078	6	14,34	**2,39**
52	Cappuccino cup	yes	8.9x6.7 (ØxH)		250	10013601	6	20,94	**3,49**
43	Cappuccino cup/ Soup bowl saucer	yes	17 (Ø)	6.2		10013096	6	17,34	**2,89**
53	Jug without handle		4.1x7.3 (ØxH)		100	10013086	6	27,54	**4,59**
54	Jug with handle		5x9.1 (ØxH)		200	10013608	6	42,54	**7,09**
55			5.6x9.8 (ØxH)		250	10013087	6	46,74	**7,79**
56	Sugar bowl with lid		9.6x9.5 (ØxH)		250	10013085	6	42,54	**7,09**
57	Coffee pot with lid		7x16.5 (ØxH)		500	10013084	2	24,18	**12,09**
58	Tea pot with lid		8x10 (ØxH)		460	10013606	2	24,18	**12,09**
59	Vase		8x12 (ØxH)			10013617	6	17,94	**2,99**





- Durable and robust
- Space-saving storage

With chipping guarantee



1 – 4 Plate flat

5 Plate deep



6, 7 Platter rectangular



8, 9 Bowl

Premium porcelain series QUADRATI

Porcelain series in noble, timeless design. Particularly cut and scratch-resistant premium porcelain with increased chipping resistance. Thus this series is extremely durable and robust and you save time and money in the long term.

Material: Premium porcelain. Weight plate flat 26.5x26.5 cm: 875 g. Better stackability for space-saving storage. 10-year chipping guarantee!* Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! 10-year availability guarantee!

		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	21x21 (LxW)		30037191	12	83,88	**6,99**
2		yes	24x24 (LxW)		30037194	12	95,88	**7,99**
3		yes	26.5x26.5 (LxW)		30037193	12	107,88	**8,99**
4		yes	30x30 (LxW)		30037192	12	179,88	**14,99**
5	Plate deep	yes	20.5x20.5x4.2 (LxWxH)	600	30037188	12	71,88	**5,99**
6	Platter rectangular	yes	27x16 (LxW)		30037190	6	83,94	**13,99**
7		yes	35x20.5 (LxW)		30037189	12	203,88	**16,99**
8	Bowl	yes	18.5x18.5x9.8 (LxWxH)	1800	30037195	6	77,94	**12,99**
9		yes	26x26x10.3 (LxWxH)	3500	30037196	1	15,99	**15,99**

*For further information see info box "Conditions of chipping guarantee".

Conditions of chipping guarantee

On platters, saucers, flat and deep plates of the porcelain series PREMIORA and QUADRATI we grant a 10-year chipping guarantee.
It applies only to new products of the first choice from invoice date and is only valid upon presentation of the original invoice document.
The guarantee is valid only for chipping caused by normal use (cooling, operation, rinsing and storage) and professional handling. All chipping caused by improper handling as well as fractures or parts of the body are expressly excluded from this warranty.





> Cutlery series CONTROVERSE see p. 118



- One of our lightweightest porcelain plate
- Durable and robust
- Space-saving storage

➜ This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.



10 – 14 Plate flat | 15 Plate deep | 16 Pasta plate | 17 – 19 Platter oval



20 – 22 Bowl | 23, 24 Espresso cup | 25 Espresso cup saucer | 26, 27 Coffee cup | 28 Mug | 29 Coffee cup/Mug saucer

Premium porcelain series PREMIORA

Porcelain series in noble, timeless design. Particularly cut and scratch-resistant premium porcelain with increased chipping resistance. Thus this series is extremely durable and robust and you save time and money in the long term.

Material: Premium porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 25 cm: 495 g. Better stackability for space-saving storage. 10-year chipping guarantee!* Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! 10-year availability guarantee!

		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	Plate flat	yes	18.5 (Ø)	12.2		30037204	12	59,88	**4,99**
11		yes	21 (Ø)	14		30037205	12	71,88	**5,99**
12		yes	25 (Ø)	16.2		30037206	12	95,88	**7,99**
13		yes	27 (Ø)	18.5		30037202	12	107,88	**8,99**
14		yes	30.5 (Ø)	20.5		30037203	12	167,88	**13,99**
15	Plate deep	yes	24x5 (ØxH)	20.5	370	30037207	12	83,88	**6,99**
16	Pasta plate	yes	30x6.5 (ØxH)		650	30037216	12	239,88	**19,99**
17	Platter oval	yes	26.5x18.5 (LxW)			30037217	12	203,88	**16,99**
18		yes	32x22 (LxW)			30037218	12	239,88	**19,99**
19		yes	38.5x26.5 (LxW)			30037219	12	299,88	**24,99**

		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
20	Bowl	yes	15x4.4 (ØxH)		130	30037221	12	83,88	**6,99**
21		yes	19x6.4 (ØxH)		400	30037220	12	119,88	**9,99**
22		yes	27x8.7 (ØxH)		1200	30037222	6	113,94	**18,99**
23	Espresso cup	yes	6.3x5 (ØxH)		100	30037201	12	44,28	**3,69**
24	Espresso cup		6.3x5.4 (ØxH)		100	30037208	12	44,28	**3,69**
25	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12.5 (Ø)	3.5		30037209	12	35,88	**2,99**
26	Coffee cup	yes	8.2x6 (ØxH)		220	30037211	12	53,88	**4,49**
27	Coffee cup		8.3x6.9 (ØxH)		220	30037210	12	53,88	**4,49**
28	Mug		9x8.7 (ØxH)		350	30037212	12	65,88	**5,49**
29	Coffee cup/Mug saucer	yes	16 (Ø)	4.8		30037200	12	41,88	**3,49**

*For further information see info box "Conditions of chipping guarantee".

BEST SELLER





- Fine groove relief
- Versatile
- 34 parts

10

Bone China series SKYLINE

The creamy-warm shade makes SKYLINE a series in a class of its own. The brilliant glaze and high resistance of the material also speak for the quality of SKYLINE.

Material: Bone China. Weight plate flat Ø 25.5 cm: 585 g. Robust and durable! Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! 10-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	17 (Ø)	13		10013300	6	23,94	**3,99**
2		yes	20 (Ø)	15		10013301	6	26,94	**4,49**
3		yes	25.5 (Ø)	19.5		10013302	6	41,94	**6,99**
4		yes	28 (Ø)	21.5		10013303	6	50,94	**8,49**
5		yes	31 (Ø)	24		10013304	4	55,96	**13,99**
6	Plate deep	yes	23x4.1 (ØxH)		350	10013305	6	39,54	**6,59**
7	Gourmet plate	yes	20x5 (ØxH)		270	10013496	6	41,94	**6,99**
8	Pasta plate	yes	27x5 (ØxH)		370	10013499	4	47,96	**11,99**
9	Plate flat with wide rim	yes	31 (Ø)	11		10018092	6	98,94	**16,49**
10	Plate deep with wide rim	yes	31x3.5 (ØxH)	11	120	10018093	6	107,94	**17,99**
11	Platter oval	yes	26x18 (LxW)			10013323	6	71,94	**11,99**
12		yes	29x20 (LxW)			10013324	6	83,94	**13,99**
13		yes	33.5x23.5 (LxW)			10013325	4	71,96	**17,99**
14	Small bowl round	yes	13x4.5 (ØxH)		100	10013320	6	25,14	**4,19**
15	Small bowl saucer oval	yes	22.5x15.5 (LxW)			10013498	6	32,94	**5,49**
16	Twin bowl	yes	18x9.5x4 (LxWxH)		120	10013495	4	39,96	**9,99**
17	Bowl round	yes	17.5x6 (ØxH)		300	10013321	6	53,94	**8,99**
18		yes	20x7 (ØxH)		550	10013329	4	45,96	**11,49**
19		yes	23.5x8.5 (ØxH)		1000	10013322	4	51,96	**12,99**
20	Eggcup	yes	12 (Ø)			10013328	6	17,94	**2,99**
21	Soup bowl		11x6.7 (ØxH)		300	10013318	6	35,94	**5,99**
22	Soup bowl saucer	yes	17 (Ø)	6.8		10013319	6	19,74	**3,29**
23	Sauce boat		15.5x11x9 (LxWxH)		600	10013326	4	33,16	**8,29**
24	Sauce boat saucer	yes	23.5x16 (LxW)			10013327	4	25,16	**6,29**
25	Espresso cup		7x6 (ØxH)		100	10013308	6	17,94	**2,99**
26	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12 (Ø)	3.7		10013309	6	11,94	**1,99**
27	Coffee cup		8.8x7 (ØxH)		200	10013306	6	23,94	**3,99**
28	Coffee cup/Mug saucer	yes	15 (Ø)	5.1		10013307	6	16,74	**2,79**
29	Milk coffee cup		10.2x7.2 (ØxH)		280	10013310	6	26,94	**4,49**
30	Milk coffee cup saucer	yes	16.5 (Ø)	5.6		10013311	6	20,94	**3,49**
31	Mug		9.3x10 (ØxH)		300	10013312	6	25,74	**4,29**
28	Coffee cup/Mug saucer	yes	15 (Ø)	5.1		10013307	6	16,74	**2,79**
32	Jug		7.7x8 (ØxH)		250	10013317	6	38,94	**6,49**
33	Sugar bowl with lid		9.8x10 (ØxH)		300	10013315	6	40,74	**6,79**
34	Coffee pot with lid		10x14.5 (ØxH)		420	10013313	6	80,94	**13,49**



Coffee cup
SKYLINE
3.99





> Glass series VINZENZA see p. 135



1 – 5 Plate flat | 6 Plate deep | 7 Gourmet plate | 8 Pasta plate | 9 Plate flat with wide rim | 10 Plate deep with wide rim



11 – 13 Platter oval | 14 Small bowl round | 15 Small bowl saucer oval | 16 Twin bowl | 17 – 19 Bowl round



20 Eggcup | 21 Soup bowl | 22 Soup bowl saucer | 23 Sauce boat | 24 Sauce boat saucer | 25 Espresso cup | 26 Espresso cup saucer



27 Coffee cup | 28 Coffee cup/ Mug saucer | 29 Milk coffee cup | 30 Milk coffee cup saucer | 31 Mug | 28 Coffee cup/ Mug saucer | 32 Jug | 33 Sugar bowl with lid | 34 Coffee pot with lid

PLATE SERIES SKADY

Color on the table! You can combine the trendy plate SKADY in various attractive colors as you wish. Choose between plates with high and low edges for even more versatility! Material: Stoneware. Stackable! Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

VEGA Favorites



Plate with high edge SKADY
ØxH 13.5x3 cm
azure blue
Ref. 30047842
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 19,96
Piece € **4,99**



Plate with high edge SKADY
ØxH 13.5x3 cm
creamy-white
Ref. 30047829
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 19,96
Piece € **4,99**



Plate with high edge SKADY
ØxH 13.5x3 cm
light grey
Ref. 30047833
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 19,96
Piece € **4,99**



Plate with high edge SKADY
ØxH 13.5x3 cm
black
Ref. 30047831
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 19,96
Piece € **4,99**



Plate with high edge SKADY
ØxH 13.5x3 cm
turquoise
Ref. 30047836
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 19,96
Piece € **4,99**

> Complete plate series SKADY see p. 58

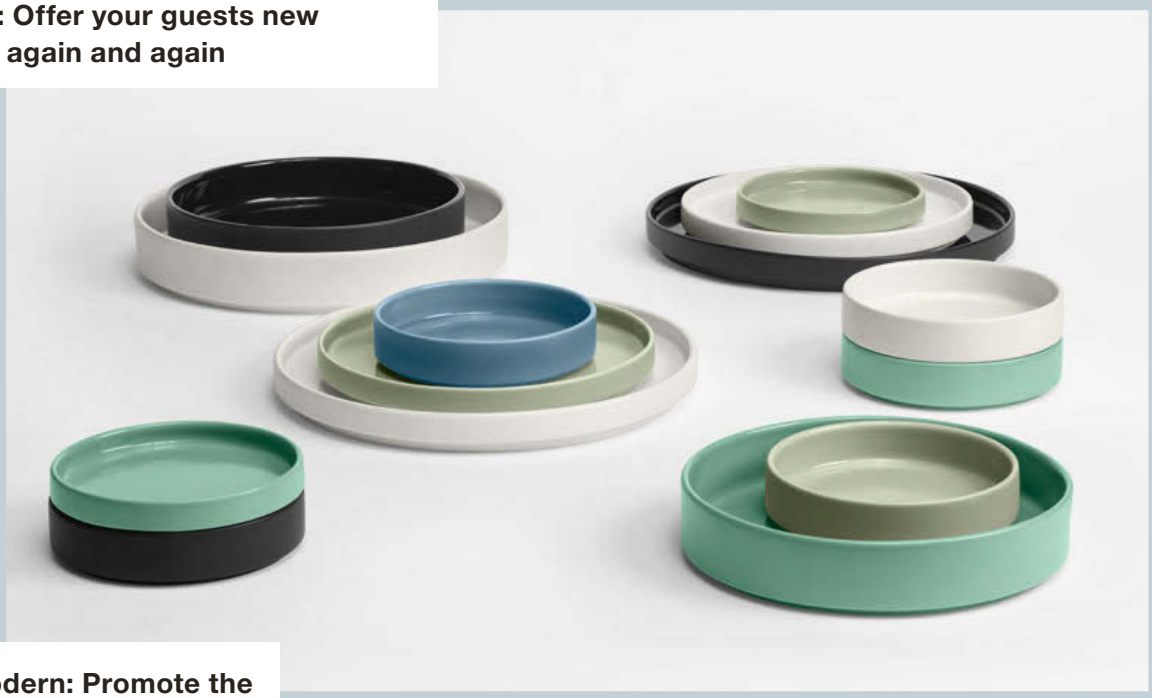
Plate with high edge SKADY, from
4,99



Plates with high and low edge:
Bring variety to the table!

Colorful & versatile combinations

Combinable: Offer your guests new experiences again and again



Trendy & modern: Promote the image of your house!





Stackable for a space-saving storage

TREND





1 – 5 Plate with low edge



6 – 10 Plate with low edge



11 – 15 Plate with low edge



16 – 20 Plate with high edge



21 – 25 Plate with high edge



26 – 30 Plate with high edge

Plate series SKADY

Trendy plates in attractive colors. Choose between plates with high or low edge. Glossy inside, matt outside. Can be perfectly combined with the bowl series NESSA.

Material: Stoneware. Weight plate with low edge Ø 26 cm: 890 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stackable	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate with low edge	yes	13.5x2		creamy-white	30047885	4	15,96	**3,99**
2					azure blue	30047897	4	15,96	**3,99**
3					turquoise	30047906	4	15,96	**3,99**
4					light grey	30047896	4	15,96	**3,99**
5					black	30047903	4	15,96	**3,99**
6		yes	20.5x2.5		creamy-white	30047894	4	23,96	**5,99**
7					azure blue	30047893	4	23,96	**5,99**
8					turquoise	30047870	4	23,96	**5,99**
9					light grey	30047901	4	23,96	**5,99**
10					black	30047900	4	23,96	**5,99**
11		yes	26x2.5		creamy-white	30047889	4	35,96	**8,99**
12					azure blue	30047887	4	35,96	**8,99**
13					turquoise	30047874	4	35,96	**8,99**
14					light grey	30047905	4	35,96	**8,99**
15					black	30047881	4	35,96	**8,99**
		yes	30x2.5		creamy-white	30051414	2	25,98	**12,99**
					azure blue	30051413	2	25,98	**12,99**
					turquoise	30051410	2	25,98	**12,99**
					light grey	30051411	2	25,98	**12,99**
					black	30051412	2	25,98	**12,99**

		Stackable	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
16	Plate with high edge	yes	13.5x3	250	creamy-white	30047829	4	19,96	**4,99**
17					azure blue	30047842	4	19,96	**4,99**
18					turquoise	30047836	4	19,96	**4,99**
19					light grey	30047833	4	19,96	**4,99**
20					black	30047831	4	19,96	**4,99**
21		yes	20.5x4	750	creamy-white	30051076	4	27,96	**6,99**
22					azure blue	30051074	4	27,96	**6,99**
23					turquoise	30051073	4	27,96	**6,99**
24					light grey	30051077	4	27,96	**6,99**
25					black	30051075	4	27,96	**6,99**
26		yes	26x4.5	1250	creamy-white	30047819	4	39,96	**9,99**
27					azure blue	30047820	4	39,96	**9,99**
28					turquoise	30047821	4	39,96	**9,99**
29					light grey	30047818	4	39,96	**9,99**
30					black	30047817	4	39,96	**9,99**
		yes	30x4.5	1850	creamy-white	30051407	2	29,98	**14,99**
					azure blue	30051406	2	29,98	**14,99**
					turquoise	30051408	2	29,98	**14,99**
31					light grey	30051409	2	29,98	**14,99**
					black	30051405	2	29,98	**14,99**



- Nordic style bowls
- Can be combined with plate series SKADY
- Inside glossy, outside matt



32 – 34 Bowl round



35 – 37 Bowl round



38 – 40 Bowl round



41 – 43 Bowl round



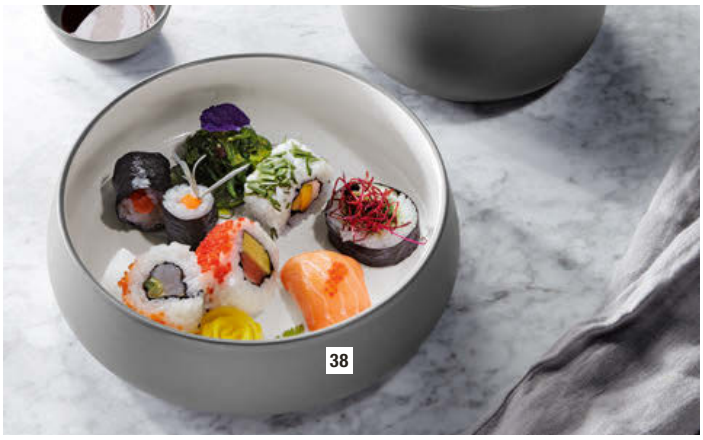
44 – 46 Bowl square



47 – 49 Bowl square



50 – 52 Bowl square



Bowl series NESSA

Attractive two-colored porcelain bowls in various sizes and shapes. Glossy inside, matt outside. Can be perfectly combined with the plate series SKADY.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
32	Bowl round	yes	13x8 (ØxH)	900	grey/white	30046480	4	23,96	**5,99**
33					grey/light blue	30047022	4	23,96	**5,99**
34					grey/turquoise	30047024	4	23,96	**5,99**
35		yes	15x5.5 (ØxH)	650	grey/white	30046481	4	31,96	**7,99**
36					grey/light blue	30047023	4	31,96	**7,99**
37					grey/turquoise	30047025	4	31,96	**7,99**
38		yes	18.5x6 (ØxH)	1100	grey/white	30046482	2	19,98	**9,99**
39					grey/light blue	30047028	2	19,98	**9,99**
40					grey/turquoise	30047029	2	19,98	**9,99**
41		yes	18x9 (ØxH)	1900	grey/white	30046478	2	25,98	**12,99**
42					grey/light blue	30047030	2	25,98	**12,99**
43					grey/turquoise	30047027	2	25,98	**12,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
44	Bowl square	yes	14.5x14.5x5 (LxWxH)	600	grey/white	30046483	6	47,94	**7,99**
45					grey/light blue	30047010	6	47,94	**7,99**
46					grey/turquoise	30047009	6	47,94	**7,99**
47		yes	17.5x17.5x6 (LxWxH)	1000	grey/white	30046477	4	39,96	**9,99**
48					grey/light blue	30047017	4	39,96	**9,99**
49					grey/turquoise	30047019	4	39,96	**9,99**
50		yes	18x18x7.5 (LxWxH)	1400	grey/white	30046479	4	43,96	**10,99**
51					grey/light blue	30047018	4	43,96	**10,99**
52					grey/turquoise	30047016	4	43,96	**10,99**



> Mini item ODARA see p. 83



1



2



3

Platter JENNA

These rectangular platters look like an American license plate - with a small but nice difference: They are made of high quality hotel porcelain. Take your guests to the land of unlimited (dining) possibilities!

Material: Porcelain. Weight platter 29.0x13.0x1.5 cm: 470 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! Inglaze decor!

	Stackable	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	yes	24x13x1.5	30026300	4	35,96	**8,99**
2	yes	29x13x1.5	30002706	4	39,96	**9,99**
3	yes	35.5x26.5x2	30026301	3	53,97	**17,99**





> Steak cutlery series PICANHA see p. 127

■ Organic shape

Plate flat
DRUK
9 99



4



5

Platter
REMI, from
14 99



6



7

Plate DRUK

You can choose between a black/white decor in newspaper design and a natural wood design in several shades of brown. Serve your culinary creations in an extraordinary way!

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate: 917 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! Inglaze decor!

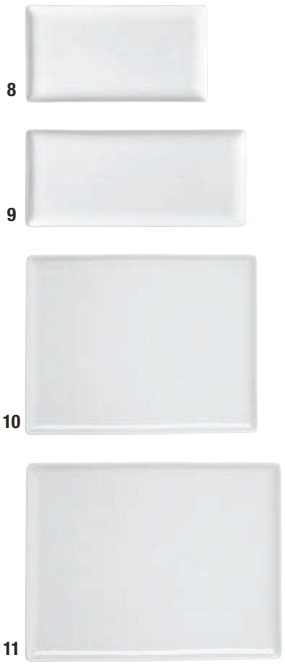
		Stackable	ØxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	Wood design	yes	28.5x3.9	10006131	4	39,96	**9,99**
5	Newspaper design	yes	28.5x3.9	10006132	4	39,96	**9,99**

Platter REMI

Platters in two different sizes made of porcelain.

Material: Porcelain. Weight platter 30x22x2,4 cm: 922 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! Inglaze decor!

	Stackable	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	yes	30x22x2.4	30037257	4	59,96	**14,99**
7	yes	35x26x2.4	30037259	2	39,98	**19,99**



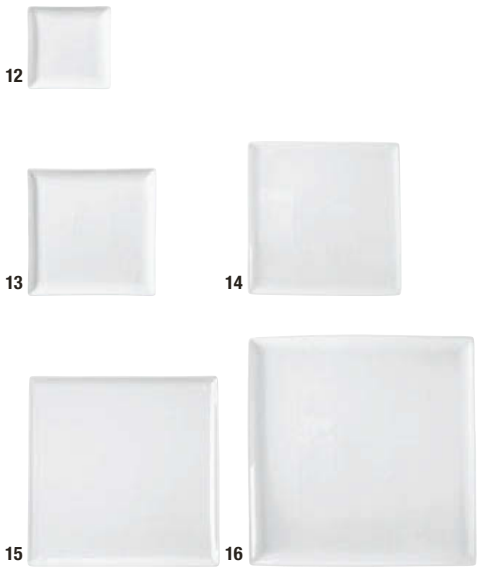


Platter SAN MARINO

Offers diverse options for your food presentation.

Material: Porcelain. Weight platter 31x24 cm: 1010 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stack-able	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	yes	24x13x1.5	10010373	4	18,76	**4,69**
9	yes	29x13x1.5	10010372	4	21,96	**5,49**
10	yes	31x24x2	10012149	3	30,57	**10,19**
11	yes	35.5x26.5x2	10012148	3	42,87	**14,29**





Platter ANKARA

For versatile use.

Material: Porcelain. Weight platter 25.5x25.5 cm: 930 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stack-able	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	yes	11x11x1.5	10010371	6	11,94	**1,99**
13	yes	17x17x1.5	10010370	6	22,74	**3,79**
14	yes	20.5x20.5x1.2	10012972	4	19,56	**4,89**
15	yes	25.5x25.5x1.3	10012971	3	21,87	**7,29**
16	yes	31x31x1.9	10012970	2	23,98	**11,99**



➜ This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.



1 Plate flat

3 Plate deep

Porcelain plate series NOON

If nothing should distract from your culinary creations, you will love the plate series NOON. With the extra wide rim you raise your food more consciously.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 620 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	Plate flat	yes	23 (Ø)	12.8		10013672	6	26,94	**4,49**
1		yes	27 (Ø)	15.3		10013673	6	38,94	**6,49**
2		yes	31 (Ø)	19.2		10013674	4	49,16	**12,29**
	Plate deep	yes	23x4.3 (ØxH)		260	10013675	6	32,94	**5,49**
3		yes	27x5.5 (ØxH)		380	10013699	4	45,16	**11,29**



4 Plate flat



6 Plate deep



7 Pasta plate



8 Bowl

Porcelain plate series ALGIER

This high-quality hotel porcelain with its modern shape like a drop sets accents without distracting and is therefore ideal for your extraordinary creations!

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 30 cm: 800 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Inside Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	Plate flat	yes	22 (Ø)	11		10012203	6	23,34	**3,89**
5		yes	30 (Ø)	18		10012202	6	37,74	**6,29**
6	Plate deep	yes	24x4 (ØxH)	16.5	400	10012204	6	29,34	**4,89**
7	Pasta plate	yes	26.5x6 (ØxH)	18	750	10012212	6	43,74	**7,29**
8	Bowl	yes	19x6.5 (ØxH)		400	10012211	6	30,54	**5,09**





For the perfect food presentation

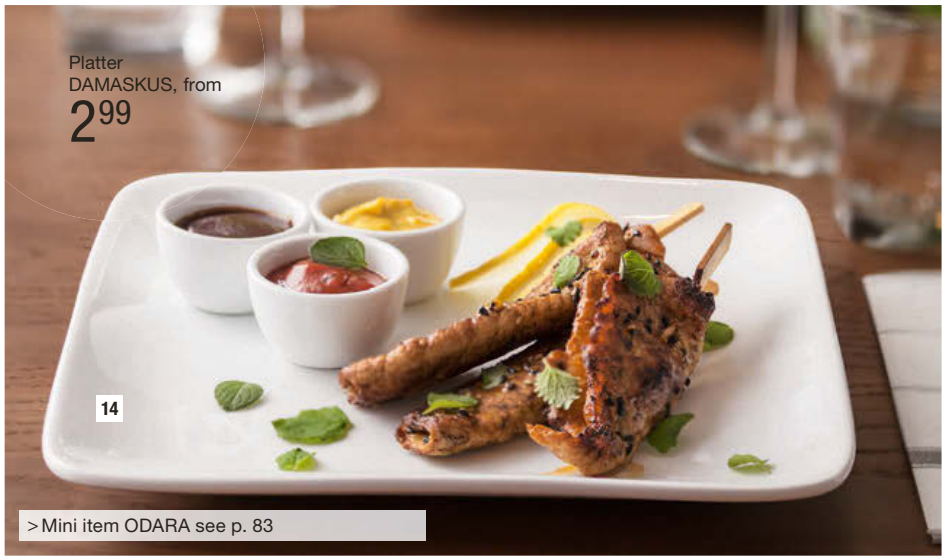
Platter SCHIFF

These fancy platters made of porcelain offer many opportunities to present your food.
Material: Porcelain. Weight platter 30.5x16.0x4.0 cm: 510 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stackable	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	yes	16x7.5x2.4	10013532	12	29,88	**2,49**
	yes	21x10x3.5	10012533	6	20,34	**3,39**
	yes	25x13x4	10012534	6	27,54	**4,59**
10	yes	30.5x16x4	10012535	4	26,76	**6,69**
11	yes	35.5x18x4	10012536	4	31,96	**7,99**







> Mini item ODARA see p. 83



Platter DAMASKUS

Made of high-quality hotel porcelain with large mirror for decorating.
Material: Porcelain. Weight platter 26x26 cm: 950 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Shape	Stackable	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	square	yes	12x12x1.8	10012632	6	17,94	**2,99**
13		yes	17x17x2.6	10012633	6	26,94	**4,49**
14		yes	19x19x2.7	10012634	6	34,14	**5,69**
		yes	22x22x3	10012635	6	40,74	**6,79**
		yes	26x26x2.4	10012967	4	35,96	**8,99**
		yes	31x31x2.4	10015073	2	25,98	**12,99**
15	rectangular	yes	29.5x16x2.7	10015071	4	27,16	**6,79**
		yes	31x19x2.5	10012979	4	29,96	**7,49**







Hammered look



1 Plate flat

2 Plate deep

Porcelain plate series PIKE

High quality hotel porcelain in hammered look.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 680 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	Plate flat	yes	23 (Ø)	12.8		10082850	6	32,34	**5,39**
		yes	27 (Ø)	15.3		10082851	6	46,14	**7,69**
1		yes	31 (Ø)	19.2		10082852	4	58,76	**14,69**
	Plate deep	yes	23x4.3 (ØxH)		260	10082853	6	39,54	**6,59**
2		yes	27x5.5 (ØxH)		380	10082854	4	53,96	**13,49**





Fancy relief



3 Plate flat

4 Plate deep

Porcelain plate series TAIFUN

This plate made of high-quality hotel porcelain impresses with its fancy design and the wide rim.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 660 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	Plate flat	yes	23 (Ø)	12.8		10030358	6	32,34	**5,39**
		yes	27 (Ø)	15.3		10010300	6	46,14	**7,69**
3		yes	31 (Ø)	19.2		10010306	4	58,76	**14,69**
	Plate deep	yes	23x4.3 (ØxH)	12.8	260	10030360	6	39,54	**6,59**
4		yes	27x5.5 (ØxH)	14.8	380	10010319	4	53,96	**13,49**



> Cutlery series BRILIO and glass DIVIDA see p. 122 and 144



- Wide rim
- Fancy relief

Porcelain plate series BILBERO

With its diamond-shaped relief, the porcelain series BILBERO is a beautiful eye-catcher on the laid table. The plate series consists of high-quality hotel porcelain, is dishwasher safe and microwaveable. For a harmonious overall picture, combine the plate series BILBERO with the cutlery series BRILIO and the glass DIVIDA, which pick up the relief of the plates in their design.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 620 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	Plate flat	yes	23 (Ø)	12.8		30002008	6	29,94	**4,99**
5		yes	27 (Ø)	15.3		30002002	6	41,94	**6,99**
6		yes	31 (Ø)	19.2		30002023	4	51,96	**12,99**
	Plate deep	yes	23x4.3 (ØxH)		260	30002032	6	35,94	**5,99**
7		yes	27x5.5 (ØxH)		380	30001997	4	47,96	**11,99**



5 Plate flat

7 Plate deep





- Decor with brushstroke effect

Porcelain plate series ASSALTO

The wide rim makes the brushstroke effect stand out very well. Since each plate is unique, color variations are possible.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 670 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8		yes	23 (Ø)	12.8		10013944	6	32,34	**5,39**
9	Plate flat	yes	27 (Ø)	15.3		10013946	6	46,14	**7,69**
		yes	31 (Ø)	19.2		10013947	4	58,76	**14,69**
	Plate deep	yes	23x4.3 (ØxH)		260	10013948	6	39,54	**6,59**
10		yes	27x5.5 (ØxH)		380	10013949	4	53,96	**13,49**



8 Plate flat



10 Plate deep



> More parts of the series BASE see p. 40, 41





Porcelain plate series LISSABON

Robust plate in coup shape.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 25 cm: 750 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

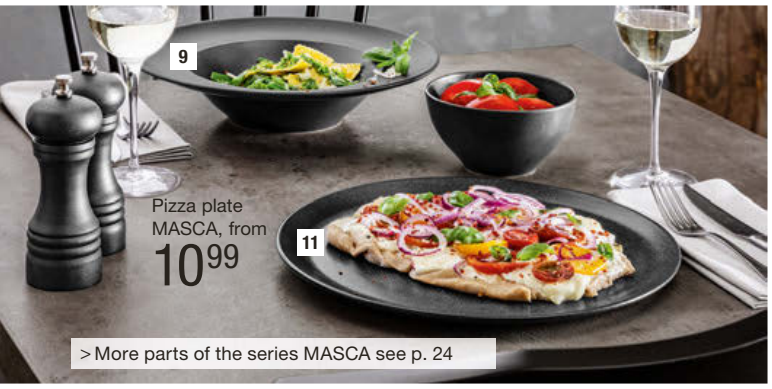
		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	Plate flat	yes	15 (Ø)		10012989	6	11,94	**1,99**
			17 (Ø)		10012988	6	12,54	**2,09**
			19 (Ø)		10012980	6	14,34	**2,39**
			21 (Ø)		10012981	6	16,14	**2,69**
			23 (Ø)		10012987	6	17,34	**2,89**
6			25 (Ø)		10012982	6	18,54	**3,09**
			28 (Ø)		10012983	6	25,74	**4,29**
7			30 (Ø)		10012986	6	39,54	**6,59**
8	Plate deep	yes	20x3.7 (ØxH)	600	10012984	6	16,74	**2,79**

Pizza and pasta plate BASE

The simple, timeless design of the porcelain plate leaves you plenty of scope for interesting decorations.

Material: Porcelain. Weight pasta plate Ø 27 cm: 760 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!
10-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Pasta plate	yes	27x5 (ØxH)	550	30038755	4	23,96	**5,99**
2			33x6 (ØxH)	900	30038746	4	35,96	**8,99**
3	Pizza plate	yes	31 (Ø)		30038743	4	23,96	**5,99**
4			34 (Ø)		30038754	4	29,96	**7,49**



> More parts of the series MASCA see p. 24







Pizza and pasta plate MASCA

Made of porcelain in ceramic look. The matt black glaze offers a perfect stage for colorful food creations.

Material: Porcelain. Weight pasta plate Ø 30.5 cm: 932 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	Pasta plate	yes	30.5x6.5 (ØxH)	850	30037528	6	71,94	**11,99**
10	Pasta plate coup	yes	25.5x6 (ØxH)	1400	30037526	6	65,94	**10,99**
11	Pizza plate	yes	28 (Ø)		10010716	6	65,94	**10,99**
12			32 (Ø)		10010717	6	83,94	**13,99**

> Matching pizza/steak cutlery see p. 126

Pizza plate MARGHERITA

Very suitable for creative presentations thanks to its flat mirror.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate: 1050 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stack-able	Ø cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	yes	31	10013018	6	28,74	**4,79**



> More parts of the series ALESSIA see p. 28, 29, GN container ALESSIA see p. 175

10

Pizza and pasta plate ALESSIA

Porcelain series in an elegant shape with irregular speckles.

Material: Porcelain. Weight pasta plate: 1142 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!
10-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	Pasta plate	yes	29.5x5.7 (ØxH)	400	beige	30036981	3	35,97	**11,99**
15					turquoise	30036982	3	35,97	**11,99**
16					grey	30036980	3	35,97	**11,99**
17	Pizza plate	yes	34 (Ø)		beige	30036989	3	50,97	**16,99**
18					turquoise	30036987	3	50,97	**16,99**
19					grey	30036988	3	50,97	**16,99**















Plate flat HAITI

Made of porcelain in triangular shape.

Material: Porcelain.
Weight plate 27x27 cm: 800 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stack-able	LxW cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	yes	18.5x18.5	10012205	6	19,74	**3,29**
20		23x23	10012206	6	25,14	**4,19**
21		27x27	10012207	6	33,54	**5,59**

Pasta plate METZ

Not only for Italian specialties. In this deep plate made of porcelain salads, main courses and desserts can presented in an appealing way.

Material: Porcelain.
Weight plate: 985 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stack-able	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
22	yes	30x6.5	550	30003473	4	23,96	**5,99**

Pizza plate ATESSA

You always offer your guests something more with these stylish porcelain plates.

Material: Porcelain.
Weight plate: 975 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stack-able	Ø cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
23	yes	31.5	10010360	4	19,16	**4,79**
24			10010361	4	25,56	**6,39**





1 – 2 Plate flat

3 Plate deep

7 – 9 Plate flat



10 Plate deep

4 Platter



5 Platter



5 Small bowl





11, 12 Bowl



13 Small bowl

Tempered glass series MELA

Tableware series made of robust tempered glass, in modern angular shape. Due to the special hardening of the glas, it is characterized by a higher impact resistance.

Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! Weight plate 26 cm: 790 g.

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Plate flat	yes	19x19 (LxW)		30089841	6	23,94	**3,99**
2		yes	26x26 (LxW)		30089839	6	29,94	**4,99**
3	Plate deep	yes	20x20x5.5 (LxWxH)	500	30089840	6	26,94	**4,49**
4	Platter	yes	35x26 (LxW)		30089842	6	44,94	**7,49**
5	Bowl	yes	24x24x8.2 (LxWxH)	1700	30089843	6	35,94	**5,99**
6	Small bowl	yes	14x14x4.9 (LxWxH)	330	30089844	6	23,94	**3,99**

Tempered glass series MYLA

Tableware series made of tempered glass, in elegant and high-quality design. Due to the special hardening of opal glas, it is characterized by a higher impact resistance.

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Mirror Ø cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	Plate flat	yes	19 (Ø)		12	30089870	6	7,74	**1,29**
8		yes	25 (Ø)		16.5	30089871	6	10,14	**1,69**
9		yes	27 (Ø)		18	30089869	6	11,34	**1,89**
10	Plate deep	yes	20.5x4.2 (ØxH)	700		30089872	6	10,74	**1,79**
11	Bowl	yes	20x5.5 (ØxH)	980		30089866	6	8,94	**1,49**
12		yes	27x9.6 (ØxH)	3400		30089867	6	14,94	**2,49**
13	Small bowl	yes	16x4.6 (ØxH)	480		30089868	6	5,94	**0,99**



Plate flat
ASHLEY, from
1.59

■ Dishwasher safe and microwaveable



14 – 19 Plate flat







20, 21 Plate deep



22 Pasta plate



23 Pizza plate



24 Serving platter



25, 26 Bowl round

Tempered glass series ASHLEY

Hardness and edge chipping strength are increased compared to ordinary glass. Available in white and grey!

Material: Tempered glass. Weight plate Ø 27 cm: 500 g. Especially robust and shockproof! Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! 5-year availability guarantee!

		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	Plate flat	yes	19 (Ø)		white	30051159	6	9,54	**1,59**
15		yes	19 (Ø)		grey	30051155	6	9,54	**1,59**
16		yes	25 (Ø)		white	30051156	6	11,94	**1,99**
17		yes	25 (Ø)		grey	30051160	6	11,94	**1,99**
18		yes	27 (Ø)		white	30051163	6	13,74	**2,29**
19		yes	27 (Ø)		grey	30051164	6	13,74	**2,29**

Advantage of tempered glass

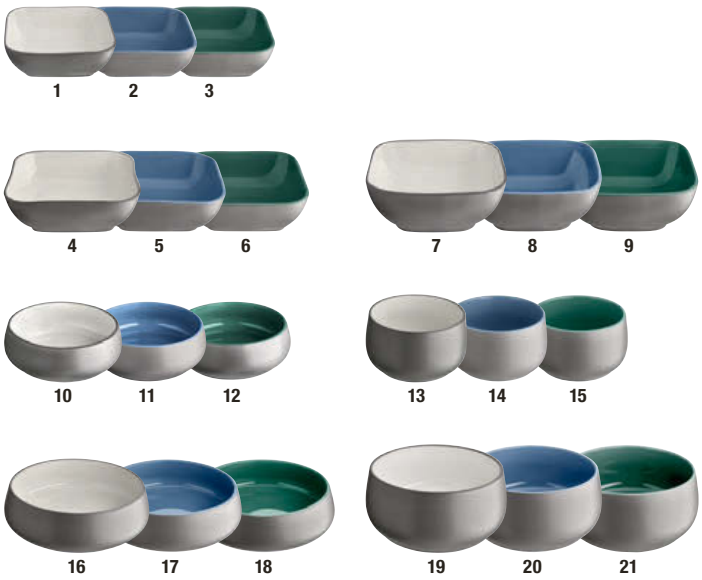
Tempered glass:
5–6x harder than ordinary glass, therefore higher shock and scratch resistance, low plate weight, microwaveable

		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
20	Plate deep	yes	20 (Ø)	400	white	30051153	6	10,74	**1,79**
21		yes	20 (Ø)	400	grey	30051158	6	10,74	**1,79**
22	Pasta plate	yes	28.5x4.5 (ØxH)	1150	white	30051152	6	29,94	**4,99**
23	Pizza plate	yes	32 (Ø)		white	30051157	6	26,94	**4,49**
24	Serving platter	yes	34x24 (LxW)		white	30051154	6	29,34	**4,89**
25	Bowl round	yes	18x6.9 (ØxH)	1300	white	30051162	6	29,34	**4,89**
26		yes	26x6.9 (ØxH)	2800	white	30051161	6	41,94	**6,99**



> Mini items see p. 84

■ Can be perfectly combined with plate series SKADY

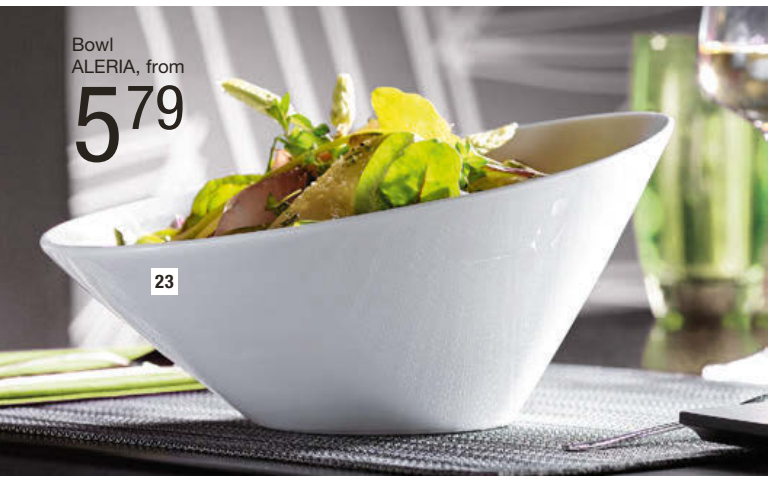


Bowl series NESSA

Attractive two-colored porcelain bowls in various sizes and shapes. Glossy inside, matt outside. Can be perfectly combined with the plate series SKADY.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Shape	Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	square	yes	14.5x14.5x5 (LxWxH)	600	grey/white	30046483	6	47,94	**7,99**
2					grey/light blue	30047010	6	47,94	**7,99**
3					grey/turquoise	30047009	6	47,94	**7,99**
4		yes	17.5x17.5x6 (LxWxH)	1000	grey/white	30046477	4	39,96	**9,99**
5					grey/light blue	30047017	4	39,96	**9,99**
6					grey/turquoise	30047019	4	39,96	**9,99**
7		yes	18x18x7.5 (LxWxH)	1400	grey/white	30046479	4	43,96	**10,99**
8					grey/light blue	30047018	4	43,96	**10,99**
9					grey/turquoise	30047016	4	43,96	**10,99**
10	round	yes	15x5.5 (ØxH)	650	grey/white	30046481	4	31,96	**7,99**
11					grey/light blue	30047023	4	31,96	**7,99**
12					grey/turquoise	30047025	4	31,96	**7,99**
13		yes	13x8 (ØxH)	900	grey/white	30046480	4	23,96	**5,99**
14					grey/light blue	30047022	4	23,96	**5,99**
15					grey/turquoise	30047024	4	23,96	**5,99**
16		yes	18.5x6 (ØxH)	1100	grey/white	30046482	2	19,98	**9,99**
17					grey/light blue	30047028	2	19,98	**9,99**
18					grey/turquoise	30047029	2	19,98	**9,99**
19		yes	18x9 (ØxH)	1900	grey/white	30046478	2	25,98	**12,99**
20					grey/light blue	30047030	2	25,98	**12,99**
21					grey/turquoise	30047027	2	25,98	**12,99**









Bowl ALERIA

The bevelled edge of these bowls is ideal for an exceptional food presentation.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stackable	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
22	yes	18x8.5	550	10012906	4	23,16	**5,79**
23		24x12	1070	10012900	3	29,97	**9,99**
24		28x13	1500	10012907	2	27,98	**13,99**

Bowl AMSTERDAM

In stable quality.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stackable	LxWxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
25	yes	20.5x16x7.5	500	10012306	4	23,96	**5,99**
26		26x20.8x9	1000	10012305	3	29,97	**9,99**
27		31x25x11.2	1800	10012304	2	25,98	**12,99**


28


29


30


31


33



Bowl CONTRAST

Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!
10-year availability guarantee!

	Stack-able	LxWxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
28	yes	16x17x9.3	300	white	10013220	4	32,76	**8,19**
29				anthracite	10010266	4	39,96	**9,99**
30		17x15x8.2	470	white	10013218	4	31,96	**7,99**
31				anthracite	10010265	4	39,96	**9,99**
32		20.5x18.5x9	900	white	10013219	4	38,36	**9,59**
33		24x20.5x10	1300	white	10012920	2	27,98	**13,99**






34


36


37


38

Bowl GROWN

Ideal for desserts, side dishes, pasta and salads.
Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stackable	LxWxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
34	yes	20x16.5x7.5	600	10010247	6	41,94	**6,99**
35		23x19.5x9.5	850	10010248	4	51,96	**12,99**
36		25.5x22x9.5	1300	10010249	2	31,98	**15,99**

Bowl BEVEL

Modern bowls with sloping edge.
Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stackable	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
37	yes	17x8	250	10010322	6	35,94	**5,99**
		21x11	800	30040042	3	23,97	**7,99**
38		23x12.5	1300	10010324	4	47,96	**11,99**
		27x15	2000	10010325	2	35,98	**17,99**



> Complete porcelain series LIMARO see p. 34

Real design highlights

Bowl LIMARO

Porcelain bowls in modern snail design.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stack-able	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	yes	16x6.4	700	30026690	4	27,96	**6,99**
2	yes	20.5x9	1500	30026688	3	23,97	**7,99**


1


2



> Complete tableware series OSSORA see p. 27



> Complete porcelain series MASCA see p. 24


3


4


5

Bowl OSSORA

Our bowls OSSORA convince by quality and design. A special highlight: The effective edge.

Material: Stoneware. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stack-able	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	yes	15.5x6.5	450	beige	30003435	4	27,96	**6,99**
4				dark taupe	30003434	4	27,96	**6,99**

Bowl MASCA

Bowl MASCA in ceramic look. The matt black glaze offers a perfect stage for colorful food creations.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stack-able	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	yes	14x7	400	30037527	6	47,94	**7,99**



> Glasses EMMA see p. 148

Bowl series GRETJE

Porcelain bowls in various colors, which can be ideally combined with each other. So you can always create new experiences for your guests!

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stack-able	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	yes	10.2x5.1	200	blue	30037518	6	23,94	**3,99**
				green	30037516	6	23,94	**3,99**
7				red	30037511	6	23,94	**3,99**
				black	30037514	6	23,94	**3,99**
8	yes	12.5x6.4	350	blue	30037506	6	29,94	**4,99**
9				green	30037512	6	29,94	**4,99**
				red	30037508	6	29,94	**4,99**
				black	30037510	6	29,94	**4,99**



	Stack-able	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	yes	16x8	550	blue	30037513	6	47,94	**7,99**
11				green	30037521	6	47,94	**7,99**
12				red	30037515	6	47,94	**7,99**
				black	30037517	6	47,94	**7,99**



> Complete tableware series PALANA see p. 33



> Complete porcelain series MIXOR see p. 36





Bowl PALANA

The bowls PALANA convince by their modern colors and irregular edges.

Material: Stoneware. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

	Stack-able	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	yes	15x8.8	950	grey	30003276	6	53,94	**8,99**
14				turquoise	30003280	6	53,94	**8,99**
15				pastel green	30003282	6	53,94	**8,99**

Bowl MIXOR

These porcelain bowls can be ideally combined with each other - whether with dots, decor or plain white.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stack-able	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Design	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
16	yes	13x5.7	470	white	30026758	6	23,94	**3,99**
17				dotted	30027759	6	29,94	**4,99**
18				with decor	30031243	6	29,94	**4,99**















- High-quality acacia wood
- Also available with vintage-look print

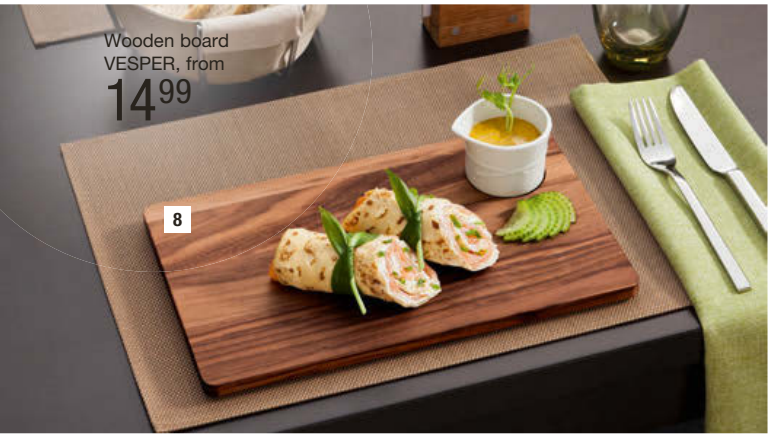
Wooden board PRESCOT

Rustic wooden boards for the individual presentation of your food. All dimensions are measured without handles. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: High-quality acacia wood, lacquered. Food safe!

		Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	Without print rectangular	30x14.5x1.5 (LxWxH)	30024925	**9,99**
2		34x19.5x1.5 (LxWxH)	30024924	**10,99**
3	Without print round	30.5x1.5 (ØxH)	30024922	**14,99**

		Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
4	With print rectangular	30x14.5x1.5 (LxWxH)	30024923	**11,99**
5		34x19.5x1.5 (LxWxH)	30024921	**12,99**
6	With print round	30.5x1.5 (ØxH)	30024926	**16,99**





- Solid wood





Wooden board VESPER

These hardwood boards combine functionality with design in a very beautiful way. You can present dishes stylish and yet rustic. Available in 2 versions: Either with notch Ø 6.2 cm ideal for mini bowl (can be found at www.em-group.com) and much more or without notch - versatile. Not suitable for dishwashers!

Material: Walnut wood.
Care instructions enclosed! Food safe!

		LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	Without mirror	33x20x1.5	walnut	10051317	**14,99**
8	With mirror	33x20x1.5	walnut	10051319	**15,99**





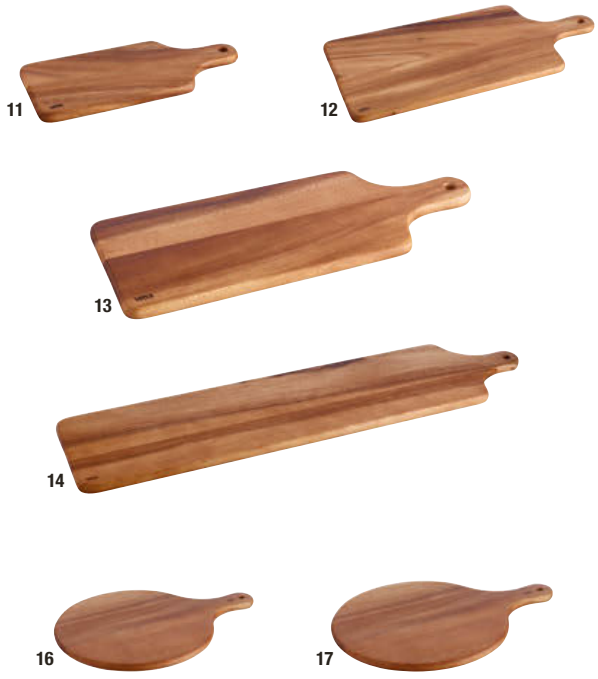
Serving shovel
KELDA, from
8.99

Porcelain plate series KELDA

An extraordinary serving idea: Our plate series KELDA in the shape of a shovel. All plates are stackable and therefore easy to store and transport even with this unusual shape. The serving shovels fit perfectly to the porcelain series ARONA.

Material: Porcelain. Color: Anthracite. Weight shovel round 21.5x18 cm: 450 g. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	Serving shovel half-round	21.5x18x2	30051262	4	35,96	**8,99**
		25.5x21.8x2.5	30051253	2	29,98	**14,99**
10	Serving shovel rectangular	21.5x18.3x2.5	30051256	4	39,96	**9,99**
		25.5x21.8x2.5	30051257	2	31,98	**15,99**





■ Solid wood

Wooden board RUSTY

If you want to serve delicacies of your restaurant in a proper way, the wooden boards are the ideal choice. All dimensions are measured without handles. Not suitable for dishwashers!

Material: Acacia wood, oiled. Food safe!

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
11	rectangular	18.5x11.5x1.2 (LxWxH)	acacia brown	30014802	**6,99**
12		25.5x13.5x1.2 (LxWxH)	acacia brown	30014803	**8,79**
13		32.5x19.5x1.2 (LxWxH)	acacia brown	30014801	**10,99**
	rectangular	28.5x24.5x1.2 (LxWxH)	acacia brown	30014804	**11,79**
14		58x15.5x1.5 (LxWxH)	acacia brown	30014806	**16,99**
15		28.5x17x1.5 (LxWxH)	acacia brown	30014808	**14,99**
16	round	24.5x1.5 (ØxH)	acacia brown	30014798	**12,99**
17		30x1.5 (ØxH)	acacia brown	30014799	**14,99**
		35x1.9 (ØxH)	acacia brown	30014807	**19,99**



■ Non-slip feet
■ Revised shape - now sauce safe

Serving hatchet
GRAHAM, from
27 99





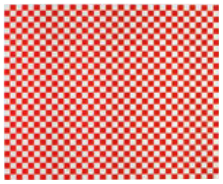
Serving hatchet GRAHAM

Surprise your guests with the extravagant serving hatchet GRAHAM. In trendy vintage style, the wide blade is ideal for serving food in an original way. Not suitable for dishwashers!

Material: Stainless steel 18/10. Handle: Real wood antique.
Non-slip feet.

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
18	41x16.5x2.7	0.679	30001912	**27,99**
19	49x20x3.5	1	30101307	**34,99**



1 

2 

4 

5 

6 

Burger paper
PERGAMO, Pack of 1000, from
2699
0,03 €/Piece

3 

Burger paper PERGAMO

Stylish, practical and hygienic: Wrapping paper for burgers, Fench fries and much more. Fat-repellent for a clean snack pleasure.
Material: Parchment paper (32 g/m²).

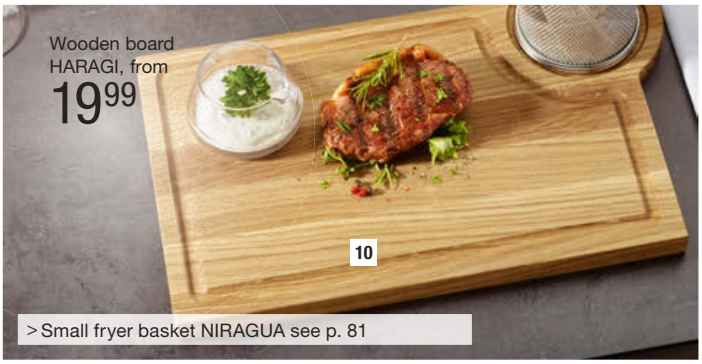
	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
1	38x31	red/white	30051796	1000	**29,99**
2		black/natural	30052372	1000	**29,99**
3	34x28	green/white	30051803	1000	**26,99**

Bag PERGAMO

Stylish, practical and hygienic: 2-side open bags and wrapping paper for burgers, fries and much more. Fat-repellent for a clean snack pleasure.
Material: Parchment paper (34 g/m²).

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
	14x13	red/white	30051801	1000	**14,99**
		green/white	30051802	1000	**14,99**
		black/natural	30052373	1000	**14,99**
4	16.5x16	red/white	30051797	500	**8,99**
5		green/white	30051798	500	**8,99**
6		black/natural	30052378	500	**8,99**
	18x17	red/white	30051799	500	**9,99**
		green/white	30051800	500	**9,99**
		black/natural	30052374	1000	**19,99**





■ Solid wood

7 

9 

■ Solid wood

10 

11 

Tray WANTAGE

Perfect for burger presentation. Food safe and a real eye-catcher. The trays are delivered fully assembled and can be wiped clean with a damp cloth. Not suitable for dishwashers!
Material: Oak, solid and acacia, lacquered.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	25x18x3	oak	30043573	**19,99**
		akazie brown	30043588	**9,99**
8	38x27x3.5	oak	10009357	**39,99**
9		akazie brown	30043587	**17,99**

Wooden board HARAGI

In addition to the practical juice groove, which prevents liquids from running off the board, the boards have another ingenious detail: A round notch, Ø 9.5 cm, in which a small fryer basket, a mini cocotte or our French fries accessories MALINO find their optimum place.Not suitable for dishwashers!
Material: Oak or walnut wood, oiled. Food safe!

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
10	37x25x2	oak	10029947	**19,99**
11		walnut	10029948	**21,99**



Original serving ideas


12



12


14


15 16 17


19


13



20

21

Platter
SAN MARINO
14 29

Reversible wooden board ARIA

Wooden board for serving steaks, burgers and much more. One side with juice groove, the porcelain platters SIDINA, JENNA, SAN MARINO, MASCA and REMI fit into the other side. Not suitable for dishwashers!

Material: Oiled wood. VEGA own design – only available from us! Food safe! Wet wipeable!

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
12	35.4x21x2.8	acacia brown	30045823	**14,99**
13	43x27x2.8	acacia brown	30045829	**19,99**

Advantage of ARIA

Creative arrangement and presentation of food at the two sides: One pure with juice groove for collecting meat juice and sauces, the other in combination with different VEGA platters.

Trend product: Matching the current burger trend!

Platter

Platters in various sizes for stylish serving of food on the reversible wooden board ARIA.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! REMI and JENNA with inglaze decor!

		Dimensions cm	Suitable for Ref.	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	MASCA	27x21 (LxW)	30045823	black	10006099	6	95,94	**15,99**
15	SIDINA	27x21 (LxW)	30045823	beige	10006102	6	95,94	**15,99**
16				turquoise	10006110	6	95,94	**15,99**
17				grey	30001482	6	95,94	**15,99**
		35x26 (LxW)	30045829	beige	30003416	2	39,98	**19,99**
18				turquoise	30003419	2	39,98	**19,99**
				grey	30003417	2	39,98	**19,99**
19	REMI	35x26x2.4 (LxWxH)	30045829	brown	30037259	2	39,98	**19,99**
20	JENNA	35.5x26.5x2 (LxWxH)	30045829	multicolored	30026301	3	53,97	**17,99**
21	SAN MARINO	35.5x26.5x2 (LxWxH)	30045829	white	10012148	3	42,87	**14,29**


22

23

Tray PERETI

On the trays, burgers, French fries, sandwiches and much more can be prepared and served in proper style. Please order at the same time: Insert paper made of parchment paper, exactly the appropriate size.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8, matted. Dishwasher safe!

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
22	Tray	31.1x15.1x0.8	10040053	**9,99**
23		33.1x26.1x0.8	10040054	**13,99**


23

TABLE ACCESSORY SERIES RUBY

The table accessory series RUBY is a practical helper on the laid table. You can insert various containers made of acacia wood into the stainless steel frame. This gives you a versatile accessory for table, counter and buffet, which you can use flexibly as a cutlery container, bread basket or for cruet stands. The patina effect gives frame and containers a trendy vintage look. Frame dishwasher safe, containers not suitable for dishwashers.

VEGA Favorites



Frame
LxWxH 22x10.8x6.8 cm
Ref. 30026380
Piece € 24,99



Frame
LxWxH 32x10.8x6.8 cm
Ref. 30026379
Piece € 26,99



Box
LxWxH 20x10x4 cm
Ref. 30026381
Piece € 5,99



Box
LxWxH 30x10x4 cm
Ref. 30026388
Piece € 7,99



Shelf
LxW 20x10 cm
Ref. 30033011
Piece € 2,99



Shelf
LxW 30x10 cm
Ref. 30033006
Piece € 3,99



Cube
LxWxH 10x10x8 cm
Ref. 30026387
Piece € 5,99



Cube
LxWxH 10x10x10 cm
Ref. 30026389
Piece € 6,99



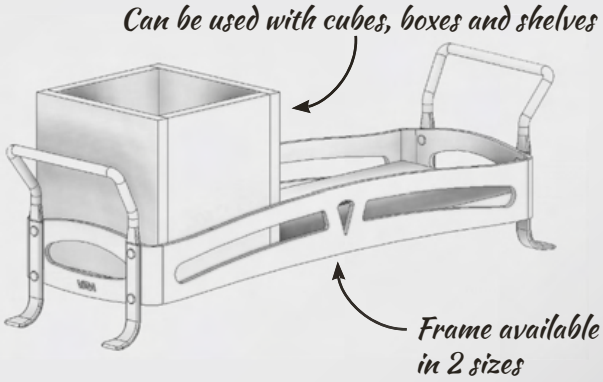
Shelf
RUBY, from
2.99

Trendy vintage look: This way you keep your finger on the pulse of time!

Many combinations possible!

Versatile: Adapts to your individual requirements





VEGA own design - exclusively available from us!



Versatile table accessory: Many combinations possible



> Decanter YPSILA see p. 141



This could be your logo

These and many more of our products are personalizable!

Can BOTELIO

Nostalgic cans with grooved relief for food presentation.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Not stackable. Suitable for dishwashers! Watertight! Food safe!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	7.1x4.4	170	30024491	6	26,94	**4,49**
2	7.1x6.2	240	30024492	6	28,74	**4,79**
3	7.1x8.2	300	30024489	6	29,94	**4,99**
4	16x8	1300	30024493	4	31,96	**7,99**
5	13x10.5	1100	30024488	4	29,96	**7,49**
6	13x14	1500	30024490	4	35,96	**8,99**
7	13x16	1700	30024487	4	37,96	**9,49**



> Reversible wooden board ARIA see p. 77

Stainless steel accessories for French fries & much more



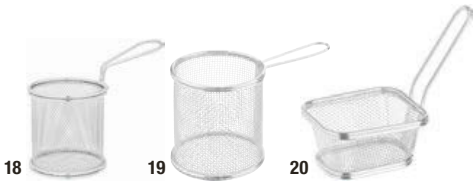
French fries accessories MALINO

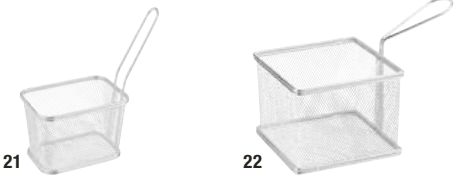
Original serving ideas for French fries and other snacks.

Material: Stainless steel 18/0. Suitable for dishwashers!

		Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	Mini bucket	7x6.5 (ØxH)	200	30052679	4	11,96	**2,99**
9		9x8.5 (ØxH)	400	30052680	1	5,99	**5,99**
10	Bucket	13x12 (ØxH)	1000	30052673	1	8,99	**8,99**
11	Snack holder	18.5x9.5x5 (LxWxH)	500	30052674	1	6,99	**6,99**
12	Snack holder matt	8.5x8.5 (ØxH)	450	30052678	1	4,99	**4,99**

		Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	Snack holder	9.5x10 (ØxH)	500	30052685	1	5,99	**5,99**
14	Snack holder grooved	9.5x9.5 (ØxH)	400	30052677	1	6,99	**6,99**
15	Mug matt	7.5x9 (ØxH)	300	30052892	1	9,99	**9,99**
16	Small milk jug	4.5x5 (ØxH)	100	30052675	4	11,96	**2,99**
17		7.5x10 (ØxH)	500	30052676	1	7,99	**7,99**









Small fryer basket NIRAGUA

Serve your hot French fries, potato wedges and chicken wings in these small fryer baskets.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10! Suitable for dishwashers!

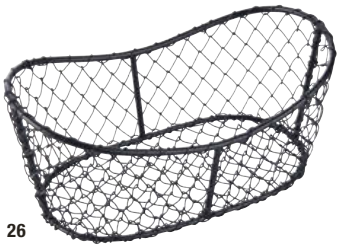
	Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
18	round	9x8.5 (ØxH)	10030383	**8,99**
19		12x11.5 (ØxH)	10006244	**9,99**
20	rectangular	10.5x9x5.5 (LxWxH)	10027860	**7,99**
21		13x10.5x9 (LxWxH)	10006241	**8,99**
22		13x13x10 (LxWxH)	30024211	**9,99**
23		21.5x10x4.5 (LxWxH)	10006242	**12,99**







French fries bowl
ELLIS, from
3 99





French fries bowl ELLIS

Serve your hot French fries, potato wedges or onion rings in this small porcelain bowl!

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! Stackable! Ovenproof up to 300 °C.

	LxWxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
24	8.5x8x12.5	130	10010365	4	15,96	**3,99**
25	10.5x10x15.5	280	10010366	4	17,96	**4,49**

Basket BERENA

Our metal basket BERENA is suitable for everything you want to present decoratively. You will find further versions in our online shop www.em-group.com.

Material: Black lacquered steel, not suitable for dishwashers! Food safe!

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
26	26.5x15.5x10	30001723	**6,99**

French fries wire holder NAMU

Serve French fries in this sturdy wire holder made of powder-coated metal. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Metal.

	ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
27	12x16.5	black	10027980	**5,99**







Stoneware bowl FERRY

Practical and robust, in many different sizes, in white or black, with or without handle in matt glaze. They are ideal for presenting or baking.

Material: Stoneware. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! Ovenproof up to 280 °C!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Bowl rectangular (with handle)	yes	13x10x4.5 (LxWxH)	330	white	10081692	6	14,94	**2,49**
					black	10081699	6	14,94	**2,49**
			14.5x13x4 (LxWxH)	350	white	10081693	6	18,54	**3,09**
					black	10081700	6	18,54	**3,09**
2			17.5x11x4.5 (LxWxH)	450	white	10081694	6	21,54	**3,59**
					black	10081701	6	21,54	**3,59**
			23.5x13x4.5 (LxWxH)	700	white	10081695	4	16,76	**4,19**
3					black	10081702	4	16,76	**4,19**
			28.5x18.5x6 (LxWxH)	1700	white	10081696	2	15,58	**7,79**
					black	10081703	2	15,58	**7,79**
			33.5x21.5x6.5 (LxWxH)	2500	white	10081697	2	19,58	**9,79**
					black	10081704	2	19,58	**9,79**
			38.5x25x6.5 (LxWxH)	3500	white	10081698	2	23,98	**11,99**
					black	10081705	2	23,98	**11,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	Bowl round (without handle)	yes	6x2.5 (ØxH)	40	white	10081720	6	9,54	**1,59**
					black	10081712	6	9,54	**1,59**
			8x2.5 (ØxH)	80	white	10081725	6	10,74	**1,79**
					black	10081713	6	10,74	**1,79**
4			10x2.5 (ØxH)	120	white	10081726	6	11,34	**1,89**
5					black	10081714	6	11,34	**1,89**
			21x5 (ØxH)	900	white	10081719	6	31,14	**5,19**
					black	10081710	6	31,14	**5,19**
	Bowl round (with handle)	yes	12x3 (ØxH)	150	white	10081715	6	12,54	**2,09**
					black	10081706	6	12,54	**2,09**
			14x3 (ØxH)	200	white	10081716	6	15,54	**2,59**
					black	10081707	6	15,54	**2,59**
6			17x4 (ØxH)	340	white	10081717	6	18,54	**3,09**
					black	10081708	6	18,54	**3,09**
			19x4.5 (ØxH)	600	white	10081718	6	21,54	**3,59**
					black	10081709	6	21,54	**3,59**
7			22x5 (ØxH)	1000	white	10025075	6	31,14	**5,19**
					black	10025074	6	31,14	**5,19**



Baking dish
KALUMI, from
4 69



Baking dish KALUMI

Baking dishes for preparing or presenting your food.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! Ovenproof up to 300 °C.

	Stackable	LxWxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	yes	21.5x12x4	500	10012744	3	14,07	**4,69**
13		23.3x13.2x4	650	10012745	3	17,07	**5,69**
14		27x15.5x4.5	900	10012746	3	20,97	**6,99**

Baking dish
BACKI, from
1 79



Baking dish BACKI

Different baking dishes for tartes, gratins and much more.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! Ovenproof up to 300 °C!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	rectangular	yes	31.5x20.5x5 (LxWxH)	2200	30051532	2	17,98	**8,99**
	square	yes	14.5x14.5x3.8 (LxWxH)	500	30051760	3	8,97	**2,99**
9			19.5x19.5x4 (LxWxH)	1000	30051761	3	14,97	**4,99**
10	round	yes	12.5x2 (ØxH)	120	30051533	6	10,74	**1,79**
11			22x3 (ØxH)	800	30051534	4	19,16	**4,79**

Egg pan
LAPOELA
2 79



Egg pan LAPOELA

With handle.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! Ovenproof up to 300 °C.

	Stack-able	LxWxH cm	L cm (without handle)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	yes	16.5x13x3	13	200	10011956	6	16,74	**2,79**







BEST SELLER


16 MAKAPA


17 CUILLERE


18 TERESINA


19 TROPFEN


20 PISE


21 ODARA

22 ARA

23 CURITIBA


24 EOS


25 COARI

■ 3 sizes


26 VELHO


27 BOOT


28 BASE


29 SIGA

30 ENZO


31 UBATUBA


32 TELCO


33 SAXO


34 STAN

Mini item

Ideal for finger food, snacks and much more!
Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!
Ovenproof up to 300 °C!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
16	MAKAPA	yes	10.2x4.1x3.3 (LxWxH)	10	10010889	12	13,08	**1,09**
17	CUILLERE	yes	12.5 (L)	10	10012666	12	16,68	**1,39**
18	TERESINA	yes	22.5x11x5.9 (LxWxH)	200	10012663	6	21,54	**3,59**
19	TROPFEN	yes	8.8x6.8x6.3 (LxWxH)	60	10012872	12	16,68	**1,39**
20	PISE	yes	8.8x5.2 (ØxH)	40	10012871	6	7,74	**1,29**
21	ODARA	yes	5x3 (ØxH)	30	10012667	12	16,68	**1,39**
22	ARA	yes	7x3 (ØxH)	85	10013651	12	16,68	**1,39**
23	CURITIBA	yes	10.6x6x4 (LxWxH)	115	10012902	6	10,74	**1,79**
24	EOS	yes	14.8x8.5x5.8 (LxWxH)	195	10012901	6	13,14	**2,19**
25	COARI	yes	10x8x5.8 (LxWxH)	80	10012903	6	11,34	**1,89**
26	VELHO	yes	9x5.2x3.5 (LxWxH)	30	10012880	12	16,68	**1,39**
27	BOOT	yes	10.5x5x3 (LxWxH)	70	10012642	12	16,68	**1,39**
28	BASE	yes	7.2x4 (ØxH)	100	30038744	6	11,94	**1,99**
29	SIGA	yes	7x3.8 (ØxH)	90	10012697	12	13,08	**1,09**
			9x4.2 (ØxH)	165	10012698	6	7,74	**1,29**
			11x4.9 (ØxH)	310	10012699	6	10,74	**1,79**
30	ENZO	yes	8.5x4 (ØxH)	170	10012208	12	14,28	**1,19**
31	UBATUBA	yes	6x6x4.7 (LxWxH)	90	10013653	12	16,68	**1,39**
32	TELCO	yes	7x7x3 (LxWxH)	70	10012639	12	16,68	**1,39**
33	SAXO	yes	7.5x7.5x3.5 (LxWxH)	50	10012399	12	15,48	**1,29**
34	STAN	yes	7x7x2 (LxWxH)	60	10012640	12	16,68	**1,39**



> Mini item MASCA see p. 24



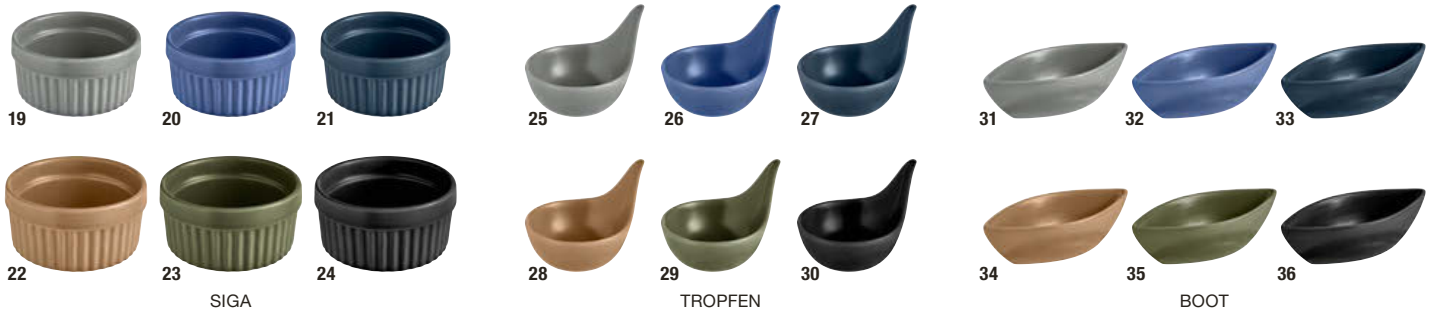


Each mini item only 1,59 €



■ Available in 6 colors and 2 sizes

■ Trend colors



Mini bowl

Mini bowls in different trendy colors for serving food and small snacks.

Material: Porcelain. Ovenproof up to 300 °C! Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	ODARA	5x3 (ØxH)	30	light grey	30046422	12	19,08	**1,59**
2				light blue	30046404	12	19,08	**1,59**
3				dark blue	30046439	12	19,08	**1,59**
4				beige	30046461	12	19,08	**1,59**
5				olive	30046444	12	19,08	**1,59**
6				black	30046460	12	19,08	**1,59**
7	ARA	7x3 (ØxH)	85	light grey	30046465	12	19,08	**1,59**
8				light blue	30046463	12	19,08	**1,59**
9				dark blue	30046464	12	19,08	**1,59**
10				beige	30046468	12	19,08	**1,59**
11				olive	30046466	12	19,08	**1,59**
12				black	30046467	12	19,08	**1,59**

		Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	PISE	8.8x5.2 (ØxH)	40	light grey	30046438	6	9,54	**1,59**
14				light blue	30046410	6	9,54	**1,59**
15				dark blue	30046418	6	9,54	**1,59**
16				beige	30046457	6	9,54	**1,59**
17				olive	30046445	6	9,54	**1,59**
18				black	30046453	6	9,54	**1,59**
19	SIGA	7x3.8 (ØxH)	90	light grey	30046402	12	19,08	**1,59**
20				light blue	30046409	12	19,08	**1,59**
21				dark blue	30046407	12	19,08	**1,59**
				beige	30046411	12	19,08	**1,59**
				olive	30046405	12	19,08	**1,59**
				black	30046403	12	19,08	**1,59**



> Wooden board RUSTY see p. 75

Available in 6 colors and 3 sizes

Lion head tureen LOWI

The popular lion head tureens in new colors and sizes!

Material: Porcelain. Ovenproof up to 300 °C! Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!



	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
55	5.5x4.5	60	light grey	30047290	12	19,08	**1,59**
56			light blue	30047291	12	19,08	**1,59**
57			dark blue	30047295	12	19,08	**1,59**
58			beige	30047302	12	19,08	**1,59**
59			olive	30047296	12	19,08	**1,59**
60			black	30047286	12	19,08	**1,59**

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
61	6.5x5.5	130	light grey	30047304	6	14,94	**2,49**
			light blue	30047294	6	14,94	**2,49**
			dark blue	30047298	6	14,94	**2,49**
			beige	30047285	6	14,94	**2,49**
62			olive	30047289	6	14,94	**2,49**
63			black	30047300	6	14,94	**2,49**

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	10.8x9	550	light grey	30047301	6	23,94	**3,99**
			light blue	30047299	6	23,94	**3,99**
64			dark blue	30047288	6	23,94	**3,99**
65			beige	30047292	6	23,94	**3,99**
66			olive	30047287	6	23,94	**3,99**
			black	30047303	6	23,94	**3,99**



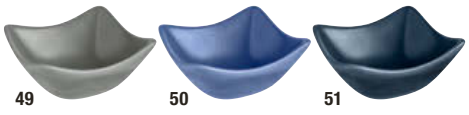


UBATUBA





TELCO





SAXO

		Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	SIGA	9x4.2 (ØxH)	165	light grey	30046408	6	9,54	**1,59**
				light blue	30046434	6	9,54	**1,59**
				dark blue	30046426	6	9,54	**1,59**
22				beige	30046435	6	9,54	**1,59**
23				olive	30046420	6	9,54	**1,59**
24				black	30046456	6	9,54	**1,59**
25	TROPFEN	8.8x6.8x6.3 (LxWxH)	60	light grey	30046446	12	19,08	**1,59**
26				light blue	30046449	12	19,08	**1,59**
27				dark blue	30046450	12	19,08	**1,59**
28				beige	30046452	12	19,08	**1,59**
29				olive	30046447	12	19,08	**1,59**
30				black	30046454	12	19,08	**1,59**
31	BOOT	10.5x5x3 (LxWxH)	70	light grey	30046395	12	19,08	**1,59**
32				light blue	30046440	12	19,08	**1,59**
33				dark blue	30046398	12	19,08	**1,59**
34				beige	30046424	12	19,08	**1,59**
35				olive	30046397	12	19,08	**1,59**
36				black	30046396	12	19,08	**1,59**

		Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
37	UBATUBA	6x6x4.7 (LxWxH)	90	light grey	30046421	12	19,08	**1,59**
38				light blue	30046427	12	19,08	**1,59**
39				dark blue	30046425	12	19,08	**1,59**
40				beige	30046429	12	19,08	**1,59**
41				olive	30046423	12	19,08	**1,59**
42				black	30046419	12	19,08	**1,59**
43	TELCO	7x7x3 (LxWxH)	70	light grey	30046388	12	19,08	**1,59**
44				light blue	30046390	12	19,08	**1,59**
45				dark blue	30046392	12	19,08	**1,59**
46				beige	30046394	12	19,08	**1,59**
47				olive	30046393	12	19,08	**1,59**
48				black	30046391	12	19,08	**1,59**
49	SAXO	7.5x7.5x3.5 (LxWxH)	50	light grey	30046375	12	19,08	**1,59**
50				light blue	30046387	12	19,08	**1,59**
51				dark blue	30046385	12	19,08	**1,59**
52				beige	30046389	12	19,08	**1,59**
53				olive	30046384	12	19,08	**1,59**
54				black	30046386	12	19,08	**1,59**





➜ This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.

Chiller ALIDA

2-piece set, consisting of glass bowl and cocktail glass without stem. Can also be used as a snack bowl, tealight holder or starter and dessert glass. Content cocktail glass: 200 ml.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	11x9	580	10039895	12	46,68	**3,89**







NEW

2 – 9


2 ALEA


3 CARINE


4 ELJA


5 ADRIANE


6 HEILY

■ Crystal glass ■ Borosilicate glass ■ Borosilicate glass


7 AGNESA


8 ELAINE


9 JAEL


10 CUCINO


11 Mini pot DILA


12 Mini glass DILA

Mini glass

With these mini glasses you arrange your food and drinks creatively.

Material: Glass, borosilicate glass and crystal glass. Versatile! Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
2	NEW ALEA	5.3x6.1	80	30055873	6	5,34	**0,89**
3	NEW CARINE	5.5x6.2	80	30055871	6	5,34	**0,89**
4	NEW ELJA	6.9x3.8	68	30055879	6	5,34	**0,89**
5	NEW ADRIANE	5.7x6.1	95	30055872	6	5,94	**0,99**
6	NEW HEILY	5.1x6.1	65	30055881	6	5,94	**0,99**

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	NEW AGNESA	5.4x10.2	150	30055870	6	4,74	**0,79**
8	NEW ELAINE	6.8x8.1	205	30055878	6	5,94	**0,99**
9	NEW JAEL	4.9x6.1	80	30055884	6	5,34	**0,89**
10	CUCINO	7.1x6.4	120	10039578	6	7,74	**1,29**
11	Mini pot DILA	10.9x5.5	130	30025733	2	13,98	**6,99**
12	Mini glass DILA	7.5x6.2	115	10039978	2	7,98	**3,99**



Your personal line to us!

From glass to complete equipment:
Advice around the clock under

+49 8272 807 447



■ Stackable



Glass BODEGO

Modern drinking glasses in elegant shape. Robust quality. Available in two sizes, can also be used as mini glass, e.g. for desserts.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	8.2x5.9	230	30051459	6	5,94	**0,99**
	8.5x8.9	360	30051458	6	6,54	**1,09**







■ 2 sizes



14 BUBBLE BALL

■ 2 sizes



15, 16 BUBBLINO

■ Grippy structure



17 INES

■ 2 sizes



18, 19 CASABLANCA



20 CUJABA



21 NELE

■ Crystal glass



22 GARGOTE

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	BUBBLE BALL	9.8x8	400	10030117	12	15,48	**1,29**
15	BUBBLINO	6.6x5.9	40	30051385	12	17,88	**1,49**
16		9.8x9	120	30051386	6	12,54	**2,09**
17	INES	4.9x6.2	60	30002550	12	17,88	**1,49**
18	CASABLANCA	4.9x5.5	37	10039896	12	7,80	**0,65**
19		7x7.6	140	10039765	12	8,28	**0,69**

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
20	CUJABA	4.6x9	95	10039471	6	7,14	**1,19**
21	NELE	7x5.8	90	30026905	6	7,14	**1,19**
22	GARGOTE	5.5x6.2	120	10039789	6	7,74	**1,29**



Beverage dispenser
MODESTO, from
24.99

1

> Cans BOTELIO see p. 80



Glass with lid
SINY
2.59

6

> Straw PAJA see p. 155



NEW

2

Drip tray
SIERRA, from
24.99



3

Beverage dispenser MODESTO with stand

With stainless steel tap for easy dispensing and vintage embossing. Incl. inscribable labels. Wide lid opening for quick and easy filling. The lid offers protection against insects. Optimum addition is the drip tray SIERRA with tub and grid for the safe collection of all liquids.

Material: Glass. Stand: Powder-coated steel. Drip tray: Stainless steel 18/10.

		WxHxD cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
1	Beverage dispenser with stand	21x44x18	7	30030672	**24,99**
2	NEW Beverage dispenser with stand	17x38.4x34	2x4	30099974	**29,99**

		LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
3	Drip tray	30x15x2.5	silver	30025850	**24,99**

- Trendy design
- Versatile
- Delivery incl. lid



4 5 6 7 10 7 8 9 10

Bottle
SINY, from
1.69

Glass series SINY

Whether you want to enjoy your morning smoothie, serve cocktails, use them for preserving or simply as stylish vase, decanter or tealight holder - each glass can be used in a modern as well as traditional ambience and is absolutely suitable for the gastronomy.

Glass: Dishwasher safe! Microwaveable up to 70 °C! Not suitable for boiling!
Lid: Aluminum. Not suitable for dishwashers!
Lid with hole: Stainless steel. Suitable for dishwashers!

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	Mini glass with lid	7x8.3	200	30002218	12	17,88	**1,49**
5		8.1x9.3	330	30002219	12	22,68	**1,89**
6	Glass with lid	8.5x13.6	600	30002217	12	31,08	**2,59**
7	Mug with handle and lid	7.8x13.6	480	30002216	12	37,08	**3,09**
		8.5x14.8	850	10008738	8	23,92	**2,99**
8	Bottle with lid	6.4x11.5	250	30002220	12	20,28	**1,69**
9		7.3x15.5	440	30002221	12	23,88	**1,99**

		ØxH cm	Suitable for	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	Spare lid	5.8x1.5	30002218, 30002220, 30002221	10008740	3	1,47	**0,49**
		7.4x1.5	30002219, 30002217, 30002216	10008739	2	1,18	**0,59**
10	Lid for SINY	7.4x1.5	30002219, 30002217, 30002216	10008881	26	51,74	**1,99**





For small dishes in mini format

■ Can be used for preserving
■ Airtight lid



■ Shock-resistant
■ Versatile



Swing top glass AILEN

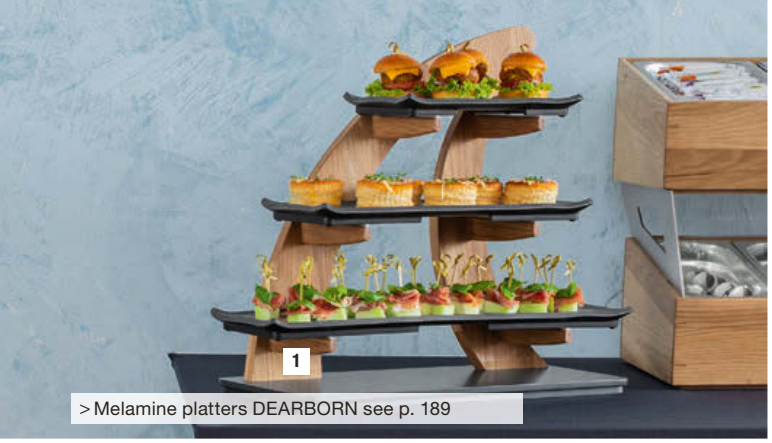
Can also be used for boiling and preserving.
Material: Glass. Shock-resistant! Versatile!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	8.3x7.3	200	10030103	12	26,28	**2,19**
12	8.3x8.4	250	10030104	12	28,68	**2,39**
13	10.6x10.1	560	10030105	12	31,08	**2,59**

Swing top glass BOCO

Ideal for decorating your creations and much more! Not suitable for dishwashers, not suitable for boiling.
Material: Glass. Shock-resistant! Versatile!

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	round	6.5x7.2 (ØxH)	150	20060159	6	8,34	**1,39**
15		6.3x9.3 (ØxH)	200	20060160	6	9,54	**1,59**
16		8.5x11.3 (ØxH)	300	20060161	6	10,74	**1,79**
17		7.9x8.5 (ØxH)	70	20060316	6	7,74	**1,29**
18	rectangular	5.3x5.3x7.7 (LxWxH)	130	10039936	6	8,34	**1,39**



> Melamine platters DEARBORN see p. 189



> Melamine platters see p. 175

Display
MONTANA
79.99



Display
NATCHEZ
39.99



Display MONTANA

In unusual VEGA own design - only available from us. Contact surfaces with non-slip silicone coating. Please order suitable melamine presentation platters (GN 1/4, GN 1.5/4 and GN 2/4) separately. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material frame: Solid wood, oiled (oak or walnut).
Base plate: MDF, lacquered. Wet wipeable!

	WxHxD cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	48x46.2x25.8	oak/anthracite	30044430	**79,99**

Display NATCHEZ

High-quality, very robust display in current vintage style, a supplement to our extensive, modular buffet system NATCHEZ. Anti-slip function with silicone slats. Please order melamine presentation platters at the same time. Dimensions of the required melamine platters: Bottom 2/4, middle 1.5/4, top 1/4. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Solid wood, lacquered. Foldable! Wet wipeable!

	WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
2	43.3x44.8x20.6	30045322	**39,99**



> Bread basket ALPENA see p. 109





Display
TROY
17.99



Display
ANIE
24.99



Display
LEONIE
29.99



Display TROY

Easy to clean, easy assembly. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Powder-coated steel.
Easy assembly.

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
3	28x40	30047235	**17,99**

Display ANIE

With three plates in the dimensions Ø 16.5 cm, 21.8 cm and 26.7 cm. With non-slip rubber feet for a secure stand. High-quality workmanship. Supplied disassembled - easy assembly.

Material: Stainless steel 18/5. Easy to clean!

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
4	26.7x30.5	30051447	**24,99**

Display LEONIE

For the stylish presentation of cupcakes, muffins and much more at the buffet. With non-slip rubber feet for a secure stand.

Material: Glass and stainless steel. Suitable for dishwashers.

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	20.5x31	30025967	**29,99**





Plate display
OWOSSO, from
9.99

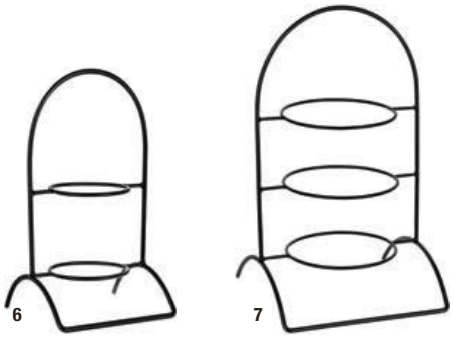


Plate display
ANTHEA, from
14.99

NEW

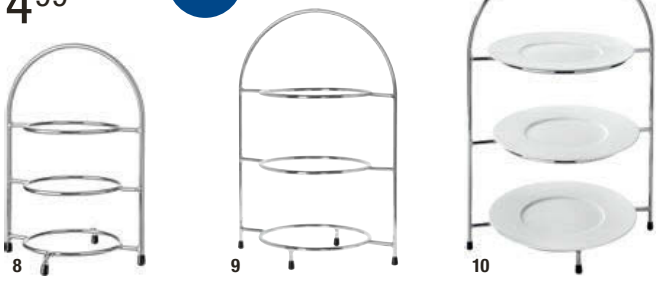


Plate display OWOSSO

Plate display made of powder-coated steel. With non-slip rubber feet. VEGA own design - exclusively available from us. Wet wipeable, not suitable for dishwashes. Supplied without plates. 2-tier display for plate size 15-19 cm and 3-tier display for 20-28 cm.

		WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
6	2-tier	23.3x35x21.4	30055853	**9,99**
7	3-tier	30.8x50.8x30.4	30055854	**16,99**

Plate display ANTHEA

3-tier plate display, with non-slip rubber feet. Small display for plate size 12-16.5 cm and large display for plate size 20-28.5 cm. Supplied without plates.

Material: Metal, chromed.

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
8	16.5x26	10049796	**14,99**
9	20x35	30099973	**18,99**
10	28.5x43	10049795	**22,99**

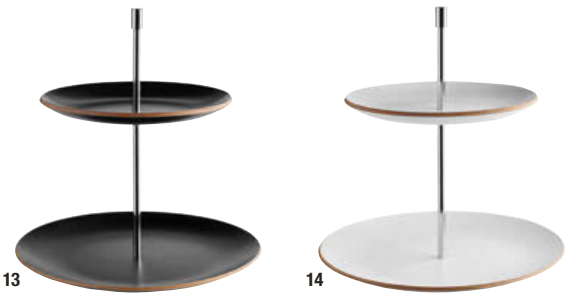


Display
PALIME
19.99



Display
KARA, from
19.99





Display KARA

Completely made of wood with practical recess for a card at the top. Disassembled - easy assembly. Not suitable for dishwashers!

Material: Solid wood acacia.
Food safe lacquered!

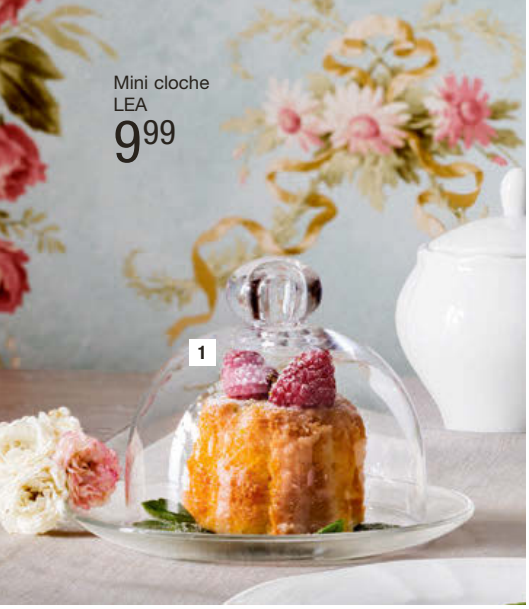
		ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
11	2-tier	25.4x27.1	30045348	**19,99**
12	3-tier	30.5x41	30045347	**29,99**

Display PALIME

With non-slip feet for a secure stand. Supplied disassembled - easy assembly. Food safe lacquered. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Molded plywood. Wet wipeable!

	ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
13	25x26 (ØxH)	black	30044426	**19,99**
14	25x26 (ØxH)	white	30044427	**19,99**







■ 2 parts – 1 price

■ Crystal glass
■ Hand blown


1



2 3


5

Mini cloche LEA

With plate in a set for the presentation of small cupcakes, amuse-gueules and desserts.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	15x10	30026461	**9,99**

Find more mini cloches at
www.em-group.com

Glass cloche HAMILTON

Stylish glass cloches in various shapes to match our cake stands made of glass, porcelain and melamine.

Material: Crystal glass. Hand blown! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
	29x33	10030069	**27,99**
2	18x14	10030073	**14,99**
3	27.5x22	10030074	**21,99**
4	29x23	10030075	**26,99**

Cake stand GAVIA

Ideal for cakes, tarts, pastries and other delicacies. Extremely impact and break-resistant and therefore particularly durable. Temperature range between -30 °C to +70 °C.

Material: Melamine. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (foot)	Ref.	Piece €
5	32.5x9	9	30026493	**14,99**

Your advantage

Melamine is **extremely break-resistant** and therefore **particularly durable!**

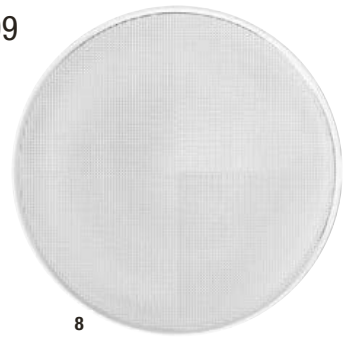
■ Stainless steel
■ Mirror polished


6

Cake stand
LANA
13.99


7

Cake platter
EVA
9.99


8

Cloche LOGER

Simple cloche for a variety of applications.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
6	26x19	10044031	**26,99**

Cake stand LANA

The elegant cake stand presents your delicacies at the buffet in a stylish way.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (foot)	Ref.	Piece €
7	31.5x10	11.7	10013936	**13,99**

Cake platter EVA

Without a foot. With decorative vintage relief on the underside. The platter lies pleasantly on the hand! Robust and high quality.

Material: Glass. Stackable! Dishwasher safe!

	Ø cm	Ref.	Piece €
8	33	30045591	**9,99**





■ 2 parts – 1 price

■ Crystal glass
■ Extra large

■ Extra large cake stands







Cloche MARILIA

With stable cake stand with foot in a practical set.

Material: High quality crystal glass. Hand blown! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (foot)	Ref.	Piece €
9	28x30	12.5	10097764	**34,99**

Glass cloche HELINA

Particularly large cloche, which is also perfect for large and tall cakes. High transparency.

Material: High quality crystal glass. Hand blown! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
10	32x24.5	30025723	**29,99**
11	34.5x26	30025722	**34,99**
12	38x26	30026045	**39,99**

Cake stand NORA

Extra large cake stands, also suitable for larger cakes. High transparency. High stability with the variants with foot.

Material: High quality crystal glass. Hand blown! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (foot)	Ref.	Piece €
13	33.5x7.5	18	30025744	**27,99**
14	38x15	17.5	30025745	**29,99**
15	40x4		30025751	**34,99**

■ Crystal glass
■ 2 parts – 1 price



Vintage cloche HILMA

Two parts, one price: Cloche and platter in vintage style for the presentation of cupcakes, muffins or other pastries at the buffet. High-quality workmanship, high transparency.

Material: Crystal glass. Hand blown! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
16	25x18	30025718	**29,99**
17	30x21.5	30025717	**32,99**









Hand made

- 2 parts – 1 price
- Hand blown
- Crystal glass


1

- 2 parts – 1 price
- Lid made of oak wood
- Hand blown
- Crystal glass

Hand made


2


3


5

Glass jar PUEBLA

With lid in a set for your decoration ideas or treats.
Ø foot: 14.5 cm.

Material: Crystal glass.
Hand blown! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
1	24.5x25	5.8	10098910	**29,99**

Glass jar NAMMI

Incl. airtight closable glass lid. Ideal for decorative and functional presentation of cookies and other delicacies. Additionally available: Lid made of oak wood.

Material: Crystal glass. Dishwasher safe!
Hand blown! Airtight closable!

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
2	15x25	4.9	10029365	**17,99**
3	15x35	5.6	10029364	**19,99**

		ØxH cm	Suitable for	Ref.	Piece €
4	Wooden lid	16x5	10029364 10029365	10008406	**12,99**

Bonbonniere JOSEPHINE

Vintage bonbonniere with removable lid and attractive structure on the outside.

Material: Glass. Highly transparent!
Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
5	10.7x17.5	0.6	30044373	**9,99**








6 YPSILA


7 ANNI


8 CHILL


9 FRIDA


10 CLUB

- Crystal glass

Ice cream bowl

High-quality ice cream bowls in various sizes and shapes.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	YPSILA	10.7x8.6	230	30044362	12	33,48	**2,79**
7	ANNI	11.4x10.8	340	30044623	6	19,14	**3,19**

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	CHILL	9.7x9.3	285	10025184	6	11,94	**1,99**
9	FRIDA	11.7x10.3	320	30044625	6	17,94	**2,99**
10	CLUB	13x20	420	10039948	6	53,94	**8,99**





- Stem and foot fully dyed
- 3 shapes





Ice cream bowl AMINTA

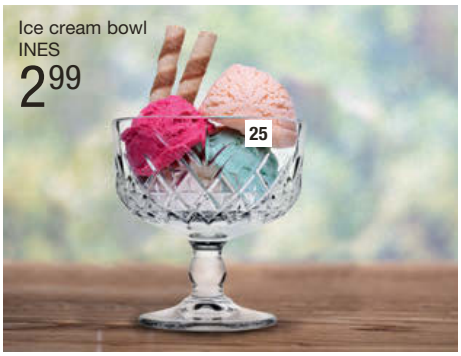
The extra large ice cream bowls are versatile and convince by the colored, bulbous stem.

Material: Crystal glass. Stem and foot fully dyed! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	12.2x24.5	570	transparent	10006168	6	59,94	**9,99**
12			purple	10006169	6	62,94	**10,49**
13			light grey	10006170	6	62,94	**10,49**
14	8.5x20.5	350	transparent	10006159	6	53,94	**8,99**
15			purple	10006160	6	56,94	**9,49**
16			light grey	10006161	6	56,94	**9,49**
17	13.5x22	900	transparent	10006171	6	62,94	**10,49**
18			purple	10006172	6	65,94	**10,99**
19			light grey	10006173	6	65,94	**10,99**









20 PAULINA | 21 SARAH | 22 ELENA | 23 JUNA | 24 JUNA | 25 INES | 26 JANA

Ice cream bowl

With trendy relief on the outside. Sturdy and robust.

Material: Glass, colored ice cream bowls are fully dyed. Dishwasher safe!

		Color	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
20	PAULINA	green	10.9x10.4	360	30044614	6	20,34	**3,39**
21	SARAH	turquoise	10.9x10.9	320	30044616	6	19,14	**3,19**
22	ELENA	turquoise	11.8x10.3	380	30044624	6	19,14	**3,19**
23	JUNA	crimson	11.9x10.5	380	30044617	6	20,94	**3,49**
24		transparent	11.9x10.5	380	30044619	6	19,74	**3,29**
25	INES	transparent	9.8x10.3	275	30045157	6	17,94	**2,99**
26	JANA	transparent	12x10.9	400	30044615	6	17,94	**2,99**





■ Tempered glass

■ Borosilicate glass


1


2


3


4


5


6

Tea glass
NINI
3 59


7

Coffee and tea glass LOUISE

Particularly robust and durable. The angular handle ensures a pleasant grip on the glass.

Material: Glass. Tempered. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Coffee glass and saucer	8.5x7	195	30045476	6	23,88	**3,98**
2	Espresso glass and saucer	6x5.5	80	30045475	12	16,68	**1,39**
3	Mug	10.4x11.2	250	30045477	12	27,48	**2,29**
4	Mug	11.2x14.8	385	30045478	12	31,08	**2,59**

Coffee and tea glass NINI

The thin and elegant looking glass is suitable for hot and cold drinks. Tolerates temperature changes of up to 130 °C.

Material: Borosilicate glass. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	Coffee glass and saucer	9.2x6.1	290	30045551	6	25,74	**4,29**
6	Espresso glass and saucer	6.8x4.6	110	30045552	6	20,94	**3,49**
7	Tea glass	8.6x12	460	30045550	6	21,54	**3,59**

Irish coffee glass
ISA
1 79


8

Mini glass
NELE
1 19


9

■ Tempered glass

Tea glass
MELINA
2 99


10

Irish coffee glass ISA

The classic for Irish coffee and other hot beverages. Robust.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	7.6x14.6	230	30030993	6	10,74	**1,79**

Mini Glas NELE

Perfect for espresso, as dessert glass or water glass.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	7x5.8	90	30026905	6	7,14	**1,19**

Tea glass MELINA

With wide handle.

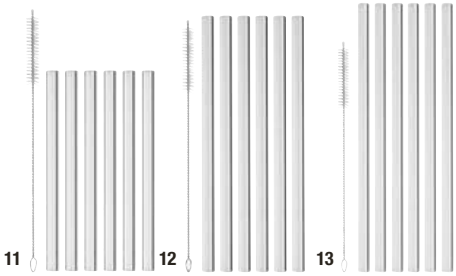
Material: Glass. Tempered. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	9.7x8.6	340	30026924	6	17,94	**2,99**





■ 7 parts – 1 price



Glass straw LIYA

Reusable, extremely durable, heat resistant and hard-wearing. Personalization possible: Your chance for advertising. Incl. cleaning brush for stubborn dirt.

Material: Borosilicate glass. Eco-friendly! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxL cm	Ref.	Set €
11	1x15	30043867	**6,99**
12	1x20	30043866	**7,99**
13	1x23	30043868	**8,49**

Your benefit

Borosilicate glass: Tolerates temperature changes of approx. 130 °C: Save money due to less breakage

■ Double-wall insulation
■ Borosilicate glass



Coffee and tea glass DILA

For hot and cold drinks. Tolerates temperature changes of up to 130 °C. The airtight space between the glass walls prevents fogging of the glass inside and outside. Your drinks keep their temperature longer and the hands of your guests are protected by the insulation.

Material: Borosilicate glass. No condensation! Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	Mini glass round	7.5x6.2	115	10039978	2	7,98	**3,99**
15	Juice und tea glass	7.8x11.3	290	30025756	2	10,98	**5,49**
16	Tea glass	9.3x11	350	10039893	2	11,98	**5,99**
17	Espresso glass with handle	6.7x8	130	10039890	2	9,98	**4,99**
18	Coffee glass with handle	8.6x11.3	310	10039891	2	11,38	**5,69**
19	Tea glass with handle	8.5x11.1	320	10029968	2	11,58	**5,79**
20	Cappuccino glass with handle	12x8.3	420	10039892	2	12,78	**6,39**

Sugar shaker
NILO
2.09



Sugar shaker
KAMALA
3.19





Sugar shaker NILO

With dosing cap made of chrome steel 18/0. Not dishwasher safe!

Material: Glass. Suitable for dishwashers!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
21	6.7x12.8	160	10049184	**2,09**

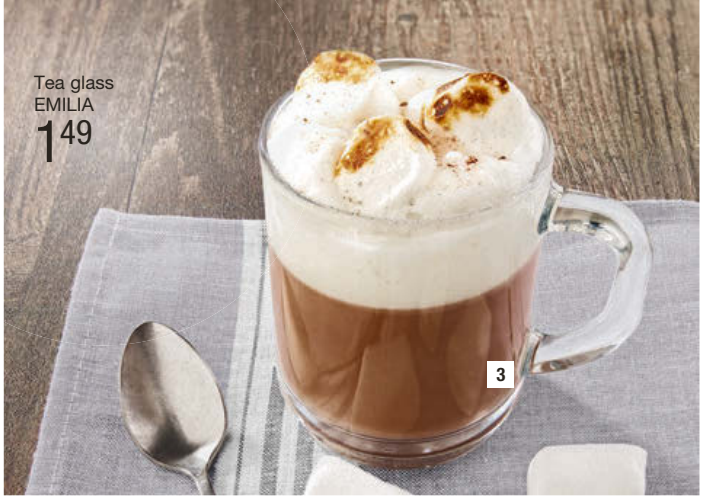
Sugar shaker KAMALA

With closed cap made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10.

Material: Glass. Suitable for dishwashers!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
22	7.5x14	500	10049598	**3,19**





- Stackable
- Tempered glass

Long drink glass
CASABLANCA, from
0 89





- Stackable
- Tempered glass
- With filling line



Long drink glass CASABLANCA

Versatile. Made of specially tempered glass. Especially hard-wearing.
Material: Glass. Tempered. Stackable! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	8.4x12.2	8.4	360	10039251	12	10,68	**0,89**
2	8.7x13	8.7	400	10039252	24	26,16	**1,09**

Tea glass EMILIA

Ideal for tea, mulled wine and other hot drinks.
Material: Glass. Tempered. Stackable! Filling line at 0.2 l! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	7.4x9.5	7.4	280	30024873	12	17,88	**1,49**

Ice cream spoon, from
0 45







Ice cream spoon

10-year availability guarantee!
Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 or stainless steel 18/0. Suitable for dishwashers!

		Material	L cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	MADRID	Stainless steel 18/10	13.7	10021139	12	11,40	**0,95**
5			22.3	10021138	12	13,80	**1,15**

		Material	L cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	FORTUNA	Stainless stee 18/0	13.3	10025163	12	5,40	**0,45**
7			18.7	10025166	12	7,80	**0,65**
8	DECASO	Stainless stee 18/0	13.4	10006558	12	8,28	**0,69**
9			20	10006559	12	9,48	**0,79**

Tray
AKRON, from
3 49

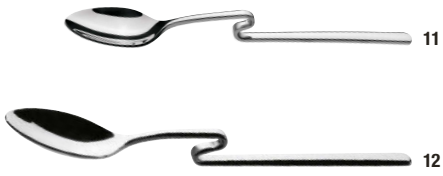
NEW

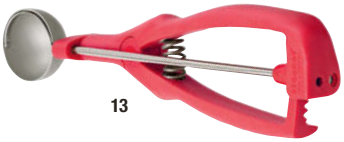
Dessert spoon
DESIGN, from
1 69

Ice cream scoop
SOLEYA
39 99

- Unbreakable
- Ceramic non-stick coating







Tray AKRON

Oval tray made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (material thickness 0.8 mm), mirror polished. With flanged edge. Stackable and dishwasher safe.

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
10	20.5x15.3x1.7	30055851	**3,49**
	24.8x17.5x1.9	30055852	**4,49**

Dessert spoon DESIGN

Ideal for hanging at the glass.
Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Dishwasher safe!

	L cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	14	10021394	12	20,28	**1,69**
12	17.3	10021334	6	12,54	**2,09**

Ice cream scoop with non-stick coating SOLEYA

With ergonomic shaped and cold-repellent plastic handles, comfortable to hold. The portion bowl is equipped with a ceramic non-stick coating.
Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Dishwasher safe!

	Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
13	4.5	25	10020203	**39,99**
	4.9	33	10020204	**39,99**
	5.1	42	10020205	**39,99**









Cup series BEBIDA

Cups for coffee, espresso and much more.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	Espresso cup		6x5.5 (ØxH)	80	10013180	6	11,34	**1,89**
15	Espresso cup saucer	yes	11.5 (Ø)		10013181	6	5,94	**0,99**
16	Coffee/Cappuccino cup		8.2x6.5 (ØxH)	180	10013182	6	15,54	**2,59**
17	Coffee/Cappuccino cup saucer	yes	13 (Ø)		10013183	6	8,94	**1,49**
18	Milk coffee cup		9.8x8.3 (ØxH)	300	10013184	6	21,54	**3,59**
19	Milk coffee cup saucer	yes	15 (Ø)		10013185	6	10,14	**1,69**

Cup series BISTRO

Slim, high cups for coffee, espresso and much more.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
20	Espresso cup		6x8.2 (ØxH)	100	10012681	6	10,14	**1,69**
21	Espresso cup saucer	yes	11x1.8 (ØxH)		10012682	6	5,94	**0,99**
22	Coffee/Cappuccino cup		7.2x10.2 (ØxH)	250	10012683	6	15,54	**2,59**
23	Coffee/Cappuccino cup saucer	yes	14x2 (ØxH)		10012684	6	8,34	**1,39**
24	Milk coffee cup		7.8x11.2 (ØxH)	300	10012685	6	20,34	**3,39**
25	Milk coffee cup saucer	yes	15x2.2 (ØxH)		10012686	6	9,54	**1,59**









Cup series SORENO

This cup series presents culinary delights always with a lot of style.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
26	Espresso cup		5.4x8.2 (ØxH)	100	10013762	6	13,14	**2,19**
27	Espresso cup saucer	yes	16x14.5 (LxW)		10013763	6	25,74	**4,29**
28	Coffee cup/Mug		6.8x10.5 (ØxH)	200	10013760	6	17,94	**2,99**
29	Coffee cup/Mug saucer	yes	24x20 (LxW)		10013761	6	35,94	**5,99**

Porcelain series BASE

BASE is the perfect base for your tastefully laid table. The simple, timeless design offers you a lot of space for your decoration ideas. With BASE you make a very good choice for many years!

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat Ø 26 cm: 757 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable! 10-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Mirror Ø cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
30	Espresso cup	yes	6x5.5 (ØxH)		100	10082970	6	7,74	**1,29**
31	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12.5 (Ø)	3.3		10082971	6	5,94	**0,99**
32	Tea cup	yes	10x4.6 (ØxH)		250	30038742	6	14,94	**2,49**
33	Milk coffee cup	yes	10x6.3 (ØxH)		300	10082972	6	13,74	**2,29**
34	Soup bowl/Tea cup/ Milk coffee cup saucer	yes	17 (Ø)	6.8		10082967	6	10,14	**1,69**
35	Coffee cup	yes	8x6 (ØxH)		200	10082968	6	10,14	**1,69**
36	Mug	yes	8x9 (ØxH)		300	10082973	6	10,74	**1,79**
37	Coffee cup/Mug saucer	yes	15 (Ø)	4.4		10082969	6	8,94	**1,49**



Cup series ALLEGRI COLORI

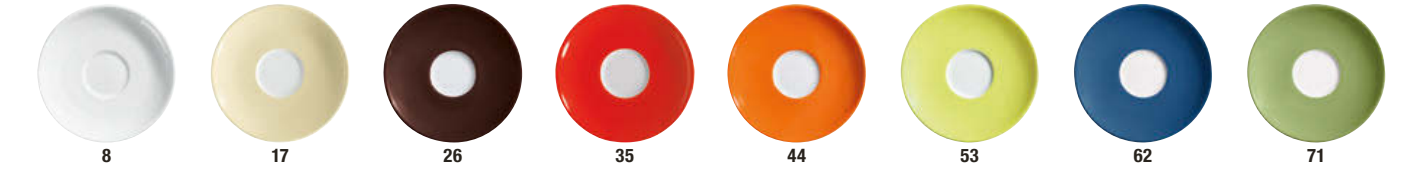
Combine the items - there is no limit to your creativity due to the many different colors.

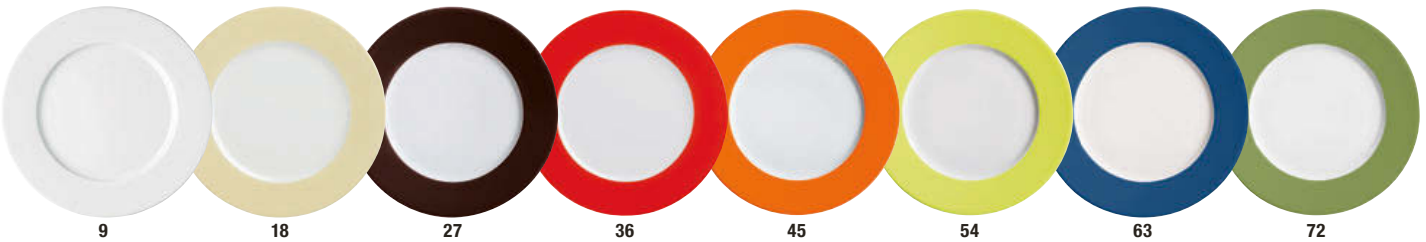
Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!











	Espresso cup	Espresso cup saucer	Coffee cup/ Cappuccino cup	Coffee cup/ Cappuccino cup saucer	Milk coffee cup	Milk coffee cup saucer	Mug	Mug saucer	Plate flat
Stackable		yes		yes		yes		yes	yes
Cont. ml	100		200		300		230		
Dimensions cm	6.4x5.5 (ØxH)	12 (Ø)	9x6.5 (ØxH)	14.5 (Ø)	10.5x6.5 (ØxH)	17 (Ø)	7.5x9 (ØxH)	14.5 (Ø)	21 (Ø)
white	1 10010495	2 10010498	3 10010499	4 10010501	5 10010504	6 10010508	7 10010511	8 10010493	9 10010513
Pcs./pack	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Pack €	10,74	7,74	14,94	9,54	20,94	11,34	14,94	9,54	11,94
Piece €	**1,79**	**1,29**	**2,49**	**1,59**	**3,49**	**1,89**	**2,49**	**1,59**	**1,99**
beige	10 10010555	11 10010556	12 10010557	13 10010558	14 10010559	15 10010560	16 10010561	17 10010562	18 10010563
chocolate	19 10010480	20 10010475	21 10010487	22 10010476	23 10010490	24 10010478	25 10010491	26 10010474	27 10010479
red	28 10010590	29 10010591	30 10010592	31 10010593	32 10010594	33 10010595	34 10010596	35 10010597	36 10010598
orange	37 10010520	38 10010521	39 10010522	40 10010523	41 10010529	42 10010531	43 10010532	44 10010533	45 10010534
green	46 10010546	47 10010547	48 10010548	49 10010549	50 10010550	51 10010551	52 10010552	53 10010553	54 10010554
blue	55 30013955	56 30013957	57 30013963	58 30013959	59 30013962	60 30014023	61 30013951	62 30013967	63 30013965
pastel green	64 30013956	65 30013958	66 30013964	67 30013960	68 30013961	69 30014024	70 30013953	71 30013968	72 30013966
Pcs./pack	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Pack €	17,94	11,94	23,94	16,14	29,94	17,94	23,94	16,14	21,54
Piece €	**2,99**	**1,99**	**3,99**	**2,69**	**4,99**	**2,99**	**3,99**	**2,69**	**3,59**



Bowl

For all kinds of treats, whether sweet or savory.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stack-able	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
73	yes	13.5x7.5	460	10012072	6	15,54	**2,59**
74	yes	15x6	520	10013642	6	17,94	**2,99**


73


74

Bringing color to the table


75


76


77


78


79


80


81


82


83


84


85


86


87


88


89

Porcelain series ALESSIA

Porcelain series in elegant shape with irregular speckles for a vintage character. Practical: The combi saucer fits to all cup sizes.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!
10-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
75	Espresso cup	yes	5.5x5.5 (ØxH)	90	beige	30036975	6	23,94	**3,99**
					turquoise	30036977	6	23,94	**3,99**
					grey	30036976	6	23,94	**3,99**
	Coffee cup	yes	7.5x6.3 (ØxH)	190	beige	30036984	6	29,94	**4,99**
76					turquoise	30036986	6	29,94	**4,99**
					grey	30036991	6	29,94	**4,99**
	Mug	yes	7.5x10 (ØxH)	320	beige	30036971	6	41,94	**6,99**
					turquoise	30036970	6	41,94	**6,99**
77					grey	30036973	6	41,94	**6,99**
78	Combi saucer	yes	15.5 (Ø)		beige	30037034	6	29,94	**4,99**
79					turquoise	30037033	6	29,94	**4,99**
80					grey	30037035	6	29,94	**4,99**

>Complete series ALESSIA see p. 28, 29

Tableware series PALANA

Delights with modern colors and trendy vintage look. All parts look as if handmade with their irregular edges. Thanks to the irregular speckles each piece is unique.

Material: Stoneware. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
81	Coffee cup		9.3x6.8 (ØxH)	240	grey	30026369	6	29,94	**4,99**
82					turquoise	30026370	6	29,94	**4,99**
83					pastel green	30026371	6	29,94	**4,99**
84	Coffee cup saucer	yes	16.5 (Ø)		grey	30026375	6	23,94	**3,99**
85					turquoise	30026376	6	23,94	**3,99**
86					pastel green	30026377	6	23,94	**3,99**
87	Mug		8.5x10.5 (ØxH)	300	grey	30003257	6	41,94	**6,99**
88					turquoise	30003261	6	41,94	**6,99**
89					pastel green	30003263	6	41,94	**6,99**

>Complete series PALANA see p. 33




1, 2 Espresso cup


3, 4 Espresso cup saucer


5, 6 Coffee cup


7, 8 Mug


9, 10 Coffee cup/Mug saucer

Porcelain series PURIOR

The cup series PURIOR delights with its irregular, organic shapes. This effect is emphasized by the natural colors. Available in two colors.

Material: Porelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Espresso cup		6.5x4.5 (ØxH)	100	white/brown	30030686	6	23,94	**3,99**
2					white/petrol	30030682	6	23,94	**3,99**
3	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12.5x11x2.1 (LxWxH)		white/brown	30030692	6	17,94	**2,99**
4					white/petrol	30030693	6	17,94	**2,99**
5	Coffee cup		8.5x6 (ØxH)	200	white/brown	30030685	6	29,94	**4,99**
6					white/petrol	30030683	6	29,94	**4,99**
7	Mug		8.5x10.4 (ØxH)	300	white/brown	30030687	6	35,94	**5,99**
8					white/petrol	30030684	6	35,94	**5,99**
9	Coffee cup/ Mug saucer	yes	15.5x14x2.3 (LxWxH)		white/brown	30030690	6	26,94	**4,49**
10					white/petrol	30030691	6	26,94	**4,49**

> Complete series PURIOR see p. 35






11 Espresso cup
12 Espresso cup saucer


13 Coffee cup
14 Coffee cup saucer


15 Mug


16 Espresso cup
17 Espresso cup saucer


18 Coffee cup


19 Mug
20 Coffee cup/Mug saucer

Porcelain series FUNGIO

Cup series in vintage look. White with decorative black border.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	Espresso cup		6x5.5 (ØxH)	100	30037539	6	17,94	**2,99**
12	Espresso cup saucer	yes	11.5 (Ø)		30037533	6	11,94	**1,99**
13	Coffee cup		8x7.5 (ØxH)	200	30037535	6	23,94	**3,99**
14	Coffee cup saucer	yes	14 (Ø)		30037542	6	17,94	**2,99**
15	Mug		10x7.8 (ØxH)	300	30037536	6	29,94	**4,99**

> Complete series FUNGIO see p. 37

Porcelain series LIMARO

Cup series in modern snail design.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
16	Espresso cup		6.5x4.6 (ØxH)	90	30026694	6	17,94	**2,99**
17	Espresso cup saucer	yes	11.5 (Ø)		30026692	6	14,94	**2,49**
18	Coffee cup		8.5x6 (ØxH)	200	30026691	6	29,94	**4,99**
19	Mug		8.5x10.4 (ØxH)	300	30101868	6	35,94	**5,99**
20	Coffee cup/Mug saucer	yes	14 (Ø)		30026684	6	23,94	**3,99**

> Complete series LIMARO see p. 34




21 – 23 Espresso cup


24 – 26 Espresso cup saucer


27 – 29 Coffee cup


30 – 32 Coffee cup saucer


33 – 35 Mug

Cup series MIXOR

All parts of this cup series can be ideally combined with each other - whether with dots or different decors.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Design	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
21	Espresso cup		6.2x5.5 (ØxH)	100	white	30026759	6	11,94	**1,99**
22					dotted	30027952	6	17,94	**2,99**
23					with decor	30031328	6	17,94	**2,99**
24	Espresso cup saucer	yes	12 (Ø)		white	30026770	6	8,94	**1,49**
25					dotted	30030991	6	11,94	**1,99**
26					with decor	30031325	6	11,94	**1,99**
27	Coffee cup		9.5x5.5 (ØxH)	220	white	30026763	6	14,94	**2,49**
28					dotted	30030971	6	23,94	**3,99**
29					with decor	30031327	6	23,94	**3,99**
30	Coffee cup saucer	yes	15 (Ø)		white	30026766	6	11,94	**1,99**
31					dotted	30030996	6	17,94	**2,99**
32					with decor	30031415	6	17,94	**2,99**
33	Mug		8.7x10 (ØxH)	280	white	30026764	6	20,94	**3,49**
34					dotted	30031060	6	26,94	**4,49**
35					with decor	30031642	6	26,94	**4,49**

> Complete series MIXOR see p. 36


36 – 38 Coffee cup


39 – 41 Coffee cup saucer

42 – 44 Mug




45 Coffee cup

46 Coffee cup saucer

47 Mug

48 Sugar bowl with lid

Porcelain series SIDINA

Our series SIDINA conveys the individual flair of the handmade with its slightly irregular edges in the glaze. All elements can be combined and thus offer a lot of variety on stylishly laid tables.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
36	Coffee cup		9.5x5.5 (ØxH)	200	beige	10010588	6	32,94	**5,49**
37					turquoise	10010615	6	32,94	**5,49**
38					grey	30001493	6	32,94	**5,49**
39	Coffee cup saucer	yes	16 (Ø)		beige	10010589	6	25,74	**4,29**
40					turquoise	10010616	6	25,74	**4,29**
41					grey	30001479	6	25,74	**4,29**
42	Mug		7.5x10 (ØxH)	260	beige	10010587	6	41,94	**6,99**
43					turquoise	10010614	6	41,94	**6,99**
44					grey	30001490	6	41,94	**6,99**

> Complete series SIDINA see p. 30, 31

Porcelain series LIRON

Porcelain series in retro design. To emphasize the vintage character of the crockery, there are small chippings on the edges and outside surfaces. The small bucket with removable plastic handle is versatile and can be used for table waste among other things.

Material: Porcelain. Weight plate flat 28x3 cm: 811 g.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
45	Coffee cup		9x7 (ØxH)	250	creamy-white/black	30047626	4	11,96	**2,99**
46	Coffee cup saucer	yes	14.5 (Ø)		creamy-white/black	30047620	4	11,96	**2,99**
47	Mug		10x8 (ØxH)	400	creamy-white/black	30047652	4	15,96	**3,99**
48	Sugar bowl with lid		8x12 (ØxH)	200	creamy-white/black	30051062	6	29,94	**4,99**

> Complete series LIRON see p. 38, 39



Salt and pepper mill set
ACRYL
9.99



Salt and pepper mill ACRYL

In different variants and heights! Delivery without content.

Material: Acrylic.

		Dimensions cm	Ref.	Set €
1	Salt and pepper mill set	4.2x6.5 (ØxH)	10051238	**9,99**

		Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
2		6x13.5 (ØxH)	10045117	**5,99**
3	Salt mill	4.5x16.5x4.5 (WxHxD)	10045115	**7,99**
4		6.1x23.5 (ØxH)	10045119	**9,99**
5		6x13.5 (ØxH)	10045118	**5,99**
6	Pepper mill	4.5x16.5x4.5 (WxHxD)	10045116	**7,99**
7		6.1x23.5 (ØxH)	10045120	**9,99**

Pepper mill
LUCANO
12.99



Salt/Pepper mill LUCANO

Made of wood in dark brown.

		ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
8	Salt mill	5.9x22	10045044	**12,99**
	Pepper mill	5.9x22	10045045	**12,99**

Cruet stand set
NINA
3.99



Cruet stands-Set NINA

3-piece set for salt and pepper made of glass - caps and frame are made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8. Delivery without content.

Suitable for dishwashers!

	WxHxD cm	Ref.	Set €
9	10.5x15.7x5.2	10049229	**3,99**

Salt/Pepper shaker
TAMI
0.99



Salt/Pepper shaker TAMI

Easy to clean shaker for salt and pepper.

Material: Glass and stainless steel.

	H cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	5	30052967	12	11,88	**0,99**







Find more products at
www.em-group.com



Salt/Pepper shaker set KAYU

The set of salt and pepper shaker is made of noble beech wood, whereby the salt shaker is partially white lacquered and the pepper shaker is partially black lacquered.

Material: Wood.

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Set €
11	5x9.1	30001749	**9,99**

- Own design
- Easy to clean



Salt/Pepper shaker set JUKI

Salt and pepper shaker in a set.

Material: Acrylic and stainless steel.

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Set €
12	3.7x10.5	30051134	**7,99**

- Grinding by pressing the button



Salt and pepper grater set BOTTO

The high-quality salt and pepper grater set BOTTO is an eye-catcher with its stylish, minimalist design. Its special feature is its functionality, as the stainless steel graters on the inside work by pressing the button. Delivery without content.

Material: Stainless steel 18/10.

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Set €
13	2.7x15.5	10051240	**19,99**

Pepper mill
PRETO
15.99




14 15

Salt shaker and pepper
mill NUTIMA
18.99


16



Salt/Pepper mill PRETO

In classic look. The salt mill and pepper mill is available in stainless steel. The content is marked with an "S" or "P" on the adjusting screw.

Material: Stainless steel.

		ØxH cm	Material	Color	Ref.	Piece €
14	**Salt mill**	5.9x18	Stainless steel	silver	10051226	**15,99**
15	**Pepper mill**	5.9x18	Stainless steel	silver	10051243	**15,99**

Salt/Pepper mill and salt shaker NUTIMA

Made of wood in the glossy color black. One "S" and one "P" each on the adjusting screws of 10051233 mark the contents.

		ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
16	**Salt shaker and pepper mill**	5x11.5	black	10051235	**18,99**
17	**Salt/Pepper mill**	5.7x23.5	black	10051233	**22,99**

Salt/Pepper shaker
SALTI, from
2.19


18 19

Salt/Pepper shaker SALTI

Shaker for salt, pepper and spices.

Material: Glass and stainless steel.

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
18	4.5x5	30052968	**6**	**13,14**	**2,19**
19	5x8.5	30052969	**6**	**16,14**	**2,69**

Salt/Pepper shaker
CONCORDE
0.99


20

Salt/Pepper shaker CONCORDE

Can be used as salt or pepper shaker.

Material: Glass and chromed aluminum.

	H cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
20	11.5	10045144	10	9,90	**0,99**

Shaker
LIMU
1.29


21

Shaker LIMU

For spices.

Material: Glass and stainless steel. Suitable for dishwashers!

	H cm	Ref.	Piece €
21	9.5	10049228	**1,29**








22


23 24


25 26 27

Salt shaker and pepper mill LIO in set

Delivery without content.

Material: Acrylic.

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Set €
22	4.2x10	10049215	**9,99**

Pepper mill with salt shaker ALMA

The grinder of the pepper mill Ref. 10045123 is made of carbon steel and Ref. 10051239 is made of ceramic. Delivery without content.

Material: Acrylic.

	WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
23	3.6x9.5x3.6	10051239	**7,99**
24	4.5x16.5x4.5	10045123	**8,99**

Salt/Pepper mill MORENO

The mini set is equipped with a ceramic grinder. Delivery without content.

Material: Stainless steel 18/10 and acrylic.

		ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
25	**Salt mill**	4.8x18.5	10045014	**15,99**
26	**Pepper mill**	4.8x18.5	10045015	**15,99**
27	**Mini salt/pepper mill set**	4x8.5	10051241	**9,99**





Eggcup
CHERIE
1.29



Eggcup
BASE
1.99



Eggcup BASE and CHERIE

For the breakfast egg of your guests: Eggcup with deposit edge.

BASE: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe!
CHERIE: Chrome steel 18/0.
Suitable for dishwashers! Both stackable!

		Ø cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	BASE	12	10082990	6	11,94	**1,99**
6	CHERIE	8.5	10070509	2	2,58	**1,29**





Butter dish
AMARI, from
3.79



Universal tray VALLEY with silicone insert

Ideal for placement on the table or safe transport of bottles, spice sprinklers.
The removable silicone mat provides the necessary support. Delivery without content.

Material: Stainless steel. Silicone mat dishwasher safe!

	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	22x17x23 (LxWxH)	10080694	**21,99**
2	19.5x23 (ØxH)	10080695	**19,99**

Cruet stand set MELILLA NEO

The 3-piece cruet stand is for vinegar and oil, the 5-piece cruet stand for vinegar, oil, salt and pepper. Delivery without content.

Material: Chrome steel 18/0 and glass. Drip-free! Suitable for dishwashers!

		Cont. ml	WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
3	3-piece	200	11.4x22x5.3	30015159	**7,99**
4	5-piece	200	10.9x22x10.5	30015158	**9,99**

Butter dish AMARI

Butter dish with cloche. Inside Ø: 5.3 cm.

Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe!

	Ø cm (max.)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	9.5	10012394	6	22,74	**3,79**



- Real wood
- Can be used as a cruet stand or for beer tasting



Glass bottle
OLIVIA, from
2.99



Wooden box MADITA

A true all-rounder: At the beer tasting you serve your drinks refreshingly differently. As an universal cruet stand for spices, vinegar, oil and much more it is an eye-catcher on the laid table. Size of the recesses: 6.7x6.7 cm.

Material: Oak, natural or acacia, lacquered. Not suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
8	16.4x16.4x20.2	oak	30002956	**29,99**
9	16.4x16.4x20.2	acacia brown	30043586	**17,99**

Glass bottle OLIVIA

In shape of an Erlenmeyer flask with cork closure. Heat resistant - can also be used for hot liquids.

Material: Borosilicate glass. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	6.4x12.5	100	30045821	6	17,94	**2,99**
	8.5x14.5	250	30046312	6	20,94	**3,49**

■ HACCP compliant

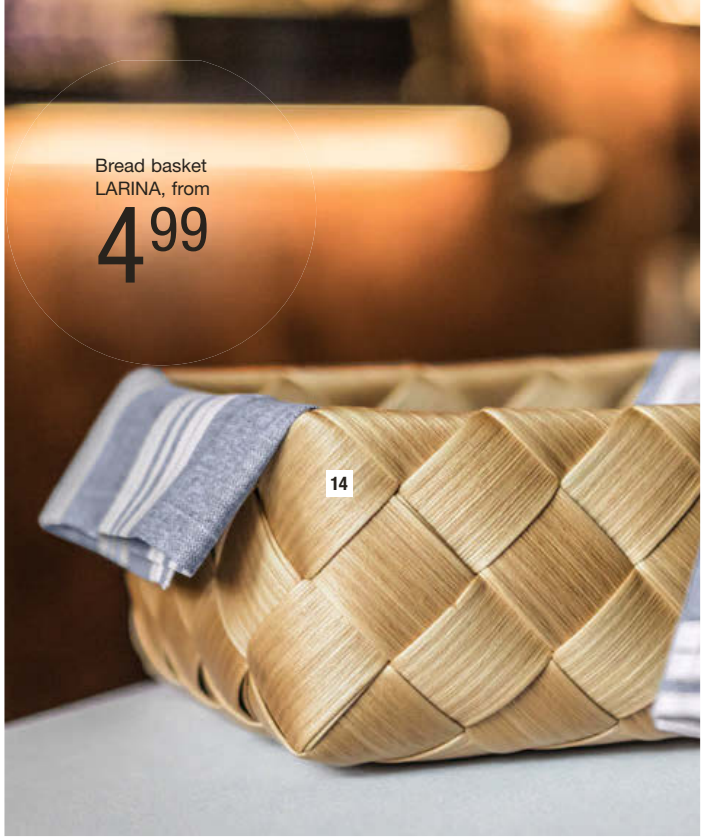


Bread basket LARINA

Made of polypropylene with a natural look. Its food safe, water-resistant and dishwasher safe properties ensure a long service life. Perfect for use in gastronomy.

Suitable for dishwashers!

	Stackable	Color	Shape	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
	yes	black	square	15x15x9	30045830	4	19,96	**4,99**
11	yes			19x19x9.5	30045836	2	11,98	**5,99**
12	yes			23x23x10	30045839	2	15,98	**7,99**
13	yes		rectangular	28x15x10	30045834	2	13,98	**6,99**
	yes	natural	square	15x15x9	30045831	4	19,96	**4,99**
14	yes			19x19x9.5	30045837	2	11,98	**5,99**
15	yes			23x23x10	30045838	2	15,98	**7,99**
16	yes		rectangular	28x15x10	30045835	2	13,98	**6,99**







■ Removable fabric
■ Imitation leather



Bread basket KAIMAN

Made of silk matt shimmering imitation leather and therefore very easy to clean. The striking embossing and the fine polyurethane finish give the surface its shimmering shine.

Material: Imitation leather, cover: 65 % cotton, 35 % polyester. Washable at 40 °C!

	Stackable	ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
17	yes	14x12	brown/black	10070561	**14,99**
18			black/taupe	10070603	**14,99**
19	yes	20x12	brown/black	10070566	**17,99**
20			black/taupe	10070604	**17,99**

■ HACCP compliant



Basket IGATO

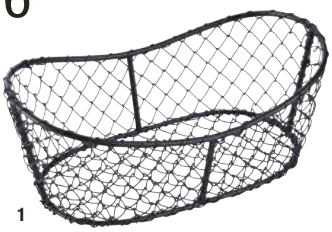
Made of polypropylene with a natural look. Its food safe, water-resistant and dishwasher safe properties ensure a long service life. Perfect for use in gastronomy.

Suitable for dishwashers!

	Stackable	Shape	Dimensions cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
21	yes	round	16x8 (ØxH)	grey	10082795	4	21,96	**5,49**
22	yes			black	10095656	4	21,96	**5,49**
	yes			beige	10095654	4	21,96	**5,49**
	yes			brown	10095655	4	21,96	**5,49**
	yes	oval	25x19x6.5 (LxWxH)	grey	10082798	2	11,98	**5,99**
	yes			black	10095659	2	11,98	**5,99**
	yes			beige	10095657	2	11,98	**5,99**
	yes			brown	10095658	2	11,98	**5,99**
	yes	rectangular	40x30x10 (LxWxH)	grey	10082801	1	14,49	**14,49**
	yes			black	10095674	1	14,49	**14,49**
23	yes			beige	10095672	1	14,49	**14,49**
24	yes			brown	10095673	1	14,49	**14,49**



Basket
BERENA without handle
6 99


1


2

■ Flexible in use

Basket BERENA

The baskets BERENA are ideal for fruit or many other items that you would like to present decoratively. Made of solid black lacquered steel, the basket is available in two versions: Oval without handles or with two practical handles and in two sizes.

Material: Black lacquered steel. Not suitable for dishwashers!
Food safe!

		Stackable	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	without handle	yes	26.5x15.5x10	30001723	**6,99**
2	with handle	yes	26.5x16x10	30001724	**8,99**
3		yes	31x20x14	30001725	**11,99**





■ Hammered look


4


5

Bread/Fruit bowl MARTY

In eye-catching hammered look.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 14/4. Suitable for dishwashers!

	Stackable	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
4	yes	16x5	10029346	**3,99**
5		20x5.5	10029347	**5,99**


6


7

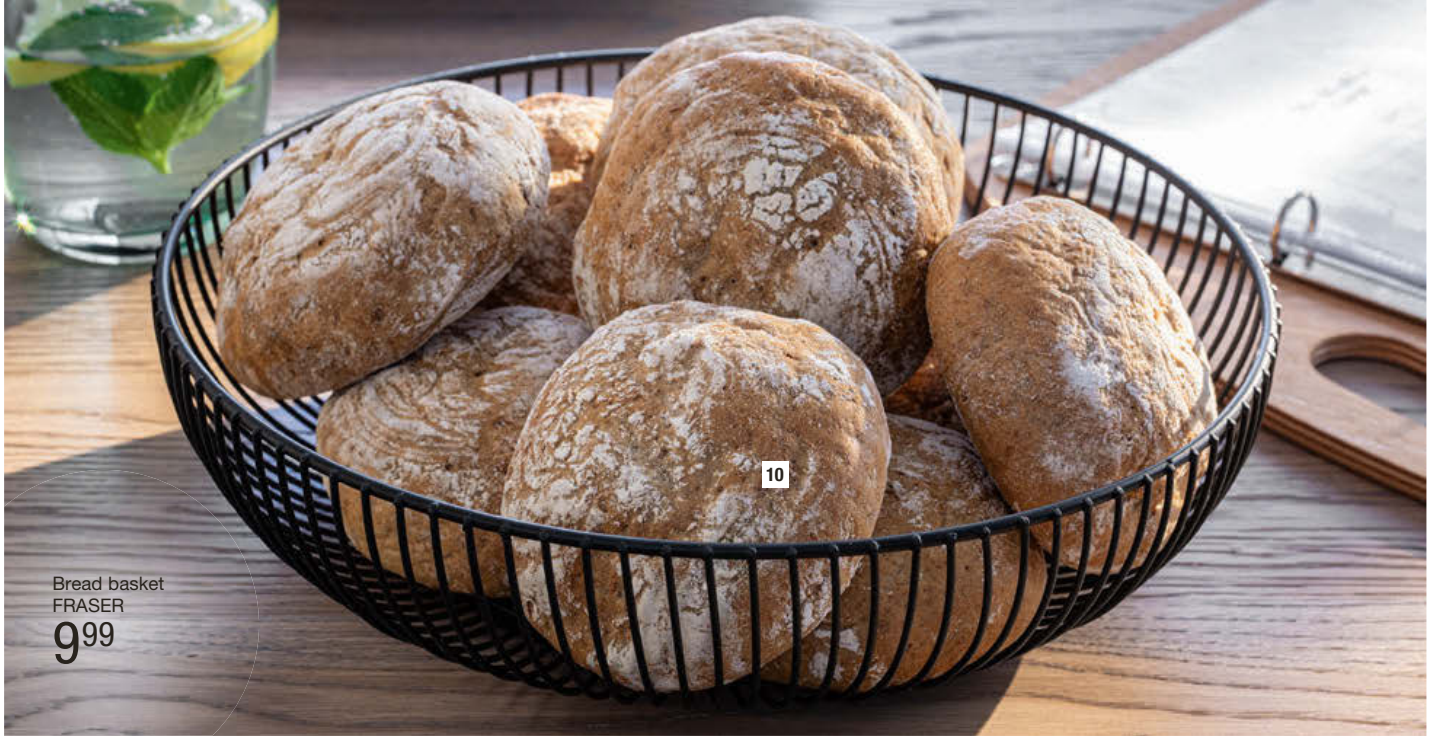

8

Basket CESTINO

In an oblique shape.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10.
Suitable for dishwashers!

	Stackable	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
6	yes	12x8.5	10027704	**7,99**
7		16x8	10027703	**8,99**
8		20x9.3	10027074	**9,99**



Bread basket FRASER

Elegant bread basket with fine struts and glides on the bottom.

Material: Powder-coated steel. Food safe! Easy to clean!
Not suitable for dishwashers.

	Stackable	ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
9	yes	25x14	black	30047209	**9,99**
10	yes	28x8	black	30047210	**9,99**
11			NEW mint green	30056017	**9,99**
12			NEW dusky pink	30056018	**9,99**


9


10

NEW

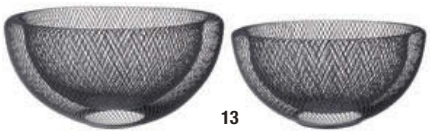
11, 12


11


12





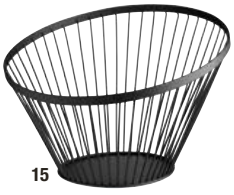

13

Basket set INDIANOLA

Elegant, trendy basket set with 2 baskets made of double-layer, powder-coated wire mesh. Basket dimensions (DxH): 29.5 x 15 cm and 24.5 x 12.5 cm. Not suitable for dishwashers.

	ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
13	29.5x15	black	30055875	**19,99**


14


15


16

Bread basket ALPENA

Elegant black bread basket with sloping edge for your buffet or breakfast tables.

Material: Powder-coated steel. Food safe! Easy to clean!
Not suitable for dishwashers.

	Stackable	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
14	yes	15x8	30047206	**3,99**
15		30x20.5	30047207	**9,99**
16		28x26	30047208	**9,99**

CUTLERY

From classic to trendy



■ Material thickness 2.5 mm

10

Cutlery series CHIPPENDALE

Its timeless and well-known shape makes the high-quality cutlery series a popular classic.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe!
10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Table spoon	20.4	10020829	12	22,68	**1,89**
2	Table fork	20.2	10020830	12	22,68	**1,89**
3	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	22.6	10020831	12	31,08	**2,59**
4	Table knife (hollow handle)	22.6	10020976	12	80,28	**6,69**
5	Pizza/Steak fork	20.5	30046153	12	22,68	**1,89**
6	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	22.2	10020832	12	34,68	**2,89**
7	Coffee spoon	14.3	10020833	12	14,28	**1,19**
8	Soup spoon	18.8	30046155	12	20,28	**1,69**
9	Gourmet spoon	18.6	30046146	12	20,28	**1,69**
10	Mocha/Espresso spoon	11.2	10020834	12	13,08	**1,09**
11	Cake fork	14.7	10020835	12	16,68	**1,39**
12	Starter/Dessert knife (hollow handle)	21.2	30046144	12	46,68	**3,89**
13	Starter/Dessert spoon	18.8	10020836	12	22,68	**1,89**
14	Starter/Dessert fork	18.6	10020837	12	22,68	**1,89**
15	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	21	10020838	12	31,08	**2,59**
16	Fish fork	18.5	10020839	12	23,88	**1,99**
17	Fish knife	19.8	10020840	12	31,08	**2,59**
18	Ice cream spoon short	13.9	10020978	12	19,08	**1,59**
19	Ice cream/Long drink spoon	19.9	10020979	12	23,88	**1,99**
20	Dressing spoon	35	30046152	1	10,99	**10,99**
21	Sauce spoon	17.9	10020984	1	9,49	**9,49**
22	Soup ladle	27	10020983	1	15,49	**15,49**
23	Serving spoon	22.4	10020980	1	9,49	**9,49**
24	Serving fork	22.2	10020981	1	9,49	**9,49**
25	Cold meat fork	18	10020982	1	5,99	**5,99**
26	Cake server	21	10020985	1	9,49	**9,49**
27	Butter knife (mono. 13/0)	17.7	10020977	12	27,48	**2,29**


4 Table knife (hollow handle)


5 Pizza/Steak fork


6 Pizza/Steak knife


7 Coffee spoon


8 Soup spoon


9 Gourmet spoon


10 Mocha/Espresso spoon


11 Cake fork


12 Starter/Dessert knife


13 Starter/Dessert spoon


14 Starter/Dessert fork


15 Starter/Dessert knife


16 Fish fork


17 Fish knife


18 Ice cream spoon short


19 Ice cream/Long drink spoon


20 Dressing spoon


21 Sauce spoon


22 Soup ladle


23 Serving spoon


24 Serving fork


25 Cold meat fork


26 Cake server

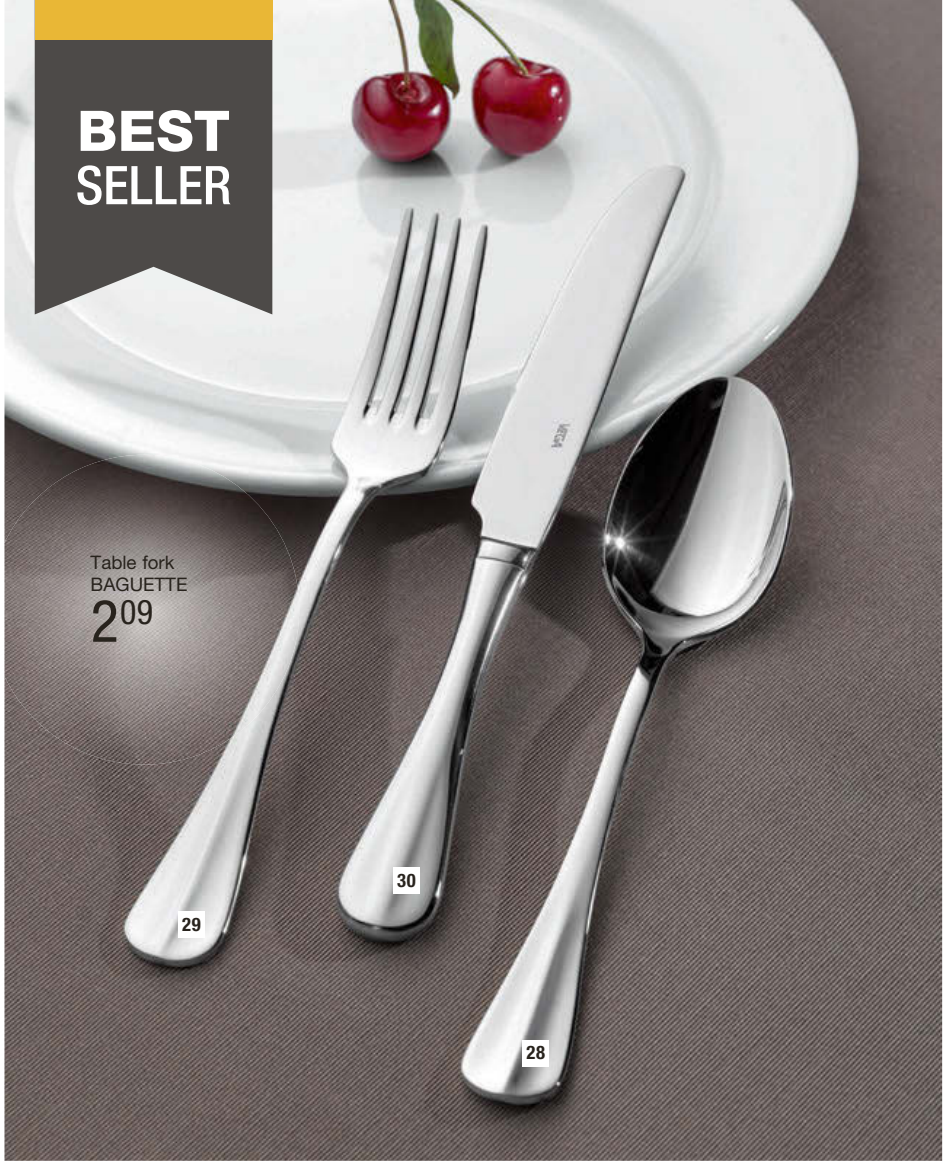

27 Butter knife

VEGA quality

For our cutlery series applies:

- Most of our cutlery series are made of mirror polished 18/10 stainless steel. That means: The cutlery is dishwasher safe, rust proof and dimensionally stable.
- The weight of each cutlery piece is perfectly balanced, and the edges are carefully rounded. As a result, the cutlery is well and safe in the hand.
- Our monoblock table knives are forged from one piece of steel. This makes the knife sturdy and robust and ensures a smooth transition between the handle and the blade.
- At the hollow handle knives, the blade is cemented in the knife handle. The result: A high-quality blade steel combined with a noble, lightweight 18/10 hollow handle, so the knife is perfectly balanced. A large-volume knife tilts when serving not so easily from the rim of the plate.
- Decors and surfaces are manufactured in precision work. This results in an aesthetic, uniform appearance.





Material thickness 3 mm


31 Pizza/Steak knife


35 Starter/Dessert spoon


38 Fish fork


32 Coffee spoon


36 Starter/Dessert fork


39 Fish knife


33 Mocha/Espresso spoon


37 Starter/Dessert knife


40 Butter knife


34 Cake fork

10

Cutlery series BAGUETTE

Elegance and timeless look are combined with high-quality - the best conditions for catering requirements.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
28	Table spoon	20.5	10029367	12	25,08	**2,09**
29	Table fork	20.1	10029368	12	25,08	**2,09**
30	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	23.5	10029369	12	29,88	**2,49**
31	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	23.3	10051346	12	34,68	**2,89**
32	Coffee spoon	14	10029370	12	15,00	**1,25**
33	Mocha/Espresso spoon	11	10051347	12	13,80	**1,15**
34	Cake fork	15.2	10029371	12	16,20	**1,35**
35	Starter/Dessert spoon	18.5	10051348	12	25,08	**2,09**
36	Starter/Dessert fork	18.3	10051349	12	25,08	**2,09**
37	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	21.3	10051350	12	29,88	**2,49**
38	Fish fork	18.3	10051351	12	25,08	**2,09**
39	Fish knife	19.8	10051352	12	28,68	**2,39**
40	Butter knife (mono. 13/0)	17.7	10051353	12	26,28	**2,19**

Table fork
SPATEN
1.69



Material thickness 2.5 mm

Table fork
SAN REMO
1.69



Material thickness 3 mm

Classic cutlery for every day



4 Pizza/Steak knife



8 Starter/Dessert spoon



14 Pizza/Steak knife



18 Starter/Dessert spoon



6 Mocha/Espresso spoon



9 Starter/Dessert fork



16 Mocha/Espresso spoon



19 Starter/Dessert fork



7 Cake fork



10 Starter/Dessert knife



17 Cake fork



20 Starter/Dessert knife

Cutlery series SPATEN

With this series you create a classic ambience. High-quality stainless steel cutlery, specially adapted to the needs of the gastronomy.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)!
Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Table spoon	19.8	10029425	12	20,28	**1,69**
2	Table fork	19.4	10029426	12	20,28	**1,69**
3	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	22.1	10029422	12	27,48	**2,29**
4	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	22.4	10029423	12	29,88	**2,49**
5	Coffee spoon	13.5	10029427	12	13,08	**1,09**
6	Mocha/Espresso spoon	11.1	10029433	12	12,60	**1,05**
7	Cake fork	14.9	10029432	12	15,48	**1,29**
8	Starter/Dessert spoon	19	10029428	12	20,28	**1,69**
9	Starter/Dessert fork	18.9	10029429	12	20,28	**1,69**
10	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	20	10029424	12	25,08	**2,09**

Cutlery series SAN REMO

The well-known, timeless shape and the use of high-quality stainless steel makes it ideal for everyday use.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)!
Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	Table spoon	19.5	10022800	12	20,28	**1,69**
12	Table fork	20	10022802	12	20,28	**1,69**
13	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	23.2	10022801	12	26,28	**2,19**
14	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	20.9	10022805	12	26,28	**2,19**
15	Coffee spoon	13.6	10022803	12	13,08	**1,09**
16	Mocha/Espresso spoon	11.7	10022809	12	11,88	**0,99**
17	Cake fork	15.4	10022804	12	15,48	**1,29**
18	Starter/Dessert spoon	17.2	10022806	12	20,28	**1,69**
19	Starter/Dessert fork	17.4	10022808	12	20,28	**1,69**
20	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	20.3	10022807	12	25,08	**2,09**



■ Material thickness 3 mm

➜ This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.



Cutlery series MADRID

Simple design meets diversity. With this extensive series, there's nothing left to be desired.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
21	Table spoon	19.3	10021126	12	15,00	**1,25**
22	Table fork	19.5	10021128	12	15,00	**1,25**
23	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	21.5	10021127	12	18,60	**1,55**
24	Pizza/Steak fork	20.5	30051461	12	15,00	**1,25**
25	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	22.4	10021131	12	19,80	**1,65**
26	Coffee spoon	14	10021129	12	10,20	**0,85**
27	Mocha/Espresso spoon	10.8	10021135	12	9,48	**0,79**
28	Cake fork	14.5	10021130	12	10,20	**0,85**
29	Starter/Dessert spoon	18	10021132	12	15,00	**1,25**
30	Starter/Dessert fork	17.9	10021134	12	15,00	**1,25**
31	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	19.5	10021133	12	17,40	**1,45**
32	Fish fork	18.7	10021137	12	15,00	**1,25**
33	Fish knife	19.9	10021136	12	15,00	**1,25**
34	Ice cream spoon short	13.7	10021139	12	11,40	**0,95**
35	Ice cream/Long drink spoon	22.3	10021138	12	13,80	**1,15**
36	Egg spoon	13.6	10021140	12	10,20	**0,85**
37	Sauce spoon	17.8	10021142	1	5,49	**5,49**
38	Dressing spoon	35	30051463	1	6,99	**6,99**
39	Soup spoon	18	30051464	12	13,08	**1,09**
40	Soup ladle	31	10021143	1	8,29	**8,29**
41	Serving spoon	22.3	10021144	1	3,99	**3,99**
42	Serving fork	22.3	30051462	1	2,99	**2,99**
43	Cold meat fork	18.6	10021145	1	2,49	**2,49**
44	Cake server	22.5	10021146	1	5,29	**5,29**
45	Butter knife (mono. 13/0)	18	30051460	12	15,48	**1,29**
46	Mini fork	12.1	10021149	12	10,68	**0,89**
47	Mini knife (mono. 13/0)	13.5	10021148	12	11,40	**0,95**





This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.

Material thickness 3.2 mm


4 Pizza/Steak knife


10 Starter/Dessert knife


5 Coffee spoon


11 Fish fork


6 Mocha/Espresso spoon


12 Fish knife


7 Cake fork


13 Butter knife


8 Starter/Dessert spoon


14 Ice cream/Long drink spoon


9 Starter/Dessert fork

Material thickness 3 mm


18 Pizza/Steak knife


22 Starter/Dessert spoon


19 Coffee spoon


23 Starter/Dessert fork


20 Mocha/Espresso spoon


24 Starter/Dessert knife


21 Cake fork


25 Butter knife


26 Ice cream/Long drink spoon

Cutlery series SYDNEY

This cutlery series inspires with its modern design. Due to the rounded shape of the handles, this series lies particularly well in the hand.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 3.2 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)!
Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Table spoon	20.5	10022600	12	20,28	**1,69**
2	Table fork	20.6	10022601	12	20,28	**1,69**
3	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	22.7	10022602	12	27,48	**2,29**
4	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	21.6	10022609	12	31,08	**2,59**
5	Coffee spoon	13.7	10022603	12	15,00	**1,25**
6	Mocha/Espresso spoon	11.5	10022604	12	14,28	**1,19**
7	Cake fork	14	10022610	12	15,48	**1,29**
8	Starter/Dessert spoon	18.7	10022608	12	20,28	**1,69**
9	Starter/Dessert fork	18.4	10022607	12	20,28	**1,69**
10	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	20.5	10022606	12	27,48	**2,29**
11	Fish fork	18.5	10022611	12	21,48	**1,79**
12	Fish knife	19.9	10022612	12	27,48	**2,29**
13	Butter knife (mono. 13/0)	18.5	30045794	12	23,88	**1,99**
14	Ice cream/Long drink spoon	20.1	10022605	12	19,08	**1,59**

Cutlery series SALERNO

Especially appealing is the fine design element of the slightly upward bent tip at the end of the handle. As a result, the cutlery parts are comfortable in the hand.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)!
Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	Table spoon	20.2	10022116	12	20,28	**1,69**
16	Table fork	20.2	10022117	12	20,28	**1,69**
17	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	22.5	10022118	12	27,48	**2,29**
18	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	22.5	10022121	12	31,08	**2,59**
19	Coffee spoon	13.3	10022120	12	11,88	**0,99**
20	Mocha/Espresso spoon	11.2	10022123	12	11,88	**0,99**
21	Cake fork	15.5	10022124	12	15,48	**1,29**
22	Starter/Dessert spoon	17.9	10022125	12	20,28	**1,69**
23	Starter/Dessert fork	17.9	10022126	12	20,28	**1,69**
24	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	20.2	10022127	12	27,48	**2,29**
25	Butter knife (mono. 13/0)	17	30045828	12	23,88	**1,99**
26	Ice cream/Long drink spoon	20.7	10022131	12	20,28	**1,69**



> Porcelain series LIRON see p. 38, 39

- Material thickness 3.5 mm
- VEGA own design: Developed by us and only available from us

Decorative relief, beautiful contours

Cutlery series LEEDS
Cutlery series with attractive relief and beautiful contours.
Material: Chrome steel 18/0. Material thickness 3.5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! VEGA own design - only available from us! Suitable for dishwashers! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
27	Table spoon	20	30051146	12	16,68	**1,39**
28	Table fork	20.4	30051141	12	16,68	**1,39**
29	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	22.5	30051145	12	22,68	**1,89**
30	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	22.5	30051140	12	23,88	**1,99**
31	Coffee spoon	14.2	30051135	12	10,68	**0,89**
32	Cake fork	14.7	30051139	12	13,08	**1,09**


29 Table knife


31 Coffee spoon


32 Cake fork

Table fork
TUNIS

1.59

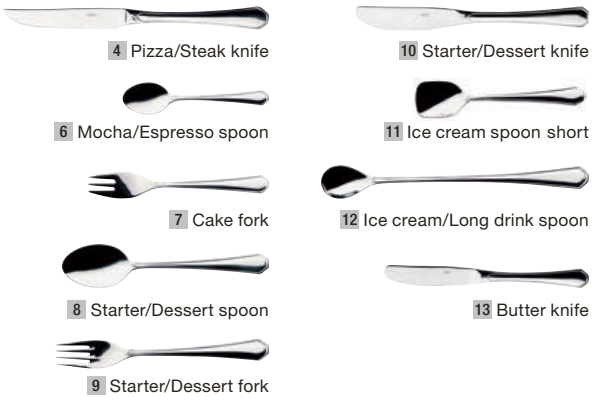


Table fork
LIVERPOOL

1.99



■ Material thickness 2.5 mm



■ Material thickness 7.5 mm
■ All parts forged



Cutlery series TUNIS

TUNIS is not only convincing with a noble, classic look, but also by its especially large assortment. If you want everything to be of one series, from the table cutlery to the long drink spoon to the cake server, TUNIS is a very good choice!

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Table spoon	19.5	10029438	12	19,08	**1,59**
2	Table fork	19.2	10029439	12	19,08	**1,59**
3	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	22.1	10029434	12	25,08	**2,09**
4	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	22.5	10029435	12	28,68	**2,39**
5	Coffee spoon	14.2	10029440	12	11,88	**0,99**
6	Mocha/Espresso spoon	11	10029448	12	11,40	**0,95**
7	Cake fork	14.5	10029449	12	14,28	**1,19**
8	Starter/Dessert spoon	18	10029441	12	19,08	**1,59**
9	Starter/Dessert fork	17.7	10029442	12	19,08	**1,59**
10	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	19.6	10029436	12	22,68	**1,89**
11	Ice cream spoon short	13.5	10029445	12	14,28	**1,19**
12	Ice cream/Long drink spoon	23	10029447	12	17,88	**1,49**
13	Butter knife (mono. 13/0)	17.5	10029437	12	22,68	**1,89**

> More parts of the series TUNIS can be found at www.em-group.com

Cutlery series LIVERPOOL

Our cutlery series LIVERPOOL has a modern and at the same time elegant look. Ideal for everyday use thanks to stainless steel 18/10.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 7.5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! Round steel! Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	Table spoon	19.8	10026800	12	23,88	**1,99**
15	Table fork	20	10026802	12	23,88	**1,99**
16	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	21.2	10026801	12	29,88	**2,49**
17	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	21.8	10026805	12	34,68	**2,89**
18	Coffee spoon	14.1	10026803	12	14,28	**1,19**
19	Mocha/Espresso spoon	12.5	10026809	12	13,08	**1,09**
20	Cake fork	14.6	10026804	12	16,68	**1,39**
21	Starter/Dessert spoon	17	10026806	12	23,88	**1,99**
22	Starter/Dessert fork	18.3	10026808	12	23,88	**1,99**
23	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	19.5	10026807	12	28,68	**2,39**



- Material thickness 2.5 mm
- VEGA own design: Developed by us and only available from us

Perfect for combinations


27 Pizza/Steak knife


32 Starter/Dessert fork


29 Mocha/Espresso spoon

33 Starter/Dessert knife


30 Cake fork


34 Butter knife


31 Starter/Dessert spoon

10

Cutlery series LUANO

Simple, straightforward design suitable for every occasion. The use of high-quality stainless steel is ideal for everyday use.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
24	Table spoon	20	10022001	12	23,88	**1,99**
25	Table fork	20	10022002	12	23,88	**1,99**
26	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	22.2	10022003	12	29,88	**2,49**
27	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	22.2	10022006	12	33,48	**2,79**
28	Coffee spoon	14	10022005	12	15,48	**1,29**
29	Mocha/Espresso spoon	11.5	10022008	12	14,28	**1,19**
30	Cake fork	15.5	10022009	12	17,88	**1,49**
31	Starter/Dessert spoon	18	10022010	12	23,88	**1,99**
32	Starter/Dessert fork	18	10022011	12	23,88	**1,99**
33	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	20	10022012	12	29,88	**2,49**
34	Butter knife (mono. 13/0)	17.5	10022014	12	23,88	**1,99**



- Material thickness 3.5 mm
- Knife stands on the blade


4 Pizza/Steak knife


10 Starter/Dessert knife


5 Coffee spoon


11 Fish fork


6 Mocha/Espresso spoon


12 Fish knife


7 Cake fork


13 Butter knife


8 Starter/Dessert spoon


14 Ice cream/Long drink spoon


9 Starter/Dessert fork

Cutlery series CONTROVERSE

The knife of this series stands on the blade and is therefore the absolute eye-catcher on every modern table. All cutlery parts are perfectly in the hand.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 3.5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)!
Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	**Table spoon**	19.9	10021864	12	29,88	**2,49**
2	**Table fork**	20.4	10021865	12	29,88	**2,49**
3	**Table knife** (mono. 13/0)	23	10021866	12	39,48	**3,29**
4	**Pizza/Steak knife** (mono. 13/0)	23.2	10021873	12	41,88	**3,49**
5	**Coffee spoon**	14.2	10021867	12	18,60	**1,55**
6	**Mocha/Espresso spoon**	10.9	10021869	12	17,88	**1,49**
7	**Cake fork**	14.2	10021868	12	20,28	**1,69**
8	**Starter/Dessert spoon**	17.9	10021870	12	29,88	**2,49**
9	**Starter/Dessert fork**	17.9	10021871	12	29,88	**2,49**
10	**Starter/Dessert knife** (mono. 13/0)	20.8	10021874	12	37,08	**3,09**
11	**Fish fork**	19.6	10021875	12	29,88	**2,49**
12	**Fish knife**	21.9	10021876	12	29,88	**2,49**
13	**Butter knife** (mono. 13/0)	18.5	30045822	12	35,88	**2,99**
14	**Ice cream/Long drink spoon**	19.4	10021872	12	28,68	**2,39**



- Material thickness 5.5 mm
- Natural wood look with grain
- VEGA own design: Developed by us and only available from us
- Made entirely of 18/10 stainless steel: Suitable for dishwashers and easy to clean

Cutlery series KAPSTADT

Looks like wood, but is high-quality stainless steel: The cutlery series KAPSTADT was inspired by the colors and materials of nature and gets its natural wood look through an elaborate special process. Not suitable for polishing machines. Make sure that the cutlery is dry after cleaning. This way you can avoid lime stains. Because of the lower chrome content of the knives, they should be dried off immediately - otherwise rust will appear.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 5.5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! Suitable for dishwashers! VEGA own design - exclusively available from us! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	Table spoon	19.9	30046158	12	35,88	**2,99**
16	Table fork	20.5	30046160	12	35,88	**2,99**
17	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	22.6	30046161	12	46,68	**3,89**
18	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	23	30046162	12	47,88	**3,99**
19	Coffee spoon	14.5	30046176	12	21,48	**1,79**
20	Cake fork	14.9	30046157	12	26,28	**2,19**

Stainless steel in wood look





■ Material thickness 4 mm


4 Pizza/Steak knife


5 Coffee spoon


6 Mocha/Espresso spoon


7 Cake fork


8 Starter/Dessert spoon


9 Starter/Dessert fork


10 Starter/Dessert knife


11 Ice cream/Long drink spoon


12 Mini spoon


13 Mini fork


14 Mini knife

Cutlery series NATIVE

The high-quality, harmonious cutlery fits perfectly to the demanding gastronomy with style and is perfectly in the hand.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 4 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)!
Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	**Table spoon**	20.7	10022400	12	34,68	**2,89**
2	**Table fork**	20.7	10022402	12	34,68	**2,89**
3	**Table knife** (mono. 13/0)	23.3	10022401	12	46,68	**3,89**
4	**Pizza/Steak knife** (mono. 13/0)	23.6	10022599	12	51,48	**4,29**
5	**Coffee spoon**	14	10022403	12	21,48	**1,79**
6	**Mocha/Espresso spoon**	11	10022410	12	19,08	**1,59**
7	**Cake fork**	15.5	10022404	12	23,88	**1,99**
8	**Starter/Dessert spoon**	19	10022407	12	34,68	**2,89**
9	**Starter/Dessert fork**	19	10022409	12	34,68	**2,89**
10	**Starter/Dessert knife** (mono. 13/0)	21.4	10022408	12	46,68	**3,89**
11	**Ice cream/Long drink spoon**	19.5	10022412	12	32,28	**2,69**
12	**Mini spoon**	12.2	10022430	6	13,74	**2,29**
13	**Mini fork**	12	10022431	6	13,74	**2,29**
14	**Mini knife** (mono. 13/0)	12.6	10022432	6	13,74	**2,29**

Table fork
MARTELLO
2.69



Table fork
MONASTIR
2.79



- Material thickness 3.5 mm
- Double-sided relief


18 Pizza/Steak knife


22 Starter/Dessert spoon


20 Mocha/Espresso spoon


23 Starter/Dessert fork


21 Cake fork


24 Starter/Dessert knife

- Material thickness 5 mm
- Double-sided relief


28 Pizza/Steak knife


32 Starter/Dessert spoon


30 Mocha/Espresso spoon


33 Starter/Dessert fork


31 Cake fork


34 Starter/Dessert knife

With attractive relief

Cutlery series MARTELLO

This traditional and yet completely new design will capture the heart of your guests: The lightweight, hammered cutlery is well in the hand. All handles of the mirror polished cutlery range from the espresso spoon to the steak knife enclose a fine relief on both sides.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 3,5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)!
Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	Table spoon	20.6	10020478	12	32,28	**2,69**
16	Table fork	20.6	10020480	12	32,28	**2,69**
17	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	22.7	10020479	12	43,08	**3,59**
18	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	23.7	10020490	12	47,88	**3,99**
19	Coffee spoon	14.2	10020481	12	21,48	**1,79**
20	Mocha/Espresso spoon	11.7	10020487	12	20,28	**1,69**
21	Cake fork	14.8	10020483	12	22,68	**1,89**
22	Starter/Dessert spoon	18.1	10020484	12	32,28	**2,69**
23	Starter/Dessert fork	18	10020486	12	32,28	**2,69**
24	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	20.3	10020485	12	40,68	**3,39**

Cutlery series MONASTIR

A cutlery in line with your individual style: Exceptional, modern, creative and of excellent quality.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)!
Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
25	Table spoon	20.5	10029399	12	33,48	**2,79**
26	Table fork	20.5	10029400	12	33,48	**2,79**
27	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	22.4	10029396	12	45,48	**3,79**
28	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	22.5	10029397	12	47,88	**3,99**
29	Coffee spoon	14.5	10029401	12	20,28	**1,69**
30	Mocha/Espresso spoon	11.5	10029407	12	17,88	**1,49**
31	Cake fork	15.6	10029404	12	22,68	**1,89**
32	Starter/Dessert spoon	18.5	10029402	12	33,48	**2,79**
33	Starter/Dessert fork	18.4	10029406	12	33,48	**2,79**
34	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	20	10029398	12	45,48	**3,79**



- Material thickness 4.5 mm
- VEGA own design: Developed by us and only available from us

Matching to porcelain BILBERO


4 Table knife


5 Pizza/Steak fork


6 Pizza/Steak knife


8 Mocha/Espresso spoon


9 Cake fork


10 Starter/Dessert spoon


11 Starter/Dessert fork


12 Starter/Dessert knife


13 Starter/Dessert knife


14 Fish knife

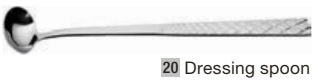

15 Ice cream/Long drink spoon


16 Butter knife


17 Ladle


18 Serving fork


19 Serving spoon


20 Dressing spoon


21 Gourmet spoon


22 Soup spoon

Cutlery series BRILIO

The combination of a classic silhouette with a diamond-shaped, haptically appealing relief in the handle area gives the cutlery modernity and a distinctive character. The harmonious structure of the handles reflects the light mood and ambience of your restaurant.

Matching porcelain BILBERO can be found at www.em-group.com.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 4.5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)!

Mirror polished! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	**Table spoon**	21.4	10029386	12	41,88	**3,49**
2	**Table fork**	21.4	10029387	12	41,88	**3,49**
3	**Table knife** (mono. 13/0)	23.9	10029389	12	56,28	**4,69**
4	**Table knife** (hollow handle)	23.9	30014314	12	71,88	**5,99**
5	**Pizza/Steak fork**	21.3	30046140	12	41,88	**3,49**
6	**Pizza/Steak knife** (mono. 13/0)	23.9	10029390	12	64,68	**5,39**
7	**Coffee spoon**	15	10029388	12	25,08	**2,09**
8	**Mocha/Espresso spoon**	11.4	10029391	12	22,68	**1,89**
9	**Cake fork**	15.8	10029392	12	31,08	**2,59**
10	**Starter/Dessert spoon**	19	30001497	12	41,88	**3,49**
11	**Starter/Dessert fork**	19	30001496	12	41,88	**3,49**
12	**Starter/Dessert knife** (mono. 13/0)	21.2	30001498	12	52,68	**4,39**
13	**Starter/Dessert knife** (hollow handle)	21.2	30014315	12	68,28	**5,69**
14	**Fish knife**	20.3	30014317	12	41,88	**3,49**
15	**Ice cream/Long drink spoon**	21.5	30014316	12	39,48	**3,29**
16	**Butter knife** (mono. 13/0)	16.4	30014318	12	47,88	**3,99**
17	**Ladle**	25	30046156	1	9,99	**9,99**
18	**Serving fork**	25	30046137	1	9,99	**9,99**
19	**Serving spoon**	25	30046138	1	9,99	**9,99**
20	**Dressing spoon**	35	30046139	1	11,49	**11,49**
21	**Gourmet spoon**	19.3	30046141	12	39,48	**3,29**
22	**Soup spoon**	18.6	30046145	12	39,48	**3,29**



> Porcelain series MASCA see p. 24

- Material thickness 6 mm
- VEGA own design: Developed by us and only available from us

Exclusive crystal design



26 Pizza/Steak knife



27 Coffee spoon



28 Cake fork

Cutlery series DIAMANTE

Inspired by crystalline structures, this extraordinary series is the star of your table decoration. A cutlery that is on the same wavelength with your individual style: Modern, creative and of excellent quality. The cutlery's matt handles are divided into differently sloped surfaces and thus remind you of a grown crystal.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Material thickness 6 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! Matt handle! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
23	Table spoon	20.4	30051101	12	41,88	**3,49**
24	Table fork	21.5	30051102	12	41,88	**3,49**
25	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	22.5	30051100	12	56,28	**4,69**
26	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	23.3	30051104	12	41,88	**3,49**
27	Coffee spoon	15	30051105	12	25,08	**2,09**
28	Cake fork	16	30051103	12	31,08	**2,59**



Your personal line to us!

From glass to complete equipment: Advice around the clock under

+49 8272 807 447

■ Material thickness 2 mm



Table fork
FORTUNA
0,59

4 Pizza/Steak knife


9 Ice cream/Long drink spoon


6 Mocha/Espresso spoon


10 Egg spoon


7 Cake fork


11 Salad cutlery


8 Ice cream spoon short

Cutlery series FORTUNA

A timeless yet classic cutlery made of high-quality stainless steel, thus ideal for daily use.

Material: Chrome steel 18/0. Material thickness 2 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! Mirror polished!
Suitable for dishwashers!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Table spoon	19.3	10025157	12	7,08	**0,59**
2	Table fork	19.4	10025158	12	7,08	**0,59**
3	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	20.8	10025155	12	11,40	**0,95**
4	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	21.1	10025156	12	15,00	**1,25**
5	Coffee spoon	13.6	10025160	12	5,40	**0,45**
6	Mocha/Espresso spoon	11.3	10025165	12	4,20	**0,35**
7	Cake fork	15.9	10025159	12	5,88	**0,49**
8	Ice cream spoon short	13.3	10025163	12	5,40	**0,45**
9	Ice cream/Long drink spoon	18.7	10025166	12	7,80	**0,65**
10	Egg spoon	12.8	10025164	12	5,40	**0,45**
11	Salad cutlery 2-piece	26.2	10025167	1	2,10	**2,10**



Table fork
LONDON
1,39

■ Material thickness 3 mm

15 Pizza/Steak knife


17 Cake fork



Table fork
STOCKHOLM
1,19

■ Material thickness 2.5 mm




21 Pizza/Steak knife


23 Cake fork

Cutlery series LONDON

Our cutlery series LONDON leaves a modern and at the same time elegant impression. Simple and slim in design, yet striking and with that certain something!

Material: Chrome steel 18/0. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! Mirror polished!
Suitable for dishwashers!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	Table spoon	19.8	10021365	12	16,68	**1,39**
13	Table fork	20.1	10021366	12	16,68	**1,39**
14	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	21.2	10021367	12	20,28	**1,69**
15	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	21.9	10021048	12	22,68	**1,89**
16	Coffee spoon	14.1	10021368	12	12,60	**1,05**
17	Cake fork	14.6	10021369	12	12,60	**1,05**

>More parts of the series LONDON can be found at www.em-group.com

Cutlery series STOCKHOLM

This modern cutlery series impresses with an appealingly simple and clear design. Due to the conical shape of the handles, the cutlery is perfectly in the hand.

Material: Chrome steel 18/0. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! Mirror polished!
Suitable for dishwashers!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
18	Table spoon	20.3	10022139	12	14,28	**1,19**
19	Table fork	20.3	10022140	12	14,28	**1,19**
20	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	22.5	10022141	12	20,28	**1,69**
21	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	22.7	10022143	12	22,68	**1,89**
22	Coffee spoon	14.7	10022142	12	8,28	**0,69**
23	Cake fork	15.1	10022145	12	10,68	**0,89**

>More parts of the series STOCKHOLM can be found at www.em-group.com



Material thickness 3 mm

Good & inexpensive

Cutlery series DECASO

The best proof that even a cheap cutlery can leave a very good impression is our series DECASO. Characteristic are the optimum handle thickness as well as the curved profile. DECASO is a first class choice for budget-conscious restaurateurs.

Material: Chrome steel 18/0. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork)! Mirror polished!
Suitable for dishwashers! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
24	Table spoon	19.3	10006565	12	10,68	**0,89**
25	Table fork	19.3	10006563	12	10,68	**0,89**
26	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	21.4	10006562	12	16,68	**1,39**
27	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	21.9	10006564	12	20,28	**1,69**
28	Coffee spoon	13.8	10006554	12	7,08	**0,59**
29	Mocha/Espresso spoon	10.8	10006555	12	6,60	**0,55**
30	Cake fork	15.1	10006553	12	8,28	**0,69**
31	Starter/Dessert spoon	17.5	30024884	12	10,68	**0,89**
32	Starter/Dessert fork	17.2	30025053	12	10,68	**0,89**
33	Starter/Dessert knife (mono. 13/0)	19.2	30024885	12	14,28	**1,19**
34	Fish fork	18.5	10029337	12	10,68	**0,89**
35	Fish knife	20.5	10029338	12	10,68	**0,89**
36	Mini fork	12.2	30024886	12	5,40	**0,45**
37	Mini knife (mono. 13/0)	13.5	30024879	12	7,08	**0,59**
38	Ice cream spoon short	13.4	10006558	12	8,28	**0,69**
39	Ice cream/Long drink spoon	20	10006559	12	9,48	**0,79**
40	Serving fork	25	30045796	1	3,49	**3,49**
41	Serving spoon	25	30045797	1	3,49	**3,49**
42	Butter knife (mono. 13/0)	17.3	30045802	12	14,28	**1,19**
43	Egg spoon	12	30045801	12	7,08	**0,59**


27 Pizza/Steak knife


36 Mini fork


29 Mocha/Espresso spoon

37 Mini knife


30 Cake fork


38 Ice cream spoon short

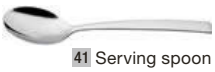

31 Starter/Dessert spoon


39 Ice cream/Long drink spoon


32 Starter/Dessert fork


40 Serving fork


33 Starter/Dessert knife


41 Serving spoon


34 Fish fork

42 Butter knife


35 Fish knife


43 Egg spoon





Pizza/Steak cutlery BRASILIA

10

High quality cutlery for pizza, steak and much more.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. VEGA own design - only available from us! Dishwasher safe! 10-year availability guarantee!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Pizza/Steak fork	20.6	30045832	12	21,48	**1,79**
2	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	22.5	30045833	12	31,08	**2,59**

pulsiva

Table fork
GUTSHOF
1.19



Cutlery series GUTSHOF

Particularly popular is the rustic design with black handles and rivets in country houses, country inns or beer gardens. And if you rub the plastic handles with oil now and then, they keep their shine.

Material: Chrome steel 18/0. Suitable for dishwashers!

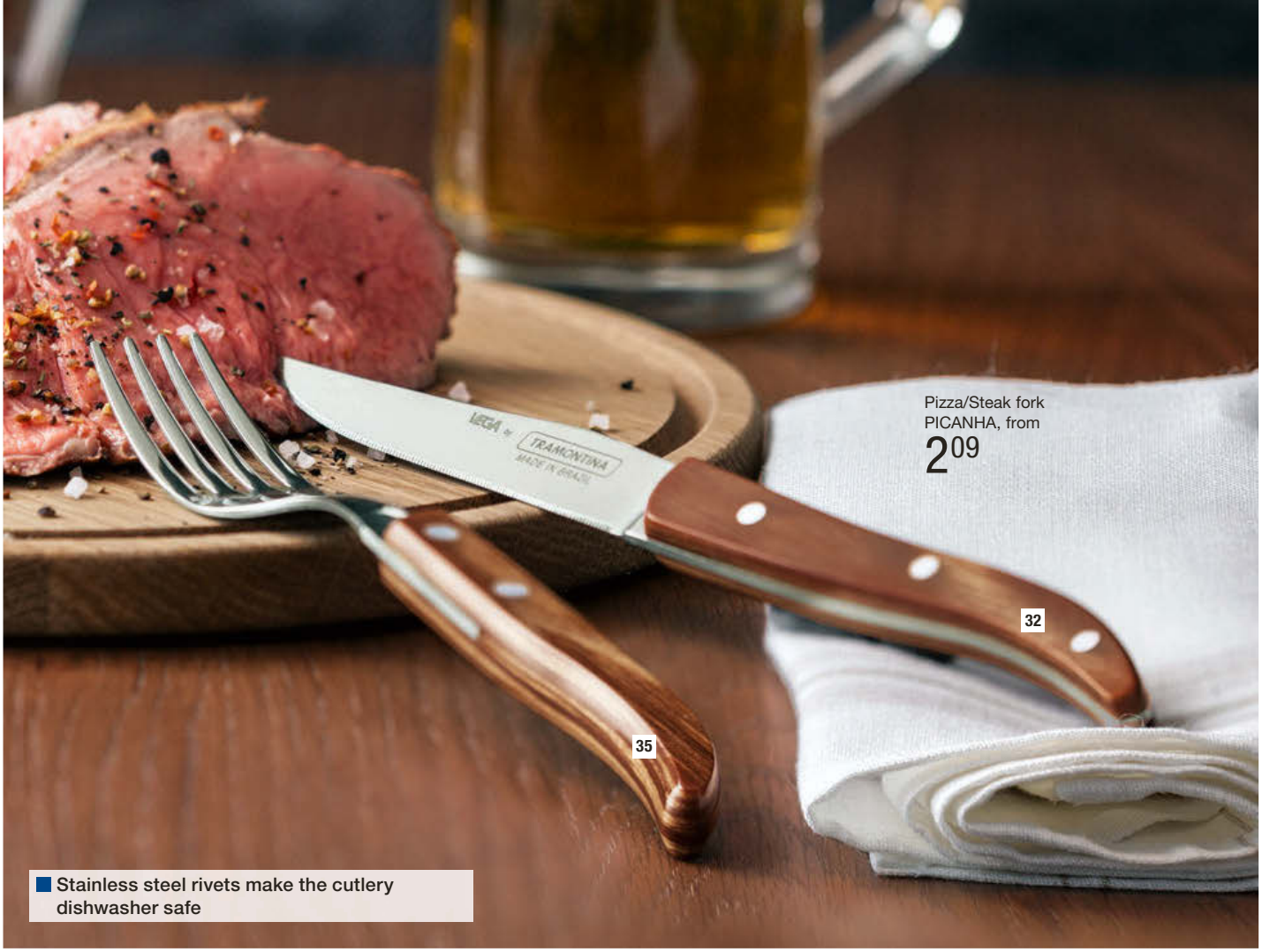
		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	Table spoon	19.3	20040051	12	14,28	**1,19**
4	Table fork	19.8	20040052	12	14,28	**1,19**
5	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	21.3	20040053	12	16,68	**1,39**
6	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	21.3	20040054	12	17,88	**1,49**
7	Coffee spoon	15	20040055	12	13,08	**1,09**
8	Cake fork	15.2	20040056	12	11,88	**0,99**

Pizza/Steak cutlery PICANHA

The famous TRAMONTINA pizza or steak knives and forks convince with their top quality on the whole line: They are perfectly in the hand and are manufactured to the highest quality for maximum longevity. The particularly hard cutting blade and the handle rivets are made of stainless steel. The handles are made of polywood and thus made of several layers of pine wood, which are impregnated with resin and then pressed, cut into shape and polished. Polywood is characterized by its high stability, resistance and dishwasher safety. The handles still look "new" even after years.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Dishwasher safe!

		L cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	Pizza/Steak fork	19.5	red	10006290	12	25,08	**2,09**
10			brown	10006291	12	25,08	**2,09**
11			light brown	30003288	12	25,08	**2,09**
12	Jumbo steak fork	22	red	10006292	6	17,94	**2,99**
13			brown	10006295	6	17,94	**2,99**
14			light brown	30003289	6	17,94	**2,99**
15	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	21.5	red	10006293	12	23,88	**1,99**
16			brown	10006294	12	23,88	**1,99**
17			light brown	30003290	12	23,88	**1,99**
18	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	23.5	red	10006297	12	47,88	**3,99**
19			brown	10006296	12	47,88	**3,99**
20			light brown	30003291	12	47,88	**3,99**
21	Jumbo steak knife (mono. 13/0)	25	red	10006299	12	77,88	**6,49**
22			brown	10006298	12	77,88	**6,49**
23			light brown	30003293	12	77,88	**6,49**
24	Jumbo steak knife with continuous blade (mono. 13/0)	24	red	10006300	6	59,94	**9,99**
25			brown	10006301	6	59,94	**9,99**
26			light brown	30003292	6	59,94	**9,99**
27	Pizza knife (mono. 13/0)	21	red	30003296	12	47,88	**3,99**
28			brown	30003294	12	47,88	**3,99**
29			light brown	30003295	12	47,88	**3,99**
30	Laguiole knife with continuous blade and serrated edge (mono. 13/0)	22.5	red	30003299	6	59,94	**9,99**
31			brown	30003297	6	59,94	**9,99**
32			light brown	30003298	6	59,94	**9,99**
33	Laguiole fork	22.1	red	30003317	6	47,94	**7,99**
34			brown	30003315	6	47,94	**7,99**
35			light brown	30003316	6	47,94	**7,99**



Pizza/Steak fork
PICANHA, from
2.09

■ Stainless steel rivets make the cutlery dishwasher safe

The classic: Dishwasher safe at VEGA!


9 Pizza/Steak fork


10 Pizza/Steak fork


11 Pizza/Steak fork


12 Jumbo steak fork


13 Jumbos steak fork


14 Jumbo steak fork


15 Pizza/Steak knife


16 Pizza/Steak knife


17 Pizza/Steak knife


18 Pizza/Steak knife


19 Pizza/Steak knife


20 Pizza/Steak knife


21 Jumbo steak knife


22 Jumbo steak knife


23 Jumbo steak knife


24 Jumbo steak knife with continuous blade


25 Jumbo steak knife with continuous blade


26 Jumbo steak knife with continuous blade


27 Pizza knife


28 Pizza knife


29 Pizza knife


30 Laguiole knife with continuous blade and serrated edge


31 Laguiole knife with continuous blade and serrated edge


32 Laguiole knife with continuous blade and serrated edge


33 Laguiole fork


34 Laguiole fork


35 Laguiole fork

GLASS & BAR

Serve drinks stylishly



- Crystal glass
- Trendy vintage look



Crystal glass series MINA

Trendy crystal glass series with attractive relief on the outside. Robust and heavy quality for high stability.

Material: Crystal glass. Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Universal glass	8.6x9.2	8.6	360	30044418	6	20,94	**3,49**
2	Long drink glass	7.5x14.8	7.5	440	30044423	6	23,94	**3,99**
3	Wine glass	8.1x20	8.1	230	30044442	6	25,74	**4,29**
4		8.9x20.7	8.9	300	30044443	6	29,94	**4,99**
5	Sparkling wine glass	7x23.5	7	210	30044412	6	25,74	**4,29**

Crystal glass

Crystal glass differs from conventional glass in its particularly high transparency, brilliance, thin material thickness and light weight. Depending on the cut, light rays are refracted thousands of times in the glass so that crystal glass shimmers and sparkles beautifully. With their attractive appearance and fine mouth rim, crystal glass stemmed glasses are also perfect for tasting.

TREND



> Decanter series MAJA see p. 139

- Crystal glass
- Intense sound
- With and without filling line



Crystal glass series MELISSA

The speciality: Our crystal glass series was developed with sommeliers. Thanks to the long body, the fragrance can unfold optimally. The drawn stem speaks for special quality. The flat foot ensures a secure stand and faster drying in the dishwasher. With the bulbous red wine glass, the width of the goblet ensures optimum development of the aromas, which are still concentrated at the narrow end of the glass. The glasses are very robust and stable and have a long lasting transparency and perfect sound.

Material: Crystal glass. With and without filling line! Dishwasher safe! 5-year availability guarantee!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	White wine glass	5.2x21.8	8.2	300	without	30046219	6	29,94	**4,99**
					0.1 l	30046225	6	30,54	**5,09**
7		5.6x23.1	9	400	without	30046220	6	31,14	**5,19**
					0.2 l	30046224	6	31,74	**5,29**
8	Red wine glass	6.5x23.4	11	550	without	30046222	6	32,34	**5,39**
					0.2 l	30046221	6	32,94	**5,49**
9		6.2x22.3	10.4	450	without	30046218	6	33,54	**5,59**
					0.2 l	30046223	6	34,14	**5,69**
10	Sparkling wine glass	4.6x23	6.5	210	without	30046216	6	28,74	**4,79**
					0.1 l	30046217	6	29,34	**4,89**

CRYSTAL GLASS SERIES LOTTA

With its trendy and fancy square shape, the glass series LOTTA impresses your guests. The lightweight glasses with a thin stem convince not only with their beautiful sound and high transparency, but also with their particularly fine quality. They are made of high-quality crystal glass and are of course absolutely dishwasher safe. 5-year availability guarantee!

VEGA Favorites



White wine glass
ØxH 5.6x22 cm
Ø (max.) 7.8 cm
Content 420 ml

Without filling line
Ref. 30026401
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 23,34
Piece € **3,89**

With filling line 0.1 l
Ref. 30046132
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 23,94
Piece € **3,99**



Rosè wine glass
ØxH 6x23 cm
Ø (max.) 8.4 cm
Content 510 ml

Without filling line
Ref. 30026409
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 26,34
Piece € **4,39**

With filling line 0.2 l
Ref. 30046133
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 26,94
Piece € **4,49**



Red wine glass
ØxH 6.8x24 cm
Ø (max.) 9.3 cm
Content 670 ml

Without filling line
Ref. 30026415
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 27,54
Piece € **4,59**

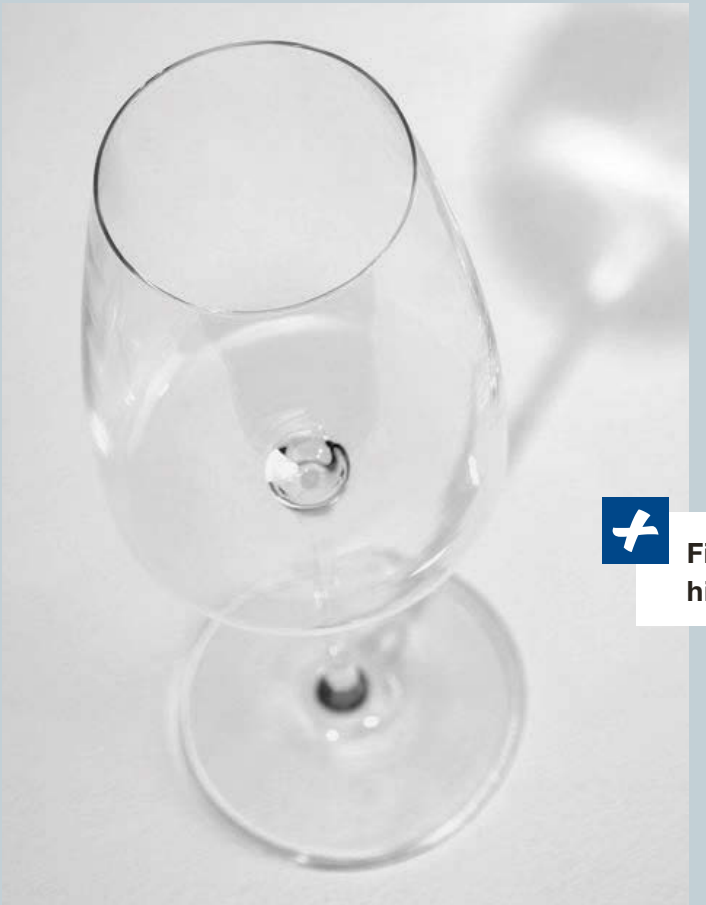
With filling line 0.2 l
Ref. 30046136
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 28,14
Piece € **4,69**



Sparkling wine glass
ØxH 4.8x25 cm
Ø (max.) 6.4 cm
Content 340 ml

Without filling line
Ref. 30026412
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 23,34
Piece € **3,89**

With filling line 0.1 l
Ref. 30046135
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 23,94
Piece € **3,99**



White wine glass
LOTTA, from
3,89

Fine rim for a high drinking pleasure

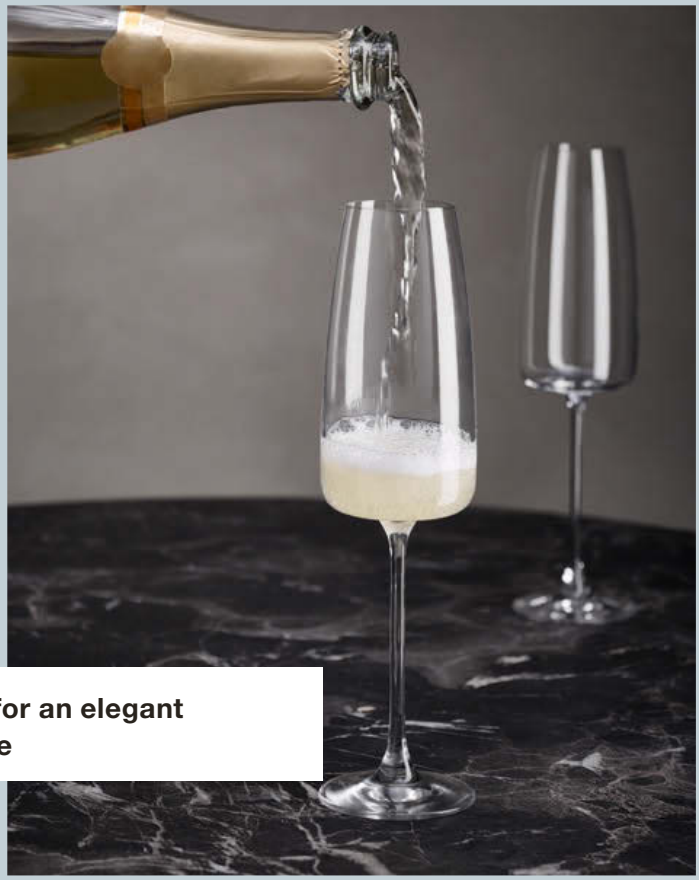
With filling line: Comply with the measuring and calibration law!

A trendy and unusual design



High-quality crystal glass: Brilliant and robust at the same time!



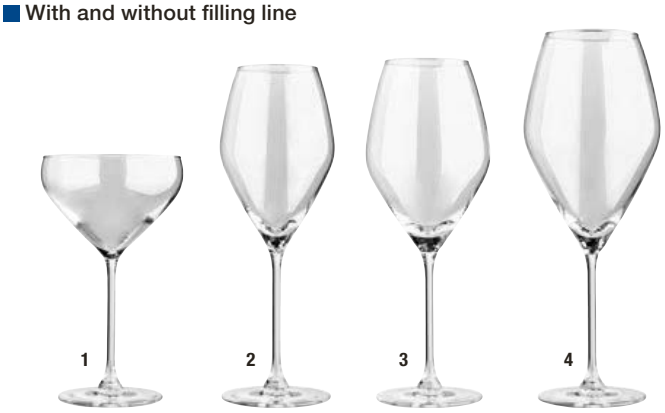


Thin stem for an elegant appearance





■ With and without filling line



■ With and without filling line



Glass series AMILIA

5

The glasses convince by the high-quality workmanship and the eye-catching, conical tapered shape. With the thin stem, they fit easily into any ambience.

Material: Glass. With and without filling line! Dishwasher safe!
5-year availability guarantee!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Champagne coupe	9.7x17.3	10	300	without	30045486	6	15,54	**2,59**
					0.1 l	30045484	6	16,14	**2,69**
2	White wine glass	5.4x22.5	7.8	340	without	30045485	6	16,74	**2,79**
					0.1 l	30045487	6	17,34	**2,89**
3	Rosè wine glass	5.9x23.5	8.7	470	without	30045490	6	17,94	**2,99**
					0.2 l	30045491	6	18,54	**3,09**
4	Red wine glass	6.4x25	9.5	590	without	30045488	6	19,14	**3,19**
					0.2 l	30045489	6	19,74	**3,29**

Glass series BOUQUET

Our durable and yet inexpensive glass series BOUQUET is ideally suited as basic equipment. The glasses are classically shaped and fit on every table.

Material: Glass. With and without filling line! Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	Aperitif glass	4.8x16	5.1	230	without	20060098	6	8,94	**1,49**
					0.1 l	10030335	6	9,54	**1,59**
6	White wine glass	5.8x18.6	7.3	290	without	20060100	6	10,14	**1,69**
					0.1 l	10039022	6	10,74	**1,79**
7		6.1x19	7.8	350	without	20060102	6	10,74	**1,79**
					0.2 l	10030334	6	11,34	**1,89**
8	Rosè wine glass	6.4x20	8.5	450	without	20060104	6	10,74	**1,79**
					0.25 l	10030333	6	11,94	**1,99**
9	Red wine glass	6.8x21.2	9.2	590	without	20060106	6	11,34	**1,89**
					0.2 l	10039658	6	12,54	**2,09**
10	Sparkling wine glass	4.5x22	5.4	230	without	20060110	6	10,74	**1,79**
					0.1 l	10030338	6	11,34	**1,89**
11	Liqueur glass	3.8x11.5	4.7	70	without	10030316	6	10,14	**1,69**
					2 cl & 4 cl	10030337	6	10,74	**1,79**

The exclusive something

Customize

- with your favorite motif
- with your individual text
- in your favorite color

Give your glasses your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

We are happy to assist

+49 8272 807 447





■ With and without filling line



Glass series IMPULSE

This robust and high-quality series offers a full range of glasses at an attractive price. The classic shape brings a touch of elegance to your table.

Material: Glass. Classic shape! With and without filling line! Dishwasher safe! 5-year availability guarantee!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	Universal glass	6.7x9.9	8.5	330	without	10039655	6	9,54	**1,59**
					0.2 l	10039656	6	10,14	**1,69**
13	Aperitif glass	5x18.9	7	260	without	10039427	6	9,54	**1,59**
					0.1 l	10039622	6	10,14	**1,69**
14	White wine glass	5.4x19.8	7.6	330	without	10039428	6	10,14	**1,69**
					0.2 l	10039623	6	10,74	**1,79**
15	Rosè wine glass	6x20.5	8.2	410	without	10039429	6	10,74	**1,79**
					0.2 l	10039624	6	11,34	**1,89**
16	Red wine glass	6.7x22	8.8	540	without	10039430	6	11,34	**1,89**
					0.25 l	10039625	6	11,94	**1,99**
17	Sparkling wine glass	4.6x21.4	5.8	220	without	10039426	6	10,14	**1,69**
					0.1 l	10039621	6	10,74	**1,79**





■ Ribbed look

■ With and without filling line
■ Fine mouth rim





Customize your glass!
More info see p. 133

www.em-group.com

Glass series DIARA

Glasses in nostalgic shape and great ribbed look. Perfect for the current vintage trend. With attractive structure on the outside. Versatile.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	White wine glass	8.2x17.6	8.2	245	30026399	6	17,94	**2,99**
2	Red wine glass	8.9x18.5	8.9	300	30026392	6	19,74	**3,29**
3	Martini glass	11.7x15	11.7	230	30026397	6	19,14	**3,19**

5

Glass series GRAZIA

Glasses in classic shape with fine mouth rim. Suitable for every ambience.

Material: Glass. With and without filling line! Dishwasher safe!
5-year availability guarantee!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	White wine glass	5.7x21.3	8	340	without	30026411	6	14,94	**2,49**
					0.1 l	30026403	6	15,54	**2,59**
5	Rosè wine glass	6x22	8.5	425	without	30026410	6	16,14	**2,69**
					0.2 l	30026405	6	16,74	**2,79**
6	Red wine glass	6.5x23.1	9.2	550	without	30026416	6	17,94	**2,99**
					0.2 l	30026396	6	18,54	**3,09**
7	Sparkling wine glass	4.7x22.9	5.8	220	without	30026406	6	14,94	**2,49**
					0.1 l	30026413	6	15,54	**2,59**



- Fine mouth rim
- Intense sound



- Fine mouth rim
- Intense sound





Crystal glass series SOCIETY

The crystal glass series SOCIETY is convincing with a variety of wine glasses and a sparkling wine glass, where the striking geometrical shape is particularly remarkable. With excellent stability, a fine mouth rim and intense sound, it is a glass with highest brilliance and transparency, which meets catering requirements.

Material: Crystal glass. High brilliance and transparency! Intense sound! Fine mouth rim! Best stability! Dishwasher safe!
5-year availability guarantee!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	White wine glass	5.1x20.4	8	270	10029615	6	20,94	**3,49**
9		5.8x21.7	9	380	10029616	6	22,14	**3,69**
10	Red wine glass	6.7x23	10	500	10029617	6	23,34	**3,89**
11		7.5x22.2	10.7	600	10029618	6	24,54	**4,09**
12	Sparkling wine glass	4.3x24.2	6.4	220	10029614	6	20,94	**3,49**

Crystal glass series VINZENZA

Our crystal glass series VINZENZA impresses with its striking slightly conical shape. They are best suited to bring the aroma of different wines to full development.

Material: Crystal glass. Fine mouth rim! Intense sound! High brilliance! Best stability! Dishwasher safe!
5-year availability guarantee!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	White wine glass	6x22	8.1	365	10039816	6	17,94	**2,99**
14	Rosè wine glass	6.3x22.5	8.8	490	10039815	6	19,14	**3,19**
15	Red wine glass	6.7x22	10.3	545	10039814	6	20,34	**3,39**
16	Sparkling wine glass	4.6x22.5	5.6	200	10039817	6	17,34	**2,89**





- High brilliance
- With and without filling line

➜ This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.



5

Crystal glass series MEDINA

Convinces with its classic shape. Made of high-quality crystal glass with fine mouth rim and special sound. The glasses are particularly break-proof due to the thermal shock hardening.

Material: Crystal glass. Fine mouth rim! Best stability! Intense sound! Dishwasher safe! 5-year availability guarantee!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	White wine glass	5.3x20.6	7.3	260	without	10039684	6	17,34	**2,89**
					0.1 l	10039690	6	17,94	**2,99**
2	Rosè wine glass	5.8x21.8	8.1	360	without	10039683	6	18,54	**3,09**
					0.2 l	10039689	6	19,14	**3,19**
3	Red wine glass	6.4x23.2	8.9	480	without	10039682	6	19,74	**3,29**
					0.2 l	10039688	6	20,34	**3,39**
4	Sparkling wine glass	4.2x24.1	5.2	180	without	10039681	6	17,34	**2,89**
					0.1 l	10039687	6	17,94	**2,99**

The exclusive something

Customize

- with your favorite motif
- with your individual text
- in your favorite color

Give your glasses your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

We are happy to assist **+49 8272 807 447**





- High brilliance
- With and without filling line



Crystal glass series CHATEAU

High-quality crystal glass series made of one piece. With high brilliance and transparency, thus robust and suitable for daily use.

Material: Crystal glass. With and without filling line! Complete range! Best stability! Dishwasher safe! 5-year availability guarantee!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	Universal glass	6.5x16	8.5	450	without	10039537	6	16,14	**2,69**
					0.3 l	10039635	6	17,34	**2,89**
6	White wine glass	5.8x19.7	7.2	300	without	10039009	6	16,74	**2,79**
					0.1 l	10039626	6	17,94	**2,99**
7		5.9x20.6	7.6	370	without	10039008	6	17,34	**2,89**
					0.2 l	10039628	6	18,54	**3,09**

5

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	Red wine glass	6.6x22.5	8.3	450	without	10039007	6	19,14	**3,19**
					0.2 l	10039633	6	20,34	**3,39**
9		7.2x22.5	9.3	650	without	10039006	6	19,74	**3,29**
					0.2 l	10039627	6	20,94	**3,49**
10	Sparkling wine glass	4.3x21.9	5.4	180	without	10039018	6	16,14	**2,69**
					0.1 l	10039632	6	17,34	**2,89**
11	Champagne glass	4.8x21.6	6	250	without	10039019	6	16,74	**2,79**
					0.1 l	10039636	6	17,94	**2,99**
12	Grappa glass	4.1x17.4	5.5	100	without	10039614	6	17,34	**2,89**

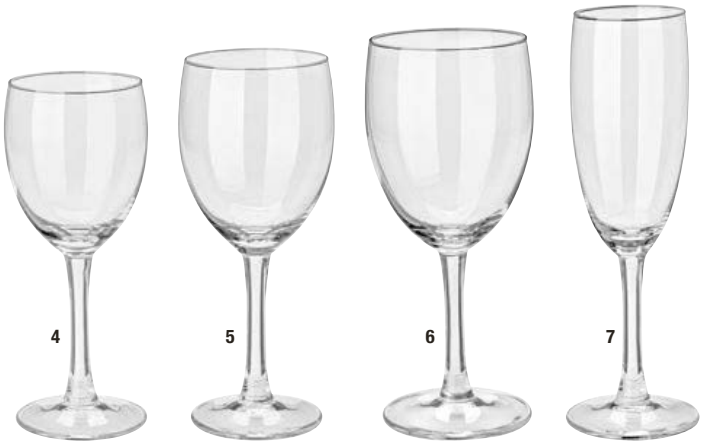




Trendy vintage shape



Classic-elegant shape



5

Glass series NOSTALGIE

Does not only convince with its ribbed look, but also with the attractive price. Fits perfectly to the vintage trend.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe! 5-year availability guarantee!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	White wine glass	7.3x14.3	7.3	180	10039476	6	5,94	**0,99**
2		8x15.5	8	240	10039477	6	5,94	**0,99**
3	Sparkling wine glass	5.9x15.4	5.9	120	10039475	6	5,94	**0,99**

Glass series CLARET

Is suitable for the high demands of everyday life in the gastronomy. With only a few glasses you can present your guests the different types of wine perfectly.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4		6.1x16.3	6.7	190	20060000	12	11,88	**0,99**
5	Wine glass	6.5x17.3	7.3	240	20060001	12	11,88	**0,99**
6		7x18.2	7.9	330	20060002	12	13,08	**1,09**
7	Sparkling wine glass	5x19.2	5.5	170	20060003	12	11,88	**0,99**





- Hand blown
- Crystal glass
- With and without filling line



- 2 parts – 1 price
- With and without filling line
- With lid, especially suitable for outdoors



Decanter MAJA

High transparency and bright shine. With slanted edge for easy pouring.

Material: Crystal glass. Hand blown! Handmade! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	3.5x16.2	6.1	260	without	30044541	4	35,16	**8,79**
				0.2 l	30044545	4	35,96	**8,99**
				0.25 l	30044992	4	35,96	**8,99**
9	3.5x24.2	6.5	550	without	30044542	4	39,96	**9,99**
				0.5 l	30044543	4	40,76	**10,19**
10	4.8x29.8	8.3	1100	without	30044540	4	47,96	**11,99**
				1 l	30044544	4	48,76	**12,19**

Decanter HANNAH

Suitable for all types of beverages. Ergonomic design for easy pouring. Available with and without filling line. Including cork lid as protection against insects or dirt in the outdoor area.

Material: Glass. With and without filling line! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	5.2x17	7	350	without	30025989	6	17,94	**2,99**
				0.2 l	30025994	6	19,14	**3,19**
12	6x24.1	8.8	710	without	30025966	6	20,94	**3,49**
				0.5 l	30025972	6	22,14	**3,69**
13	7.6x25.2	9.7	1100	without	30025976	6	29,94	**4,99**
				1 l	30025987	6	31,14	**5,19**

Decanter
PRATO
13.49

- Hand glass
- Crystal glass



Decanter PRATO

The wine can develop its full aroma without evaporating too quickly. Hand blown with diagonal edge for clean pouring.

Material: Crystal glass. Hand blown! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
14	21.5x22	1000	10039779	**13,49**

Decanter
FORUM
19.99

- Hand blown
- Crystal glass



Decanter FORUM

Elaborate decanter in unusual shape.

Material: Crystal glass. Hand blown! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
15	9x30	15.2	1500	10039880	**19,99**



Swing top bottle
NALA
6.99

- Fully dyed glass
- Stainless steel clip



Swing top bottle NALA

Ideal for bars, use on the table or at the buffet. Can be locked tightly by the stainless steel clip.

Material: Glass. Fully dyed! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	8.5x32	1050	transparent	30002266	6	41,94	**6,99**
2			blue	30002264	6	41,94	**6,99**

Swing top bottle
JUINA, from
2.19



Glass bottle
OLIVIA, from
2.99



Swing top bottle JUINA

Made of tempered glass. Ideally suited for bars. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Glass. Tempered.

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	6.2x26.5	550	10039955	12	26,28	**2,19**
4	8x32	1100	10039956	6	14,94	**2,49**

Glass bottle OLIVIA

In shape of an Erlenmeyer flask with cork closure. Heat resistant - can also be used for hot liquids.

Material: Borosilicate glass. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	2.6x12.5	6.4	100	30045821	6	17,94	**2,99**
6	4.2x14.5	8.5	250	30046312	6	20,94	**3,49**

Decanter
JARRA
19.99

- Heat resistant glass



Decanter
LIMERA, from
1.39



Decanter JARRA

With stainless steel/plastic lid for drip-free pouring. The pressure of carbonic acid can easily escape.

Material: Borosilicate glass. Heat resistant! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
7	8.5x30	10	1350	10030133	**19,99**
8	8.5x31	9.7	1550	30045423	**19,99**

Decanter LIMERA

Ideal for serving your drinks.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	5.5x13	7.7	310	10039421	12	16,68	**1,39**
10	5.9x16.5	9.4	590	10039316	12	20,28	**1,69**
11	7.6x21	11.1	1160	10039317	6	14,34	**2,39**

■ With and without filling line





> Glasses GRAZIA see p. 134

Decanter YPSILA

Is also perfect as a glass for snacks. The content has to be poured out - for more hygiene. With and without filling line.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	5.2x12.5	5.8	200	without	30025975	6	8,94	**1,49**
13	5.2x17.3	6.2	360	without	30025986	6	15,54	**2,59**
				0.2 l	30025968	6	16,74	**2,79**
				0.25 l	30025973	6	16,74	**2,79**
14	6.4x20.3	8	730	without	30025977	6	19,14	**3,19**
				0.5 l	30025988	6	20,34	**3,39**
15	7.8x24.8	9.3	1290	without	30025990	6	27,54	**4,59**
				1 l	30025993	6	28,74	**4,79**

Hand made

Decanter
ELBA, from
4 49

■ With filling line
■ Hand blown
■ Crystal glass



Decanter ELBA

With filling line, suitable for all types of beverages. Also perfect for use at the buffet.

Material: Crystal glass. Hand blown! With filling line!
Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
16	5.2x10.2	7.6	260	0.2 l	10039949	6	26,94	**4,49**
17	6.4x13.2	10	570	0.5 l	10039951	6	32,94	**5,49**
18	8x17.4	12.8	1240	1 l	10039952	1	8,99	**8,99**
19	8.9x19.8	14.3	1700	1.5 l	10039953	1	10,99	**10,99**

Hand made

Decanter
TARIK, from
7 99

■ With filling line
■ Hand blown
■ Crystal glass



Decanter TARIK

With pleasant handle size. Perfect for your buffet.

Material: Crystal glass. Hand blown! With filling line!
Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
20	7.9x15	9.3	680	0.5 l	10029685	6	47,94	**7,99**
21	9x20	10.7	1300	1 l	10029686	1	10,49	**10,49**
22	10x25.5	11.5	2050	1.5 l	10029684	1	11,99	**11,99**

Glass decanter
MISURA, from
0 89

pulsiva



Glass decanter MISURA

Sturdy glass decanter. With filling line.Dishwasher safe.

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
23	6.8x19	300	0.25 l	20060904	12	10,68	**0,89**
24	8.4x23.5	600	0.5 l	20060905	12	16,20	**1,35**
25	10.8x26	1200	1 l	20060906	6	11,10	**1,85**

The exclusive something

Customize

- with your favorite motif
- with your individual text
- in your favorite color

Give your glasses your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

We are happy to assist **+49 8272 807 447**













■ Crystal glass



Glass series MERLE

Robust drinking glass with high-quality structure on the outside. Trendy look and pleasant feel. With ice bottom for a secure stand.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	8.3x9.1	8.3	330	30045504	6	14,94	**2,49**
2	7x14.8	7	350	30045503	6	16,14	**2,69**

Glass series LISA

Modern and timeless at the same time: Universal glasses in two sizes for water, soft drinks and much more. Suitable for every ambience.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	6.8x10.9	8.9	425	30044553	6	13,14	**2,19**
4	6.5x15	7.8	470	30044554	6	14,34	**2,39**

Crystal glass series ERIKA

Drinking glass made of high-quality and highly transparent crystal glass. Fine mouth rim and high stability.

Material: Crystal glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	6.8x7.5	7.5	230	30045509	6	11,34	**1,89**
6	7x8.9	8	290	30045510	6	11,94	**1,99**
7	6.5x13	7.5	380	30045511	6	13,14	**2,19**

Universal glass
THERESA, from
1.79

■ Crystal glass



NEW

Glass ABELIA, from
1.09



Crystal glass series
TENDER, from
1.89

■ Crystal glass



Crystal glass series THERESA

Attractive glass series made of high quality crystal glass. High transparency, fine mouth rim.

Material: Crystal glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	6.8x9	7.8	250	30045506	6	10,74	**1,79**
9	7.5x10	9	460	30045505	6	13,14	**2,19**
10	6.2x13.2	7.2	350	30045507	6	11,34	**1,89**

Glass ABELIA

Robust glasses. Without filling line. Stackable and dishwasher safe.

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	7.4x8.9	7.9	285	30055876	6	6,54	**1,09**
12	6.9x13.1	7.4	340	30055877	6	7,14	**1,19**

Crystal glass series TENDER

Convince due to special transparency.

Material: Crystal glass. Fine mouth rim! Elegant shape! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	7.8x8.7	7.8	290	10039717	6	11,34	**1,89**
14	6.5x13.2	6.5	300	10039718	6	11,94	**1,99**
15	6.1x16	6.1	380	10039719	6	13,14	**2,19**

Glass
MARINGA
0.79

■ Stackable



Glass
BODEGO, from
0.99

■ Stackable



Glass
ROMY
0.99

■ Stackable
■ Ice bottom



Mini glass MARINGA

Versatile glass in a great look!

Material: Glass. Stackable! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
16	7.5x8	8.6	325	10029847	6	4,74	**0,79**

Glass BODEGO

Modern drinking glasses in elegant shape. Robust quality. Available in two sizes, can also be used as mini glass, e.g. for desserts.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
17	8.2x5.9	8.2	230	30051459	6	5,94	**0,99**
18	8.5x8.9	8.5	360	30051458	6	6,54	**1,09**

Glass ROMY

Robust glass with ice bottom. Perfect size also for the buffet and for serving starters and desserts.

Material: Glass. Stackable!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
19	6.5x8.7	6.5	145	30040753	24	23,76	**0,99**









Glass series
CASABLANCA, from
0 65

■ Stackable



Universal glass ANTONIA

Robust drinking glasses with attractive facet pattern. Glasses are conditionally stackable.

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
20	8.1x8.5	8.1	270	30055883	6	7,14	**1,19**
21	8.4x9.7	8.4	340	30055880	6	7,74	**1,29**
22	8.6x12.1	8.6	415	30055882	6	8,34	**1,39**

Glass series CASABLANCA

Versatile. Made of specially hardened glass. Especially hard-wearing.

Material: Glas. Tempered. Stackable! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
23	4.9x5.5	4.9	37	10039896	12	7,80	**0,65**
24	7x7.6	7	140	10039765	12	8,28	**0,69**
25	8.5x9	8.5	250	10039250	12	9,48	**0,79**
26	8.4x12.2	8.4	360	10039251	12	10,68	**0,89**
27	8.7x13	8.7	400	10039252	24	26,16	**1,09**
28	8.6x16	8.6	480	10039253	24	35,76	**1,49**

■ Crystal glass



Glass series
CUJABA, from
0 99



Glass AMY

Trendy drinking glass made of high-quality crystal glass. Cool, innovative design through elevation on the glass bottom. Fine mouth rim, high transparency.

Material: Crystal glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
29	6.2x9.4	9.2	440	30045501	6	14,34	**2,39**
30	6x11	8.6	460	30045502	6	14,94	**2,49**

Glass series CUJABA

With ice bottom for best stability.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
31	Mini glass	4.5x6.7	4.5	50	10039921	6	5,94	**0,99**
32		4.6x9	4.6	95	10039471	6	7,14	**1,19**
33	Long drink glass	6.2x14	6.2	290	10039474	6	7,74	**1,29**
34		5.9x17	5.9	320	10039473	6	8,34	**1,39**
35	Universal glass	8.3x9.3	8.3	330	10039472	6	8,94	**1,49**

Glass
REGULAR, from
0 79

■ With filling line



Glass
YORK, from
0 99

■ Ice bottom



Glass REGULAR

Robust and versatile.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
36	6.3x13.5	6.3	290	0.2 l	10039752	12	9,48	**0,79**
37	6.8x14.9	6.8	380	0.3 l	10039753	12	11,88	**0,99**
38	7.3x16	7.3	480	0.4 l	10039754	12	13,08	**1,09**
39	7.7x17.2	7.7	600	0.5 l	10039755	12	14,28	**1,19**

Glass YORK

With ice bottom for particularly secure stand.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
40	7.3x10.4	7.3	210	20060450	12	11,88	**0,99**
41	7.5x11.1	7.5	240	20060442	12	13,08	**1,09**
42	7.7x11.9	7.7	270	10039761	12	14,28	**1,19**
43	8.3x14	8.3	360	10039763	12	16,68	**1,39**



- Fine mouth rim
- Crystal glass
- Lacquered glass



Glass AMANTEA CRYSTAL

Versatile drinking glass made of high-quality crystal glass. Also available in four current trend colors lacquered.

Material: Crystal glass or crystal glass, lacquered. Suitable for dishwashers!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	8.8x9.9	8.8	350	transparent	30045791	6	8,94	**1,49**
2				mustard	30046472	6	16,14	**2,69**
3				blue	30046474	6	16,14	**2,69**
4				green	30046473	6	16,14	**2,69**
5				dusky pink	30046475	6	16,14	**2,69**

Drinking glass
THEA, from
2 99

- Fully dyed glass
- High stability



Glass
DIVIDA, from
9 99

- Hand-polished
- Decor handmade
- Matches perfectly to BRILIO and BILBERO



Glass THEA

Robust drinking glasses made of fully dyed glass. With attractive leaf structure on the outside. Solid, heavy quality for a safe stand. Dishwasher safe.

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	Drinking glass	8.3x9.9	8.3	340	green	30055920	6	17,94	**2,99**
7		8.4x13	8.4	440	green	30055921	6	20,94	**3,49**
8	Wine glass	8.3x17	8.3	320	green	30055922	6	23,94	**3,99**

Glass DIVIDA

Our hand-polished drinking glasses DIVIDA can be used as beautiful water glasses as well as decorative windlights.

Material: Crystal glass. Fully dyed. Fine mouth rim! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	5.9x10	7.8	310	transparent	10030283	6	59,94	**9,99**
10				amber	10030284	6	71,94	**11,99**
11				grey	10030285	6	71,94	**11,99**

Glass
JULE, from
2 49

- Robust quality
- High transparency



Glass
SOPHIE, from
2 39

- Crystal glass
- Fine mouth rim



Glass JULE

Trendy and robust drinking glasses with beautiful relief on the outside. Without filling line. Dishwasher safe.

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	Drinking glass	8.9x9.9	8.9	320	transparent	30056142	6	14,94	**2,49**
13	Wine glass	8.7x16.9	8.7	340	transparent	30056143	6	19,74	**3,29**

Glass SOPHIE

With lacquered bottom for an attractive look. Available in trendy and fresh colors, including trendy metal shades.

Material: Crystal glass. Lacquered. Suitable for dishwashers!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	6.5x10	8.6	420	transparent	30033113	6	14,34	**2,39**
15				blue	30025979	6	20,94	**3,49**
16				green	30025980	6	20,94	**3,49**
17				gold	30025984	6	23,94	**3,99**
18				silver	30025983	6	23,94	**3,99**



- Matt look
- Crystal glass
- Organic lacquer
- Suitable for dishwashers


20


22


24

Crystal glass series JOLEEN

Impresses with fascinating color effects. Put your drinks in mug, martini glass or champagne coupe in scene! Organic lacquer.

Material: Crystal glass. Lacquered. Suitable for dishwashers! Outside matt, inside glossy!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
19	Mug	6.4x12	8.5	460	black/copper	30002535	6	29,94	**4,99**
20					white/gold	30025501	6	29,94	**4,99**

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
21	Martini glass	11.6x17.3	11.6	210	black/copper	30002537	6	41,94	**6,99**
22					white/gold	30025500	6	41,94	**6,99**
23	Champagne coupe	9x15.1	9	220	black/copper	30002527	6	35,94	**5,99**
24					white/gold	30025513	6	35,94	**5,99**

Glass
MATHILDA
4.49

- Metallic look


25


26


27



Glass MATHILDA

In a trendy look and in trendy colors. Versatile as drinking glass, cocktail glass or also as windlight.

Material: Glass. Lacquered. Suitable for dishwashers! Metallic lacquering!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
25	6.9x11.5	8.9	505	copper	30026502	6	26,94	**4,49**
26				black	30026503	6	26,94	**4,49**
27				white	30026504	6	26,94	**4,49**

Your advantage with MATHILDA

Twister look: Handmade lacquering in metallic colors - makes each glass unique









Glass series ISABELLA

With trendy structure on the outside. Smooth inside for easy cleaning. Heavy and solid quality for high stability.

Material: Glass. Fully dyed! Drinking glasses stackable for a space-saving storage! Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Drinking glass	9.1x10.3	9.1	300	30044401	6	16,14	**2,69**
2		8.9x12.6	8.9	360	30044420	6	20,94	**3,49**
3	Wine glass	9.2x15.8	9.2	300	30044400	6	22,14	**3,69**

Glass series MARLENE

Attractive glasses in the current trend color grey. With relief on the outside and smooth inside that makes cleaning easy. High quality, heavy quality.

Material: Glass. Fully dyed! Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	Universal glass	8x10	8	240	30044432	6	16,14	**2,69**
5		8.4x12	8.4	330	30044434	6	18,54	**3,09**
6	Wine glass	8.5x15.8	8.5	290	30044411	6	19,14	**3,19**

■ Hand blown
■ Fully dyed

Glass
CALABRIA
from
4.99

■ Hand blown
■ Fully dyed

Crystal glass series
AVA, from
5.49





Glass CALABRIA

In fully dyed glass quality. These hand blown glasses make a special experience out of all drinks!

Material: Crystal glass. Fully dyed! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	8.9x9.5	8.9	360	amber	10029776	6	29,94	**4,99**
8				olive	10029787	6	29,94	**4,99**
9				turquoise	10029788	6	29,94	**4,99**
10				grey	30014595	6	29,94	**4,99**

Crystal glass series AVA

With heavy glass bottom for high stability. In the grey versions, the glass is fully dyed.

Material: Crystal glass. Hand blown! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	7.8x9.5	9.9	450	transparent	30043016	6	32,94	**5,49**
12				grey	30043015	6	41,94	**6,99**
13	6.5x16	7.9	480	transparent	30043018	6	35,94	**5,99**
14				grey	30043017	6	44,94	**7,49**








15 EMELY


16 STELLA


17 MALIA


18 SELINE

Gin and cocktail glass

The ideal equipment for any bar.

Material: Glass and crystal glass (30044435+30044437). Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	EMELY	8x20	8	400	30044435	6	16,14	**2,69**
16	STELLA	7.9x20	7.9	420	30044437	6	16,74	**2,79**
17	MALIA	10.5x19.8	10.5	630	30042887	6	17,94	**2,99**
18	SELINE	11.5x19.5	11.5	670	30045577	6	18,54	**3,09**

■ 2 sizes


19 DRY

■ With filling line


20 NIKI

■ With effervescent point


21 TEPLENA


Cocktail glass
SELENICA
2.69
22 SELENICA


23 URBANE


24 OLIVIA



Cocktail and sparkling wine glass

The ideal basic equipment for every bar.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
19	DRY	9.5x14.5	9.5	160	without	10030220	6	11,94	**1,99**
		10.8x18	10.8	260	without	20060193	6	13,74	**2,29**
20	NIKI	5.2x15.7	5.2	160	0.1 l	10030092	12	8,28	**0,69**
21	TEPLENA	5.3x19.8	6.4	160	without	10027885	6	13,74	**2,29**
22	SELENICA	10.6x17.7	10.6	270	without	20060194	6	16,14	**2,69**
23	URBANE	9.1x15.5	9.1	210	without	10030034	12	33,48	**2,79**

Glass bottle OLIVIA

In shape of an Erlenmeyer flask with cork closure. Heat resistant - can also be used for hot liquids.

Material: Borosilicate glass. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
24	4.2x14.5	8.5	250	30046312	6	20,94	**3,49**







■ Crystal glass

Whisky glass
SARA
3.29



■ Ice bottom for secure stand



■ Trendy tin can look



Glass series SARA

With a discreet structure on the outside. In heavy quality for more stability. High transparency and good grip. Perfect for the bar!

Material: Crystal glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	8.2x9.4	8.2	310	30044340	6	19,74	**3,29**
2	7x15	7	360	30044341	6	22,74	**3,79**

Glass series FIONA

Trendy glass series with an attractive relief on the outside for a pleasant handling. Versatile. With a heavy ice bottom for a secure stand.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	7.3x8.5	7.3	210	30044444	6	17,94	**2,99**
4	8.4x9.8	8.4	355	30044446	6	19,74	**3,29**
5	7.6x15	7.6	445	30044445	6	22,14	**3,69**

Glass EMMA

Universal glass with grooved relief in style of a tin can. Perfect for the current vintage trend!

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	7.2x8.8	7.2	280	30023909	6	12,54	**2,09**
7	7.7x9.8	7.7	350	30023910	6	13,74	**2,29**
8	7.9x12.2	7.9	465	30023911	6	14,94	**2,49**





Glass RONJA

Cocktail glasses in an extraordinary shape - an absolute eye-catcher in your bar. Perfect for cool and trendy cocktails.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	6.9x12.1	8.2	350	30045646	6	10,14	**1,69**
10	6.6x11	10.1	550	30045648	6	11,34	**1,89**
11	6.1x19	7.8	470	30045647	6	10,74	**1,79**



Grippy structure



Glass series INES

Impresses with its modern design, the heavy quality and the structure on the outside. Made of high-quality, heavy glass.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe! Stable due to heavy quality!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	Mini glass	4.9x6.2	4.9	60	30002550	12	17,88	**1,49**
13	Universal glass	7.5x8.3	7.5	210	30002549	12	29,88	**2,49**
14	Whisky glass	8.6x9.6	8.6	355	30002547	12	35,88	**2,99**
15		6.9x14.3	6.9	300	30002555	12	35,88	**2,99**
16	Cocktail glass	7.8x16.1	7.7	450	30002556	12	47,88	**3,99**
17		8.8x15.1	8.8	320	30024961	12	37,08	**3,09**
18	Cocktail/Champagne glass	11x15.7	11	270	30024965	12	46,68	**3,89**
19	Martini/Cocktail glass	11.6x17.2	11.6	230	30024966	12	43,08	**3,59**
20	Gin/Cocktail glass	10.2x19.8	10.2	500	30024964	12	51,48	**4,29**
21	NEW Wine glass	8.8x19.5	8.8	330	30065580	6	20,94	**3,49**
22	NEW Sparkling wine glass	6x22.5	6	175	30065613	6	19,74	**3,29**

Ice bottom for secure stand



Glass series LINA

Glass series with attractive structure on the outside. Secure stand thanks to ice bottom. Grippy, heavy quality.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
23	7.8x8.5	7.8	270	30040749	6	14,94	**2,49**
24	8.7x9.8	8.7	330	30040750	6	17,34	**2,89**
25	7.2x13	7.2	290	30040748	6	19,14	**3,19**
26	7.6x14	7.6	420	30040752	6	20,94	**3,49**





Find more products at
www.em-group.com

pulsiva


1 LARA


2 PLAZA


3 PAULINI


5 PETER


6 LAUTA

Beer glass

Robust and versatile.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
		6.8x16.6	7.2	320	0.2 l	30046759	6	11,94	**1,99**
1	LARA	7.3x17.9	7.7	380	0.3 l	30046760	6	13,14	**2,19**
		7.9x19.2	8.3	500	0.4 l	30046761	6	14,34	**2,39**

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
2	PLAZA	6.3x18.5	7	385	without	10030323	6	12,54	**2,09**
					0.3 l	10030346	6	13,14	**2,19**
3	PAULINI	7.3x11.5	7.3	280	0.2 l	30051384	12	16,68	**1,39**
4		8.7x15.2	8.7	570	0.4 l	30051383	12	21,48	**1,79**
5	PETER	8.6x23.4	8.6	690	0.5 l	20060468	6	5,34	**0,89**
6	LAUTA	8.4x23.4	8.7	665	0.5 l	10039729	6	7,74	**1,29**




7


8


9

- **Can also be used as cruet stand**
- **Real wood**

Wooden box MADITA

A true all-rounder: At the beer tasting you serve your drinks refreshingly differently. As an universal cruet stand for spices, vinegar, oil and much more it is an eye-catcher on the laid table. Size of the recesses: 6.7x6.7 cm.

Material: Oak, natural or acacia, lacquered. Not suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	16.4x16.4x20.2	oak	30002956	**29,99**
8		acacia brown	30043586	**17,99**

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	Glass IVA	6.1x10.2	6.1	205	30002570	4	5,96	**1,49**







■ With one filling line or two filling lines



10 CLARET

■ With and without filling line



11 HIMARA

■ With filling line



12 INTERMEZZO

■ Crystal glass



13 DRELIO

Chiller
ALIDA
3 89



14 ALIDA



15, 16 AMY

■ With and without filling line



17 BOROLA

■ With filling line



18 GIN

■ With one filling line or two filling lines

Shot glass
PODENA, from
0 79



19, 20 PODENA

■ With two filling lines



21 CAMERA

■ With filling line



22 LIA



23 INES

Shot, tasting and digestif glass

Particularly robust and thus ideally suitable for gastronomy use.

Material: Glass and crystal glass. Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Filling line	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	CLARET	5.1x10	8	250	2 cl	10030215	12	22,68	**1,89**
					2 cl & 4 cl	10030216	12	22,68	**1,89**
11	HIMARA	3.9x16.5	5.6	90	without	10030169	6	11,94	**1,99**
					2 cl	30001525	6	13,14	**2,19**
12	INTERMEZZO	5.1x12	5.1	50	2 cl	10030222	12	22,68	**1,89**
13	DRELIO	7.3x8.5	9.3	400	without	30001913	6	41,94	**6,99**
14	ALIDA	11x9	11	580	without	10039895	12	46,68	**3,89**
15	AMY	6.2x9.4	9.2	440	without	30045501	6	14,34	**2,39**
16		6x11	8.6	460	without	30045502	6	14,94	**2,49**
17	BOROLA	6.2x13.5	6.2	130	without	10030384	6	7,74	**1,29**
					2 cl & 4 cl	10030145	6	9,54	**1,59**
18	GIN	4.2x5.1	4.2	30	2 cl	20060437	6	3,54	**0,59**
19	PODENA	4.5x7	4.5	40	2 cl	30043846	12	9,48	**0,79**
20		5.1x8.8	5.1	60	2 cl & 4 cl	30043847	12	10,68	**0,89**
21	CAMERA	4.5x8.7	4.5	55	2 cl & 4 cl	10029841	24	21,36	**0,89**
22	LIA	4x10.5	4	80	2 cl & 4 cl	10029849	12	13,08	**1,09**
23	INES	4.9x6.2	4.9	60	without	30002550	12	17,88	**1,49**



Bar spoon
WARREN, from
3.49



Bar spoon

Can be used to stir and layer cocktails. Available in 3 versions: With fork and spoon for clean use, with pestle and spoon for crushing sugar, with spoon and disc as counterweight. Rotated handle for optimum handling.

Material: Stainless steel 18/8.
Suitable for dishwashers!

		L cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	WARREN	28	30025732	**3,49**
2	WACO	27	30025731	**3,99**
3	WEST	30	30025730	**3,99**

Mixing glass
INES
9.99



Bar sieve
ARIZONA
14.99



Kitchen sieve
WILSON, from
6.99



Mixing glass INES

Particularly robust. Ideal for daily use. Heavy glass for best stability. The structure on the outside provides a pleasant grip. Matching to the glass series INES.

Material: Glass. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	10.7x15	0.725	30024973	4	39,96	**9,99**

Bar sieve ARIZONA

In Ø 8.5 cm. Integrated nozzles prevent slipping.

Material: Stainless steel 18/8.
Suitable for dishwashers!

	ØxL cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	8.5x19	silver	30025687	**14,99**

Kitchen sieve WILSON

Double-layer sieve in pointed and round design. Mesh size 0.64 mm. With hook for safe placement.

Material: Stainless steel 18/8. Suitable for dishwashers! Mirror polished!

		Ø cm	Ref.	Piece €
6	Kitchen sieve	8	30025828	**6,99**
		10	30025831	**8,99**



Moscow Mule mug
GLENDALE, from
9.99

- Made of high-quality stainless steel



Moscow Mule mug GLENDALE

With handle. In hammered look, smooth or in diamond design. Copper and black coated, therefore not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Stainless steel 18/10. Inside: Stainless steel brushed! Silver: Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	Hammered look	9.2x9.8	9.2	550	copper	30053722	**9,99**
8					black	30053721	**9,99**
9					silver	30053719	**9,99**
10	Smooth	9.2x10.1	9.2	550	copper	30053717	**9,99**
11	Diamond design	9.7x10	9.7	550	copper	30053720	**12,99**

■ 3 parts – 1 price





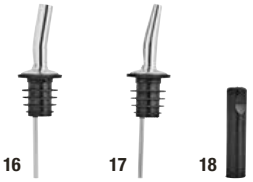
Bar shaker BALTIMORE

Three-piece cocktail shaker: Mug, attachment and lid. The attachment is provided with a perforated sieve to retain large pieces. The copper version is coated on the outside and therefore not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Stainless steel 18/8.
Silver: Suitable for dishwashers!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Piece €
12	8.7x20.3	500	silver	30025827	**12,99**
13			copper	30025821	**14,99**
14	8.8x24	750	silver	30025823	**19,99**
15			copper	30025822	**24,99**

Pourer
OWEN
1.79



Pourer OWEN

Drip-free pourer with air tube for bottles with diameters from 17.5 to 21.5 mm. Available in two flow speeds. Please also order matching caps! Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Poly cork.

		ØxL cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
16	Pourer Fastflow	3x11	30025710	12	21,48	**1,79**
17	Pourer Freeflow		30025713	10	17,90	**1,79**
18	Cap	1.2x5.8	30025716	12	5,88	**0,49**

Japanese jigger
CENTURY
7.99



Japanese jigger CENTURY

Tall, slim jigger with rounded edges, stable and pleasant to grip. Excellent balance for easy tilting. With filling line for exact dosing of ingredients.

Material: Matt brushed stainless steel 18/8. Suitable for dishwashers!

	Content l (min.)	Content l (max.)	Ref.	Piece €
19	0.025	0.05	30025682	**7,99**

Shaker
HOVE
13.99

■ 2 parts – 1 price



Shaker HOVE

With perfect sealing for professional use with heavyweight bottom. Incl. high-quality mixing glass.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 and glass. Dishwasher safe!

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
20	Shaker	9.5x26	750	10049068	**13,99**
	Spare glass	8.7x16	400	10049069	**5,99**

Double jigger
VENICE
3.99



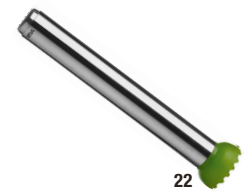
Double jigger VENICE

Bar measure with filling line in the classic sand-glass shape.

Material: Stainless steel 18/8. Suitable for dishwashers!

	Content l (min.)	Content l (max.)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
21	0.02	0.04	30025833	2	7,98	**3,99**

Caipirinha pestle
PRINCETON
11.99



Caipirinha pestle PRINCETON

Allows citrus fruits to be easily squeezed out through pyramid-shaped serrated ends.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, food safe plastic. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxL cm	Ref.	Piece €
22	4x20.3	10059861	**11,99**

Tin in Tin shaker
GREEN BAY
24.99

■ 2 parts – 1 price

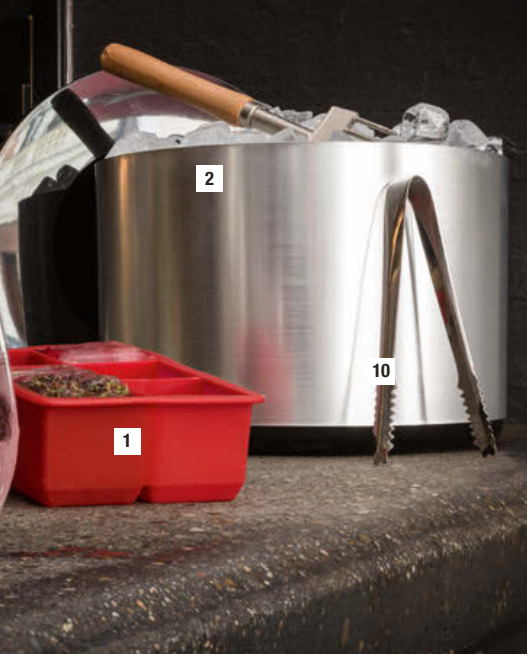


Tin in Tin shaker GREEN BAY

Classic cocktail shaker consisting of 2 single shakers, each with heavyweight bottom cap. Can be combined with universal glass SESTRIERE.

Material: Stainless steel 18/8, mirror polished. Suitable for dishwashers!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
23	9x26	900	30025755	**24,99**



Ice cube mold
MICHIGAN
8.99



Ice cube mold MICHIGAN

Offers space for the production of 6 square ice cubes with a size of 5 cm. For the preparation of semi-frozen products or the freezing of purees in portion sizes. Easy to remove due to elastic material.

Material: Silicone. Suitable for dishwashers!

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	16.2x11.2x5	red	30025743	**8,99**

Ice bucket
OTTAWA
39.99

Aluminum look



Ice bucket OTTAWA

With drip insert, whereby the ice is not watered down.

Material: Plastic. Insert suitable for dishwashers!

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
2	29.2x21.7	10	30025736	**39,99**





Wall bracket
HAVANERA
39.99



Single bracket/Wall bracket HAVANERA

Made of sturdy aluminum. Suitable for all 0.7 l to 1 l bottles. Available for wall mounting or with screw clamp. Please order matching dosing device FARIDO or FARIDA separately. Supplied without fastening material.

Material: Aluminum. Easy assembly!

		WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
3	**Single bracket (with screw clamp)**	4.5x31.7x15	10049478	**6,99**
4	**Wall bracket** (for 5 bottles)	43.8x33x10	10059847	**39,99**



Glass rail BOGIES

Suitable for all VEGA stemmed glasses or glasses up to approx. 8.5 cm glass bottom Ø. Space-saving and practical.

Material: Metal, chromed.

	LxW cm	Effective length cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	48.5x14	42.5	10049784	**7,99**
6	68.5x14	62.5	10049785	**9,99**

Dosing device
FARIDA
7.99



Dosing device FARIDA

Suitable for all conventional holders. Delivery includes plastic lamella corks for 0.7 to 1 l bottles.

Material: Plastic.

	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
7	20	10045076	**7,99**

Dosing device
SPIRIT-MASTER
FARIDO
15.99



Dosing device SPIRIT-MASTER FARIDO

Suitable for all conventional holders. Delivery includes plastic lamella corks for 0.7 to 1 l bottles. The glasses/mugs are simply pushed under the rear holder and then upwards to fill them.

Material: Plastic.

	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
8	20	10059704	**15,99**

Dosing device
GERONIMO
6.99



Dosing device GERONIMO

Automatic dosing unit for 0.7 to 1 l bottles. Fast and accurate dosing - no dripping or sticking, not suitable for sugar-containing spirits, e.g. liqueurs.

Material: Plastic.

	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
9	20	10052044	**6,99**

Ice tongs
OAKLAND
1.99



Ice tongs OAKLAND

The smooth-running ice tongs are made from one piece. The gripping surfaces are provided with serrations.

Material: Stainless steel 18/8. Suitable for dishwashers!

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	18x1.5	silver	30025750	2	3,98	**1,99**

Universal shovel, from
8.99



Universal shovel

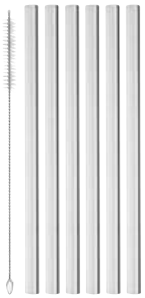
Ideal for sugar, flour, ice cream and much more.

Material: Stainless steel 18/8 brushed. Suitable for dishwashers.

	L cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
	18	50	10008705	**8,99**
11	24	240	10008708	**12,99**
	28	472	10008711	**17,99**

Glass straw
LIYA, from
6.99

- 7 parts – 1 price
- Eco-friendly



Glass straw LIYA

Reusable, extremely durable, heat resistant and hard-wearing. Personalization possible: Your chance for advertising. Incl. cleaning brush for stubborn dirt.

Material: Borosilicate glass. Eco-friendly! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxL cm	Ref.	Piece €
12	1x15	30043867	**6,99**
13	1x20	30043866	**7,99**
14	1x23	30043868	**8,49**



Straw
PAJA, Pack of 500
45.00
0,09 €/Piece



Straw PAJA

In striped and dotted retro look.

Material: Paper. Stable! Recyclable!

	ØxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	0.6x20	red/white	10030277	500	45,00	**0,09**
16		green/white	10030278	500	45,00	**0,09**

Bowl set
REMALIA
22.99



Bowls set REMALIA

Modern and stylish sets for versatile use for snacks or side dishes.

Material bowls: Melamine. Break-proof! Lightweight! Frame: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Matt! Dishwasher safe!

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
17	4-piece	14x14x16	10022188	**22,99**

Picker
Pack of 250, from
5.99
0,01 €/Piece



Finger food picker

Small and versatile. Ideal for presentation.

Material: Bamboo. Biodegradable! Compostable!

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
18	Flag picker	18	10027094	250	**7,99**
19	Knot picker	6	10027095	250	**5,99**
20	Finger food picker	15	10006608	100	**7,49**

Dosage bottle
AUSTIN
7.99



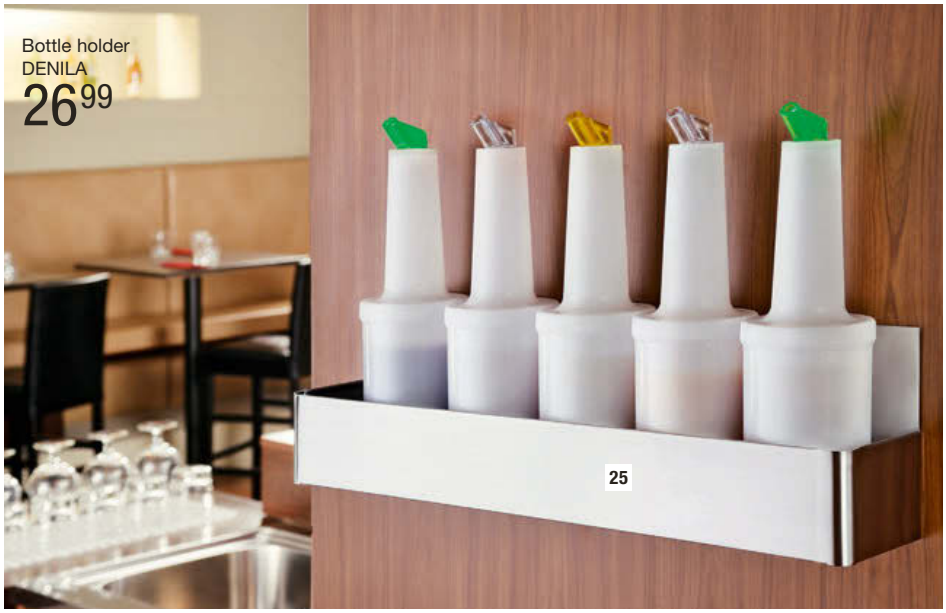
Dosage bottle AUSTIN

4-piece: Container, bottle neck, screw cap and pourer (with air supply for precise pouring). For dosing and storage. Removable bottom also serves as lid.

Material: Polypropylene.

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Piece €
21	9x32.5	880	yellow	30025759	**7,99**
22			green	30025760	**7,99**
23			orange	30025761	**7,99**
24			red	30025762	**7,99**

Bottle holder
DENILA
26.99





Bottle holder DENILA

With hanging straps.
Delivery without fixing material and content.

Material: Chrome steel 18/0.

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
25	56x10x16	10059898	**26,99**



Cutting board, from
17.99



Cutting board with juice groove
- Material: Plastic PE (polyethylene) 500
- Blade protective, suitable for dishwashers
- Without feet, with juice groove

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
	30x20x2	grey	30025815	**17,99**
	35x23.6x1.2	grey	30025812	**19,99**
	40x30x2	white	10051007	**22,99**
1	50x30x2	grey	30025816	**29,99**

Cutting board HAKANTA, from
39.99

- **3 sizes**
- **Can be used on both sides**



Cutting board HAKANTA
- Material: Oak wood, solid
- Rests heavily on any worktop without slipping
- Can be used on both sides, with a practical juice groove on one side
- Available in 3 sizes

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
	40x30x5	4.5	10040116	**39,99**
2	50x30x5	4.7	10040117	**59,99**
	60x40x5	8.5	10040128	**99,99**

Cutting board without juice groove, from
19.99



Cutting board without juice groove
- Material: Plastic PE (polyethylene) 500
- Blade protective, suitable for dishwashers
- Without feet

	Color	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
	white	40x30x2	10049862	**19,99**
		50x30x2	10049864	**27,99**
3		60x40x2	10049863	**35,99**

Lemon/lime press MURRIETTA
14.99



Lemon/lime press MURRIETTA
- Material: Aluminum
- 2 in 1 lime press (with big and small press bowl)
- Seeds are kept in the sieve
- Easy to clean, suitable for dishwashers

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
4	22x7.5x4.5	black/red	30025916	**14,99**

Peeler MESSINA
3.99


5 Gemüseschäler


6 Paring knife


7 Vegetable knife


8 Office knife

Paring knife SPECIAL
26.99

- **Forged blade**
- **Hardness approx. 57–58± HRC**
- **Ergonomic handle**


9 Paring knife


10 Office knife


11 Universal knife

Professional chef knife series MESSINA
- Material: Chrome-molybdenum-vanadium steel - extremely corrosion-resistant
- Punched blade with long-lasting sharpness
- Ergonomically shaped handle made of slip-resistant plastic
- Absolutely hygienic and easy to clean

		Blade length cm	Total length cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	**Peeler**	6	16.1	10006495	**3,99**
6	**Paring knife**	7	17.5	10022772	**4,49**
7	**Vegetable knife**	9	19.5	10022773	**4,99**
8	**Office knife**	11	21.5	10022774	**5,49**

Chef knife series SPECIAL
- Material: Molybdenum-vanadium steel, specially hardened and extremely corrosion-resistant
- Forged blades with a perfect cut
- Ergonomic plastic handles
- Rounded blade edge at the transition from blade and handle reduces risk of injury during cutting
- Hygienic cleaning

		Blade length cm	Total length cm	Ref.	Piece €
9	**Paring knife**	7	17.2	10022381	**26,99**
10	**Office knife**	9	19.2	10022380	**26,99**
11	**Universal knife**	15	27.5	10022379	**36,99**


12

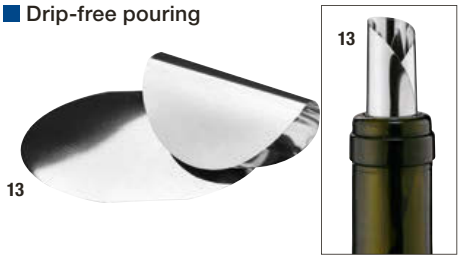
Bar Caddy WIDNES
- Material: Plastic
- Incl. 6 inserts à 0.5 l
- Inserts are dishwasher safe

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
12	49.5x15x9	10049139	**29,99**



Wine pourer
1.99

■ Drip-free pouring


13

Wine pourer
Drip-free pourer for safe pouring. The oval shape ensures easy handling and is suitable for all bottles.

Material: Plastic. Wipeable and reusable!

	H cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	9.6	silver	10059879	5	9,95	**1,99**

Professional waiter knife
JUBBA
6.99


14

Professional waiter knife JUBBA
The spiral is coated with teflon. The corkscrew with double lever push function enables safe uncorking with little effort.

Material: Stainless steel, with plastic handle, break-proof.

	L cm	Ref.	Piece €
14	12	10059877	**6,99**

Bottle opener
OMAHA
5.99

■ Extra large for easy handling


15

Bottle opener OMAHA
With spinner key ring.

Material: Brushed stainless steel 18/8 with handle made of vinyl for non-slip grip. Wet wipeable!

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	18x4	black/ silver	30025766	4	23,96	**5,99**

Vacuum pump
CARIMBO
34.99

■ 4 parts – 1 price


16

Vacuum pump CARIMBO
For storin g opened wine bottles. The air is extracted with the pump via the plug with integrated valve. The oxydation of the beverage by oxygen contact is prevented. This keeps the taste and flavor. Delivery includes 3 plugs.

Material: Aluminum. Non-slip plastic handle!

	L cm	Ref.	Piece €
16	14.5	10059890	**34,99**

	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
Plug	10059891	2	7,98	**3,99**

Coaster
TILU
1.59


17
18

Coaster TILU
Available in polished and matt.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Dishwasher safe!

		Ø cm	Mirror Ø cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
17	polished	11.8	8	10008503	6	9,54	**1,59**
18	matt	11.8	8	10008504	6	9,54	**1,59**

Bottle cooler
ICE.BAG®, from
2.29


19
20

Bottle cooler ICE.BAG®
Filled with ice cubes and water, the drinks stay cool for a long time. Also ideal as a give-away. Maximum load 4 kg.

Material: Plastic. Reusable! For carrying and cooling bottles!

	Capacity	H cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
19	1 bottle	22	10029990	6	13,74	**2,29**
20		25	10029785	6	16,74	**2,79**


1


2

Glass washer
ZERINA, from
89.99


3

Glass washer ZERINA

The glass is brushed, cleaned and washed with running water inside and outside. Simple connection with 3/8-inch thread to the water line. You have about 70 % water savings. The double glass washer is suitable for larger sinks - please check the dimensions! 2 years warranty (except wear parts). The special cleaning cubes are disinfecting and gentle to the skin. Environmentally friendly as 90 % biodegradable. Prevent beer foam decay, also loosen grease and lipstick residues.

Material: Plastic.

	1	2
WxHxD cm	30.5x34x17	37.5x36x20
Ø (brush pot outside)	19.5 cm	19.5 cm
Ø (brush pot inside)	18 cm	18 cm
H max. (glasses)	18 cm	25 cm
Ref.	10081308	10081309
Piece €	**89,99**	**94,99**

		Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	Middle brush	10093304	1	9,99	**9,99**
3	**Special cleaning cube**	10059595	120	15,60	**0,13**


4

> Drinking glass CALABRIA see p. 146


6


4

Bar mat
CHESARA, from
6.99


5

■ Cut to size
■ Washable

Bar mat
DANIMA
24.99


6

Bar mat CHESARA

With nubs. Ensures high stability of the glasses during the preparation of e.g. cocktails and catches excess liquid.

Material: Rubber.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
4	45x30x1.1	black	10049422	**14,99**
5	60x8.5x1.5	black	30025719	**6,99**

Bar mat DANIMA

For hygienic storage of glasses according to HACCP. The glass does not stand directly on the table, dries faster, as air can circulate and is protected against breakage. Available as 5-m roll for optimum cutting as required.

Material: Polyethylene. Washable up to 50 °C!

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Roll €
6	500x61	transparent	10059760	**24,99**

Drip tray
SIERRA
24.99


7

Glass drain mat with tub
ALUENTE, from
29.99


8

Drip tray SIERRA

With tub and grid for safe collecting of all liquids.

Material: Stainless steel 18/10. Suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	30x15x2.5	silver	30025850	**24,99**

Glass drain mat with tub ALUENTE

The dripping water is trapped in the tub and can later be emptied by the integrated pouring spout conveniently. The air circulation lets your glasses dry quickly.

Material: Plastic.

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
incl. 1 mat	47x37x5	10059896	**29,99**
8 **incl. 2 mats**	67x47x5	10059875	**39,99**



Tray
VOLTA, from
13.99

■ Non-slip
■ Dishwasher safe



Tray VOLTA

With non-slip coating. Cups, glasses and bottles are absolutely stable but do not stick. Dust is also not attracted.

Material: Polypropylene. Break-proof! Stackable! Dishwasher safe (up to 85 °C)!

	ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
9	37x1.5	black	10006088	**13,99**
10	45x1.5	black	10006089	**18,99**

Tray
PASADENA, from
24.99

■ Dishwasher safe



Tray PASADENA

Shock and break-proof tray. Safe transport of food due to the particularly non-slip surface. Stain-resistant and heat-resistant from -10 °C to +100 °C (not recommended for heated clearing trolleys).

Material: Fiberglass. Stackable! Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
11	35.5x2	black	30025843	**24,99**
12	40.5x2	black	30025845	**34,99**

Fiberboard tray
EBENA, from
6.99

■ Non-slip



Fiberboard tray EBENA

Easy to clean and insensitive to moisture! Not suitable for dishwashers!

Material: Fiberboard. Coated!

	Shape	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
13	rectangular	37x28x1.5	10049355	**6,99**
		46x36x2	10049487	**9,99**
		60x45x2	10049358	**14,99**

Tray
FIBRA, from
4.99

■ Non-slip



Tray FIBRA

With non-slip surface. Easy to clean, abrasion resistant and insensitive to moisture. Not suitable for dishwashers!

Material: Polypropylene. Break-proof!

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
14	rectangular	46x35.5x1.8 (LxWxH)	10040023	**8,99**
15	round	28x2.2 (ØxH)	10040035	**4,99**
		35.5x2.3 (ØxH)	10040038	**5,99**
		40x2.3 (ØxH)	10040039	**7,99**

Tray
SERVEZIO
6.99



Tray SERVEZIO

The tray made of robust polypropylene offers high quality at an affordable price. The special surface structure makes scratches inconspicuous. The tray is suitable for contact with food according to the strictest quality standards. Odour and stain resistant. Stacking pins on the underside of the trays ensure optimal ventilation of the stacked trays. Dishwasher safe up to a temperature of 85 °C.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
16	46x36x2	green	10045071	**6,99**
17		brown	10045069	**6,99**
18		grey	10045070	**6,99**

Tray
PROVO, from
17.99



Tray PROVO

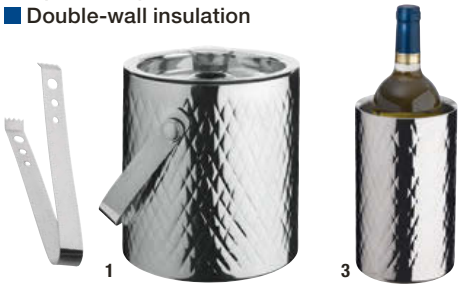
Tray made of birch veneer with non-slip cork surface. Low weight, therefore easy and safe handling. Environmentally friendly and long lasting. Stackable and dishwasher safe up to 95 °C.

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
19	rectangular	43x33x1.6 (LxWxH)	30055913	**21,99**
		53x32.5x1.6 (LxWxH)	30055911	**24,99**
20	round	39x1.6 (ØxH)	30055914	**21,99**
		31x1.6 (ØxH)	30055912	**17,99**



Hand made

- 2 parts – 1 price
- Double-wall insulation



Bar accessories CRESPA

Exclusive design in diamond pattern. Double-wall insulation to keep ice and drinks cool for a long time.

Material: Stainless steel 14/4.
Suitable for dishwashers!

		ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
1	Ice bucket with tongs	15x16.5	2	10006237	**24,99**
2	Champagne cooler	22.5x23	5.5	10006240	**29,99**
3	Bottle cooler	11.5x21.5	1.7	10006238	**14,99**

Table mount
PEROS
9 99





Table mount PEROS

Can be mounted easy and space-saving on the table.

Material: Stainless steel, chromed.

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
4	18.5x14.5	10049816	**9,99**

Bottle cooler
MONTUNO
17 99



Bottle cooler MONTUNO

With decorative handles. Suitable for stand Ref. 10049452.

Material: Chrome stainless steel 14/4.
Suitable for dishwashers!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (bottom)	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
5	19.5x19	14	3.5	10049050	**17,99**

Bottle cooler
GAMAY
34 99



Bottle cooler GAMAY

In noble look. Suitable for stand GAMAY (Ref. 10044029).

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8.
Suitable for dishwashers!

	ØxH cm	Ø cm (bottom)	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
6	21.5x24.5	17	5.5	10049815	**34,99**

Stand
for bottle cooler GAMAY
39 99

- Easy assembly



Bottle cooler
VALLEJO
17 99

Hand made



Bottle cooler VALLEJO

Ref. 30042883, 30042886 double-wall insulation for longer cooling capacity. With elaborate handmade lacquering in copper look - each piece is unique. Ref. 30042884 single-wall insulation.

Material: Stainless steel 14/4. Not suitable for dishwashers, wet wipeable.

		Dimensions cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
7	Bottle cooler	11.5x21.5 (ØxH)	1.7	30042883	**17,99**
8	Champagne bowl	22.5x23 (ØxH)	5.5	30042886	**34,99**

Stand for bottle cooler GAMAY and MONTUNO

Easy to transport, yet stable. Suitable for bottle cooler GAMAY and MONTUNO.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8.
For indoor and protected outdoor areas!

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (foot-print)	Ref.	Piece €
9	For bottle cooler GAMAY	26.5x65.5	18.4	10044029	**39,99**
10	For bottle cooler MONTUNO	26x68	14.0	10049452	**37,99**

The stand is delivered disassembled. Easy assembly.





Champagne bucket
PACIFIC
44.99

Extra large



Champagne bucket
RANCHO
49.99

Extra large



Champagne bucket PACIFIC

Single-wall champagne bucket in hammered look. With handles. Cools approx. six sparkling wine or champagne bottles.

Material: Stainless steel 18/8. Suitable for dishwashers!

	LxWxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
11	50x35x24.5	24	30025912	**44,99**

Champagne bucket RANCHO

Single-wall champagne bucket, lacquered in antique copper look for a trendy vintage look. Cools approx. eight bottles of sparkling wine or champagne.

Material: Stainless steel. Lacquered! Wet wipeable!

	LxWxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
12	52x40x29.5	34	30025911	**49,99**

Bottle cooler, from
4.99

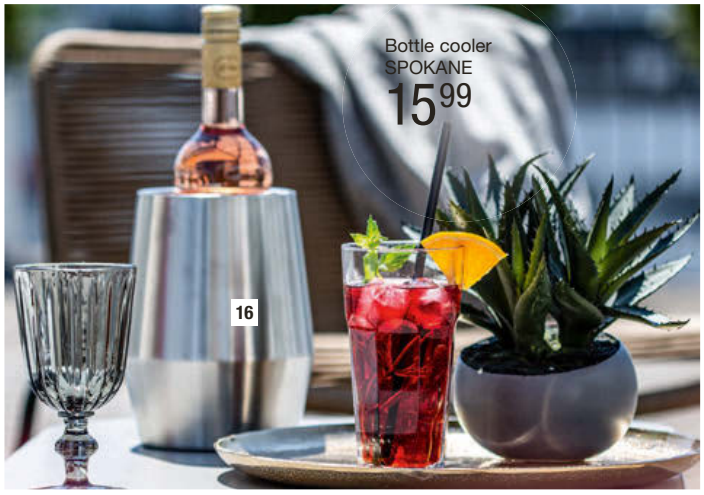


Bottle cooler

Double-wall insulation for longer cooling.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8, Ref. 20090059 acrylic.

		H cm	Ø cm (inside)	Material	Ref.	Piece €
13	TORRAFAL	23	10.7	Acrylic	20090059	**4,99**
14	MILLESIME	20	10.5	Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8	10044004	**12,99**
15	CANBARI	18.5	11	Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8	10044002	**15,99**



Double-wall insulation

Bottle cooler SPOKANE

Double-wall insulation for longer cooling.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8. Suitable for dishwashers!

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
16	14.8x19.5	30046232	**15,99**







Mini bowl UBATUBA
30046425
1,59 € (p. 84)



Mini bowl SAXO
30046384
1,59 € (p. 84)

Mini bowl TROPFEN
1.59



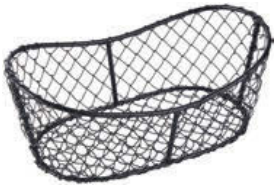
Mini bowl TROPFEN
30046454
1,59 € (p. 84)



Display KARA
30045347
29,99 € (p. 91)



Platter JENNA
30026300
8,99 € (p. 60)



Basket BERENA
30001723
6,99 € (p. 81)





Champagne bucket RANCHO
30025911
49,99 € (p. 161)

Napkin VINTIO
30052396
1,69 €/Pack of 100 (p. 245)





Mini glass INES
30002550
1,49 € (p. 87, 149)

Ice cream bowl PAULINA
30044614
3,39 € (p. 95)





Cloche MARILIA
10097764
34,99 € (p. 93)

Mocha/Espresso spoon
CHIPPENDALE
10020834
1,09 € (p. 110)

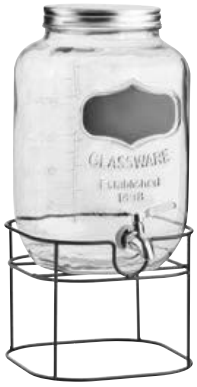
Bowl
JALON, from
6.99



Bowl JALON
30046355
6,99 € (p. 193)



Wooden box WANTAGE
30043553
24,99 € (p. 185)



Beverage dispenser MODESTO
30030672
24,99 € (p. 88)

1 Straw PAJA 10030278 (p. 155) • 2 Whisky glass INES 30002547 (p. 149) • 3 Basket IGATO 10095673 (p. 107) • 4 Swing top glass BOCO 20060160 (p. 89) • 5 Cake platter EVA 30045591 (p. 92) • 6 Table EXPOSE 10070791 (p. 376) • 7 Display GLORIA 30045344 (p. 206, 211) • 8 Shot glass CUJABA 10039471 (p. 143)

Buffet Vintage Outdoor

The popular vintage trend is entering the buffet - now also in the garden or on the terrace! With lots of wood, nostalgic glass cloches and playful accessories. And with a lot of freedom and flexibility: You can always redesign your buffet!



Cake platter
EVA, from
9.99

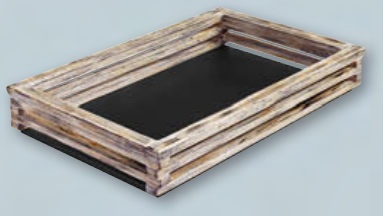
BUFFET SYSTEM NATCHEZ

The buffet system NATCHEZ impresses with its wooden boxes in trendy vintage style and great versatility. The practical modular system offers you high flexibility so that you can create your buffet according to your wishes. Even more variations are possible if you combine the robust boxes made of solid wood with our buffet bowls and presentation platters made of stainless steel, melamine, porcelain or polypropylene.

VEGA Favorites



Buffet box NATCHEZ high GN 1/1 vintage white
LxWxH cm 57.5x37x15.8
Ref. 30025913
Piece € 99,99



Buffet box NATCHEZ flat GN 1/1 vintage white
LxWxH cm 57.5x37x8.8
Ref. 30025914
Piece € 79,99



Buffet box NATCHEZ flat GN 1/2 vintage white
LxWxH cm 37x31x8.8
Ref. 30025915
Piece € 59,99



Buffet box
NATCHEZ, from
59,99

- Solid wood
- Modular system
- Delivered assembled

Saves time: Delivered assembled - no assembly necessary

A buffet system, that leaves nothing to be desired.



Smart solution: Modular system covers all needs around buffet presentation



Saves money: Longevity and high stability thanks to high-quality workmanship



Buffet presentation in im vintage style

With the buffet system NATCHEZ, the current vintage trend can also be found on your buffet. It convinces with its high-quality and very robust construction. The system can be combined with all available inserts and is therefore extremely flexible. Use this freedom for an attractive buffet at an attractive price! All individual parts for many other possible combinations see p. 174–179.



More combination possibilities can be found at

www.em-group.com


1


2


3

Juice dispenser NATCHEZ double 1/1

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/1 made of solid wood, a base container made of high quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C and the dispenser Hampton double made of especially shatterproof and scratch-resistant tritan (bisphenol A-free). Capacity 4 liters per container. With smooth-running tap made of stainless steel for counter-pressing, removable, air-tightly lockable lid, including 4 cold packs that can be fixed in the lid and base and removable drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
1	57.5x37x50.8	GN 1/1	30067229	**314,00**

Juice dispenser NATCHEZ single 1/2

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid wood, a base container made of high quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C and the dispenser Hampton single made of especially shatterproof and scratch-resistant tritan (bisphenol A-free). Capacity 4 liters. With smooth-running tap made of stainless steel for counter-pressing, removable, air-tightly lockable lid, including 2 cold packs that can be fixed in the lid and base and removable drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
2	37x31x50.8	GN 1/2	30067288	**224,00**

Cereals dispenser NATCHEZ

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/1 made of solid wood, a base container made of high quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C and the dispenser Hamshire double made of especially shatterproof and scratch-resistant tritan (bisphenol A-free). Capacity 4 liters per container. The distance of the installation surface to the chute is approx. 10 cm. With smooth-running portioning wheel made of silicone, removable, airtight lid and drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The dispenser is delivered assembled. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
3	57.5x37x65	GN 1/1	30067112	**294,00**



>Display NATCHEZ see p. 178





Bread cutting station
NATCHEZ
129^{00}



Refrigerated display NATCHEZ

The set consists of the buffet box flat made of solid wood, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8 in GN size and non-slip feet, and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
4	57.5x37x27.7	GN 1/1	30067084	**239,00**

Refrigerated display NATCHEZ

The set consists of the buffet box made of solid wood, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, 2x the black, 10 cm deep, stackable, shock and break-proof GN container 1/2 made of melamine (application range: -30°C to +70°C) and the break-proof roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
5	57.5x37x34.7	GN 1/1	30067211	**259,00**

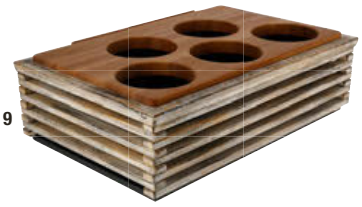
Bread cutting station NATCHEZ

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/1 made of solid wood, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C and the matching bread cutting board in solid oak. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth and are not suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
6	57.5x37x11.3	GN 1/1	30067088	**129,00**







→ Matching decanters
see page 141

→ Matching bowls
see page 176

Cutlery holder NATCHEZ

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid wood, a base container made of high quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching attachment for cutlery holders in solid oak and the cutlery holders made of 18/10 stainless steel in the sizes: 2x 10x8.5cm (ØxH) and 2x 10x13cm. These are also ideal for napkins or sugar sticks. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, the cutlery holders are suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
7	37x31x13.5	GN 1/2	30067091	**129,00**

Decanter station NATCHEZ

The set consists of the buffet box high 1/1 made of solid wood, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the decanter attachment in solid oak, the drip tray in 18/10 stainless steel and the drip container made of plastic. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
8	57.5x37x18.3	GN 1/1	30067107	**214,00**

Bowl display NATCHEZ

The set consists of the buffet box high 1/1 made of solid wood, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene and the bowl attachment for Ø 14cm in solid oak. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, not suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
9	57.5x37x18.3	GN 1/1	30067081	**189,00**



Present your delicacies in an industrial chic look

The buffet system PORTLAND presents your food and drinks in a cool industrial look. The buffet boxes made of metal and the innovative pallet rack have a young and stylish look. Thanks to the combinability with all our available inserts, your buffet is expandable, can be set up in the twinkling of an eye and adapts perfectly to your needs. All items for many other combination options see p. 174–179.



More combination possibilities can be found at

www.em-group.com







Juice dispenser PORTLAND

The set consists of the stackable buffet box flat 1/2 made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C and the dispenser Hampton single made of especially shatterproof and scratch-resistant tritan (bisphenol A-free). Capacity 4 liters. With smooth-running tap made of stainless steel for counter-pressing, removable, air-tightly lockable lid, including 2 cold packs that can be fixed in the lid and base and removable drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
1	35.2x29x53	GN 1/2	30067080	**224,00**

Cereals dispenser PORTLAND

The set consists of the stackable buffet box flat 1/1 made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C and the dispenser Hamshire single made of especially shatterproof and scratch-resistant tritan (bisphenol A-free). Capacity 2x 4 liters. The distance of the installation surface to the chute is approx. 10 cm. With smooth-running portioning wheel made of silicone, removable, airtight lid and drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The dispenser is delivered assembled. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
2	55.4x35.2x53	GN 1/1	30067205	**294,00**

Refrigerated display PORTLAND

The set consists of the stackable buffet box flat made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the cheese board made of solid oak wood in GN size, with extra groove for better fixing of the roll-top cover and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. All parts are not suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
3	55.4x35.2x29.9	GN 1/1	30067150	**229,00**









→ Matching decanters
see page 141

→ Matching bowls
see page 176

Cutlery holder PORTLAND

The set consists of the stackable buffet box flat 1/2 made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching attachment for cutlery holders in solid beech and the cutlery holders made of 18/10 stainless steel in the sizes: 2x 10x8.5cm (ØxH) and 2x 10x13cm. These are also ideal for napkins or sugar sticks. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, the cutlery holders are suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
4	35.2x29x15.5	GN 1/2	30067097	**124,00**

Decanter station PORTLAND

The set consists of the stackable buffet box high 1/1 made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the decanter attachment in solid beech, the drip tray in 18/10 stainless steel and the drip container made of plastic. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
5	55.4x35.2x21.5	GN 1/1	30067168	**209,00**

Bowl display PORTLAND

The set consists of the stackable buffet box high 1/1 made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene and the bowl attachment for Ø 23cm in solid beech. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth and are not suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
6	55.4x35.2x21.5	GN 1/1	30067189	**184,00**

Refrigerated display
PORTLAND
164,00







Refrigerated display PORTLAND

The set consists of the stackable buffet box flat 1/2 made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation plattter made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8 in 1/2 GN size and non-slip feet and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
7	35.2x29x29.9	GN 1/2	30067085	**164,00**

Refrigerated display PORTLAND

The set consists of the stackable buffet box high made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cooling battery made of polyethylene, 3x the black, 6.5 cm deep, stackable, impact and break-proof GN container 1/3 made of melamine (application range: -30 °C to +70 °C) and the break-proof roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
8	55.4x35.2x33.7	GN 1/1	30067082	**264,00**

Refrigerated display PORTLAND

The set consists of the stackable buffet box high made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the 6.5 cm deep GN container made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel with a practical stacking pin, reinforced corners and edges and a liter scale and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
9	55.4x35.2x33.7	GN 1/1	30067103	**239,00**



> Buffet cube KHARTUM see p. 182

Noble to look at, flexible to combine

If you want to pamper your guests optically, you can present your delicacies on the sophisticated buffet system MONTANA. The modules made of high-quality oak wood captivate even at first sight. In combination with many inserts and elements, MONTANA is a versatile must have for your food presentation and lets your creativity run free. The overview of all individual parts see p. 174–179.



More
combination possibilities
can be found at

www.em-group.com



1



2



3

Juice dispenser MONTANA OAK single 1/2

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C and the dispenser Hampton single made of especially shatterproof and scratch-resistant tritan (bisphenol A-free). Capacity 4 liters. With smooth-running tap made of stainless steel for counter-pressing, removable, air-tightly lockable lid, including 2 cold packs that can be fixed in the lid and base and removable drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
1	36.5x30.5x50.5	GN 1/2	30067162	**234,00**

Cereals dispenser MONTANA OAK

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/1 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C and the dispenser Hamshire double made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant tritan (bisphenol A-free). Capacity 2x 4 liters. The distance of the installation surface to the chute is approx. 10 cm. With smooth-running portioning wheel made of silicone, removable, airtight lid and drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The dispenser is delivered assembled. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
2	57x36.52x50.5	GN 1/1	30067173	**314,00**

Refrigerated display MONTANA OAK

das Set besteht aus der Grundbox flach 1/2 aus massivem Eichenholz mit anthrazitfarbener MDF Blende, einer Basisschale aus hochwertigem plastic mit einer Hitzebeständigkeit bis 70°C, dem passenden Cold pack aus polyethylene, dem Käsebrett aus Eichenholz massiv im 1/2 GN size, mit extra Nut zur besseren Fixierung der Rolltop-Haube und der bruchsicheren Rolltophaube Sturgis aus hochwertigem Tritan (Bisphenol A -frei) mit rutschfester Anschlagsgummierung für leises Öffnen und Schließen. Alle Teile sind nicht Suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
3	36.5x30.5x27.4	GN 1/2	30067164	**184,00**



> Display MONTANA see p. 179 and service station BADOU see p. 181

→ Matching decanters
see page 141

Bread cutting station
MONTANA OAK
149,00







Cutlery holder MONTANA OAK

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching attachment for cutlery holders in solid oak and the cutlery holders made of 18/10 stainless steel in the sizes: 2x 10x8.5cm (ØxH) and 2x 10x13cm. These are also ideal for napkins or sugar sticks. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, the cutlery holders are suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
4	36.5x30.5x13.5	GN 1/2	30067136	**139,00**

Decanter station MONTANA OAK

The set consists of the buffet box high 1/1 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the decanter attachment in solid oak, the drip tray in 18/10 stainless steel and the drip container made of plastic. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
5	57x36.5x18.5	GN 1/1	30067142	**244,00**

Bread cutting station MONTANA OAK

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/1 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C and the matching bread cutting board in solid oak. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, not suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
6	57x36.5x11	GN 1/1	30067167	**149,00**







Refrigerated display MONTANA OAK

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the cheese board made of solid oak wood in 1/2 GN size, with extra groove for better fixation of the roll-top cover and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. All parts are not suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
7	57x36.5x27.4	GN 1/1	30067116	**259,00**

Refrigerated display MONTANA OAK

The set consists of the buffet box high made of solid oak with anthracite MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, 2x the 6.5 cm deep GN container 1/2 made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 with practical stacking pin, reinforced corners and edges and a liter scale and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
8	57x36.5x34.9	GN 1/1	30067148	**269,00**

Refrigerated display MONTANA OAK

The set consists of the buffet box high made of solid oak with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the black, 10 cm deep, stackable, impact and break-resistant GN container 1/1 made of melamine (application range: 30 °C to +70 °C) and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
9	57x36.5x34.9	GN 1/1	30067115	**284,00**



> Decanters JARRA see p. 140

Many details make the big picture perfect

FUNDALE is in the truest sense of the word simple and ingenious: All parts of the modular series can be flexibly combined with each other and impress with their high-quality workmanship and matt stainless steel frame. Space and time-saving and suitable for any occasion, FUNDALE is the perfect buffet system that leaves nothing to be desired. You can easily create buffet landscapes in any size. Build your optimum combination! The overview of all individual parts see p. 174–179.



More combination possibilities can be found at

www.em-group.com

1



2



3



Juice dispenser FUNDALE white single 1/2

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of high-quality brushed 18/10 stainless steel with white laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C and the single dispenser Hampton made of especially shatterproof and scratch-resistant tritan (bisphenol A-free). Capacity 4 liters. With smooth-running tap made of stainless steel for counter-pressing, removable, air-tightly lockable lid, including 2 cold packs that can be fixed in the lid and base and removable drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
1	42.5x31.5x50.5	GN 1/2	30067252	**274,00**

Cereals dispenser FUNDALE anthracite

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/1 made of high-quality brushed 18/10 stainless steel with an anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C and the dispenser Hamshire double made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant tritan (bisphenol A-free). Capacity 2x 4 liters. The distance of the installation surface to the chute is approx. 10 cm. With smooth-running portioning wheel made of silicone, removable, airtight lid and drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The dispenser is delivered assembled. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
2	63x42.5x50.5	GN 1/1	30067243	**359,00**

Refrigerated display FUNDALE white

das Set besteht aus der Grundbox flach aus hochwertigem, gebürstetem Edelstahl 18/10 mit weißer Laminatblende, einer Basisschale aus hochwertigem plastic mit einer Hitzebeständigkeit bis 70°C, dem passenden Cold pack aus polyethylene, dem Käsebrett aus Eichenholz massiv im GN size, mit extra Nut zur besseren Fixierung der Rolltop-Haube und der bruchsicheren Rolltophaube Sturgis aus hochwertigem Tritan (Bisphenol A -frei) mit rutschfester Anschlagsgummierung für leises Öffnen und Schließen. Alle Teile sind nicht Suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
3	63x42.5x27.4	GN 1/1	30067165	**294,00**



> Chafing dish GRANDVILLE see p. 197

Bread cutting station
FUNDALE ANTHRACITE

189,00

→ Matching bowls
see page 176







Refrigerated display FUNDALE anthracite

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of high-quality brushed 18/10 stainless steel with an anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8 in 1/2 GN size and non-slip feet and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
4	42.5x31.5x27.4	GN 1/2	30067273	**214,00**

Bread cutting station FUNDALE anthracite

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/1 made of high-quality brushed 18/10 stainless steel with anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C and the matching bread cutting board made of solid beech. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth and are not suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
5	63x42.5x11	GN 1/1	30067238	**189,00**

Bowl display FUNDALE white

The set consists of the buffet box high 1/1 made of high quality brushed stainless steel 18/10 with white laminate cover, a base container made of high quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene and the bowl attachment for Ø 23cm in solid beech. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, not suitable for dishwashers.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
6	63x42.5x17.5	GN 1/1	30067259	**259,00**







Refrigerated display FUNDALE white

The set consists of the buffet box flat made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with white laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of chrome-nickel 18/8 stainless steel in GN size and non-slip feet and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
7	63x42.5x27.4	GN 1/1	30067250	**299,00**

Refrigerated display FUNDALE white

The set consists of the buffet box high made of high-quality, brushed stainless steel 18/10 with white laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, 2x the white, 6.5 cm deep, stackable, impact and break-proof GN container 1/2 made of melamine (application range: -30 °C to +70 °C) and the break-proof roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
8	63x42.5x33.9	GN 1/1	30067282	**329,00**

Refrigerated display FUNDALE anthracite

The set consists of the buffet box high made of high-quality brushed 18/10 stainless steel with anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, 3x the 10 cm deep GN container 1/3 made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel with a practical stacking pin, reinforced corners and edges and a liter scale and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip rubber stop for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

	LxWxH cm	GN size	Ref.	Piece €
9	63x42.5x33.9	GN 1/1	30067280	**329,00**

Robust GN containers

GN container stainless steel, from
7.99

- From 4 cm height with liter scale
- Versatile
- Stacking pin
- Reinforced corners and edges

GN container polypropylene, from
4.99


1


2


3


4


5


6


7


8

9

10

11



The serving cutlery CARVING
see p. 192 or at

www.em-group.com

BPA 0% BISPHENOL-A

GN container stainless steel

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Material thickness: 0.8 mm
- With practical stacking pin for easy disassembly
- Available with drop handles or perforated at www.em-group.com
- Dishwasher safe

		D cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	GN 1/1	6.5	10081630	**14,99**
2	53x32.5 cm	10	10081633	**17,99**
3	GN 1/2	6.5	10081631	**8,99**
4	32.5x26.5 cm	10	10081634	**11,49**
5	GN 1/3	6.5	10081632	**7,99**
6	32.5x17.6 cm	10	10081635	**9,99**
7	GN 2/8	6.5	30032942	**11,99**
8	32.5x13.2 cm	10	30032943	**14,99**

GN container polypropylene

- Material: Transparent, food safe polypropylene
- With filling line on the outside
- Shockproof
- Suitable for dishwashers and microwaveable
- Temperature range from -40 °C to +95 °C
- Delivery without lid and drip tray, please order separately
- Matching lid at www.em-group.com
- Bisphenol A free

		D cm	Ref.	Piece €
9	GN 1/1 53x32.5 cm	10	10010374	**11,59**
10	GN 1/2 32.5x26.5 cm	10	10010378	**6,49**
11	GN 1/3 32.5x17.6 cm	10	10010400	**4,99**

GN container melamine, from
13.99


12


14


13


15


16 17


20 21


24 25


28 29


18 19


22 23


26 27


30 31

GN container melamine

- Material: Melamine
- Suitable for our buffet systems
- Temperature range from -30 °C to +70 °C
- Stackable
- Shockproof and break-proof
- Dishwasher safe

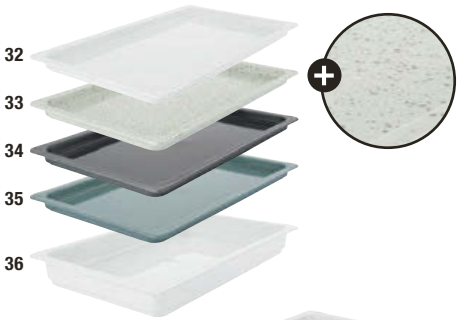
		D cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
12	GN 3/6 35.3x32.5 cm	6.5	white	30045416	**19,99**
13			black	30045415	**19,99**
14		10	white	30045351	**24,99**
15			black	30045352	**24,99**

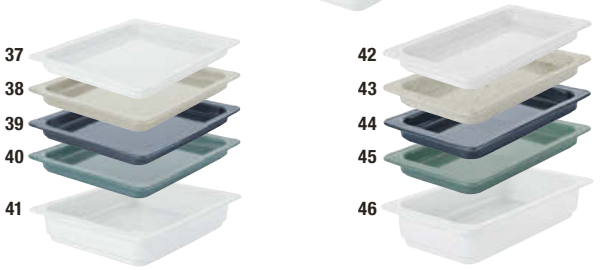
		D cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
16	GN 1/1 53x32.5 cm	6.5	white	10006315	**29,99**
17			black	10006324	**29,99**
18		10	white	10006318	**32,99**
19			black	10006327	**32,99**
20	GN 2/4 53x16.2 cm	6.5	white	30033039	**19,99**
21			black	30033038	**19,99**
22		10	white	30033035	**24,99**
23			black	30033034	**24,99**

		D cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
24	GN 1/2 32.5x26.5 cm	6.5	white	10006316	**15,99**
25			black	10006325	**15,99**
26		10	white	10006319	**18,99**
27			black	10006328	**18,99**
28	GN 1/3 32.5x17.6 cm	6.5	white	10006317	**13,99**
29			black	10006326	**13,99**
30		10	white	10006320	**14,99**
31			black	10006329	**14,99**

GN container ALESSIA, from
19.99

■ In 3 sizes and 4 colors





Presentation platter and GN container ALESSIA

- Material: Porcelain
- GN containers in different sizes with irregular speckles
- Attractive colors
- Stackable
- Dishwasher safe and microwaveable
- Ovenproof up to 300 °C
- More parts of this series at www.em-group.com

		D cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
32	GN 1/1 53x32.5 cm	2.5	white	30037241	**47,99**
33			beige	30037248	**54,99**
34			grey	30037243	**54,99**
35			turquoise	30037245	**54,99**
36		6.5	white	30037258	**49,99**
37	GN 1/2 32.5x26.5 cm	2.5	white	30037250	**27,99**
38			beige	30038796	**36,99**
39			grey	30037251	**36,99**
40			turquoise	30037252	**36,99**
41		6.5	white	30037253	**29,99**
42	GN 1/3 32.5x17.6 cm	2.5	white	30037256	**19,99**
43			beige	30037254	**32,99**
44			grey	30037242	**32,99**
45			turquoise	30037244	**32,99**
46		6.5	white	30037255	**21,99**

GN presentation platter stainless steel, from
21.99



GN presentation platter stainless steel

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8
- Stackable
- With non-slip feet
- Suitable for our buffet systems
- Dishwasher safe

		D cm	Ref.	Piece €
47	GN 1/1 53x32.5 cm	1.4	10006310	**39,99**
48	GN 1/2 32.5x26.5 cm	1.4	10006311	**21,99**

Serving tongs, from
3.19



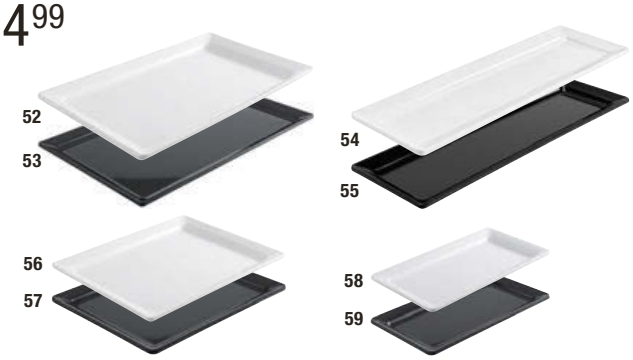
Serving tongs

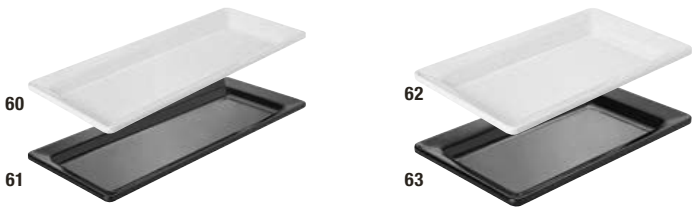
- Material: Chrome steel 18/0
- Optimum grip
- One-hand operation

		L cm	Ref.	Piece €
49	**Serving tongs** round	23	10020727	**3,49**
50	**Serving tongs** 19cm	19	10021339	**3,29**
51	**Serving tongs** half-round	23	10020728	**3,19**

GN presentation platter melamine, from
14.99

■ GN size





GN presentation platter melamine

- Material: Melamine
- Suitable for our buffet systems
- Temperature range from -30 °C to +70 °C
- Stackable
- Shockproof and break-proof
- Dishwasher safe

		D cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
52	GN 1/1 53x32.5 cm	3	white	10006312	**35,99**
53			black	10006321	**35,99**
54	GN 2/4 53x16.2 cm	3	white	30033037	**21,99**
55			black	30033036	**21,99**
56	GN 1/2 32.5x26.5 cm	3	white	10006313	**19,99**
57			black	10006322	**19,99**

		D cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
58	GN 1/3 32.5x17.6 cm	3	white	10006314	**14,99**
59			black	10006323	**14,99**
60	GN 1.5/4 39.7x16.2 cm	3	black	30044385	**19,99**
61			white	30044386	**19,99**
62	GN 1/4 26.5x16.2 cm	3	black	30044387	**17,99**
63			white	30044388	**17,99**

Glass bowls, from
1.19



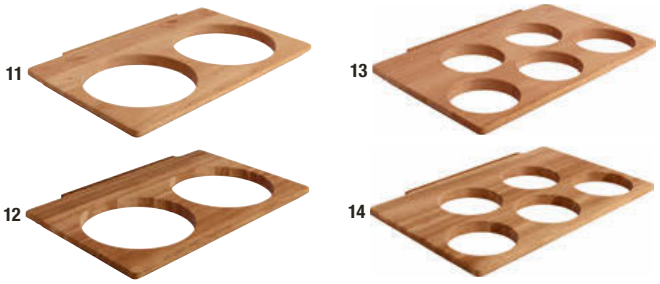
Bowl and protective lid

- Material protective lid: Acrylic, foldable, not dishwasher safe
- Material bowl: Melamine, glass or stainless steel 18/8, dishwasher safe
- Bowls suitable for bowl attachment

	Version	Ø cm	Suitable for bowl	Ref.	Piece €
1	with recess	14.5	Ø 14 cm	10040326	**12,99**
2		23.5	Ø 23 cm	10040327	**13,99**

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	Melamine bowl white	14x6.5	350	10049682	1	3,09	**3,09**
4	Melamine bowl black			30033028	1	3,09	**3,09**
5	Glass bowl	14x6.2	620	10039327	6	7,14	**1,19**
6	Bowl stainless steel 18/8	14x6	500	10006144	1	11,99	**11,99**
7	Melamine bowl white	23x10	2600	10049756	1	7,59	**7,59**
8	Melamine bowl black			30033026	1	7,59	**7,59**
9	Glass bowl	23x9.5	2900	10039330	6	16,14	**2,69**
10	Bowl stainless steel 18/8	23x10.5	2400	10006145	1	18,99	**18,99**

Bowl attachment, from
29.99



Bowl attachment

- Material: Real wood, solid, oiled
- Suitable for our buffet systems
- Wet wipeable, not suitable for dishwashers

		LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
11	for 2 bowls Ø 23 cm	53x34x2.5	beech	30033043	**29,99**
12			oak	30033044	**34,99**
13	for 5 bowls Ø14 cm	53x34x2.5	beech	30033047	**29,99**
14			oak	30033042	**34,99**

Cutlery holder, from
4.99

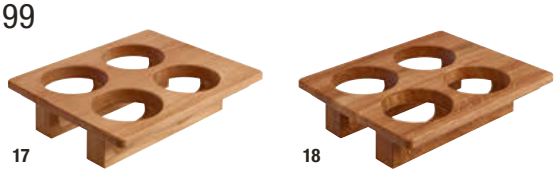


Cutlery holder

- Material: Stainless steel 18/0
- Suitable for cutlery attachment - please order at the same time
- Also usable without cutlery attachment
- Also suitable for napkins or sugar sticks
- Suitable for dishwashers

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
15	10x8.5	30033051	**4,99**
16	10x13	30033052	**6,99**

Cutlery holder attachment, from
29.99



Cutlery holder attachment

- Material: Real wood, solid, oiled
- Suitable for our buffet systems
- Wet wipeable
- Not suitable for dishwashers

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
17	32.5x26.5x7.2	beech	30033057	**29,99**
18		oak	30033054	**34,99**

Cheese board, from
24.99



Cheese board and bread cutting board

- Material: Real wood, solid
- Suitable for all our buffet systems
- With extra groove for better fixation of the rolltop cover
- Can be used optimally with base container GN 1/2 or 1/1 as crumb tray for bread cutting board or with cold pack for cheese board
- Not suitable for dishwashers, wet wipeable

		LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
19	Cheese board GN 1/1	34x26x2.5	beech	30047199	**24,99**
20			oak	30047197	**29,99**
21	Cheese board GN 1/2	53x34x2.5	beech	10006330	**29,99**
22			oak	30003998	**34,99**
23	Bread cutting board GN 1/1	53x34x2.5	beech	10006334	**31,99**
24			oak	30003993	**36,99**

Dispenser
HAMPTON, from
159,00





Dispenser HAMPTON

- Material: Drip tray: Chrome-nickel stainless steel, container: Tritan, particularly break-proof, bisphenol A free
- Suitable for all our buffet boxes and buffet systems
- Drip tray removable and dishwasher safe
- VEGA own design – exclusively available from us
- Stainless steel tap
- Removable, airtight closable lid

		LxWxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
25	single GN 1/2	26.5x32.5x42	4	30026556	**159,00**
26	double GN 1/1	53x32.5x42	2x 4	30026553	**229,00**

Cereal dispenser
HAMSHIRE, from
119,00





Cereal dispenser HAMSHIRE

- Material: Drip tray: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, container: Tritan, particularly break-proof, bisphenol A free
- Suitable for all our buffet boxes and buffet systems
- Distance between bottom to chute: 10 cm
- VEGA own design – exclusively available from us
- Removable, airtight closable lid
- Delivered assembled

		LxWxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
27	single GN 1/2	26.5x32.5x56.2	4	30045355	**119,00**
28	double GN 1/1	53x32.5x56.2	2x 4	30045354	**209,00**

Decanter attachment, from
29,99





Decanter attachment, drip tray and drip container

- Material: Decanter attachment: Real wood, solid; drip tray: Stainless steel; drip container: Plastic
- Suitable for all our buffet systems
- Can be used optimally with base container 10030204 and cold pack

		LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
29	Decanter attachment	53x32.5x2.5	beech	10006331	**29,99**
30			oak	30003995	**34,99**
31	Stainless steel tray	46.5x10.9x0.3	silver	10006332	**9,99**
32	Drip tray	46.5x10.9x1	black	10006333	**14,99**

Rolltop cover
STURGIS, from
54,99





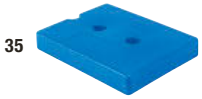
Rolltop cover STURGIS

- Material: Tritan, particularly break-proof
- Suitable for all presentation platters, containers and boards in GN size
- With non-slip rubber stopper for easy opening and closing
- Bisphenol A free
- Not dishwasher safe

	Suitable for	WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
33	GN 1/1	54x18.9x33.7	30047066	**69,99**
34	GN 1/2	27.6x18.9x33.7	30047067	**54,99**

Cold pack, from
19,99

■ Extreme cooling performance









Cold pack and heat pack

- Material: Polyethylene, made from one piece
- Ageing resistant and impact resistant
- Cold pack: Rechargeable in the freezer
- Heat pack: Easy heating in the oven or water bath

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
35	Cold pack	28.2x21.8x4	30033031	**19,99**
36		48x28x4	10006338	**39,99**
37	Heat pack	28.2x21.8x4	30033032	**24,99**
38		48x28x4	30033033	**49,99**

Base container, from
17,99









Base container

- Material: High quality plastic
- Necessary base element for decanter attachments, boards, containers and presentation platters in GN size
- Stackable and GN size
- Heat resistant up to 70 °C
- For GN container and presentation platter with the following heights: 2 cm = 30023831 + 10030202; 6.5 cm = 10030203; 10 cm = 10030204

	Suitable for	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
39	GN 1/2	31.7x25.5x6.8	30023831	**17,99**
40	GN 1/1	52.5x32x6.8	10030202	**19,99**
41		52.5x32x10	10030203	**24,99**
42		52.5x32x15	10030204	**24,99**



> Melamine platters see p. 175







Presentation examples



■ Modular
■ Versatile



Display NATCHEZ

High-quality, very robust display in current vintage style, a supplement to our extensive, modular buffet system NATCHEZ. Contact surfaces with non-slip silicone coating. Please order melamine presentation platters at the same time. Dimensions of the required melamine platters: Bottom 2/4, middle 1.5/4, top 1/4. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Solid wood, lacquered. Foldable! Wet wipeable!

		WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	**Display**	43.3x44.8x20.6	30045322	**39,99**

Pallet rack PORTLAND

- Material: Steel, powder coated
- Height-adjustable cantilever with non-slip rubber coating
- Easy assembly (delivered disassembled)
- Suitable for all attachments, pallets and platters with GN size 1/1
- Please order additional cantilevers separately

		WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
2	**Pallet rack**	48.9x57.5x43.6	30002399	**109,00**
3	**Cantilever** (set of 2 pieces)	33.5x4x4	30002396	**15,98**

Modular accessories for your buffet



Buffet box
NATCHEZ, from
59,99









Buffet box
PORTLAND, from
59,99







Buffet box NATCHEZ

- Material: Solid wood in weathered vintage look
- High quality workmanship
- Can be combined with all our accessories

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
4	37x31x8.8	vintage white	30025915	**59,99**
5	57.5x37x8.8		30025914	**79,99**
6	57.5x37x15.8		30025913	**99,99**

Buffet box and wooden board PORTLAND

- Material: Steel, powder-coated; matching wooden board (please order separately): Beech wood, solid, oiled
- Stackable
- Can be combined with all our accessories
- Not suitable for dishwashers
- Wooden board wet wipeable

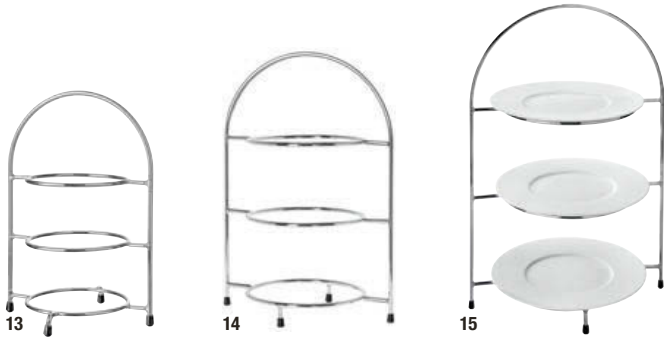
		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
7	Buffet box	35.2x29x11	30030680	**59,99**
8		55.4x35.2x11	30002394	**79,99**
9		55.4x35.2x19	30002395	**99,99**
10	Wooden board	30.4x24.1x1.5	30033048	**17,99**
11		50.6x30.4x1.5	30033040	**29,99**



> Melamine platter DEARBORN see p. 189







Display MONTANA

In unusual VEGA own design - only available from us. Contact surfaces with non-slip silicone coating. Please order suitable melamine presentation platters (GN 1/4, GN 1.5/4 and GN 2/4) separately. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material frame: Solid wood, oiled (oak). Base plate: MDF, lacquered.
Wet wipeable!

	WxHxD cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
12	48x46.2x25.8	oak/anthracite	30044430	**79,99**

Plate display ANTHEA

3-tier plate display, with non-slip rubber feet. Small display for plate size 12-16.5 cm, medium display for plate size 16-20 cm and large display for plate size 20-28.5 cm. Supplied without plates.

Material: Metal, chromed.

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
13	16.5x26	10049796	**14,99**
14	20x35	30099973	**18,99**
15	28.5x43	10049795	**22,99**



Buffet box
MONTANA, from
69 99







Buffet box
FUNDALE, from
109 00











Buffet box MONTANA

- Material: Real wood, solid; front: MDF lacquered
- Oak with frame in anthracite, walnut with frame in white
- High quality workmanship
- Can be combined with all our accessories

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
16	36.5x30.5x8.5	oak	30030681	**69,99**
17	57x36.5x8.5	oak	30002393	**99,99**
18	57x36.5x16	oak	30002397	**129,00**

Buffet box FUNDALE

- Material: High quality stainless steel frame 18/10, brushed; front: Laminate
- Can be combined with all our accessories

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
19	42.5x31.5x8.5	white	30030679	**109,00**
20		anthracite	30030763	**109,00**
21	63x42.5x8.5	white	10006306	**149,00**
22		anthracite	10006307	**149,00**
23	63x42.5x15	white	10006308	**179,00**
24		anthracite	10006309	**179,00**

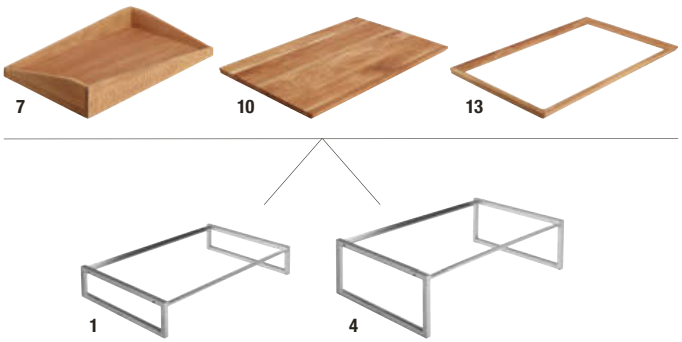
- Modular
- High-quality stainless steel frame
- Easy assembly
- Solid wood inserts

Mini table
TORRESSO, from
46.98

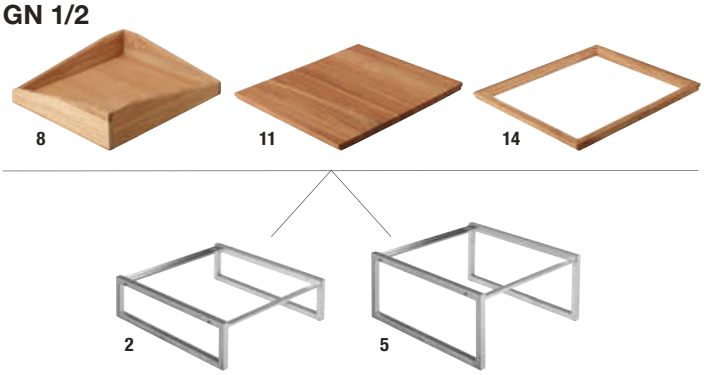


Numerous possible combinations

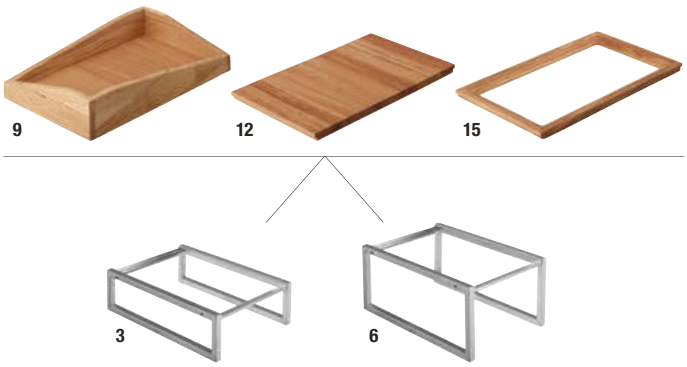
GN 1/1



GN 1/2



GN 1/3



Examples of possible combinations:



Total price €: 54,98

Total price €: 86,96

Total price €: 51,98

Wooden box WANTAGE and GN container melamine 3/6 can be found at
www.em-group.com



Buffet table TORRESSO

- Material: Frame: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/5. Insert board: Oak solid, oiled
- Modular
- Stackable
- Cooling or heating also possible with base container (except size GN 1/3)
- Insert frame required for GN containers and presentation platters
- Table frames GN 1/1 and GN 1/2 can be combined with wooden box WANTAGE
- VEGA own design - only available from us
- Delivery disassembled - easy assembly
- Not suitable for dishwashers

		GN	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Table frame low	GN 1/1	59.4x36x10	silver	30051431	**29,99**
2		GN 1/2	32.9x36x10	silver	30051441	**27,99**
3		GN 1/3	24x36x10	silver	30051439	**26,99**
4	Table frame high	GN 1/1	59.4x36x16	silver	30051433	**29,99**
5		GN 1/2	32.9x36x16	silver	30051435	**27,99**
6		GN 1/3	24x36x16	silver	30051442	**26,99**
7	Bread display	GN 1/1	55.4x35x8.5	oak	30051429	**39,99**
8		GN 1/2	28.9x35x7.5	oak	30051428	**29,99**
9		GN 1/3	20x35x6.5	oak	30051432	**24,99**
10	Insert board	GN 1/1	55.4x36x1.5	oak	30051437	**34,99**
11		GN 1/2	28.9x36x1.5	oak	30051436	**26,99**
12		GN 1/3	20x36x1.5	oak	30051434	**19,99**
13	Insert frame	GN 1/1	55.4x36x1.5	oak	30051430	**16,99**
14		GN 1/2	28.9x36x1.5	oak	30051438	**14,99**
15		GN 1/3	20x36x1.5	oak	30051440	**11,99**






16


foldable

Bread cutting board BAFILO

- Material: Chrome steel 18/0. Solid wood lamellas lacquered
- Not suitable for dishwashers
- Wet wipeable
- Foldable - therefore easy to clean
- 4 non-slip rubber feet for secure hold
- Exclusively available from VEGA

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
16	45x32.6x3.2	30045365	**34,99**


17


18

Bread cutting board TABLIGBO

- Material: Solid wood stained, lacquered
- Integrated crumb slot, for easy emptying turn over
- Handle recess
- 4 non-slip rubber feet for secure hold
- Wet wipeable, not suitable for dishwashers
- Exclusively available from VEGA

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
17	46x32x3	cherry	30045372	**29,99**
18		walnut	30045371	**29,99**

Cutlery holder
GREENWOOD
59,99


19

Cutlery holder GREENWOOD

- Material: Pine wood, brushed, stained and lacquered
- Practical storage space for accessories such as mills or shakers
- With recesses for easy removal
- Sturdy construction with dovetail connection
- Only suitable for indoor use
- Wet wipeable, not suitable for dishwashers

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
19	42x30.6x12.5	30043133	**59,99**

Bread cutting board
BILOXI, from
89,99


20


21

With storage compartment for bread knife


Removable crumb tray made of stainless steel

Bread cutting board BILOXI

- Material: Oak or beech solid, oiled
- 4 non-slip rubber feet
- Board not suitable for dishwashers
- Crumb tray secured with magnet, dishwasher safe

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
20	46x30x3	beech	30026501	**89,99**
21		oak	30026481	**99,99**

Versatile
Can be extended in height by plug-in sheet
GN size


22

23

Service station BADOU

- Material: Service station: Oak solid, oiled. Plug-in sheet: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Perfect for organizing cutlery, sugar sticks and much more
- Also suitable as bread display or fruit basket
- Suitable for GN containers in sizes 1/1, 1/2, 1/3, 2/4 or 2/8
- Plug-in sheet is used for mounting a second floor
- Service station: Wet wipeable, not suitable for dishwashers. Plug-in sheet: Dishwasher safe
- VEGA own design - only available from us

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece/Pack €
22	Service station	55.9x35.2x18.3	30045441	**89,99**
23	Plug-in sheet pack of 2	44.2x0.3x18.1	30045448	**24,99**





- Solid wood
- With silicone nubs for a secure hold
- Space-saving


1


2


3


4


5


6


foldable

Wooden display TRINITA

- Material: Solid wood oiled or lacquered
- Ideal for the breakfast buffet, e.g. for cereals or marmelade, or at the lunch buffet for salads and side dishes
- Decorative and space-saving
- Removable stainless steel base to save space
- Three recesses with small silicone nubs for a secure hold, suitable for bowls of Ø 23 cm

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Color	Piece €
1	66.4x25.5x43.2	oak	10030256	**69,99**
2		vintage white	30025098	**59,99**

		Color	ØxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	Melamine bowl	white	10	10049756	1	7,59	**7,59**
4	Melamine bowl	black	10	30033026	1	7,59	**7,59**
5	Glass bowl	transparent	9.5	10039330	6	16,14	**2,69**
6	Stainless steel bowl	silver	10.5	10006145	1	18,99	**18,99**



> Bowls PRAG see p. 193

- Real wood veneered, oiled
- Space-saving

Buffet cube
KHARTUM, from
79.99


7


Stackable one in another

Buffet cube KHARTUM

- Material: Real wood with walnut or oak veneer, oiled
- Presentation cubes in four sizes
- For space-saving storage stackable one in another
- Dimensions of the different sizes (WxHxD): 20.0x20.0x20.0 cm, 17.7x17.7x17.7 cm, 15.3x15.3x15.3 cm, 12.9x12.9x12.9 cm
- Not suitable for dishwashers

	Color	Ref.	Set €
7	oak	30001442	**79,99**

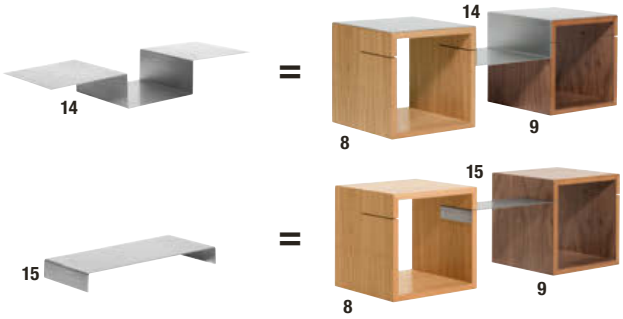
Buffet system HOLMA

- Material: Oak or walnut real wood veneered or birch lacquered
- Multifunctional and variable
- Modular combinable with the stainless steel elements
- Wooden parts: Not suitable for dishwashers
- Stainless steel parts: Suitable for dishwashers



> Wooden cube small
30x30x30 cm



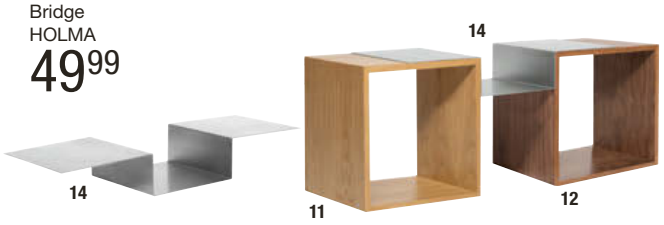


> Wooden cube large
45x45x30 cm



- Real wood veneered or birch lacquered
- Modular combinable
- Easy assembly

Bridge
HOLMA
49,99



		WxHxD cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
8	Wooden cube small	30x30x30	oak	10051042	**84,99**
9			walnut	10051044	**99,99**
10			vintage white	30014096	**69,99**
11	Wooden cube large	45x45x30	oak	10051043	**119,00**
12			walnut	10051045	**139,00**
13			vintage white	30014097	**89,99**

		WxHxD cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
14	Bridge stainless steel 18/10	90.25x12x30		10051046	**49,99**
15	Traverse stainless steel 18/10	35x4x15		10051047	**14,99**





Basket MANA

- Material: Oak wood, solid
- High quality baguette and bread basket
- With hinged crumb bar for easy cleaning
- Not suitable for dishwashers


Crumb bar

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
16	Baguette basket	24x24x45	10040114	**69,99**
17	Bread basket	50x50x20	10040115	**89,99**



- Available in GN size
- Beech wood

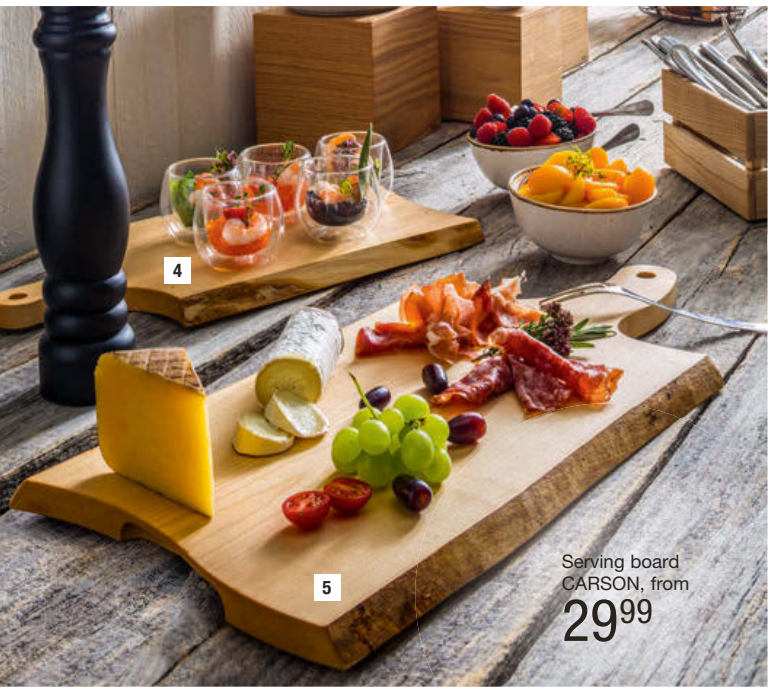




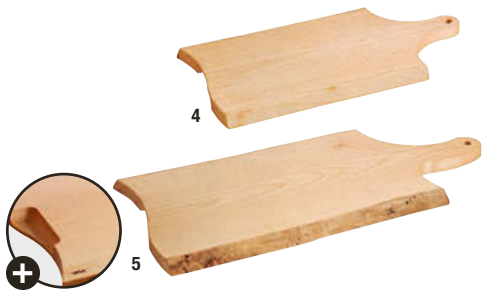
Wooden serving pallet ARAWA

- Material: Beech wood, oiled
- Wet wipeable, not suitable for dishwashers

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	without feet	20x12x3.3	10029351	**8,99**
2		30x20x3.3	10029354	**10,99**
3		35x20x3.3	10029352	**12,99**
		60x40x4.7	10006304	**54,99**
	without feet GN 1/1	53x32.5x4.7	10006302	**52,99**









Serving board CARSON

- Material: Maple wood, oiled
- With wooden handle and handle recess
- With a striking tree edge
- Natural product, therefore the width can vary
- Wet wipeable, not suitable for dishwashers

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
4	43x23x2	30023916	**29,99**
5	56x29x2	30023925	**34,99**

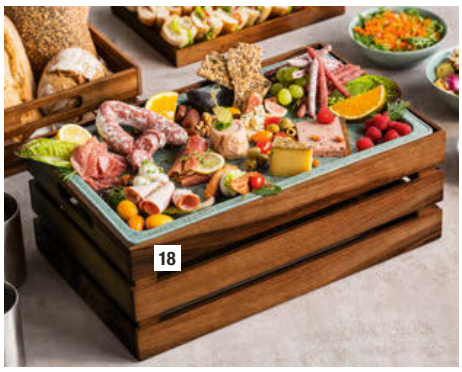
Bark board TAKTA

- Material: Ash wood, lacquered
- Food safe
- With a striking tree edge
- Natural product, therefore the size can vary
- Wet wipeable, not suitable for dishwashers

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
6	55x19x2.5	10077631	**12,99**
7	66x22x2.5	10077632	**17,99**
	79x25x2.5	10077633	**24,99**



> GN container ALESSIA see p. 175







■ 1/2 GN ■ 1/1 GN











Wooden box WANTAGE

- Material: Oak solid and acacia lacquered
- Can be used as bread basket, presentation box, universal tray or also as cruet stand
- Food safe
- Delivered disassembled from 18 cm height (easy assembly)
- Also available in GN sizes
- Wet wipeable, not suitable for dishwashers

		LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
8	Tray	25x18x3	oak	30043573	**19,99**
			acacia brown	30043588	**9,99**
		38x27x3.5	oak	10009357	**39,99**
9			acacia brown	30043587	**17,99**
10	without handle with subdivision	35x15x10	oak	30043572	**34,99**
11			acacia brown	30043565	**22,99**
	without handle	15x10x8	oak	10009356	**14,99**
12			acacia brown	30043562	**9,99**
		20x15x10	oak	10009355	**19,99**
13			acacia brown	30043563	**12,99**
		35x15x10	oak	10009354	**29,99**
			acacia brown	30043564	**17,99**
		30x18x18	oak	10009353	**34,99**
14			acacia brown	30043566	**22,99**

		LxWxH cm	Suitable for GN container max. H cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
16	with handle	28.3x34.7x10	10	oak	30043570	**47,99**
				acacia brown	30043559	**27,99**
		28.3x34.7x15	15	oak	30043571	**49,99**
				acacia brown	30043555	**29,99**
		30x25x18		oak	10009352	**39,99**
				acacia brown	30043553	**24,99**
		60x40x20		oak	10009350	**79,99**
				acacia brown	30043558	**54,99**
17		55.2x34.7x10	10	oak	30002413	**57,99**
				acacia brown	30043557	**39,99**
18		55.2x34.7x15	15	oak	10009351	**59,99**
19				acacia brown	30043554	**44,99**



Cereals pourer
ANTIMO
17.99



BPA 0% BISPHENOL-A

Cereals pourer ANTIMO

- Material: SAN-plastic
- With swiveling stainless steel lid
- Delivery incl. 1 airtight lid
- Dishwasher safe
- Scratch-resistant plastic (Bisphenol-A free)

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
1	10x28	1500	10049047	**17,99**

Find more products at
www.em-group.com

Buffet display
ARDEA, from
139.00









Buffet display ARDEA

- Material: Beech wood, lacquered
- Incl. cold packs and base container
- Please order tray and acrylic rolltop cover separately if required
- Buffet display and rolltop cover not dishwasher safe

	Type	Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
2	1-tier	round	49x5 (ØxH)	10049019	**139,00**
3	1-tier	rectangular	60x41.5x5 (LxWxH)	10049018	**149,00**
4	2-tier	rectangular	60x41.5x36 (LxWxH)	10049077	**259,00**

		Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	**Rolltop cover**	round	39x22 (ØxH)	30003351	**29,99**
6	acrylic	rectangular	54x33.5x18.5 (LxWxH)	30003352	**64,99**
7	**Tray**	round	38x2 (ØxH)	30003349	**14,99**
8	stainless steel 18/10	rectangular	53x32.5x2 (LxWxH)	30003348	**22,99**

		Suitable for Ref.	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	**Cold pack**	10049018, 10049266	25x19x2.5	10049281	2	10,98	**5,49**

Dispenser
DANOLI, from
219.00









Your personal line to us!

From glass to complete equipment:
Advice around the clock under

+49 8272 807 447

Dispenser DANOLI

- Material: Beech wood, lacquered
- Dispenser made of acrylic and chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Drip container made of polypropylene with stainless steel drip cover incl. cold pack

		LxWxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
10	**Dispenser**	33x20x43	4	10049079	**219,00**
	Dispenser Duo	37x41x46	12	10049081	**399,00**
11	**Milk dispenser**	33x20x42.5	3	10049082	**259,00**

		ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
12	**Cold pack**	15x2.5	10093292	**3,59**

Buffet bar
KARANJA
129.00



Buffet bar KARANJA

- Material: Beech wood, lacquered
- Available 2-tier
- Delivery without bowls and lids
- Cutout: Ø 13.3 cm

	Type	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
13	2-tier	48x33.5x13.5	10049337	**129,00**

Buffet display set
SALUA, from
54[99]





Buffet display set SALUA

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Buffet display set 5-piece
- With removable acrylic cover (22 cm high)
- Tray dishwasher safe
- Incl. two cold packs

	Version	ØxH cm (platter)	Ref.	Set €
14	without foot	38x3.5	10049027	**54,99**
15	with foot	38x14	10049028	**64,99**



Serving tray
ITOM
29[99]



■ Stackable



Serving tray ITOM

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Handles chromed
- Four spacers (stacking height between trays 4 cm)

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
16	53x32.5x6	10049188	**29,99**





Buffet display LOWAY

- Material: Acrylic
- Incl. tray made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, dishwasher safe
- Incl. 2 cold packs for the square and 1 cold pack for the round version
- Please order acrylic rolltop cover separately if required
- Buffet display and rolltop cover not dishwasher safe

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
17	round	38x5 (ØxH)	10049267	**69,99**
18	rectangular	53x32.5x7 (LxWxH)	10049266	**79,99**

		Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
19	**Rolltop cover**	round	39x22 (ØxH)	30003351	**29,99**
20	acrylic	rectangular	54x33.5x18.5 (LxWxH)	30003352	**64,99**
21	**Tray**	round	38x2 (ØxH)	30003349	**14,99**
22	stainless steel 18/10	rectangular	53x32.5x2 (LxWxH)	30003348	**22,99**

Cereals dispenser
ESTONIA
59[99]



Cereals dispenser ESTONIA

- Material container: Plastic, suitable for dishwashers
- Material lid: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8
- For exact portioning of cereals, oat flakes, cornflakes and much more
- Portioning wheel and foot holder not suitable for dishwashers

	LxWxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
23	22x17.5x52	4.5	10049387	**59,99**

Juice dispenser
TIMONA, from
199[00]







Dispenser TIMONA

- Material juice dispenser: Acrylic
- Material milk dispenser: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- With stainless steel drip cover, tap removable for cleaning
- Incl. cold pack

		LxWxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
	Juice dispenser small	31x21x44	4	10049513	**199,00**
24	**Juice dispenser large**	35x23x47	6	10049268	**239,00**
	Juice dispenser Duo	35x42x47	12	10049269	**359,00**
25	**Milk dispenser**	32x21x39	3	10049510	**249,00**





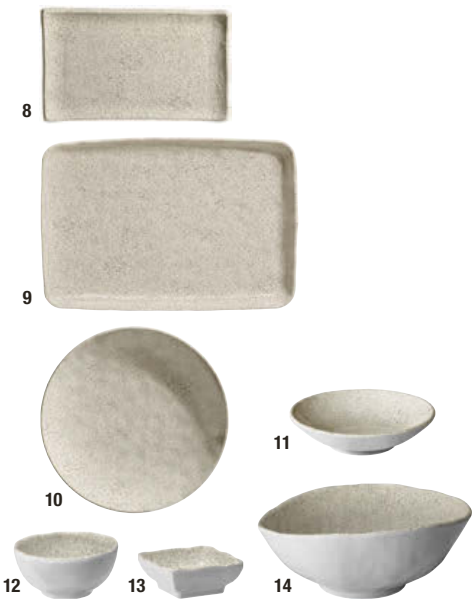
Melamine series PORTAGE

- Material: Melamine
- Durable due to shock and breaking resistance
- Temperature range from -30 °C to +70 °C
- Stackable
- Dishwasher safe

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	GN	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Platter with rim	yes	26.5x16.2x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1/4		30045751	3	41,97	**13,99**
		yes	32.5x17.6x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1/3		30045747	6	89,94	**14,99**
		yes	32.5x26.5x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1/2		30045749	3	65,97	**21,99**
		yes	39.7x16.2x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1.5/4		30045746	3	56,97	**18,99**
		yes	53x16.2x2 (LxWxH)	GN 2/4		30045744	3	65,97	**21,99**
		yes	53x32.5x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1/1		30045745	3	110,97	**36,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	GN	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
2	Platter	yes	35x23.8x4.1 (LxWxH)			30045742	3	50,97	**16,99**
3	Plate flat	yes	25.6x3.7 (ØxH)			30045748	6	59,94	**9,99**
4	Plate deep	yes	17.7x4.4 (ØxH)		520	30045750	6	41,94	**6,99**
		yes	24x5.5 (ØxH)		1300	30045741	6	59,94	**9,99**
5	Small bowl round	yes	9.5x4.6 (ØxH)		180	30045736	12	35,88	**2,99**
		yes	10.8x5.2 (ØxH)		280	30045735	12	35,88	**2,99**
6	Small bowl square	yes	7.2x7.2x3 (LxWxH)		65	30045743	12	29,88	**2,49**
7	Bowl oval	yes	24.2x20.6x9.3 (LxWxH)		1500	30045740	6	89,94	**14,99**



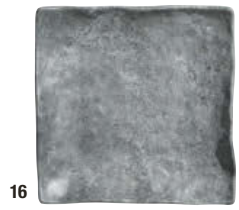


Melamine series ROMULUS

- Material: Melamine
- Durable due to shock and breaking resistance
- Temperature range from -30 °C to +70 °C
- Stackable
- Dishwasher safe

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	GN	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	Platter with rim	yes	26.5x16.2x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1/4		30045724	3	35,97	**11,99**
		yes	32.5x17.6x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1/3		30045729	6	77,94	**12,99**
		yes	32.5x26.5x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1/2		30045727	3	56,97	**18,99**
		yes	39.7x16.2x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1.5/4		30045725	3	50,97	**16,99**
		yes	53x16.2x2 (LxWxH)	GN 2/4		30045726	3	62,97	**20,99**
		yes	53x32.5x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1/1		30045728	3	98,97	**32,99**

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	GN	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	Platter	yes	35x23.8x4.1 (LxWxH)			30045752	3	41,97	**13,99**
10	Plate flat	yes	25.6x3.7 (ØxH)			30045739	6	47,94	**7,99**
11	Plate deep	yes	17.7x4.4 (ØxH)		520	30045732	6	29,94	**4,99**
		yes	24x5.5 (ØxH)		1300	30045730	6	53,94	**8,99**
12	Bowl round	yes	9.5x4.6 (ØxH)		180	30045755	12	23,88	**1,99**
		yes	10.8x5.2 (ØxH)		280	30045754	12	23,88	**1,99**
13	Bowl square	yes	7.2x7.2x3 (LxWxH)		65	30045753	12	17,88	**1,49**
14	Bowl oval	yes	24.2x20.6x9.3 (LxWxH)		1500	30045731	6	71,94	**11,99**


16


15


18


19



Melamine series CLAWSON

- Material: Melamine in stone look
- Durable due to shock and breaking resistance
- Temperature range from -30 °C to +70 °C
- Stackable
- Dishwasher safe

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	GN	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	Platter rectangular	yes	26.5x16.2x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1/4		30045652	3	38,97	**12,99**
		yes	32.5x17.6x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1/3		30045653	6	77,94	**12,99**
		yes	32.5x26.5x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1/2		30045649	3	59,97	**19,99**
	Platter rectangular	yes	39.7x16.2x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1.5/4		30045651	3	53,97	**17,99**
		yes	53x16.2x2 (LxWxH)	GN 2/4		30045654	3	65,97	**21,99**
		yes	53x32.5x2 (LxWxH)	GN 1/1		30045650	3	104,97	**34,99**
16	Platter square	yes	20x20x3.3 (LxWxH)			30045756	6	41,94	**6,99**
17		yes	25x25x4.1 (LxWxH)			30045758	6	59,94	**9,99**
18	Bowl	yes	20.8x10 (ØxH)		2100	30045896	4	39,96	**9,99**
19	Bowl	yes	31.5x8 (ØxH)		3400	30045757	3	59,97	**19,99**


20


21


22


23


24


25

Platter DEARBORN

- Material: Melamin in porcelain look
- Available in various GN sizes
- Durable due to shock and breaking resistance
- Temperature range from -30 °C to +70 °C
- Stackable
- Dishwasher safe
- Not cut-resistant

		Stack-able	GN	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
20	Platter	yes	GN 1/4	26.5x16.2x2	30045722	3	38,97	**12,99**
21		yes	GN 1/3	32.5x17.6x2	30045723	6	77,94	**12,99**
22		yes	GN 1.5/4	39.7x16.2x2	30045715	3	53,97	**17,99**
23		yes	GN 2/4	53x16.2x2	30045716	3	65,97	**21,99**
24		yes	GN 1/2	32.5x26.5x2	30045721	3	59,97	**19,99**
25		yes	GN 1/1	53x32.5x2	30045719	3	104,97	**34,99**



> Display MONTANA see p. 179



Platter
BRANDON, from
4.99


1


2


4


6

Melamine series BRANDON

- Material: Melamine in marble look
- Durable due to shock and breaking resistance
- Temperature range from -30 °C to +70 °C
- Stackable
- Dishwasher safe

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Platter square	15x15x1.5	30026489	10	49,90	**4,99**
		22.5x22.5x2.5	30037051	6	47,94	**7,99**
	Platter without rim	28.5x28x1	30026447	6	89,94	**14,99**
		35x28.5x1	30026445	6	119,94	**19,99**
2		43x28.5x1	30026442	6	149,94	**24,99**
		53x32x1	30026484	3	89,97	**29,99**
3	Platter with rim	29x18x4	30026477	6	59,94	**9,99**
4		34.5x22x2.8	30026465	6	89,94	**14,99**
5	Serving board with handle	40x19.5x1.5	30026466	6	89,94	**14,99**
6		46x25x1.5	30026463	3	59,97	**19,99**

GN serving platter
LIGERA, from
4.99

pulsiva


7


8


9


10

GN serving platter LIGERA

Modern serving platter made of melamine in slate look. Ideal for buffets and as serving platter at the table. Incl. small rubber feet on the bottom. Stackable and dishwasher safe.

	LxW cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	16.2x26.5	30018092	6	29,94	**4,99**
8	17.5x32.5	30018093	6	41,94	**6,99**
9	26.5x32.5	30018091	1	9,99	**9,99**
10	32.5x53	30018090	1	14,99	**14,99**

Over 20,000 products in our online shop!

Order easy and comfortable online:
95 % in stock, fast delivery, always new products and offers!

Discover our new products!

The complete range at a glance!

Get inspired online now!



Platter
GRENADA, from
4.99


11


13


15


16

Melamine series GRENADA

- Material: Melamine in wood look
- Durable due to shock and breaking resistance
- Temperature range from -30 °C to +70 °C
- Stackable
- Dishwasher safe

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	Platter square	15x15x1.5	30033005	10	49,90	**4,99**
		22.5x22.5x2.5	30037049	6	47,94	**7,99**
12	Platter without rim	28.5x28x1	30032992	6	89,94	**14,99**
		35x28.5x1	30033001	6	119,94	**19,99**
13		43x28.5x1	30032995	6	149,94	**24,99**
		53x32x1	30032997	3	89,97	**29,99**
14	Platter with rim	29x18x4	30032993	6	59,94	**9,99**
15		34.5x22x2.8	30032994	6	89,94	**14,99**
	Serving board with handle	40x19.5x1.5	30032999	6	89,94	**14,99**
16		46x25x1.5	30033000	3	59,97	**19,99**

Melamine: Robust, unbreakable & durable

Platter
TUPELO, from
4.99


17


19


20


22



Melamine series TUPELO

- Material: Melamine in marble/wood look
- Durable due to shock and breaking resistance
- Temperature range from -30 °C to +70 °C
- Stackable
- Dishwasher safe

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
17	Platter square	15x15x1.5	30026476	10	49,90	**4,99**
		22.5x22.5x2.5	30037050	6	47,94	**7,99**
18	Platter without rim	28.5x28x1	30026478	6	89,94	**14,99**
		35x28x1	30026500	6	119,94	**19,99**
19		43x28.5x1	30026497	6	149,94	**24,99**
		53x32x1	30026453	3	89,97	**29,99**
20	Platter with rim	29x18x4	30026448	6	59,94	**9,99**
		34.5x22x2.8	30026446	6	89,94	**14,99**
21	Serving board with handle	40x19.5x1.5	30026457	6	89,94	**14,99**
22		46x25x1.5	30026483	3	59,97	**19,99**



■ Tempered glass


1


2

Glass bowl LOU

- Material: Robust, shockproof and tempered glass
- Stackable
- Dishwasher safe
- Printable on request

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	6x2.2	35	10039323	6	2,94	**0,49**
	7.5x3.2	75	10039324	6	3,54	**0,59**
	10x4.2	240	10039325	6	4,14	**0,69**
	12x5.2	385	10039326	6	4,74	**0,79**
1	14x6.2	625	10039327	6	7,14	**1,19**
	17x7.5	1100	10039328	6	9,54	**1,59**
	20x8.7	1800	10039329	6	13,74	**2,29**
2	23x9.5	2900	10039330	6	16,14	**2,69**
	26x10.5	4300	10039331	6	23,94	**3,99**

Protective lid
LOU, from
12 99


3


4

Protective lid LOU

- Material: Acrylic with chrome ball
- Not dishwasher safe

	Version	Ø cm	Suitable for Ref.	Ref.	Piece €
3	with recess	14.5	10039327	10040326	**12,99**
4		23.5	10039330	10040327	**13,99**

The right bowl for every buffet!

Glass bowl
GIRONA, from
2 19

Glass bowl
MILENA, from
3 29

Bowl
VIRA, from
0 79

■ Borosilicate glass


5


6

■ Stackable


7


8


9


10

Glass bowl GIRONA

- Material: Borosilicate glass, resistant to thermal shock
- Dishwasher safe
- Suitable for oven, microwave, freezer

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	11.5x7	420	10029821	6	13,14	**2,19**
	15x9	1000	10029822	6	15,54	**2,59**
	18.5x11	1900	10029823	6	19,14	**3,19**
6	22x13	3300	10029824	6	26,94	**4,49**

Glass bowl MILENA

- Material: Glass, shockproof
- Dishwasher safe
- Heavy and high quality for secure stand

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	13.5x7	550	30045622	6	19,74	**3,29**
8	20x9	1500	30045619	1	6,99	**6,99**

Bowl VIRA

- Material: Glass, shockproof
- Modern glass bowls in organic design
- Dishwasher safe and microwaveable
- Stackable

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	9.5x5	220	10030151	6	4,74	**0,79**
10	12x6	300	10029842	6	5,94	**0,99**

Cold meat fork
CARVING
2 39


11 12 13


14 15 16


17 18 19


20 21

Serving cutlery CARVING

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Mirror polished
- Timeless modern design
- Material thickness 3 mm, except cake server and cold meat fork 2 mm
- Dishwasher safe

		L cm	Ref.	Piece €
11	Cold meat fork	20.7	10028009	**2,39**
12	Meat fork	32.8	10028008	**5,89**
13	Sauce spoon	20	10028000	**4,89**
14	Dressing spoon	35	10028001	**7,29**
15	Soup ladle	31	10028002	**8,49**
16	Chafing spoon	35	10028003	**6,59**

		L cm	Ref.	Piece €
17	Chafing spoon	35	10028004	**6,59**
18	Serving spoon	35.4	10028005	**6,89**
19	Spatula	35	10028006	**6,89**
20	Cake server	27	10028007	**4,99**
21	Salad tongs	27	10028010	**10,99**





Bowl
JALON, from
6.99



Bowl JALON

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
22	20x7.5	1500	30046355	4	27,96	**6,99**
23	25x9.5	2900	30046356	3	26,97	**8,99**
24	30x11.5	4900	30046357	2	25,98	**12,99**

Bowl
MELBOURNE, from
7.39



Bowl MELBOURNE

	LxWxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	18.5x18.5x4	770	10012196	6	44,34	**7,39**
29	22.5x22.5x8.2	1800	10013711	2	22,38	**11,19**

Small bowl
OVALIZE
4.29



Small bowl and bowl OVALIZE

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
34	12x7.5	480	10013863	6	25,74	**4,29**
	16x5.3	550	10013864	6	32,34	**5,39**
35	22x10	2000	10013865	2	21,18	**10,59**
	27.5x12	4000	10013866	2	33,98	**16,99**

Small bowl
BASE
2.19



Small bowl and bowl BASE

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
25	Small bowl	10.3x6	300	10082980	4	8,76	**2,19**
26	Bowl	18x7	1300	10082981	2	7,78	**3,89**
		22x8	2000	10082982	2	9,78	**4,89**

Small bowl
BALI
6.79



Small bowl and bowl BALI

	LxWxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
30	12x12x6.5	490	10011659	6	40,74	**6,79**
31	19x19x10	1800	10011658	6	53,94	**8,99**
	26x26x10	3300	10011657	6	71,94	**11,99**

Bowl
AMSTERDAM, from
5.99



Bowl AMSTERDAM

	LxWxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
36	20.5x16x7.5	500	10012306	4	23,96	**5,99**
37	26x20.8x9	1000	10012305	3	29,97	**9,99**
	31x25x11.2	1800	10012304	2	25,98	**12,99**

Bowl
BEVEL, from
5.99



Bowl BEVEL

Modern bowls with sloping edge.
Material: Porcelain. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable!

	Stackable	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
27	yes	17x8	250	10010322	6	35,94	**5,99**
		21x11	800	30040042	3	23,97	**7,99**
28		23x12.5	1300	10010324	4	47,96	**11,99**
		27x15	2000	10010325	2	35,98	**17,99**

Bowl
GALWAY, from
1.59



Bowl GALWAY

	LxWxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
32	8.5x8.5x4.5	150	10010700	6	9,54	**1,59**
	11x11x5.5	340	10010701	6	16,74	**2,79**
	14.5x14.5x7	650	10010702	6	22,14	**3,69**
33	18x18x9	1500	10010703	4	21,16	**5,29**

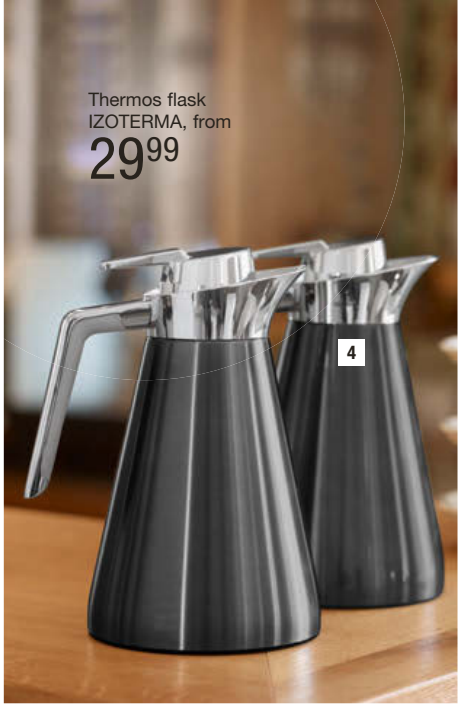
Bowl
PRAG, from
14.29



Bowl PRAG

	LxWxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	33.5x16x12	800	10012936	3	42,87	**14,29**
38	38x20x14.5	1800	10012935	2	39,98	**19,99**
	43x24x1	2800	10012934	1	28,49	**28,49**







Pump thermos flask LOMÉ, from **24,99**

- With rotating foot ring
- Double-wall insulation
- With locking function



- One hand automatic
- Double-wall insulation
- Silicone handle



Thermos flask GERRO, from **19,99**

- One hand automatic
- Double-wall insulation



Pump thermos flask LOMÉ

- Material: Chrome steel 18/0
- With rotating foot ring and locking function of the pump mechanism
- With double-wall insulation
- within 6 hours a temperature of 60 to 70 degrees can be held
- Not dishwasher safe, only rinse with clear water
- Food safe

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
1	17x34	3	30045339	**24,99**
2	17x38	4	30045340	**29,99**
3	17x43	5	30045341	**34,99**

Thermos flask IZOTERMA

- Material: Chrome steel 18/0
- One hand automatic with handle and foot ring made of silicone
- Not dishwasher safe, only rinse with clear water
- Capacity: 1.0 and 1.5 l

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Color	Ref.	Piece €
4	13.7x26.5	1	anthracite	10006284	**29,99**
5	14.8x29.5	1.5	anthracite	10006285	**34,99**

Thermos flask GERRO

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 with double-wall insulation
- Durable
- Classic design
- Not dishwasher safe, only rinse with clear water
- Capacity: 1.0 l and 1.5 l

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
6	13.6x19.5	1	10008926	**19,99**
7	13.6x23.5	1.5	10008927	**24,99**

Thermos flask ASOTIS

- One hand automatic

29,99



Thermos flask BASIC PRO

- One hand automatic

8,99



Thermos flask RITA, from **9,99**

- One hand automatic
- Double-wall insulation



Thermos flask ASOTIS

- Material: Stainless steel
- With glass insert
- Not dishwasher safe, only rinse with clear water
- Capacity: 1.0 l

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Color	Ref.	Piece €
8	14x26	1	copper	10008924	**29,99**
9			black	10008925	**29,99**

Thermos flask BASIC PRO

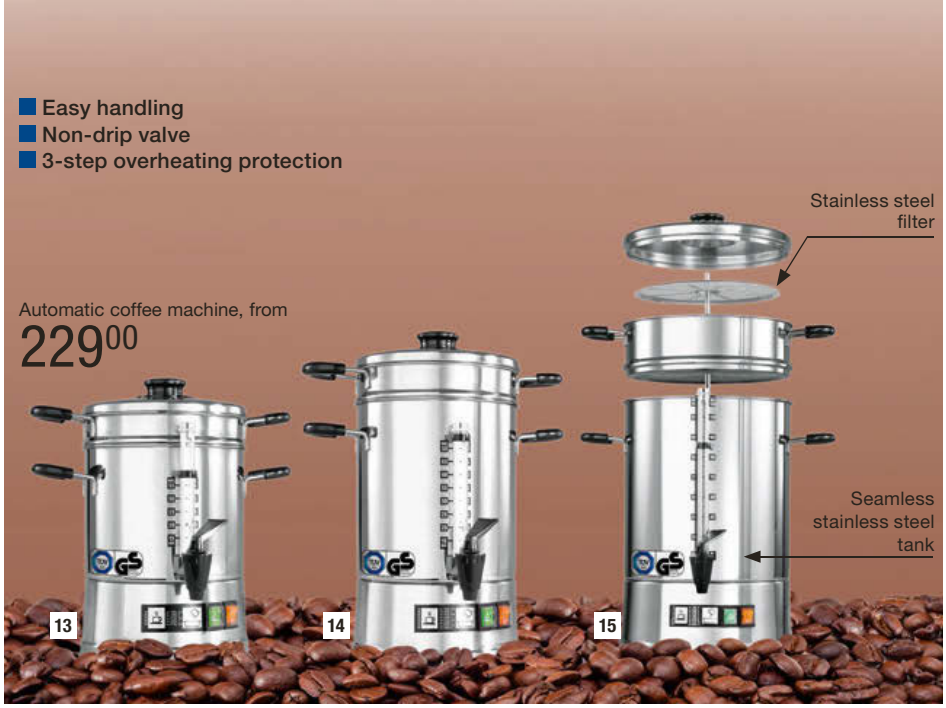
- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- One hand automatic
- With glass insert
- Not dishwasher safe, only rinse with clear water
- Capacity: 1,0 l

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
10	16.5x27	1	30014276	**8,99**

Thermos flask RITA

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 with double-wall insulation
- With stainless steel insert
- Not dishwasher safe, only rinse with clear water
- Capacity: 1.0 and 2.0 l

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
11	14.1x18	1	10049324	**9,99**
12	14.1x25.4	2	10049013	**19,99**





Automatic coffee machine

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Coffee stays hot for many hours
- Thermal fuse against overheating and dry cooking
- Practical top filter with handles
- Easy handling
- Depending on the used grinding fines usable with or without filter fleece, please order filter fleece Ref. 20070145 if required
- 2-year warranty

MADE IN GERMANY

Filter fleece for automatic coffee machine

- For brewing finely ground coffees

Ø cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
20	white	20070145	500	**29,99**

	13 CNS-35	CNS-50	14 CNS-75	CNS-100	15 CNS-130
Capacity	15-35 cups	15-50 cups	15-75 cups	15-100 cups	15-130 cups
Cont. l	4.5	6.5	9.5	12.5	16.5
Preparation time	25 min.	30 min.	45 min.	50 min.	70 min.
Connected load	1600 W/230 V	1600 W/230 V	1600 W/230 V	1600 W/230 V	1600 W/230 V
ØxH cm (outside)	22x38	22x45	24x48	26x53	28x57
Weight kg	3.5	3.8	4.3	5	5.5
Ref.	10081082	20070132	20070133	20070134	10081086
Piece €	**229,00**	**249,00**	**299,00**	**344,00**	**399,00**

Coffee machine

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Delivery with 1 glass jug
- Hot plate separately switchable
- Please order filter paper at the same time
- 2-year warranty

	16
WxHxD cm	19.5x43.2x36.5
Cont. l	1.8
Connected load	2100 W/230 V
Weight kg	5.1
Ref.	10081246
Piece €	**159,00**

	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
Filter paper	30015540	1000	**13,75**

	Ref.	Piece €
Replacement glass jug	10080926	**12,99**

Tea/Coffee pot, from
5,99



Electric kettle BASENTO
29,99

NEW



Electric kettle BILIOSO
21,49

NEW



Tea/Coffee pot and milk jug

- Material: Chrome steel 18/0
- Tea/Coffee pot with lid
- Made from one piece (seamless!)
- Suitable for dishwashers

		ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
17	Tea/Coffee pot	8x11.5	350	10040079	**5,99**
		9.1x13	600	10040080	**8,99**
		12.1x18	1500	10040082	**13,99**
18	Milk jug	3.5x3	30	10020752	**1,79**
		5x5.5	90	10020806	**2,79**
19		6x6.2	150	10020308	**3,99**
		8x9.8	350	10020309	**4,99**
		9.1x11.5	600	10020502	**6,99**
		10.4x13	900	10020310	**8,49**
		11x18	2000	10020504	**15,99**

Electric kettle BASENTO

- Material: Stainless steel, heat-insulating plastic handle, non-slip rubber feet, pouring villi with sieve, base with concealed heating element
- Thanks to illuminated water level indicator on both sides, both right and left-handed users can operate the system with equal ease
- Overheating and dry run protection
- Automatic steam stop for automatic switch-off with boiling water
- 360° central-cordless-system
- 2-year warranty

	20
HxØ cm	18.7x14
Cont. l	1
Connected load	2400 W/230 V
Ref.	30099979
Piece €	**29,99**

Electric kettle BILIOSO

- Material: Robust and easy-care plastic
- Water level indicator on both sides for easy reading of the filling level
- Removable, washable limescale filter
- 360° central-cordless-system: Can be wirelessly attached to the device base from any direction
- Overheating protection, automatic steam stop
- Heat-insulating plastic handle
- 2-year warranty

	21 black	22 white
HxØ cm	21x16	21x16
Cont. l	1	1
Connected load	2200 W/230 V	2200 W/230 V
Ref.	30099977	30099978
Piece €	**21,49**	**21,49**






1


2


3

Chafing dish NILES

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/5, mirror polished
- Robust and high quality workmanship
- With clamps as holder for the lid
- With filling level mark in the water basin
- Scope of delivery: Frame, lid, water basin, 2 gel fuel holders, 1/1 GN container 65 mm deep, assembled
- Can be equipped with 1x 1/1 GN, 2x 1/2 GN or 3x 1/3 GN with depth of max. 65 mm
- Please order suitable heating NOVI at the same time
- GN container and water basin suitable for dishwashers

	Shape	WxDxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
1	rectangular	64x35x34	9	30047237	**119,00**

Chafing dish BERKLEY

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/5, mirror polished
- Robust and high quality workmanship
- With filling level mark in the water basin
- Scope of delivery: Frame, rolltop lid, water basin, 2 gel fuel holders, 1/1 GN container 65 mm deep, assembled
- Chafing dish 1/1 can be euqipped with 1x 1/1 GN, 2x 1/2 GN or 3x 1/3 GN with depth of max. 65 mm
- Chafing dish 1/2 can be equipped with 1x 1/2 GN or 2x 1/4 GN with depth of max. 65 mm
- Please order suitable heating NOVI at the same time
- GN container and water basin suitable for dishwashers

	Shape	WxDxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
2	rectangular	37.5x37.1x37.4	4.5	30047239	**119,00**
3		63.5x35.5x37	9	30047238	**199,00**

Large capacity

Chafing dish
TACOMA
59,99


4

Chafing dish TACOMA

- Material: Chrome steel 18/0
- Incl. 1/1 GN container 65 mm deep
- Lid and 2 gel fuel holders
- Can be equipped with 2x 1/2 GN or 3x 1/3 GN with depth of max. 65 mm
- GN container and water basin suitable for dishwashers
- Delivered assembled
- Please order suitable electric heating Ref. 10081138 at the same time

	Shape	WxDxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
4	rectangular	55x35x32	9	10080109	**59,99**

Incl. 2 gel fuel holders

Chafing dish
WESTLAND
139,00


5

Chafing dish WESTLAND

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/5, mirror polished
- Robust and high quality workmanship
- With filling level mark in the water basin
- Removable hinged lid for easy opening and cleaning
- Scope of delivery: Frame, hinged lid, water basin, 2 gel fuel holders, 1/1 GN container 65 mm deep, assembled
- Can be equipped with 1x 1/1 GN, 2x 1/2 GN or 3x 1/3 GN with depth of max. 65 mm
- Please order suitable heating NOVI at the same time
- GN container and water basin suitable for dishwashers

	Shape	WxDxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
5	rectangular	67x38.5x29	9	30047271	**139,00**



Chafing dish
GRANDVILLE, from
399[00]


6


7

Chafing Dish GRANDVILLE

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, mirror polished
- Robust and high quality workmanship
- With filling level mark in the water basin
- With damping system in lid joint
- Lid foldable 180°
- The rectangular model can also be equipped with 1x 1/1 GN, 2x 1/2 GN or 3x 1/3 GN
- Depth of max. 65 mm
- Delivered assembled with 2 gel fuel holders for the rectangular model, with 1 gel fuel holder for the round model
- Please order suitable heating NOVI at the same time
- GN container and water basin suitable for dishwashers

Find more products at
➜ **www.em-group.com**

	Shape	WxDxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
6	round	52x54x46	7.5	30047275	**399,00**
7	rectangular	66x48x42	9	30047273	**449,00**

Electric heating
NOVI, from
109[00]


8

Electric heating NOVI

- Material: Aluminum
- Suitable for chafing dishes GRANDVILLE, NILES, BERKLEY and WESTLAND
- Adjustable heating power
- 2-year warranty

	LxWxH cm	suitable for	Connected load	Ref.	Piece €
8	21.5x20x1.5	GN 1/2	500 W / 230 V	30054823	**109,00**
	25x20x1.5	GN 1/1	700 W / 230 V	30047240	**119,00**

Gel fuel, from
0[69]


9


10

Gel fuel

- Indispensable for any chafing dish
- Up to 80 °C
- 200 g for about 2 hours

	Cont. g	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	200	10009331	1	0,75	**0,75**
	200	10009330	48	33,12	**0,69**

	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
Refill bottle	1000	10009332	3	9,57	**3,19**

		ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
10	Replacement gel fuel holder	8.9x9	10080447	**4,29**



Chafing dish
1/1 with frame
FENTON
598^{00}

Find more products at
www.em-group.com



Buffet sign

- Buffet sign made of plastic.

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	10x15x6	10070414	5	14,95	**2,99**

With high-quality glass insert for a quick view of the food

Integrated condensate return system



- **Low-noise, gentle closing**
- **Stackable**
- **Chafing dish can also be used without frame**
- **Optimum heat distribution due to sandwich bottom**

Can be used with electric heating MIDLAND or gel fuel



Can be used with and without high-quality stainless steel frame

Removable, hydraulic lid



Filling mark in the water basin for optimum water level





ALL HEAT SOURCES

Chafing dish FENTON

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, mirror polished
- Robust and high quality workmanship
- Chafing dish with sandwich bottom, condensate return system, filling mark in the water basin and removable lid
- Lid with hydraulic joint and glass insert
- Scope of delivery: Water basin with sandwich bottom, lid with hydraulic joint, GN container 1/1, 2/3 or round, gel fuel holder: 2x at 1/1 GN or 1x at 2/3 GN and round
- Chafing dish 1/1 GN can be equipped with 1x 1/1 GN, 2x 1/2 GN or 3x 1/3 GN with max depth of 65 mm
- Chafing dish 2/3 GN can be equipped with 1x 2/3 GN or 2x 1/3 GN with max depth of 65 mm
- Suitable heating MIDLAND (please order at the same time)
- GN container suitable for dishwashers
- Delivered assembled
- Stackable and food safe

		WxDxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
1	**GN 1/1**	58x48x16	9	30047248	**449,00**
2	**GN 2/3**	41x48x16	6	30047249	**399,00**
3	**round**	44x54x16	6	30047252	**349,00**

		Suitable for Ref.	WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
4		30047248	67x38x24	30047254	**149,00**
5	**Frame chafing dish**	30047249	49x38x24	30047255	**149,00**
6		30047252	44x44x24	30047251	**139,00**

Electric heating
MIDLAND
109^{00}



Electric heating MIDLAND

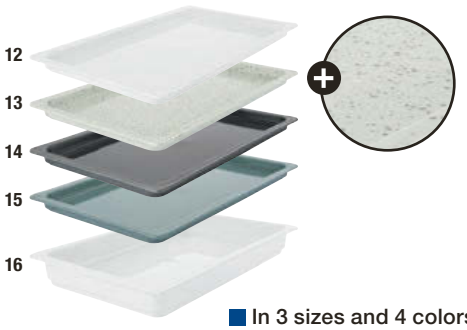
- Material: Aluminum
- Suitable for chafing dish FENTON
- Adjustable heating power
- 2-year warranty

	8
ØxH cm	22x4
Connected load	500 W/230 V
Ref.	30047253
Piece €	**109,00**

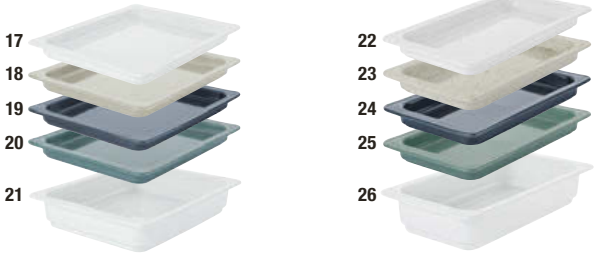


> Decanters TARIK see p. 141

GN container
ALESSIA, from
19 99



■ In 3 sizes and 4 colors



■ Exclusive design



Acrylic board
1 09

Buffet stand and acrylic board DORREA

- Material: Stainless steel 18/0 brushed with aluminum base
- Removable acrylic boards for the buffet stand (please order separately)
- Adhesion to the stainless steel stand due to magnets on the back
- Quickly and individually inscribable with our VEGA chalk markers
- Clean with a damp cloth, rewritable

		LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
9	Acrylic board	9x5	black	10027974	**1,09**

		WxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
10	Buffet stand	5x24	10027971	**15,99**
11		6x45	10027970	**22,99**

Presentation platter and GN container ALESSIA

- Material: Porcelain
- GN containers in different sizes with irregular speckles
- Attractive colors
- Stackable
- Dishwasher safe and microwaveable
- Ovenproof up to 300 °C
- More parts of this series at www.em-group.com

		D cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
12	GN 1/1 53x32.5 cm	2.5	white	30037241	**47,99**
13			beige	30037248	**54,99**
14			grey	30037243	**54,99**
15			turquoise	30037245	**54,99**
16		6.5	white	30037258	**49,99**
17	GN 1/2 32.5x26.5 cm	2.5	white	30037250	**27,99**
18			beige	30038796	**36,99**
19			grey	30037251	**36,99**
20			turquoise	30037252	**36,99**
21		6.5	white	30037253	**29,99**
22	GN 1/3 32.5x17.6 cm	2.5	white	30037256	**19,99**
23			beige	30037254	**32,99**
24			grey	30037242	**32,99**
25			turquoise	30037244	**32,99**
26		6.5	white	30037255	**21,99**

GN container
melamine
19 99





GN container melamine

- Material: Melamine
- In unusual shape
- Black and white can be combined
- Suitable for our buffet systems
- GN size
- Temperature range from -30 °C to +70 °C
- Shockproof and unbreakable
- Stackable
- Dishwasher safe

	LxWxD cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
27	35.3x32.5x6.5	white	30045416	**19,99**
28		black	30045415	**19,99**

> More sizes see p. 174

GN container stainless steel, from
12 99

■ Stainless steel 18/10
■ Versatile
■ Stacking pin
■ Reinforced corners and edges



GN container stainless steel

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Material thickness: 0.8 mm
- With practical stacking pin for easy unstacking
- Available in normal version, with drop handles or perforated
- From 4 cm height with liter scale
- Dishwasher safe

		LxWxD cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
GN 1/1 53x32.5x2 cm		53x32.5x2	2.5	29 10081655	**12,99**
		53x32.5x4	5	10081656	**13,99**
		53x32.5x6.5	9	10081630	**14,99**
GN 1/2 32.5x26.5x4 cm		32.5x26.5x4	2.4	10081523	**8,49**
		32.5x26.5x6.5	3.9	10081631	**8,99**
GN 1/3 32.5x17.6x4 cm		32.5x17.6x4	1.5	10081646	**6,99**
		32.5x17.6x6.5	2.4	10081632	**7,99**

		L cm	Ref.	Piece €
GN spacer		32.5	10081670	**3,19**
		53	10081671	**3,89**

> More sizes see p. 449

Our To Go assortment

■ Biodegradable
■ Locks securely



1 – 3 Sugar cane box square



4 – 6 Sugar cane lid square



7 – 10 Sugar cane menu box rectangular



11 Sugar cane menu box rectangular 2-divided



12 Sugar cane menu box rectangular 3-divided



13 – 14 Sugar cane bowl round
16 Sugar cane lid round



17, 18 Soup cup round
19 Soup cup lid round



20 Sugar cane dressing cup round
21 Sugar cane lid round

Disposable tableware ECO, from
0.05

22 Dressing cup round
23 Dressing cup lid round



24 – 26 Sugar cane cup
27 + 28 Lid for sugar cane cup

Disposable tableware ECO

Optimally suited for To Go use. Made from high-quality, environmentally friendly bagasse, a waste product of sugar production. Easily biodegradable under controlled composting conditions. The transparent lids are made of CPLA - a modified polylactic acid. A bio-based plastic, which, compared to petroleum-based plastics, completely composts within a short time. Certified according to EN13432. Stackable, waterproof, fat resistant, heat and cold resistant, microwaveable up to 100 °C.

		Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Sugar cane box square	15.2x15.2x3.8 (LxWxH)	400	brown	30089524	50	12,99	**0,26**
2		18.3x18.3x4.2 (LxWxH)	650	brown	30089523	50	14,99	**0,30**
3		22.4x22.4x4.2 (LxWxH)	1000	brown	30089522	50	19,99	**0,40**
4	Sugar cane lid square	20.2x16x3.7 (LxWxH)		brown	30089526	80	19,99	**0,25**
5		24.4x19.2x3.2 (LxWxH)		brown	30089527	50	17,99	**0,36**
6		29x23.3x4.2 (LxWxH)		brown	30089528	50	22,99	**0,46**
7	Sugar cane menu box rectangular	16.2x15.2x8 (LxWxH)	475	white	30089531	50	15,99	**0,32**
8		18.5x14.3x6.2 (LxWxH)	530	white	30089530	50	12,99	**0,26**
9		22.5x20.1x8.5 (LxWxH)	1000	white	30089532	50	19,99	**0,40**
10		23.9x15.6x6.3 (LxWxH)	850	white	30089529	60	22,99	**0,38**
11	Sugar cane menu box rectangular 2-divided	24.1x16.3x6.5 (LxWxH)	770	white	30089533	50	19,99	**0,40**
12	Sugar cane menu box rectangular 3-divided	22.5x20.1x8.5 (LxWxH)	455	white	30089534	50	22,99	**0,46**
13	Sugar cane bowl round	19.4x4.8 (ØxH)	800	brown	30089509	40	13,99	**0,35**
14		19.4x6 (ØxH)	1000	brown	30089510	40	14,99	**0,37**
15		19.4x6.5 (ØxH)	1200	brown	30089508	40	15,99	**0,40**
16	Sugar cane lid round	19.4x2.7 (ØxH)		brown	30089507	40	15,99	**0,40**
17	Soup cup round	11.5x7.7 (ØxH)	550	brown	30089511	50	13,99	**0,28**
18		11.5x14.8 (ØxH)	950	brown	30089512	50	17,99	**0,36**
19	Soup cup lid round	12x1 (ØxH)		white	30089513	50	12,99	**0,26**
20	Sugar cane dressing cup round	6.5x3.2 (ØxH)	60	white	30089517	150	27,99	**0,19**
21	Sugar cane lid round	7x8 (ØxH)		white	30089521	150	19,99	**0,13**
22	Dressing cup round	7.4x4.7 (ØxH)	120	trans-parent	30089520	250	19,99	**0,08**
23	Dressing cup lid round	7.8x6 (ØxH)		trans-parent	30089525	250	11,99	**0,05**
24	Sugar cane cup	8x8 (ØxH)	180	brown	30089576	50	7,99	**0,16**
25		8x9.7 (ØxH)	240	brown	30089577	50	9,99	**0,20**
26		9x11.4 (ØxH)	350	brown	30089575	50	11,99	**0,24**
27	Lid for sugar cane cup round	8.2x1.9 (ØxH)		white	30089578	50	6,99	**0,14**
28		9.3x1.9 (ØxH)		white	30089579	75	11,99	**0,16**

■ Biodegradable
■ Mug stackable

29 Sugar cane burger box square



30 – 33 Sugar cane lunch box rectangular



35, 36 Sugar cane lunch box rectangular 3-divided



34 Sugar cane lunch box rectangular 2-divided

Disposable tableware NATURE, from
0.12

37 Sugar cane bowl round
38 Sugar cane lid round



39, 40 Sugar cane cup

41 Sugar cane bowl round
42 rPET lid round

Disposable tableware NATURE

Ideally suited for To Go use. Made from high-quality, environmentally friendly bagasse, a waste product of sugar production. The tableware is shapely, light and yet stable. Meets all requirements of EN 13432 and guarantees compostability. Stackable, waterproof, fat and oil resistant, heat and cold resistant, microwaveable up to 90 °C. Lunch boxes with flap for safe opening and closing. Temperature resistant from -40 °C to 70 °C.

		Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
29	Sugar cane burger box square	15x15x8 (LxWxH)		white	30089562	50	11,99	**0,24**
30	Sugar cane lunch box rectangular	17x12.5x4.9 (LxWxH)		white	30089566	50	10,99	**0,22**
31		18.5x13.5x6.5 (LxWxH)		white	30089563	50	10,99	**0,22**
32		22.5x20x9 (LxWxH)		white	30089565	25	10,99	**0,44**
33		23x23x8.5 (LxWxH)		white	30089564	25	11,99	**0,48**
34	Sugar cane lunch box rectangular 2-divided	24.5x16x6.8 (LxWxH)		white	30089570	25	8,99	**0,36**
35	Sugar cane lunch box rectangular 3-divided	22.5x20x9 (LxWxH)		white	30089572	25	9,99	**0,40**
36		23x23x8.5 (LxWxH)		white	30089571	25	11,99	**0,48**
37	Sugar cane bowl round	10.8x8.5 (ØxH)	425	white	30089560	25	4,99	**0,20**
38	Sugar cane lid round	11x1.2 (ØxH)		white	30089567	25	2,99	**0,12**
39	Sugar cane cup	8x9.5 (ØxH)	200	white	30089559	50	9,99	**0,20**
40		9x10.5 (ØxH)	300	white	30089561	50	12,99	**0,26**
41	Sugar cane bowl round	19.4x5.2 (ØxH)	900	white	30089569	40	8,99	**0,22**
42	rPET lid round	20.3x3.6 (ØxH)		trans-parent	30089568	40	11,99	**0,30**

Mug
TAKE AWAY, Pack of 80
7.19
0,09 €/Piece



Cup TAKE-AWAY

Ideal for take away of all beverages. Please order matching lid made of plastic separately.
Material: Cardboard, lid made of plastic.

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
43	8x9.5	200	30041298	80	**7,19**
44	8.1x9.4	200	10027253	50	**4,49**

	ØxH cm	Suitable for Ref.	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
45	1.8x8.4	30041298, 10027253	white	10077611	100	**4,39**
46			black	10029924	100	**4,39**

Mug
Pack of 50
9.99
0,20 €/Piece

■ Mug stackable



Cup in newspaper look

Suitable for microwave, refrigerator and freezer. For cold and hot food. Lid suitable for all sizes, please order separately.
Material cup: Solid, grease resistant cardboard. Lid: Plastic!

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
47	11.2x5.1	350	10006589	50	**9,99**
48	11.4x7.2	500	10006590	50	**12,49**
49	11.3x8.6	600	10006591	50	**12,79**
50	11.3x9.8	650	10006592	50	**12,99**



		Dimensions cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
51	Lid flat for cup	12 (Ø)	10006593	50	**7,59**
52	Lid curved for cup	12x5 (ØxH)	10006594	25	**3,79**

Burger box
Pack of 50
19.99
0,40 €/Piece

■ Biodegradable
■ Microwaveable



53 Burger box 54 Snack box

Burger/Snack box

Perfect for burgers, sandwiches, salads, pasta and much more.
Material: Carton with polyethylene coating inside. Greaseproof!
Waterproof! Microwaveable! Keep temperature 70 °C – up to 2 h, 100 °C – up to 15 min.

	Dimensions cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
53	14.5x13.5x8.2 (LxWxH)		10008865	50	19,99	**0,40**
54	8.3x10 (ØxH)	500	10008869	50	12,99	**0,26**

Pizza box
Pack of 50, from
42.99
0,86 €/Piece

■ 100 % cellulose
■ Easy assembly



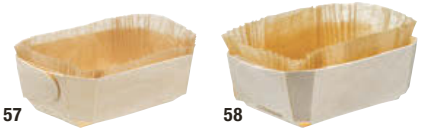
Pizza box

- Material: Carton, 100 % pure cellulose
- Especially stable
- Just plug together

	Shape	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
55	square	32.5x32.5x3	10008741	200	**59,99**
56	rectangular	60x40x4	10008746	50	**42,99**

Wooden baking mold
Pack of 100
54.99
0,55 €/Piece

■ Biodegradable
■ Temperature range from -40 °C to +240 °C



Wooden baking mold

Allow baking in the oven or in the microwave. Delivery incl. double-sided silicone-coated inserts. Moisture-proof and stackable. Temperature range from -40 °C to +240 °C.
Material: Poplar wood, peeled.
Microwaveable! Suitable for oven!
100 % biodegradable!

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
57	17.5x11x6	10029747	100	**54,99**
58	14x9.5x5	10029745	240	**129,00**

Flag picker
Pack of 250
7.99
0,03 €/Piece



Finger food picker

Small and versatile, ideal for buffet and catering. Finger food picker board can be written on with chalk.
Material: Bamboo. Biodegradable! Compostable!

		Dimensions cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
59	Flag picker	18 (L)	10027094	250	**7,99**
60	Finger food picker	15 (L)	10006608	100	**7,49**
61	Finger food picker	15x5x3.5 (LxWxH)	10006614	50	**15,99**

NEW

Stirrer
Pack of 100
1.99
0,02 €/Piece



Wooden cutlery set and stirrer WUDIO

Sustainable disposables: Knife, fork, napkin and stirrer. Made from FSC® certified biodegradable birch wood.

		L cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
62	Disposable cutlery set	16.5	30100030	250	**97,50**
63	Stirrer	11	30100031	100	**1,99**

Carrying bag
Pack of 250
34.99
0,14 €/Piece



■ Recyclable

Carrying bag

The classic of modern shopping bags - natural and practical. Carrying capacity up to 1 kg.
Material: Tear-resistant kraft paper. Recyclable!

	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	22x28 (WxH)	10008615	250	34,99	**0,14**
64	32x38 (WxH)	10008617	250	59,99	**0,24**
65	32x22x25.5 (LxWxH)	10006621	250	74,99	**0,30**

DECORATION

A new look for your ambience

Banana tree
REIA
109.99



Banana tree REIA

Deceptively real artificial plant, hardly distinguishable from a real plant. Supplied in a plastic pot, but without planter. Not UV-resistant.

Material: Textile and plastic. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas.

		H cm	ØxH cm (pot)	Ref.	Piece €
1	Banana tree	180	18x14	30047266	**109,99**

Bonsai
RUNA
59.99



Bonsai RUNA

Wonderful artificial plant in deceptively real look. Easy-care and ideal for gastronomy: The bonsai does not have to be watered and can be placed anywhere. Various decoration and combination possibilities! Ø pot: 17 cm.

Material: Textile/plastic. Wet wipeable! Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
2	55x65	30047263	**59,99**

Grass bush
SANAA, from
14.99



Artificial plant

Deceptively authentic and hardly distinguishable from natural products. Easy-care and ideal for gastronomy: They do not have to be watered and can even be placed in dark places. A wide range of decoration and combination possibilities!

Material: Textile/plastic. Wet wipeable! Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas.

		ØxH cm	ØxH cm (pot)	Ref.	Piece €
3	Orchid MALOU	64x117	29x42	30047281	**169,00**
4	Grass bush SANAA	27x65	11.5x10	30047306	**14,99**
		33x80	13.5x12	30047305	**24,99**
		44x95	16x13	30047297	**34,99**
5	Miscanthus RAGNA	42x80	15x13	30047260	**29,99**
		55x110	17x14.5	30047261	**49,99**
6	Chinese reed RIGMOR	50x90	13x11	30047257	**29,99**
		60x120	15x13	30047258	**44,99**

Planter
SULAO, from
54.99



■ Stone look

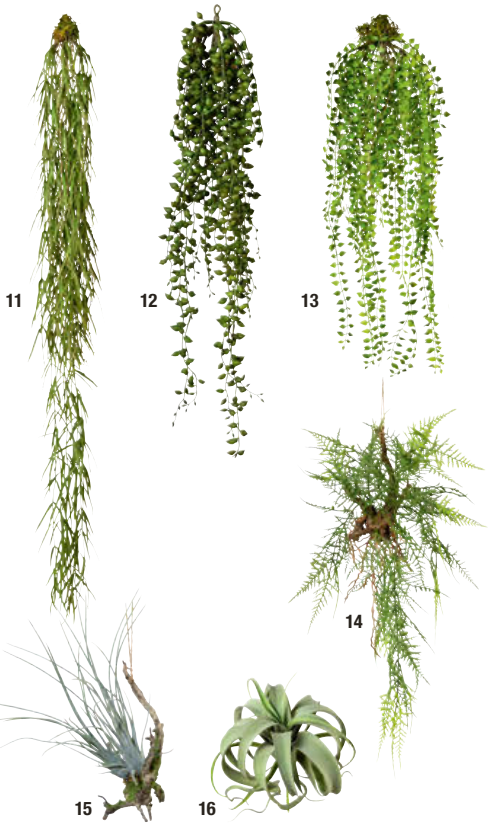


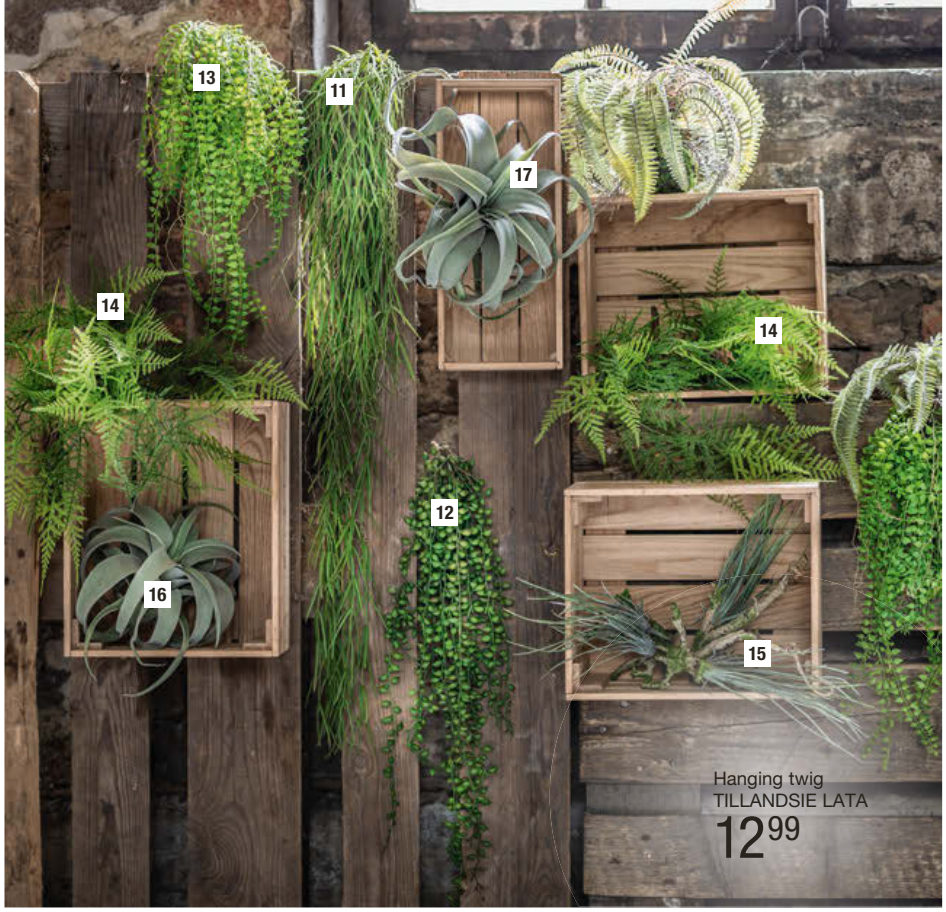
Planter SULAO

Almost like a real stone, the look of these attractive plastic pots, in which your individual plants are shown at their best. All shapes and sizes are supplied with practical, removable plant insert.

Material: Plastic. Weatherproof! Suitable for indoors and outdoors.

	ØxH cm (outside)	ØxH cm (inside)	Ref.	Piece €
7	40x32	30x29.5	10008140	**54,99**
8	60x43	40x30	10008139	**109,00**
9	31x72	26x30.5	10008142	**99,99**
10	39x95	36x30	10008141	**139,00**





Artificial plant

So deceptively real that they can hardly be distinguished from real plants. They can be decorated in a vase, partly standing on the table or simply hung up.

Material: Plastic, partly with wood and visible root ball. Wet wipeable! Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

		ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
11	Hoya hanger KAMALIA	11x102	30040301	**13,99**
12	Senecio hanger KALPANA	18x56	30040302	**12,99**
13	Columnea hanger KALI	19x51	30040300	**12,99**
14	Hanging twig ASPARAGUS	20x60	30040298	**17,99**
15	Hanging twig TILLANDSIE LATA	13x30	30040297	**12,99**
16	Tillandsie KUMARI	25x16	30040296	**14,99**









Decorative pot

Different varieties of succulents in deceptively real look. Supplied in a pot with or without pebbles - depending on the model.

Material: Plastic. Easy-care! Wet wipeable!

		Material pot	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Set €
17	FINNJA	Plastic	25.5x10.5x18 (LxWxH)	10008175	**16,49**
18	HINATA 2-piece	Ceramic	15x17 (LxW)	10008177	**12,99**
19	HAILEY 2-piece	Ceramic	7.5x7.5x13 (LxWxH)	10008176	**12,99**
20	KISHA 3-piece	Ceramic	9x13 (ØxH)	10008178	**19,99**

Mini decorative pot
ANGELI
9 99

2 pieces – 1 price



Mini decorative pot
ANIL
14 99

6 pieces – 1 price



Wooden tray
AMANO
5 99



Mini decorative pot ANGELI

The artificial mini plants look like real succulents. 2-piece set.

Material: Glass and plastic. Wet wipeable!

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Set €
21	7x8	30044637	**9,99**

Mini decorative pot ANIL

These deceptively real-looking succulents bring a natural flair to your decoration.

Material: Plastic/ceramic. Wet wipeable!

	Ø cm	Ref.	Set €
22	8	30043915	**14,99**

Wooden tray AMANO

In vintage look with decorative imitation leather handles.

Material: Wood.

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
23	32x22x2	30024707	**5,99**







■ 54 and 67 cm height

Lantern
HEA, from
49.99



■ 35, 46 and 54 cm height

Lantern
BLIA, from
29.99



Lantern
EMILA
34.99



Lantern HEA and BLIA

Modern wooden lantern for an atmospheric ambience. High-quality workmanship. Safe stand due to heavy quality. Also ideal for LED candles. Door with magnetic lock.

Material: Wood, stainless steel, glass. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

		LxWxH cm	ØxH cm (candle max.)	Ref.	Piece €
1	HEA	26.5x26.5x54	10x20	30047044	**49,99**
2		26.5x26.5x67	10x20	30047043	**59,99**
3	BLIA	19.5x19.5x35	7.6x12	30047047	**29,99**
4		19.5x19.5x46	7.6x12	30047046	**34,99**
5		19.5x19.5x54	7.6x15	30047042	**39,99**

Lantern EMILA

In puristic style, with removable glass insert. High-quality workmanship. Safe stand due to heavy quality. Also ideal for LED candles.

Material: Wood, stainless steel, glass. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

	LxWxH cm	ØxH cm (candle max.)	Ref.	Piece €
6	18x18x25	7.6x12	30047045	**34,99**

NEW

Lantern
PUGLIA
6.99



Lantern
ZEMONA, from
24.99

■ 60 and 90 cm height



NEW

Mini lantern set
ABLA
6.99



Lantern PUGLIA and MARA

Modern lanterns for standard tealight Ø 3.8 cm or pillar candle 4x6 cm (ØxH). Delivery without tealight/candle.

Material: Metal, lacquered. Suitable for indoor use!

		LxWxH cm	ØxH cm (candle max.)	Ref.	Piece €
7	PUGLIA	9x9x19	4x13	10077696	**6,99**
8	MARA	10.2x10.2x21		30075006	**7,99**

Lantern ZEMONA

Extra large, classic lantern.

Material: Metal, glass. Suitable for indoor use!

	LxWxH cm	ØxH cm (candle max.)	Ref.	Piece €
9	22x22x60	19x30	10077022	**24,99**
	25x25x90	21x60	10077787	**34,99**

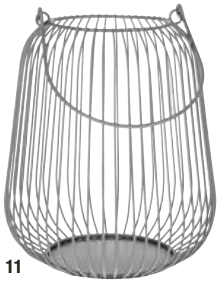
Mini lantern set ABLA

Small lanterns in vintage look made of metal. Please order matching tealights at the same time.

	WxDxH cm	Ref.	Set €
10	6x6x12	30075027	**6,99**

NEW

Lantern
IMANI
8.99


11



Lantern IMANI
Lantern made of metal. Please order matching candles at the same time.

	WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
11	16.5x16.5x20	30074962	**8,99**

Metal lantern
BAILEE
14.99


12

→ **Matching LED candle set GARDI**
See page 215

Lantern
LIZ, from
29.99


13


14


15

Metal lantern BAILEE
In fine grid structure, with removable glass insert. The gold-colored lacquering on the inside creates a special atmosphere. Also ideal for LED candles.
Material: Metal and glass. Suitable for indoor use!

	ØxH cm	ØxH cm (candle max.)	Ref.	Piece €
12	22x29	10x15	30044108	**14,99**

Lantern LIZ
In oriental style with vintage lacquering. The openwork metal structure creates a beautiful lighting atmosphere. Easy handling due to easy to open door. Also ideal for LED candles.
Material: Metal. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas.

	LxWxH cm	ØxH cm (candle max.)	Color	Ref.	Piece €
13	15.5x15.5x29	10x13	black	30047058	**29,99**
			gold	30047059	**29,99**
			white	30047057	**29,99**
14	18x18x40	13x20	black	30047063	**34,99**
			gold	30047064	**34,99**
			white	30047065	**34,99**
15	20x20x52	15x30	black	30047060	**39,99**
			gold	30047061	**39,99**
			white	30047062	**39,99**

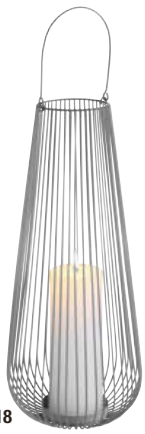
NEW

Lantern
ZAHAIA
11.98


16

Lantern
BIANDA
9.99


17


18



Lantern ZAHAIA
Lantern made of metal with glass inserts. Please order matching tealights at the same time.

	WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
16	8.6x19x8.6	30075044	**11,98**

Lantern BIANDA and BORSIKA
Made of filigree metal rods - perfect for elegant decorations.
Material: Metal, powder-coated. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

		ØxH cm	ØxH cm (candle max.)	Color	Ref.	Piece €
17	BIANDA	19.5x36.5	8x12	white	30044125	**9,99**
18	BORSIKA	19.5x45.5	8x15	grey	30044273	**12,99**



Display
GLORIA
119^{00}

> Artificial plants see p. 202, 203

Vase
LANESSA, from
7^{99}



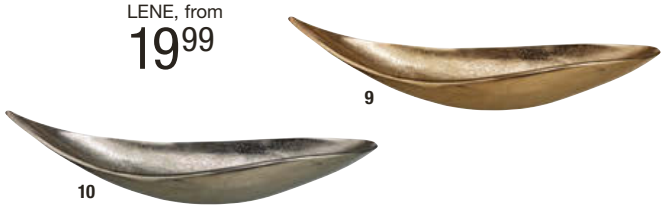








Decorative bowl
LENE, from
19^{99}



1 Display GLORIA
High-quality 3-tier decorative display in trendy vintage style. Versatile. Easy assembly. Size: Ø plate: 54, 43 and 33 cm.
Material: Aluminum. Firm stand! Color silver.
ØxH 54x98 cm
Ref. 30045343
Piece € **119,00**

Vase LANESSA
In timeless shape. With non-slip rubber on the underside.
Material: Aluminum. Waterproof! Color silver.

2 ØxH 8x10.5 cm
Ref. 30047073
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 15,98
Piece € **7,99**

3 ØxH 11x16.5 cm
Ref. 30047074
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 19,98
Piece € **9,99**

4 Tealight holder BIENKE
With relief for light effects.
Material: Glass. Heavy quality for high stability! Color transparent.
ØxH 10x8.5 cm
Ref. 30044178
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 19,74
Piece € **3,29**

5 Vase LAYA
In timeless design and with non-slip rubber on the underside.
Material: Aluminum. Waterproof! Color silver.
ØxH 6x18 cm
Ref. 30047040
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 31,96
Piece € **7,99**

6 Vase LYRA
Versatile table vase, with non-slip rubber on the underside. Waterproof!
Color silver.
ØxH 6x15 cm
Ref. 30047041
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 27,96
Piece € **6,99**

Decorative tray KARI
In timeless design. With non-slip rubber on the underside.
ØxH 35x2 cm
Material: Aluminum.
7 gold
Ref. 30047035
Piece € **24,99**

8 silver
Ref. 30047033
Piece € **24,99**

Decorative bowl LENE
For an unique and elegant decoration. With non-slip rubber on the underside.
Material: Aluminum, lacquered.
LxWxH 41x13.5x6.5 cm
9 gold
Ref. 30047032
Piece € **19,99**
10 silver
Ref. 30047034
Piece € **19,99**













➜ This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.

Decorative antlers HENRIETTA
A highlight for wall mounting - fixing material not included. Size: Head WxD: 22x29 cm, antlers WxH: 38x34 cm
Material: Metal, lacquered. Solid!
WxDxH 38x26x62 cm

11 gold
Ref. 30045178
Piece € **64,99**

12 silver
Ref. 30045179
Piece € **64,99**

13 **Dear head HETTI**
Metal dear head to hang up.
Color gold.
WxDxH 42x36.5x21 cm
Ref. 30075041
Piece € **39,99**

Vase KLARA
In timeless design, versatile. With non-slip rubber on the underside.
Material: Aluminum. Waterproof! Color silver.

14 LxWxH 13.5x7.5x41 cm
Ref. 30047036
Piece € **29,99**

15 LxWxH 16.5x11x51 cm
Ref. 30047037
Piece € **39,99**

Vase GEMMA
For daily use.
Material: Stainless steel.

16 silver
ØxH 4x16.5 cm
Ref. 10021335
Piece € **9,99**

17 silver
ØxH 4.7x20 cm
Ref. 10021326
Piece € **10,99**

Candle holder HENRI small
For an atmospheric ambience. Can also be used without candles. Size: Head WxD: 10x14 cm, antlers: WxH 36x32 cm
Material: Aluminum, lacquered.
WxDxH 36x15x50 cm

18 silver
Ref. 30045181
Piece € **59,99**

gold
Ref. 30045180
Piece € **59,99**

Candle holder HENRI large
For an atmospheric ambience. Can also be used without candles. Size: Head WxD: 20x22 cm, antlers WxH: 37x39 cm
Material: Aluminum, lacquered.
WxDxH 37x28x73 cm

silver
Ref. 30045182
Piece € **69,99**

19 gold
Ref. 30045183
Piece € **69,99**




1

Vase
NADRA
3 99


2


4


4

Vase
MOYA
2 99


3


5 6 7


8

1 Vase BARE
Discreet grooved structure and gold lacquered vase neck.
Material: Glass, fully dyed.
Handmade!
Color grey/gold.
ØxH 13x20 cm
Ref. 30044250
Piece € **12,99**

2 Vase NADRA
Made of glass with elegant gold rim. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Color gold.
WxDxH 8.4x8.4x12.2 cm
Ref. 30074990
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 7,98
Piece € **3,99**

3 Vase MOYA
Made of glass, lacquered. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Color gold.
WxDxH cm 9x9x11 cm
Ref. 30074965
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 5,98
Piece € **2,99**

4 Decorative tray BABET
For a stylish presentation. Not food safe! Please wipe with a damp cloth before the first use.
Material: Metal. Inside gold, outside black lacquered.
Color gold/black.
ØxH 30.5x3.5 cm
Ref. 30044212
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 15,98
Piece € **7,99**

Vases
With discreet structure and golden bottle neck. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Material: Glass. Waterproof!
ØxH 5.5x13 cm
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 15,96
Piece € **3,99**

5 BADRA black/gold
Ref. 30044199

6 BADAR black/gold
Ref. 30044141

7 BADIA dark grey/gold
Ref. 30044149

8 Glas vase set ABEBI
Made of glass with lacquered gold edge in different reliefs. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Color transparent/gold.
WxH 5.2x13.2 cm
Ref. 30075033
Set € **9,99**


9


10

Decorative pine-apple FEENA
19,99


11


11

3 pieces – 1 price


12


10


13


15


14

9 Pointed candle holder TIZITA
Made of metal. Please order matching candles at the same time.
ØxH 9x20 cm and 9x16.2 cm
Color gold.
Ref. 30074998
Piece € **6,99**

10 Candle holder set THANDI
Made of lacquered wood. Please order matching candles at the same time.
ØxH10.8x28 cm and 10.6x17 cm
Color gold.
WxDxH 10.8x28 cm
Ref. 30074966
Set € **12,99**

11 Decorative pineapple FEENA
Matching the current jungle trend!
Material: Ceramic.
Color gold.
ØxH 11x26.5x11 cm
Ref. 30044534
Piece € **19,99**

12 Metal rings ZAHAI
Metal rings for hanging and individual decoration.
Ø 45.7 cm (H incl. hook 52 cm)
Ø 35 cm (H incl. hook: 41 cm)
Ø 25 cm (H incl. hook: 31 cm)
Color gold.
WxDxH 45.7x1 cm
Ref. 30075011
Piece € **9,99**

13 Candle holder YOSAN
Elegant candle holder made of metal, lacquered. Please order matching candles at the same time.
Color gold.
ØxH 24.2x15x3.2 cm
Ref. 30074978
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 9,98
Piece € **4,99**

14 LED light YAKA
Made of metal and wood. Delivery without batteries.
Color gold.
WxDxH 24.8x6x29.5 cm
Ref. 30074979
Piece € **14,99**

15 Decorative crown set MAKEDA
Decorative crown set made of lacquered metal. Can also be used as tealight holder. ØxH 14x17.5 cm, ØxH 12.5x14.8 cm.
Color gold.
WxDxH 14x17.5 cm
Ref. 30074967
Set € **12,99**





Vase set
NAYO
11 99









Candle holder set
NUBIA
5 99

Vase AGNETA and AGNITA
With fine grooved relief and golden vase neck. Waterproof! Not suitable for dishwashers.
Material: Glass, lacquered.
ØxH 5.5x13 cm
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 15,96
Piece € **3,99**

1 **AGNETA** green/gold
Ref. 30044163

2 **AGNITA** green/gold
Ref. 30044206

3 **Vase set NAYO**
Made of lacquered glass, in various reliefs. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Color green.
ØxH 5.3x13.2 cm
Ref. 30075017
Set € **11,99**

Tealight/Candle holder ANNIKI
Can be used on both sides - for tealights and pointed candles. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Material: Glass, lacquered.
ØxH 5.5x6 cm
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 14,94
Piece € **2,49**

4 green
Ref. 30044177

5 dark green
Ref. 30044185

Tealight holder ARNDIS and AENNA
With elegant relief on the outside. Please order matching tealights (Ref. 10097834) at the same time.
Material: Glass, lacquered.
ØxH 9x9 cm
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 14,94
Piece € **2,49**

6 **ARNDIS** dark green
Ref. 30044224

7 **AENNA** green
Ref. 30044218

8 **Windlight NEEMA**
Made of lacquered glass. Not suitable for dishwashers. Please order matching tealights at the same time.
Color green.
WxDxH 9x13 cm
Ref. 30075020
Piece € **7,99**

9 **Planter BORA**
Due to the slightly roughened surface, the planter appears slightly glittering.
Material: Ceramic.
Color silver.
ØxH 10.5x13.5 cm
Ref. 30044168
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 11,98
Piece € **5,99**

10 **Vase FENNA**
Vase in the current Art Deco style for the elegant presentation of flowers or as a trendy table accessory. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Material: Glass, lacquered.
Color dark green/gold.
ØxH 13.2x19 cm
Ref. 30044629
Piece € **8,99**

11 **Vase IDUNA**
With relief on the outside and leather strap on the bottle neck. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Material: Glass, lacquered.
Color green/brown.
ØxH 12.5x23.8 cm
Ref. 30046476
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 15,98
Piece € **7,99**

12 **Vase set SHANI**
Made of ceramic, lacquered. Each vase is unique. ØxH 9x33.2 cm and 8.6x24 cm
Color green.
Ref. 30075015
Piece € **14,99**

13 **Candle holder set NUBIA**
Made of wood, lacquered with a beautiful vintage effect. Please order matching candles at the same time.
ØxH 11.5x36.5 cm and 10.5x26.5 cm
Color grey.
ØxH 11.5x36.5 cm
Ref. 30075019
Set € **5,99**

14 **Eucalyptus branch KIAH**
Made of plastic, deceptively real.
Color green.
L 73.5 cm
Ref. 30074997
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 6,98
Piece € **3,49**


15


16


17


18


19

Vase
FERUN
8,99


21

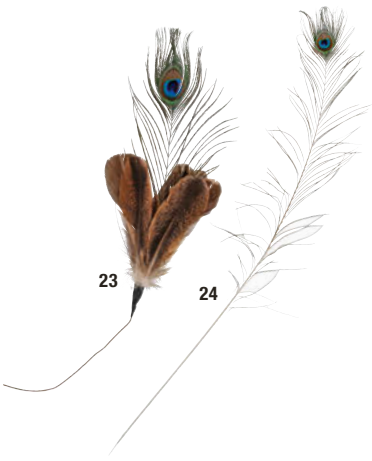


20

Display
GLORIA
99,99



22


23 24


23 14 12

Decorative set
ANULA
9,99


25 26

15 Vase MERON
Made of glass, lacquered. With golden metal cuff at the neck of the vase. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Color bordeaux/gold.
WxDxH 9x12 cm
Ref. 30074991
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 6,98
Piece € **3,49**

16 Vase MILELE
Made of glass, lacquered. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Color bordeaux.
WxDxH 9x11 cm
Ref. 30074987
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 5,98
Piece € **2,99**

17 Windlight TUELO
Made of glass, lacquered with golden details. Not suitable for dishwashers. Please order matching tealights at the same time.
Color red/gold.
WxDxH 7.7x10.1 cm
Ref. 30074971
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 8,98
Piece € **4,49**

18 Windlight UFOMA
Made of glass, lacquered with glittering gold edge. Not suitable for dishwashers. Please order matching tealights at the same time.
Color red/gold.
ØxH 8.5x10.1 cm
Ref. 30074996
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 8,98
Piece € **4,49**

19 Vase FERUN
Vase in the current Art Deco style for the elegant presentation of flowers or as a trendy table accessory. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Material: Glass, lacquered.
Color pink/gold.
ØxH 11.9x15.2 cm
Ref. 30044631
Piece € **8,99**

20 Vase set LEORA
With decorated metal basket.
Material: Glass and metal.
LxWxH 25x8.5x18 cm
Ref. 30014359
Set € **7,99**

21 Windlight set GITA
Made of glass, lacquered. With matt golden details. ØxH 7.1x7.4 cm and 7.3x8 cm. Please order matching tealights at the same time.
Color red/gold.
ØxH 7.3x8 cm
Ref. 30069587
Set € **7,99**

22 Display GLORIA
3-tier decorative display
Size Ø plate: 41, 32.5 and 25.5 cm.
Material: Aluminum. Firm stand! Color silver.
ØxH 41x76 cm
Ref. 30045344
Piece € **99,99**

23 Peacock feather MAUA
Made of natural materials. Length may vary slightly.
Color brown/green/black.
L 65 cm
Ref. 30075016
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 9,99
Piece € **1,67**

24 Peacock feather MARIAMA
Made of natural materials. Length may vary slightly.
Color green/blue/brown.
L 100 cm
Ref. 30074995
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 10,14
Piece € **1,69**

25 Decorative set ANULA
Decorative tray with two vases and three tealight holders.
Material: Wood and glass, lacquered. Waterproof!
LxWxH 38x11x1.5 cm
Ref. 30024791
Set € **9,99**

26 Ostrich feather MARINI
Trendy decoration element made of natural material.
Color pink.
L 56 cm
Ref. 30075010
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 14,98
Piece € **7,49**





Candle holder
KENAH, from
9,99



Candle holder
FIELLA
5,99







Candle holder
LIV, from
7,99





Candle holder LIVA
Five-arm, with stable foot and drip protection.
Material: Aluminum.
Color silver.
1 ØxH 25x26.5 cm
Ref. 30047052
Piece € **19,99**

2 ØxH 25x33 cm
Ref. 30047051
Piece € **24,99**

Candle holder LIV
With drip protection.
Suitable for pointed and stump candles with Ø 5 cm (smallest size) up to Ø 7.6 cm. Stable.
Material: Aluminum. Suitable for pointed and stump candles.
Color silver.
3 ØxH 7x10 cm
Ref. 30047050
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 15,98
Piece € **7,99**

4 ØxH 8.5x12.5 cm
Ref. 30047053
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 19,98
Piece € **9,99**

5 ØxH 10x18 cm
Ref. 30047054
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 25,98
Piece € **12,99**

6 **Candle holder KEYALA**
Timeless, wide foot for high stability.
Material: Aluminum.
Color gold.
ØxH 6x16 cm
Ref. 30051376
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 15,98
Piece € **7,99**

Candle holder KENAH
Modern look. Stable.
Material: Aluminum.
7 silver ØxH 8x15 cm
Ref. 30051378
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 19,98
Piece € **9,99**

8 gold ØxH 8x15 cm
Ref. 30051381
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 19,98
Piece € **9,99**

9 silver ØxH 8x22.5 cm
Ref. 30051375
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 25,98
Piece € **12,99**

10 gold ØxH 8x22.5 cm
Ref. 30051379
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 25,98
Piece € **12,99**

Candle holder FREJA
In heavy quality.
Material: Glass, fully dyed.
Dishwasher safe!
11 grey ØxH 6.4x12 cm
Ref. 30044634
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 23,94
Piece € **3,99**

12 grey ØxH 6.4x15.9 cm
Ref. 30044635
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 29,94
Piece € **4,99**

13 **Candle holder FIELLA**
In heavy quality.
Material: Glass, fully dyed.
Dishwasher safe!
Color grey.
ØxH 5x14.8 cm
Ref. 30044636
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 35,94
Piece € **5,99**

14 **Candle holder ANUYA**
With eye-catching relief.
Material: Glass. Suitable for dishwashers.
Color transparent.
ØxH 8.3x17.4 cm
Ref. 30024792
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 14,94
Piece € **2,49**

15 **Candle holder KEMI**
In timeless design, high stability.
Material: Aluminum.
Color silver.
ØxH 11x19 cm
Ref. 30051374
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 19,98
Piece € **9,99**

16 **Candle holder KILANGA**
In timeless design. Stable.
Material: Aluminum.
Color silver.
ØxH 9x16 cm
Ref. 30051382
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 13,98
Piece € **6,99**

17 **Pointed candle holder TIZITA**
Made of metal. Please order matching candles at the same time.
ØxH 9x20 cm, 9x16.2 cm
Color gold.
Ref. 30074998
Piece € **6,99**



Windlight
AASTHA
7.99









Candle holder
DUO COL, from
3.49









Lantern
KESHIA
7.99





Tealight holder ANTARA
With relief. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Material: Glass. Lacquered!
ØxH 7.5x4.8 cm
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 11,94
Piece € **1,99**

18 transparent
Ref. 30024789

19 light brown
Ref. 30024788

20 anthracite
Ref. 30024787

21 **Windlight AASTHA**
In heavy quality. Can also be used as a vase. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Material: Glass. Lacquered!
Color brown.
ØxH 9.4x13 cm
Ref. 30024553
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 31,96
Piece € **7,99**

22 **Tealight holder ANOLA**
With relief. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Material: Glass. Lacquered!
Color grey. ØxH 7.4x6 cm
Ref. 30024786
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 8,94
Piece € **1,49**

Tealight holder APARNA
With decorative handle.
Material: Glass, metal. Lacquered!
ØxH 8.5x10 cm
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 11,94
Piece € **1,99**

23 light brown
Ref. 30024772

24 dark grey
Ref. 30024773

Candle/Tealight holder
In heavy quality, can be used on both sides. Transparent: Dishwasher safe, colored: Not suitable for dishwashers.
Material: Glass.

25 transparent
ØxH 7x7.5 cm
Ref. 10097392
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 13,96
Piece € **3,49**

26 transparent
ØxH 7x11 cm
Ref. 10097391
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 17,96
Piece € **4,49**

27 grey
ØxH 7x7.5 cm
Ref. 10089912
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 29,94
Piece € **4,99**

28 brown
ØxH 7x7.5 cm
Ref. 10089911
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 29,94
Piece € **4,99**

Candle holder BEDELIA and BEELE
With uneven lacquering. Also ideal for use with LED candles. Material: Wood. Vintage lacquered!
Color white.

29 **BEDELIA**
ØxH 10x27 cm
ØxH (candle max.) 8x20 cm
Ref. 30044151
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 11,98
Piece € **5,99**

30 **BEELE**
ØxH 10.5x17 cm
ØxH (candle max.) 8x20 cm
Ref. 30044201
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 9,98
Piece € **4,99**

Tealights
Material: Paraffin wax.
Burning time: 8–9 h

31 white ØxH 3.8x2 cm
Ref. 10097834
Pcs./pack 75
Pack € 7,99
Piece € **0,11**

white ØxH 6x2 cm
Ref. 10079578
Pcs./pack 12
Pack € 4,49
Piece € **0,37**

Windlight HEDA
With great relief. Not suitable for dishwashers.
Material: Glass. Lacquered.
ØxH 8.4x8.5 cm
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 17,94
Piece € **2,99**

32 pink
Ref. 30046652

33 amber
Ref. 30046650

34 dark blue
Ref. 30046654

35 **Windlight IVIE**
Made of lacquered glass. Not suitable for dishwashers. Please order matching tealights at the same time.
Color grey/gold.
WxDxH 8.5x10.3 cm
Ref. 30074986
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 8,98
Piece € **4,49**

36 **Windlight JALA**
Made of lacquered glass. Not suitable for dishwashers. Please order matching tealights at the same time.
Color grey/gold.
WxDxH 6.7x7.2 cm
Ref. 30075013
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 6,98
Piece € **3,49**

37 **Windlight JUA**
Made of lacquered glass. Not suitable for dishwashers. Please order matching tealights at the same time.
Color grey/gold.
WxDxH 7.8x5.1 cm
Ref. 30075001
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 5,98
Piece € **2,99**

38 **Lantern KESHIA**
Made of metal, lacquered. Please order matching tealights at the same time.
Color grey.
WxDxH 9.8x16 cm
Ref. 30075136
Piece € **7,99**



Vase
IBA
2.49

1

Windlight
CLEO
2.99



1



6



7



8



9



2

3

Glass vase
JANEY
3.99



10

Find more products at
www.em-group.com



2

Vase
ANNABELLE, from
14.99



3



4

Vase
ZOEY, from
7.99



5

1 Vase IBA
With leather strap on vase neck and relief.
Material: Glass, lacquered.
Not suitable for dishwashers! Color blue/brown.
LxWxH 8.1x8.1x12.3 cm
Ref. 30046510
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 14,94
Piece € **2,49**

Vase ANNABELLE
Trendy vase made of solid colored glass with elegant groove design. Especially heavy quality for a safe stand. Dishwasher safe.

2 dark blue
ØxH 13.2x29.2 cm
Ref. 30062761
Piece € **16,99**

3 dark blue
ØxH 18x20 cm
Ref. 30062744
Piece € **14,99**

Vase ZOEY
With attractive color gradient this vase is a real eye-catcher. Especially heavy quality for a safe stand.

4 brown/grey
ØxH 6.9x13.5 cm
Ref. 30056187
Piece € **7,99**

5 brown/grey
ØxH 9x20 cm
Ref. 30056186
Piece € **9,99**

Windlight CLEO
With structure, can be used as windlight or vase.
Material: Glass, lacquered.
ØxH 8.5x13.1 cm
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 11,96
Piece € **2,99**

6 blue
Ref. 30024716

7 grey
Ref. 30024712

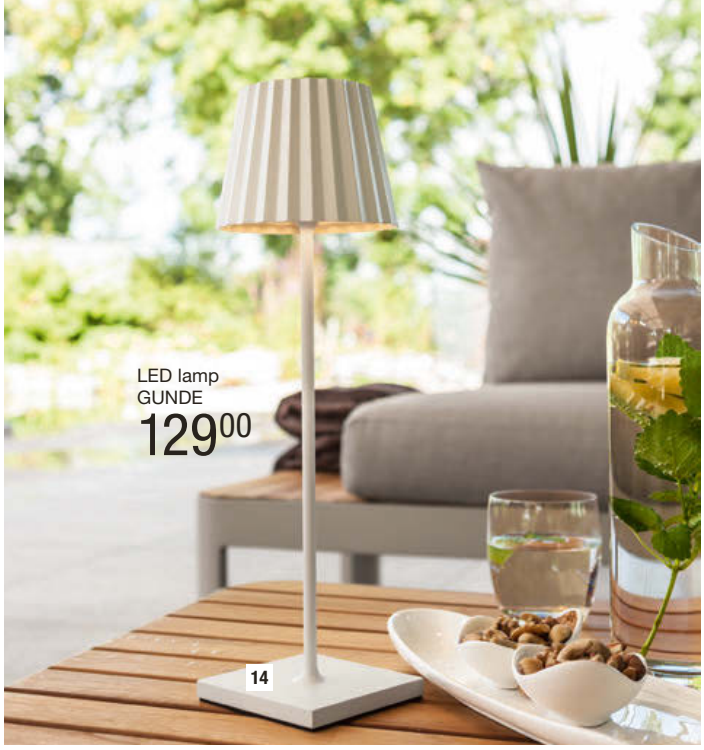
8 light brown
Ref. 30024732

9 green
Ref. 30002135

10 Glass vase JANEY
For daily use.
transparent
ØxH 3x24 cm
Ref. 10039332
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 15,96
Piece € **3,99**



LED candle
GARDI, from
5.49



LED lamp
GUNDE
129.00

3 pieces – 1 price



LED candle GARDI and GARDIS

LED real wax candles in discreet metallic look with deceptively real flickering wick. Very natural effect by the unevenly "burned down" upper edge. Particularly safe due to LED flame: Soot-free, no smoke and can glow unattended. With timer function for 4 and 8 h operation. AAA batteries not included.

Material: Real wax.

		ØxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
11		10x15	30045447	3	16,47	**5,49**
12		10x20	30045446	3	19,47	**6,49**
		ØxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack		Set €
13	LED candle set	7.6x10, 7.6x12, 7.6x15	30045445	3		**13,99**

LED lamp GUNDE

Infinitely dimmable LED light for indoor and outdoor use, splash-proof (IP54). Incl. battery and USB charging cable. Operating time approx. 24 h (battery charging time 6 h).

Material: Aluminum, lacquered. Incl. battery and USB cable. Operating time approx. 24 h.

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
14	10x10x38	30046791	**129,00**

Pillar candle
IVORY, from
0.79



Pillar candle IVORY

In different sizes. RAL quality mark.

Material: Paraffin wax.

	Color	ØxH cm	Burning time h	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
15		4.7x8	18	10008076	6	4,74	**0,79**
16		5.7x13	35	10008077	6	8,94	**1,49**
		6.7x13	39	10008184	6	11,94	**1,99**
17	creamy-white	6.7x15	61	10008075	6	13,74	**2,29**
		7.7x15	66	10008073	4	11,16	**2,79**
		7.7x20	90	10008074	4	12,36	**3,09**
		9x28	116	10008072	6	53,94	**8,99**

LED table lamp
GUDRUN
89.99



LED table lamp GUDRUN

3-stage dimmable LED light with movable lamp head. Incl. battery and USB charging cable. Operating time approx. 5-24 h - depending on brightness setting (battery charging time 6 h).

Material: Plastic. For indoor use only!

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
18	16x25	30046746	**89,99**

Pointed candle
CHANDEL
0.29



Pointed candle CHANDEL

Excellent for our candle holders. Burning time: 7 h. RAL quality mark.

Material: Paraffin wax.

	ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
19	2.2x26	white	10008886	50	14,50	**0,29**
20		creamy-white	10008887	50	14,50	**0,29**

LED table lamp
GUNDA
89.99



LED table lamp GUNDA

Infinitely dimmable LED light incl. battery and USB charging cable. Operating time approx. 24 h (6 h battery charging time).

Material: Metal and glass. For indoor use only!

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
21	15x23	30046511	**89,99**

TABLE LINEN

Stylish, decorative & hard-wearing

TREND





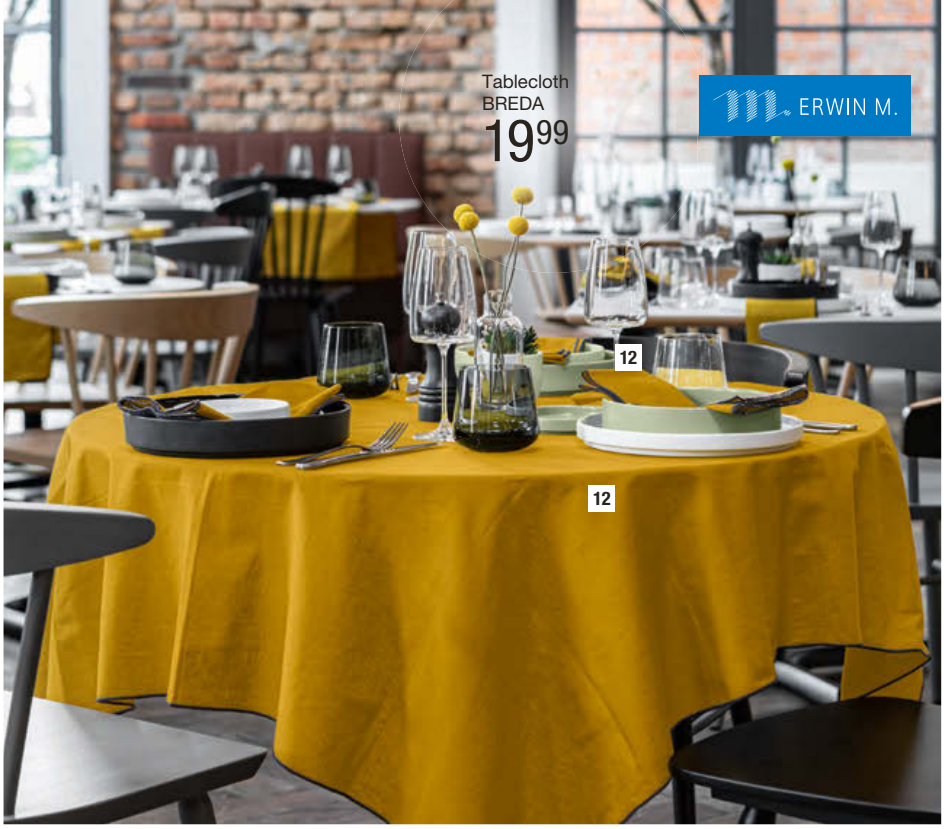
Table linen series NOVA
The table linen NOVA is unique in structure and color and is absolutely easy-care. The mottled appearance creates harmony and class in your guest room. The colors can be easily combined, the polyester fabric with a natural grip is hard-wearing and ideal for daily use. The high-quality ready-made table linen is rounded off by an envelope seam, the pillow covers are provided with a zipper. Yardware is available, for embroideries and special sizes please call our customer service.
Material: 100 % polyester.
Weight approx. 180 g/m².

Dimensions cm	Placemat 32x45 (WxL)	Table runner 45x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 80x80 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 100x100 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 130x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth round 160 (Ø)
1 natural	30002934	30002887	30002873	30002866	30002869	30002884
2 burgundy	10073132	10073135	10073134	10073139	10073137	10073143
3 sand	10073034	10073037	10073036	10073041	10073039	10073045
4 olive	10073048	10073051	10073050	10073055	10073053	10073059
5 smoky blue	30002933	30002886	30002872	30002865	30002868	30002883
6 light grey	30002935	30002882	30002874	30002867	30002870	30002885
7 anthracite	10073062	10073065	10073064	10073069	10073067	10073073
8 brown	10073020	10073023	10073022	10073027	10073025	10073031
Pcs./pack	2	1	1	1	1	1
Pack €	7,98	9,99	9,99	13,99	17,99	27,99
Piece €	**3,99**	**9,99**	**9,99**	**13,99**	**17,99**	**27,99**

Dimensions cm	Tablecloth rectangular 130x190 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x220 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x170 (WxL)	Napkin 50x50 (WxL)	*Yardware 180 (W)	Pillow cover 40x40 (WxL)
1 natural	30002877	30002881	30002864	30002862	30002860	30002857
2 burgundy	10073140	10073141	10073138	10073133	10073145	10073144
3 sand	10073042	10073043	10073040	10073035	10073047	10073046
4 olive	10073056	10073057	10073054	10073049	10073061	10073060
5 smoky blue	30002876	30002880	30002875	30002863	30002859	30002856
6 light grey	30002878	30002879	30002871	30002858	30002861	30002855
7 anthracite	10073070	10073071	10073068	10073063	10073075	10073074
8 brown	10073028	10073029	10073026	10073021	10073033	10073032
Pcs./pack	1	1	1	4	1	1
Pack €	24,99	27,99	22,99	15,96	19,99	7,99
Piece €	**24,99**	**27,99**	**22,99**	**3,99**	**19,99**	**7,99**

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.

Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at www.em-group.com



- Trendy overlock hem for napkin, table runner and tablecloth
- Cotton-linen blended fabric







Trendy overlock hem for napkin, table runner and tablecloth

Table linen series BREDA

The table linen BREDA is an absolute must-have for trend-conscious restaurateurs. With its attractive overlock hem it is an eye-catcher on the laid table. The cotton-linen blended fabric does not have to be ironed and thus acquires its very special charm. Yardware and special size without overlook hem available!

Material: 70 % cotton, 30 % linen. Weight approx. 190 g/m².

Dimensions cm		Napkin 50x50 (WxL)	Table runner 40x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth 130x130 (WxL)	*Yardware 160 (W)
9	white/blue	30045567	30045553	30045576	30045555
10	mint/anthracite	30045573	30045571	30045569	30045561
11	taupe/white	30045574	30045575	30045572	30045570
12	honey/dark blue	30045566	30045557	30045554	30045565
13	bordeaux/taupe	30045559	30045558	30045563	30045560
14	anthracite/black	30045568	30045562	30045556	30045564
Pcs./pack		6	1	1	1
Pack €		23,94	8,99	19,99	13,99
Piece €		**3,99**	**8,99**	**19,99**	**13,99**

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.

ERWIN M.

Napkin ring
BILLUND
2 29



Napkin ring BILLUND

Trendy napkin ring made of genuine leather in several attractive colors. The napkin ring is easily closed with a loop in the leather strap. Space-saving to stow. Perfect for a modern presentation of noble cloth napkins.

Material: 100 % genuine leather.

	Dimensions cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	1.5x24	cognac	30053351	6	13,74	**2,29**
16		dusky pink	30053352	6	13,74	**2,29**
17		dark brown	30053353	6	13,74	**2,29**
18		black	30053354	6	13,74	**2,29**
19		anthracite	30053355	6	13,74	**2,29**
20		sand	30053356	6	13,74	**2,29**

Sewing service

More information at www.em-group.com



Napkin ring
SPIRALE
2 29

Napkin ring

Made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8 and chromed steel.

Suitable for dishwashers! (except Ref. 10077278).

		Dimensions cm	Material	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
21	SPIRALE	5.2x4.5 (LxØ)	Steel chromed	10077278	4	9,16	**2,29**
22	BOUCLE	10 (Ø)	Stainless steel 18/8	10077281	4	9,16	**2,29**
23	CUBISTE	4x4x3 (LxWxH)	Stainless steel 18/8	10077357	4	12,76	**3,19**
24	BAGUE	2.5x4.7x2.5 (WxØxH)	Stainless steel 18/8	10077619	4	5,96	**1,49**



- Linen-blended fabric
- Colorfast due to yarn dyeing

Napkin
CLIVIA
3.99



TREND

Table runner and napkin CLIVIA

With its attractive stripe pattern in cheerful red-white you add color accents on the laid table. Due to the blended fabric, they have a soft feel, are durable and hard-wearing.

Material: 58 % cotton, 42 % linen. Colorfast due to yarn dyeing. Weight approx. 242 g/m².

	Table runner	Napkin
WxL cm	50x130	50x50
1 white/red	30037246	30002657
Pcs./pack	1	6
Pack €	9,99	23,94
Piece €	**9,99**	**3,99**





- Washable at 95° C
- Pure linen

Napkin
LAURIN
3.99

Napkin
COLETTA, from
0.99



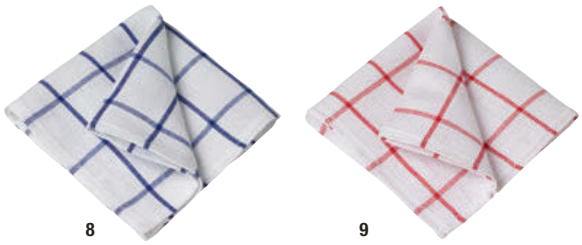


Table runner and napkin LAURIN

The table runners and napkins are available in six attractive colors - thus creating a variety of combination options. Because they are made of long-fiber linen threads, they are hard-wearing and durable.

Material: 100 % linen. Weight approx. 200 g/m².

	Table runner	Napkin
WxL cm	50x130	50x50
2 natural/brown	30014223	30002568
3 natural/grey	30014226	30002569
4 natural/blue	30014224	30002567
5 brown	30014228	30002565
6 grey	30014227	30002566
7 blue	30014225	30002564
Pcs./pack	1	6
Pack €	9,99	23,94
Piece €	**9,99**	**3,99**

Napkin COLETTA

With her cheerful check pattern, COLETTA will delight your guests - whether as a small center cloth or as a napkin. The napkin made of blended fabric has a soft touch, is hard-wearing and robust - making it ideal for continuous use in the catering industry.

Material: 58 % cotton, 42 % linen. Weight approx. 200 g/m².
Color: White/blue, white/red.

	Napkin	
WxL cm	20x20	50x50
8 white/blue	30014231	30014230
9 white/red	30014229	30014604
Pcs./pack	6	6
Pack €	5,94	20,94
Piece €	**0,99**	**3,49**

- Yarn-dyed herringbone weaving
- Linen-blended fabric


10


11


12

Table linen series GLAN

Table linen in a trendy herringbone design and trendy cotton-linen blend. Durable, absorbent and dimensionally stable. The interchangeable twill weave and the different colors in warp and weft create an attractive stripe pattern.

Material: 58 % cotton, 42 % linen. Weight approx. 230 g/m².

WxL cm	Table runner 50x130	Napkin 50x50
10 vintage white	30045700	30045710
11 linen beige	30045698	30045711
12 light grey	30045699	30045709
Pcs./pack	2	6
Pack €	19,98	23,94
Piece €	**9,99**	**3,99**





Napkin
NANTES
2.99



■ 3 trends in one product



Napkin
TARINA, from
3.49



13


14



Napkin NANTES

Napkin made of cotton-polyester blended fabric: The cotton gives the napkin a pleasant feel. The polyester content makes it easy-care and quick-drying. The napkin is absolutely trendy with the lettering "Bon Appetit", which is placed in light, fashionable grey as a digital print in the right corner of the napkin. Its natural color, a broken white, also makes the napkin NANTES a real trend product.

Material: 80 % cotton, 20 % polyester. Weight approx. 175 g/m².

WxL cm	Napkin 50x50
13 white	30046188
Pcs./pack	6
Pack €	17,94
Piece €	**2,99**

Table linen series TARINA

Table linen series in cool used look. Durable, pleasant to touch. Choose between three versions of the napkin: Plain, with imprinted lettering "Bon Appetit" or with leather patch (from 300 pieces), which is individually customizable. Yardware available in plain for special sizes on request (e.g. for matching pillow covers).

Material: 50 % cotton, 50 % polyester. Weight approx. 240 g/m².

Dimensions cm	Table runner 40x130 (WxL)	Napkin plain 50x50 (WxL)	Napkin with print 50x50 (WxL)	Napkin with patch 50x50 (WxL)	*Yardware 320 (W)
14 grey	30045759	30045763	30045762	30045761	30045760
Pcs./pack	2	6	6	6	1
Pack €	19,98	20,94	23,94	26,94	19,99
Piece €	**9,99**	**3,49**	**3,99**	**4,49**	**19,99**

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.



Napkin VIVIENNE

In extra heavy quality. Due to the fine gloss, the excellent grip and best stability, this napkin is ideal for folding attractive shapes and figures.

Material: 50 % cotton, 50 % polyester. Weight approx. 270 g/m².

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1		rosé	30045144	6	19,74	**3,29**
2		smoky blue	30045145	6	19,74	**3,29**
3		bordeaux	10099151	6	19,74	**3,29**
4		red	10099150	6	19,74	**3,29**
5		orange	10099147	6	19,74	**3,29**
6		mint	30045146	6	19,74	**3,29**
7		natural	10099146	6	19,74	**3,29**
8	47x47	white	10099144	6	19,74	**3,29**
9		black	10099153	6	19,74	**3,29**
10		dark grey	10099134	6	19,74	**3,29**
11		light grey	10099135	6	19,74	**3,29**
12		chocolate	10099152	6	19,74	**3,29**
13		beige	10099145	6	19,74	**3,29**
14		petrol	10082808	6	19,74	**3,29**
15		kiwi	10099148	6	19,74	**3,29**









Table linen series OBLIA

Do you want to conjure up spring on the table? Or present autumn in its most beautiful colors? With our OBLIA range, nothing stands in the way of a colorful table design. In the sizes table runner, tablecloth and napkin this product presents itself in numerous colors. You shouldn't miss this super hard-wearing and long-lasting quality. Let your creativity run free with the table linen OBLIA.

Material: 52 % polyester, 48 % cotton. Weight approx. 210 g/m².

WxL cm	Table runner 40x130	Tablecloth square 80x80	Napkin 40x40
16 white	10014711	10014719	10014518
17 champagne	10014712	10014720	10014519
18 sand	10014713	10014721	10014522
19 orange	10014716	10014724	10014521
20 burgundy	30002410	30002416	30002412
21 stone grey	10014718	10014725	10014523
22 light grey	10014714	10014722	10014669
23 black	10014717	10014726	10014517
Pcs./pack	6	6	48
Pack €	23,94	23,94	57,12
Piece €	**3,99**	**3,99**	**1,19**

Napkin NOVA

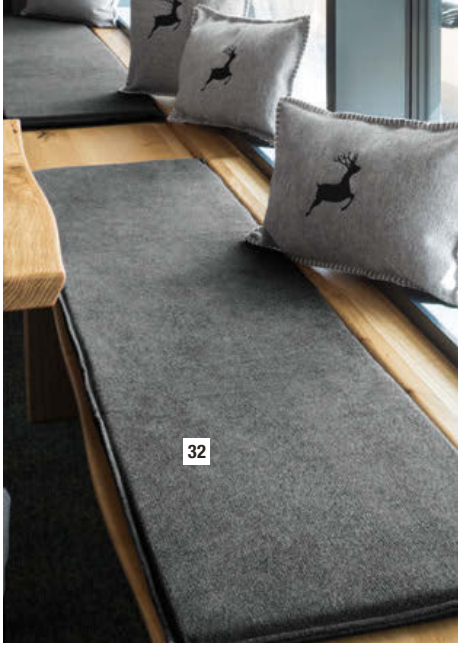
In structure and color, the napkin NOVA is unique and absolutely easy to clean. The mottled look creates harmony and class in your guestroom. The colors are easy to combine, the polyester fabric with a natural feel is hard-wearing and ideal for daily use. The high-quality ready-made napkin is rounded off by an envelope hem.

Material: 100% polyester. Weight approx. 180 g/m².

WxL cm	Napkin 50x50
24 natural	30002862
25 sand	10073035
26 light grey	30002858
Pcs./pack	4
Pack €	15,96
Piece €	**3,99**

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.





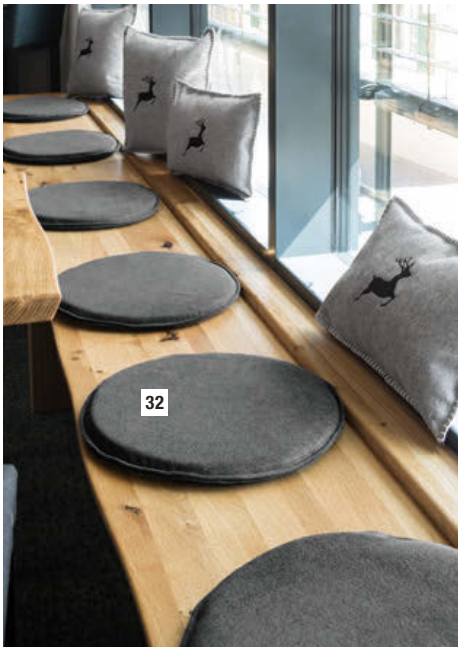


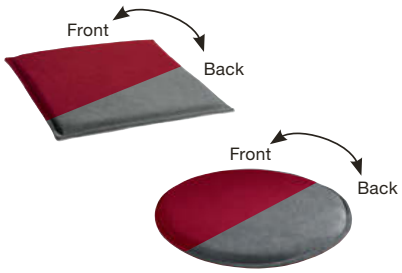
Table linen series CORNUS

A modern table linen with high-quality deer motif embroidery and color contrasting chain stitching for trend accents in your restaurant. The washable felt look can be combined perfectly with our table linen series NOVA and becomes an absolute favorite because of its easy care. The decorative pillow covers can be easily and quickly covered with a zipper.

Material: 100 % polyester. Weight approx. 360 g/m².

	Decorative pillow cover		Placemat	Table runner
WxL cm	45x45	50x30	30x45	40x140
27 grey	10028697	10028698	10028695	10028696
Pcs./pack	1	1	2	1
Pack €	14,99	14,99	13,98	16,99
Piece €	**14,99**	**14,99**	**6,99**	**16,99**

■ **All LIA items with reversible look (back side anthracite):**



Seat cushion and bench pad series LIA

Seat cushions and bench pads in washable felt look with reversible anthracite look. With zipper. Seat height 2.5 cm. Available as yardware. We are happy to sew seat cushions and bench pads in your desired size or make matching placemats or table runners for you.

Material: 100 % polyester. Weight approx. 360 g/m².

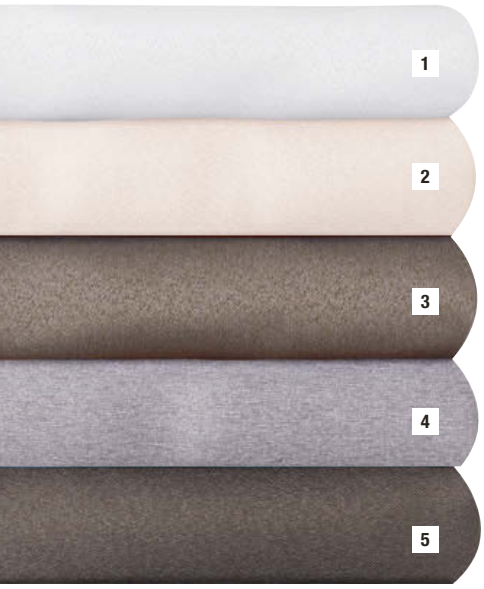
	Bench pad		Seat cushion square	Seat cushion round
Dimensions cm	34x140x2.5 (WxLxH)	38x160x2.5 (WxLxH)	38x38x3 (WxLxH)	40x3 (ØxH)
28 red	10005757	10005753	10028714	10011643
29 blue	10005755	10005747	10005740	10028690
30 moss green	10005751	10005744	10028712	10011930
31 brown	10005756	10005748	10005741	10028691
32 anthracite	10005749	10005742	10028710	10011927
Pcs./pack	1	1	1	1
Pack €	27,99	29,99	9,99	9,99
Piece €	**27,99**	**29,99**	**9,99**	**9,99**



BEST SELLER



> Smooth



> Texture



% **Quantity discount from 10 pieces!**
More information at www.em-group.com

■ Stain protection
■ Easy-iron

Table linen series AMBITA

Table linen AMBITA with stain protection is rounded off with a high-quality envelope hem. Try the mix of two fabric qualities and you will be amazed about the combination possibilities. The high light fastness values promise you a long durability of the colors. Use our sewing service for special sizes, yardware is available in both dessins.

Material: 100 % polyester. Weight approx. 270 g/m².

Smooth	Table runner	Tablecloth square	Tablecloth rectangular		Napkin	Yardware*
Dimensions cm	40x130 (WxL)	130x130 (WxL)	130x170 (WxL)	130x220 (WxL)	50x50 (WxL)	185 (W)
1 white	10014737	10014740	10014741	10014742	10014739	10014800
2 champagne	10014729	10014732	10014733	10014734	10014731	10014794
3 taupe	30001971	30001987	30001982	30001984	30001970	30001979
4 light grey	10014745	10014748	10014749	10014750	10014747	10014796
5 anthracite	10003881	10003885	10003886	10003887	10003882	10004455
Pcs./pack	1	1	1	1	6	1
Pack €	11,99	19,99	24,99	29,99	32,94	27,99
Piece €	**11,99**	**19,99**	**24,99**	**29,99**	**5,49**	**27,99**
Special sizes (excluded from exchange): 124465 **18,99** €/m²						

Texture	Table runner	Tablecloth square	Tablecloth rectangular		Napkin	Yardware*
Dimensions cm	40x130 (WxL)	130x130 (WxL)	130x170 (WxL)	130x220 (WxL)	50x50 (WxL)	185 (W)
6 white	10014769	10014772	10014773	10014774	10014771	10014801
7 champagne	10014761	10014764	10014765	10014766	10014763	10014795
8 taupe	30001972	30001981	30001983	30001973	30001976	30001969
9 light grey	10014777	10014780	10014781	10014782	10014779	10014797
10 anthracite	10003874	10003878	10003879	10003880	10003875	10004456
Pcs./pack	1	1	1	1	6	1
Pack €	11,99	19,99	24,99	29,99	32,94	27,99
Piece €	**11,99**	**19,99**	**24,99**	**29,99**	**5,49**	**27,99**
Special sizes (excluded from exchange): 124466 **18,99** €/m²						

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.

Our products by ERWIN M.



> Chair SCOLA see p. 295

- 100 % cotton
- 2-ply yarn damask
- Mercerized



Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at www.em-group.com

Table linen series AMBIENTE

The 2-ply yarn damask table linen shines through bright colors, its brilliance and the classic atlas dessin. Its tight-woven 2-ply yarn quality is particularly hard-wearing and durable. Colorfast, boil-proof and chlorine resistant. Yardware is available in a width of 130 and 160 cm with long-sided atlas edge. Embroidery possible. Special sizes on request only with 2-sided Atlas edge.

Material: 100 % cotton, 2-ply yarn damask, piece dyed, mercerized. Weight approx. 195 g/m².

Dimensions cm	Table runner 40x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 100x100 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 130x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x170 (WxL)	Tablecloth round 170 (Ø)	Napkin 50x50 (WxL)	Yardware* 160 (W)
11 taupe	10005710	10005715	10005716	10005717	10005721	10005713	10005723
12 anthracite	10005724	10005729	10005730	10005731	10005735	10005727	10005737
13 beige	10045614	10068145	10068146	10068147	10068151	10068143	10069135
14 white	10086639	10086818	10087027	10087045	10036376	10086794	10087550
15 stone grey	30002226	30002252	30002257	30002253	30002246	30002245	30002247
Pcs./pack	2	1	1	1	1	6	1
Pack €	15,98	11,99	14,99	19,99	32,99	17,94	14,99
Piece €	**7,99**	**11,99**	**14,99**	**19,99**	**32,99**	**2,99**	**14,99**

Special sizes available on request! Phone: +49 8272 807 447

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.

Napkin
ATLANTA-FOX, from
0 99



- 100 % cotton
- Single-ply yarn



Table linen series ATLANTA-FOX

This simple white table linen in hard-wearing, pure white damask quality is available at a very good price-performance ratio.

Material: 100 % cotton, single-ply yarn, mercerized. Weight approx. 190 g/m².

Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at www.em-group.com

Dimensions cm	Table runner 40x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 80x80 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 100x100 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 130x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x170 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x190 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x220 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x250 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x280 (WxL)	Napkin 40x40 (WxL)	Napkin 50x50 (WxL)	Yardware* 130 (W)
16 white	10054340	10061680	10061681	10061682	10061683	10061684	10061685	10061686	10061687	10058800	10066620	10061691
Pcs./pack	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	1
Pack €	9,98	4,99	5,99	8,99	10,99	12,99	14,99	17,99	19,99	5,94	8,94	6,99
Piece €	**4,99**	**4,99**	**5,99**	**8,99**	**10,99**	**12,99**	**14,99**	**17,99**	**19,99**	**0,99**	**1,49**	**6,99**

Special sizes available on request! Phone: +49 8272 807 447

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.

TABLE LINEN SERIES PARLA

With a first-class table linen such as PARLA, the daily routine in the restaurant can be made as simple as possible. The cotton-polyester fabric is extremely easy-care and hard-wearing - just right for table linen that has to be changed and washed frequently! Your guests will also be delighted: With its elegant satin look, PARLA sets real highlights in your ambience.

VEGA Favorites



Napkin white
WxL 50x50 cm
Ref. 30051817
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 17,94
Piece € 2,99



Napkin champagne
WxL 50x50 cm
Ref. 30051813
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 17,94
Piece € 2,99



Napkin sand
WxL 50x50 cm
Ref. 30051814
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 17,94
Piece € 2,99



Napkin burgundy
WxL 50x50 cm
Ref. 30051815
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 17,94
Piece € 2,99



Napkin anthracite
WxL 50x50 cm
Ref. 30051816
Pcs./pack 6
Pack € 17,94
Piece € 2,99

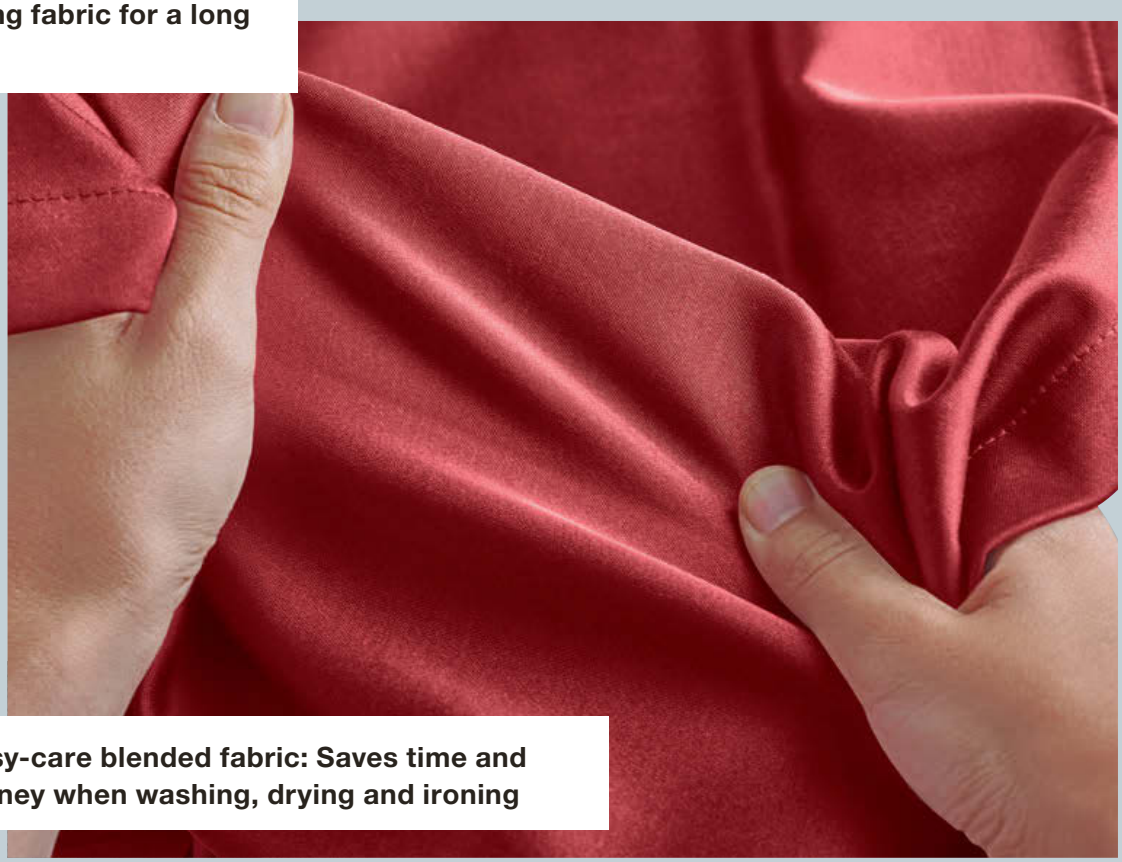
Tablecloth
PARLA, from
6.99



Our products by ERWIN M.

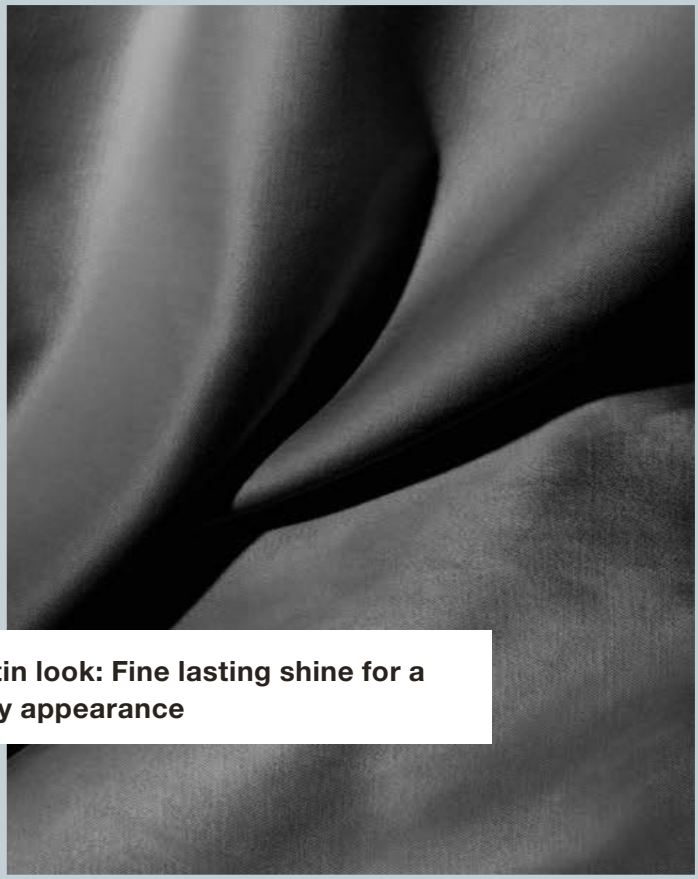
The perfect stage for your food

Durable, strong fabric for a long service life



Easy-care blended fabric: Saves time and money when washing, drying and ironing





Elegant satin look: Fine lasting shine for a high-quality appearance



Tablecloth
PARLA, from
6.99





95 1 – 3 | 60 4, 5 | All

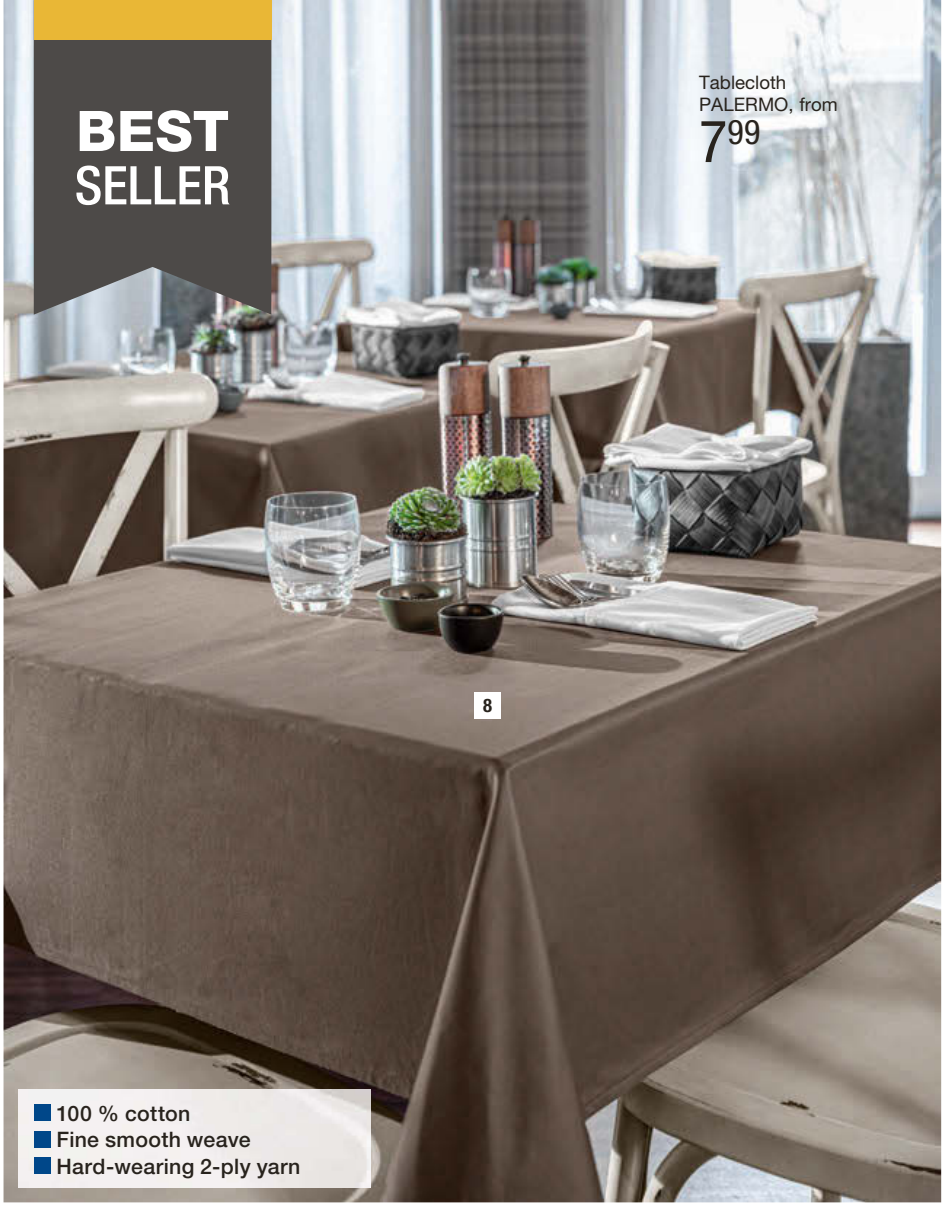
Table linen series PARLA

Elegant table linen made of easy-care cotton-polyester blended fabric. The silky look with its fine shine ensures a high-quality appearance. Durable quality. With high-quality envelope hem.

Material: 50 % cotton, 50 % polyester. Weight approx. 230 g/m².

Dimensions cm	Table runner	Tablecloth square			Tablecloth rectangular		Napkin	Yardware*
	40x130 (WxL)	80x80 (WxL)	100x100 (WxL)	130x130 (WxL)	130x170 (WxL)	130x220 (WxL)	50x50 (WxL)	280 (W)
1 white	30051810	30051842	30051828	30051829	30051851	30051854	30051817	30051822
2 champagne	30051809	30051839	30051840	30051841	30051846	30051850	30051813	30051821
3 sand	30051808	30051836	30051837	30051838	30051848	30051853	30051814	30051820
4 burgundy	30051812	30051833	30051834	30051835	30051855	30051852	30051815	30051819
5 anthracite	30051811	30051830	30051831	30051832	30051847	30051849	30051816	30051818
Pcs./pack	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1
Pack €	6,49	6,99	11,99	14,99	19,99	27,99	17,94	19,99
Piece €	**6,49**	**6,99**	**11,99**	**14,99**	**19,99**	**27,99**	**2,99**	**19,99**

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.







Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at www.em-group.com



Table linen series PALERMO

First-class damask table linen in fine smooth weave. Especially hard-wearing, long-lasting 2-ply yarn quality. Palermo is an ideal addition to existing table linen and ideal for tablecloths in special sizes! Yardware is available in three widths. Use our sewing service. Embroidery possible.

Material: 100 % cotton. 2-ply yarn, mercerized. Weight approx. 195 g/m².

	Table runner	Tablecloth square		Napkin
Dimensions cm	40x130 (WxL)	80x80 (WxL)	100x100 (WxL)	50x50 (WxL)
6 burgundy	10029188	10024815	10029190	10029193
7 sand	10024468	10024502	10024515	10024769
8 stone grey	10025650	10029162	10029163	10029164
Pcs./pack	6	1	1	6
Pack €	29,94	7,99	10,99	17,94
Piece €	**4,99**	**7,99**	**10,99**	**2,99**

	Table runner	Tablecloth square					Tablecloth rectangular		
Dimensions cm	40x130 (WxL)	80x80 (WxL)	100x100 (WxL)	130x130 (WxL)	160x160 (WxL)	170x170 (WxL)	100x140 (WxL)	130x170 (WxL)	130x190 (WxL)
9 white	10014977	10014980	10015044	10014912	10014923	10014918	10014922	10014913	10014914
10 champagne	10029144	10029141	10029142	10029146	10029152	10029153	10029145	10029147	10029148
Pcs./pack	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pack €	29,94	7,99	10,99	14,99	22,99	24,99	12,99	19,99	22,99
Piece €	**4,99**	**7,99**	**10,99**	**14,99**	**22,99**	**24,99**	**12,99**	**19,99**	**22,99**

	Tablecloth rectangular			Tablecloth round			Napkin	Yardware*	
Dimensions cm	130x220 (WxL)	130x250 (WxL)	130x280 (WxL)	170 (Ø)	200 (Ø)	290 (Ø)	50x50 (WxL)	170 (W)	280 (W)
9 white	10014915	10014916	10014917	10014920	10014921	10014926	10014979	10014925	10014978
10 champagne	10029149	10029150	10029151	10029154	10029155	10029156	10029158	10029160	10029161
Pcs./pack	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1
Pack €	27,99	29,99	32,99	32,99	44,99	54,99	17,94	14,99	24,99
Piece €	**27,99**	**29,99**	**32,99**	**32,99**	**44,99**	**54,99**	**2,99**	**14,99**	**24,99**

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.

BEST SELLER





Table linen series MARMOR
This easy-care table linen is ideal for daily life in the catering industry. It impresses with its permanent silky gloss and elegant marble look. Special sizes on request.
Material: 100 % polyester.
Weight approx. 165 g/m².

Dimensions cm		Table runner 40x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 100x100 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 130x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 160x160 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x170 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x220 (WxL)	Napkin 50x50 (WxL)	Yardware 180 (W)
1	white	10046308	10046311	10046312	10036015	10046313	10046314	10046307	10046315
2	champagne	10046318	10046321	10046322	10036016	10046323	10046324	10046317	10046325
3	burgundy	10046348	10046351	10046352	10036019	10046353	10046354	10046347	10046355
4	brown	10038864	10038867	10038868	10038874	10038869	10038870	10038872	10038871
5	anthracite	10056724	10056726	10056727	10057894	10056728	10056729	10056730	10056731
Pcs./pack		2	1	1	1	1	1	6	1
Pack €		7,98	6,99	8,99	10,99	9,99	11,99	11,94	8,99
Piece €		**3,99**	**6,99**	**8,99**	**10,99**	**9,99**	**11,99**	**1,99**	**8,99**

Special sizes (excluded from exchange): 124512 **8,99** €/m²



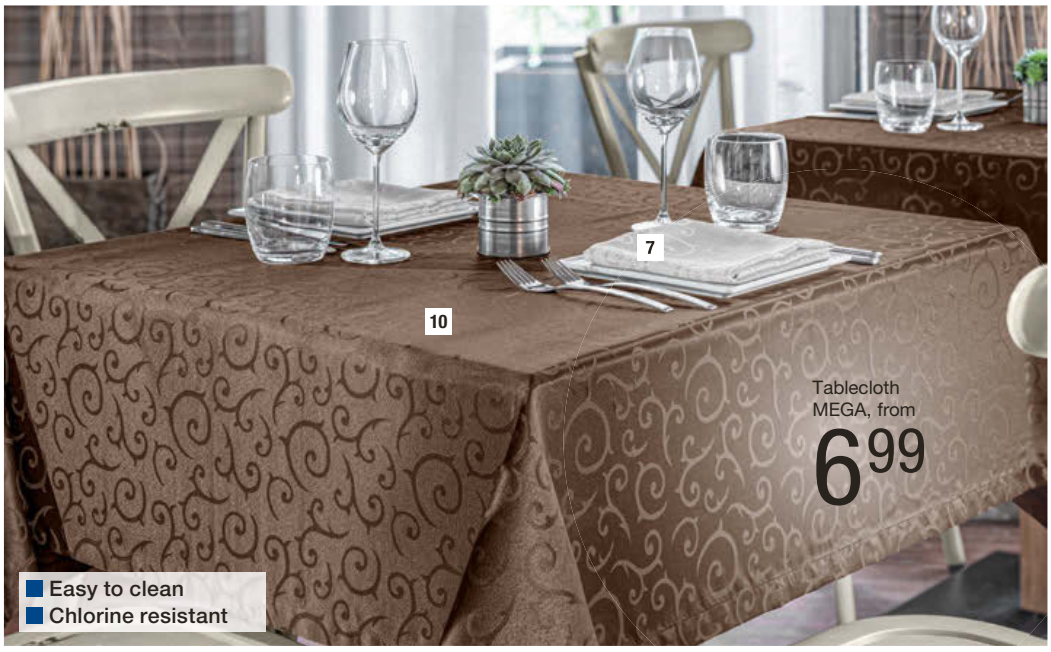
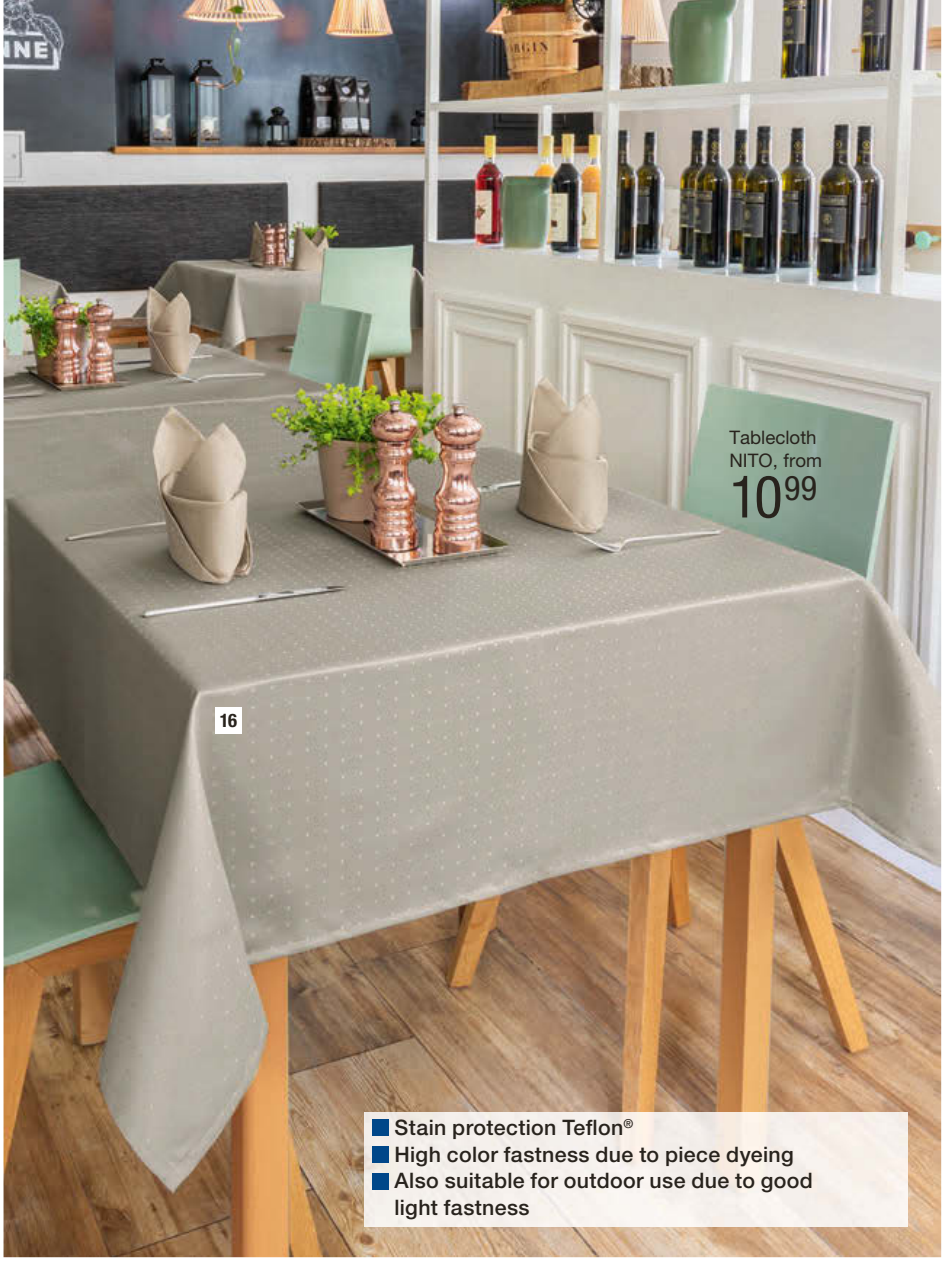


Table linen series MEGA
The table linen MEGA impresses with a permanent silky gloss and noble tendril pattern. It is perfect for use in gastronomy: Boil-proof and chlorine resistant, durable and colorfast.
Material: 100 % polyester.
Weight approx. 150 g/m².

Dimensions cm		Table runner 40x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 100x100 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 130x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x170 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x220 (WxL)	Napkin 50x50 (WxL)	Yardware* 180 (W)
6	white	10046368	10046371	10046372	10046373	10046374	10046367	10046375
7	silver	10038687	10038690	10038691	10038827	10038828	10038686	10038829
8	champagne	10046378	10046381	10046382	10046383	10046384	10046377	10046385
9	burgundy	10046408	10046411	10046412	10046413	10046414	10046407	10046415
10	brown	10038832	10038835	10038836	10038837	10038838	10038831	10038839
11	anthracite	10056507	10056509	10056510	10056511	10056512	10056513	10056514
Pcs./pack		2	1	1	1	1	6	1
Pack €		7,98	6,99	8,99	9,99	11,99	11,94	8,99
Piece €		**3,99**	**6,99**	**8,99**	**9,99**	**11,99**	**1,99**	**8,99**

Special sizes (excluded from exchange): 124515 **8,99** €/m²

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.



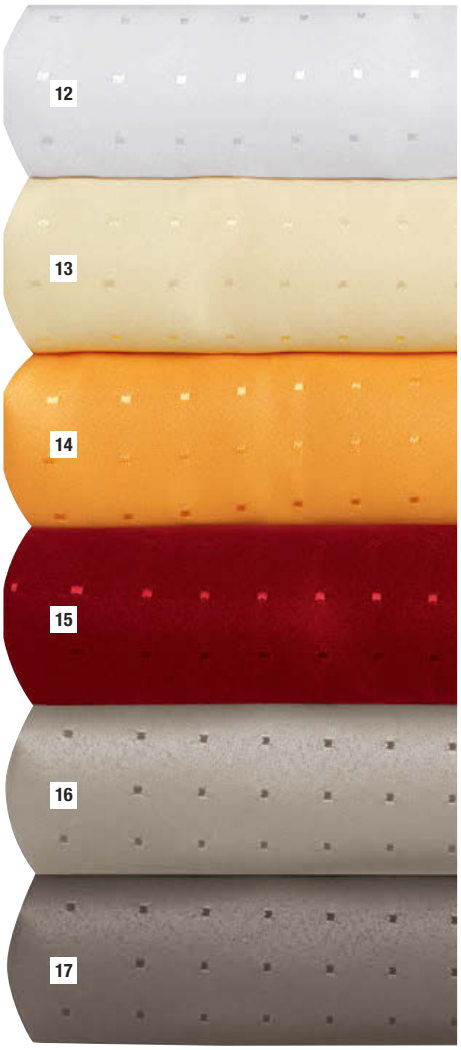


Table linen series NITO
Stain-resistant, high-quality, low-iron table linen made of 100 % polyester. The permanently shining check cubes blend in with every ambience. The high color fastness and durability paired with a natural feel will convince you of this top product. Piece dyed, special sizes on request. Yardware in 160 cm width.
Material: 100 % polyester.
Weight approx. 200 g/m².

	Table runner	Tablecloth square			Tablecloth rectangular		Yardware*
Dimensions cm	50x130 (WxL)	80x80 (WxL)	100x100 (WxL)	130x130 (WxL)	130x170 (WxL)	130x220 (WxL)	160 (W)
12 white	10086056	10086057	10086058	10086059	10086060	10086061	10086063
13 champagne	10086064	10086065	10086066	10086067	10086068	10086069	10086071
14 tangerine	10086072	10086073	10086074	10086075	10086076	10086077	10086079
15 burgundy	10014408	10014409	10014410	10014411	10014412	10014504	10014505
16 taupe	30026964	30026963	30026960	30026962	30026961	30026959	30026965
17 stone grey	30001910	30001916	30001917	30001918	30001919	30001915	30001911
Pcs./pack	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pack €	10,99	10,99	14,99	19,99	24,99	29,99	16,99
Piece €	**10,99**	**10,99**	**14,99**	**19,99**	**24,99**	**29,99**	**16,99**
Special sizes (excluded from exchange): 124519 **16,99** €/m²							

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.

The exclusive something
Customize

- with your favorite motif
- with your individual text
- in your favorite color

Give your guest room, restaurant,... your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

We are happy to assist **+49 8272 807 447**







Table linen Seat cushion

Table linen series FLORALIE

Water and dirt-repellent table linen in damask quality with a timeless, iridescent jacquard floral dessin. The nano coating and acrylic surface sealing make this table linen ideal for outdoor use. The textile character of this table linen remains completely intact.

Material: 55 % polyester, 45 % cotton, acrylic surface sealing. Iron at low temperature on the reverse side.
Seat cushion hand wash.

Dimensions cm		Table runner 40x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 80x80 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 130x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 110x140 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x160 (WxL)	Tablecloth round 140 (Ø)	Seat cushion 40x40x4 (LxWxH)	Yardware* 160 (W)
1	burgundy	10000852	10000853	10000855	10000854	10000856	10000857	10000860	10000858
2	lemon	10000872	10000873	10000875	10000874	10000876	10000877	10000880	10000878
3	slate grey	10000902	10000903	10000905	10000904	10000906	10000907	10000910	10000908
4	smoky blue	30043328	30043335	30043334	30043339	30043338	30043342	30043340	30043336
Piece €		**10,99**	**10,99**	**19,99**	**17,99**	**24,99**	**24,99**	**7,99**	**17,99**
Special sizes (excluded from exchange): 124493 **15,99** €/m²									

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.

→ Matching napkins

See page 218 – 220





Table linen series FIRENZE

Table linen and seat cushions for inside and outside! The discreet tone-on-tone batik dessin in many colors can be ideally combined. The easy-care fabric is surface-sealed and has a textile grip. The seat cushions are without elastic bands and have a non-slip underside. The yardware has a maximum length of 15 m. Special sizes up to 170 cm width on request.

Material: 50 % cotton, 50 % polyester, acrylic surface sealing. Easy to clean, simply wipe with a damp cloth. Iron at low temperature on the back. Please do not wash seat cushions, only wipe with a damp cloth.

% Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at www.em-group.com

Dimensions cm		Tablecloth square 80x80 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 100x100 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 130x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 110x140 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x160 (WxL)	Tablecloth round 140 (Ø)	Tablecloth round 160 (Ø)	Yardware* 170 (W)
5	bordeaux	10047454	10047463	10047481	10047472	10047504	10047505	10047506	10048165
6	anthracite	10054694	10054695	10054697	10054696	10054698	10054699	10054700	10054702
7	café	10000373	10000374	10000376	10000375	10000377	10000378	10000379	10000381
8	apple green	10047458	10047467	10047485	10047476	10047425	10047526	10047527	10048169
Piece €		**7,99**	**10,99**	**14,99**	**13,99**	**17,99**	**15,99**	**20,99**	**10,99**
Special sizes (excluded from exchange): 124490 **12,99** €/m²									

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.





Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at www.em-group.com

Table linen series COUNTRYLINE

With its rustic check pattern, this table linen brings country house charm into your ambience. It is easy-care and hard-wearing, dries quickly and has a high light fastness - so you can enjoy its colors for a long time! Yardware is available in 210 cm width. Use our sewing service for special sizes. Embroidery possible.

Material: 100 % polyester. Weight approx. 210 g/m².

Dimensions cm		Table runner 40x130 (WxL)	Tablecloth square 80x80 (WxL)	100x100 (WxL)	130x130 (WxL)	150x150 (WxL)	Tablecloth rectangular 130x170 (WxL)	150x190 (WxL)	Napkin 50x50 (WxL)	Yardware* 210 (W)
9	white	30003050	30003024	30002989	30002996	30003010	30003003	30003017	30002975	30002982
10	beige	30003044	30003018	30002983	30002990	30003004	30002997	30003011	30002969	30002976
11	red	30003049	30003023	30002988	30002995	30003009	30003002	30003016	30002974	30002981
12	blue	30003045	30003019	30002984	30002991	30003005	30002998	30003012	30002970	30002977
13	green	30003048	30003022	30002987	30002994	30003008	30003001	30003015	30002973	30002980
14	burgundy	30003046	30003020	30002985	30002992	30003006	30002999	30003013	30002971	30002978
15	grey	30003047	30003021	30002986	30002993	30003007	30003000	30003014	30002972	30002979
Pcs./pack		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1
Pack €		9,98	4,99	7,99	9,99	13,99	13,99	17,99	13,14	12,99
Piece €		**4,99**	**4,99**	**7,99**	**9,99**	**13,99**	**13,99**	**17,99**	**2,19**	**12,99**
Special sizes (excluded from exchange): 124488 **8,99** €/m²										

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the tablecloth.

Table clamp
JAMBA
0 69



Table clamp JAMBA

Sturdy table clamp with stainless steel spring, suitable for table tops up to 4 cm thickness.

Material: Polycarbonate.

	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
16	10041150	12	8,28	**0,69**

Table clamp
LEE, from
0 49



Table clamp LEE

Keeps your tablecloths firmly in place: Sturdy table clamp, suitable for table tops from 1.5 to 2.5 cm thickness.

Material: Polycarbonate.

	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
17	10057909	12	7,08	**0,59**
	10057910	50	24,50	**0,49**

Table clamp
LUV, from
0 49



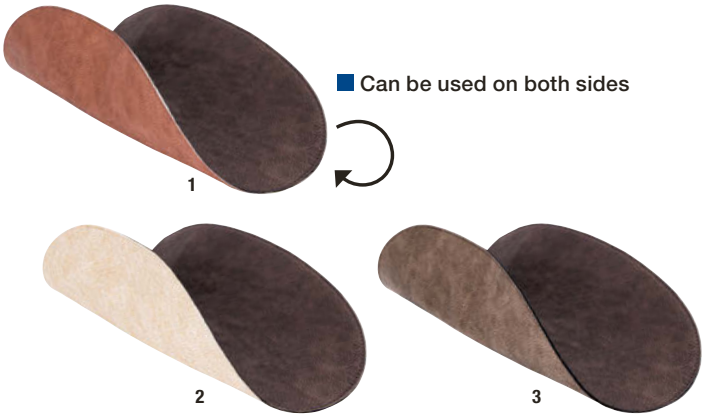
Table clamp LUV

No tablecloth shifts any more: Sturdy table clamp, suitable for table tops from 3 to 4.5 cm thickness.

Material: Polycarbonate.

	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
18	10057911	12	7,08	**0,59**
	10057912	50	24,50	**0,49**





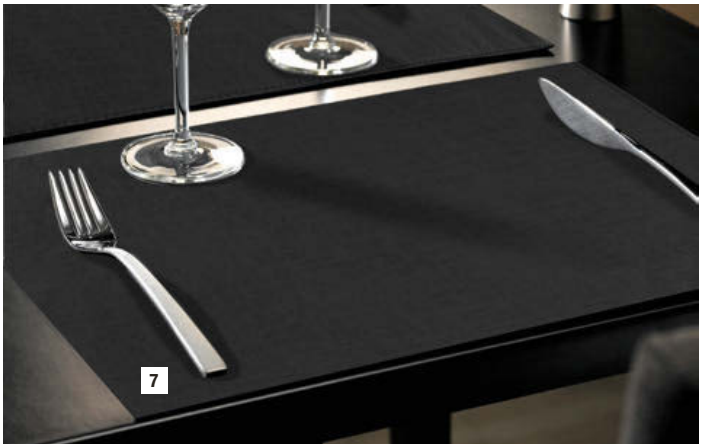
Placemat SHANA

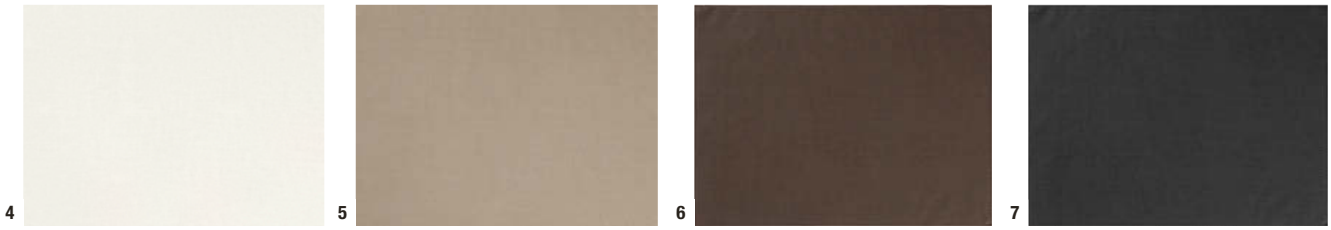
These turnable placemats allow you to choose between three natural shades. Simply turn the placemats around and your ambience looks quite different! The placemats are suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas (please protect from direct sunlight). Wet wipeable.

Material: 100 % imitation leather with polyurethane coating.
Weight approx. 1150 g/m².

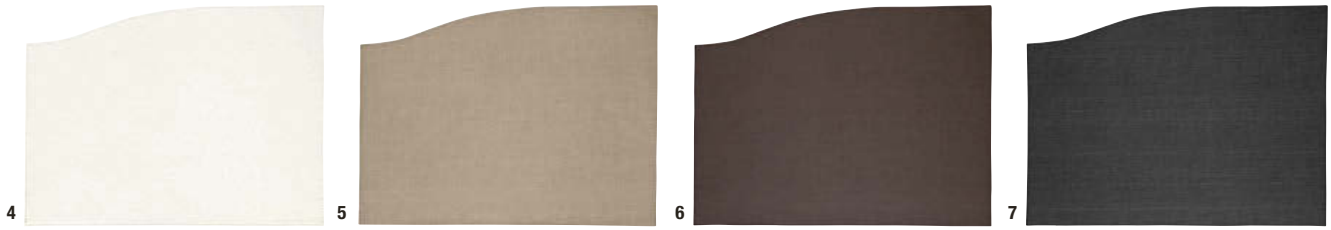
	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	30x45	brown/rust-brown	30003072	6	47,94	**7,99**
2		brown/beige	30003071	6	47,94	**7,99**
3		brown/taupe	30003073	6	47,94	**7,99**







Imitation leather



Placemat TECIDO

Beautiful imitation leather placemat in fabric look. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas (please protect from direct sunlight). Wet wipeable.

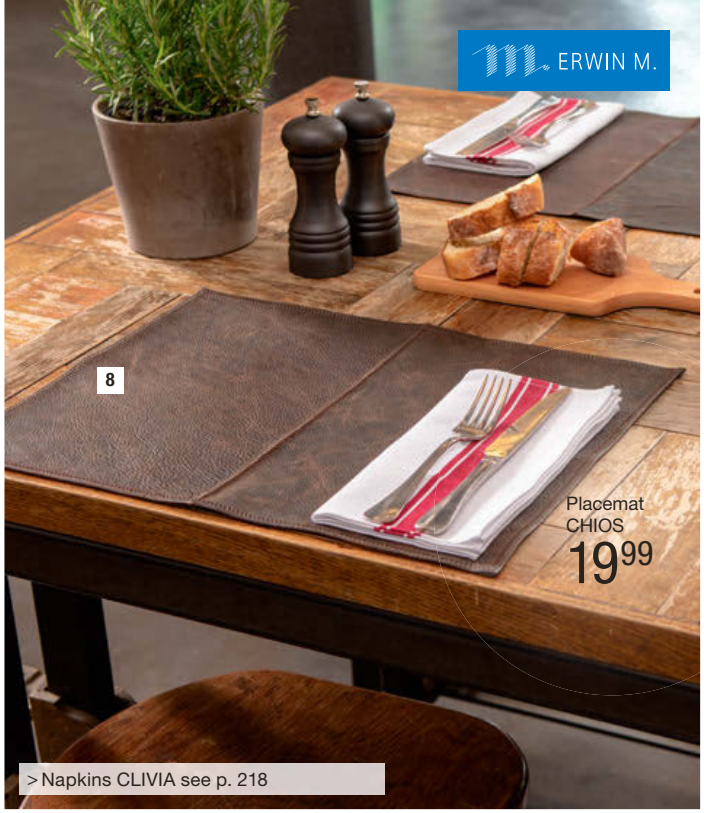
Material: 100 % imitation leather with polyurethane coating.
Weight approx. 1150 g/m².

Shape	Straight	Oblique
WxL cm	32.5x44	32.5x44
4 creamy-white	10051122	10008112
5 beige	10051123	10008113
6 brown	10051132	10008114
7 anthracite	10051133	10008115
Pcs./pack	6	6
Pack €	41,94	41,94
Piece €	**6,99**	**6,99**

Made of genuine leather

- Genuine leather with stitching
- Wet wipeable
- Each placemat is unique


8



Placemat CHIOS

Exclusive placemat made of genuine leather. With its used look it fits wonderfully to the current vintage trend. Since each placemat is unique, you have a lot of freedom in the arrangement of your table setting. Environmental friendly natural product.

Material: 100 % cow-hide. Clean with a damp cloth.

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
8	34x45	brown	30025791	**19,99**





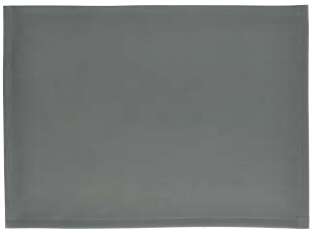
- Also available as tablecloth
- Imitation leather

9


10


11


12


13


14

	Placemat	Table runner	Tablecloth	
WxL cm	44x32.5	40x130	130x130	130x170
9 beige	10067136	10067132	10029171	10029172
10 bordeaux	10015602	10015603	10029167	10029168
11 taupe	10001103	10001104	10001105	10001106
12 chocolate	10067138	10067134	10029174	10029173
13 anthracite	10004800	10004801	10004802	10004803
14 black	10015601	10015600	10029170	10029169
Pcs./pack	2	1	1	1
Pack €	9,98	12,99	21,99	24,99
Piece €	**4,99**	**12,99**	**21,99**	**24,99**

Table linen series EMPORIA

Bring a dash of refinement to your table with the table linen EMPORIA in leather look. The edges are seamed. Wet wipeable.

Material: 100 % PVC, underside 50 % cotton, 50 % polyester.
Weight approx. 432 g/m².




1

- Wet wipeable
- Also available as a table runner


2

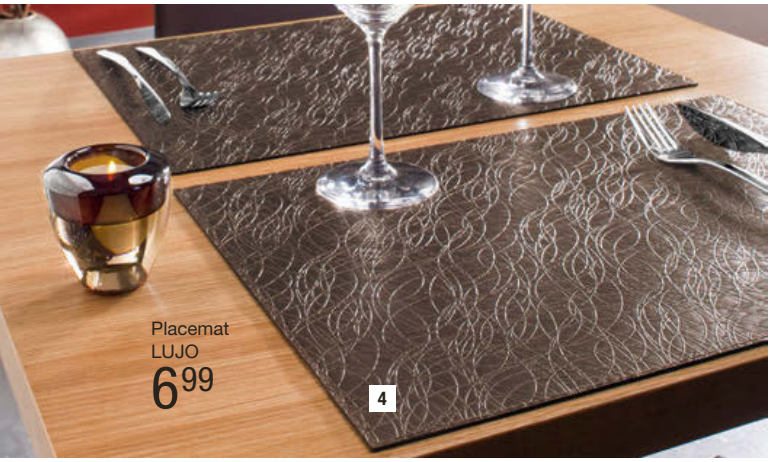

3

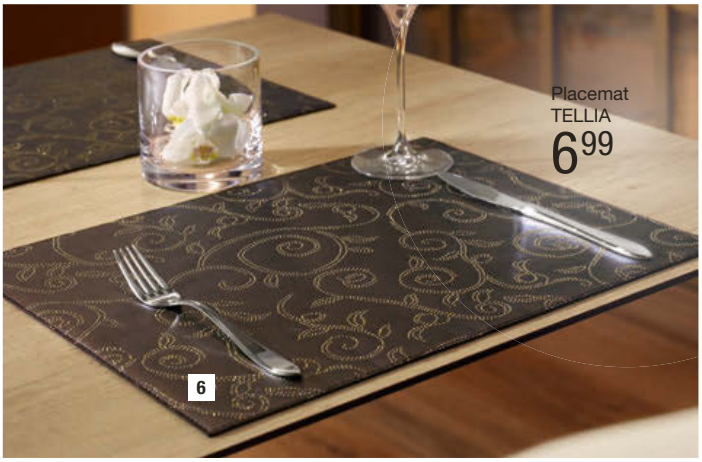
Placemat and table runner NOBILE

Made of silky matt shimmering imitation leather. The placemats are quilted at the edges and have a slip-resistant underside. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas. Protect from direct sunlight. Wet wipeable.

Material: 100 % imitation leather with polyurethane coating.
Weight placemat approx. 1150 g/m², weight table runner approx. 680 g/m².

	Placemat	Table runner
WxL cm	32.5x44	40x140
1 white	10095826	10082885
2 black	10098514	10082884
3 brown	10096336	10082886
Pcs./pack	6	1
Pack €	41,94	18,99
Piece €	**6,99**	**18,99**





Easy-care imitation leather

- Wet wipeable


4

Placemat LUJO

Made of soft imitation leather in looped design. Ideal for indoors and protected outdoor areas. Please protect from direct sunlight. Wet wipeable.

Material: 100 % imitation leather with polyurethane coating.
Weight approx. 1150 g/m².

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	32.5x44	brown	10098560	6	41,94	**6,99**

- Wet wipeable


5


6

Placemat TELLIA

With floral gold-colored tendril pattern. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas. Please protect from direct sunlight. Wet wipeable.

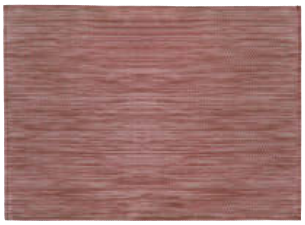
Material: 100 % imitation leather with polyurethane coating.
Weight approx. 1150 g/m².

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	32.5x44	taupe	10070086	6	41,94	**6,99**
6		chocolate	10070083	6	41,94	**6,99**


7


8


9


10



Placemat and table runner TANA

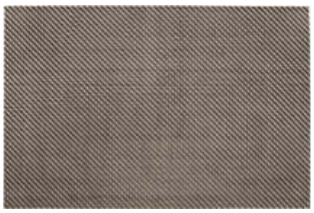
In current weave design. Suitable for indoors and outdoors. Wet wipeable.
Material: 100 % PVC. Weight approx. 700 g/m².

WxL cm	Placemat 33x45	Table runner 43x130
7 blue	30025825	30025820
8 brown	10074003	10074001
9 anthracite	10036171	10033230
10 red	10005767	10005768
Pcs./pack	2	1
Pack €	6,98	10,99
Piece €	**3,49**	**10,99**





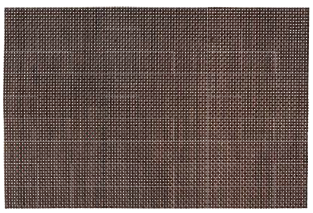

11

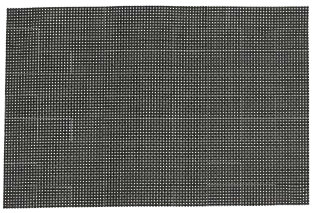

12

Wet wipeable


13

Wet wipeable


14


15

Placemat FUEGO

In modern design with metallic effect. Suitable for indoors and outdoors. Easy-care – wet wipeable.
Material: 70 % PVC, 30 % polyester.

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
11	30x45	light brown/dark brown	10059857	**3,49**
12		beige/black	10059858	**3,49**
13		olive/black	10059859	**3,49**

Placemat PIANOSA

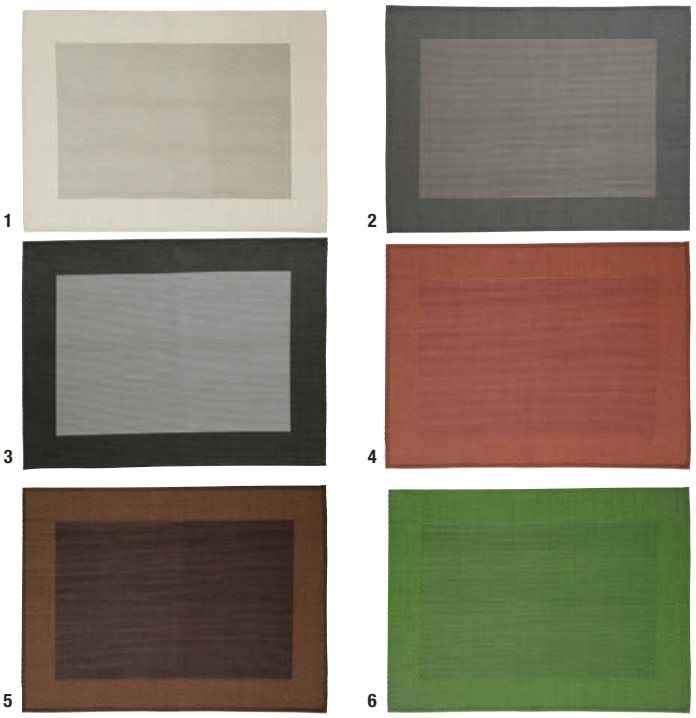
In modern design with fabric structure. Durable and seamed. Suitable for indoors and outdoors. Wet wipeable.
Material: 75 % PVC, 25 % polyethylene.
Weight approx. 650 g/m².

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
14	30x45	dark brown	10098774	**3,49**
15		black	10098772	**3,49**



> Cutlery series NATIVE see p. 120

■ Wet wipeable
■ Hemmed

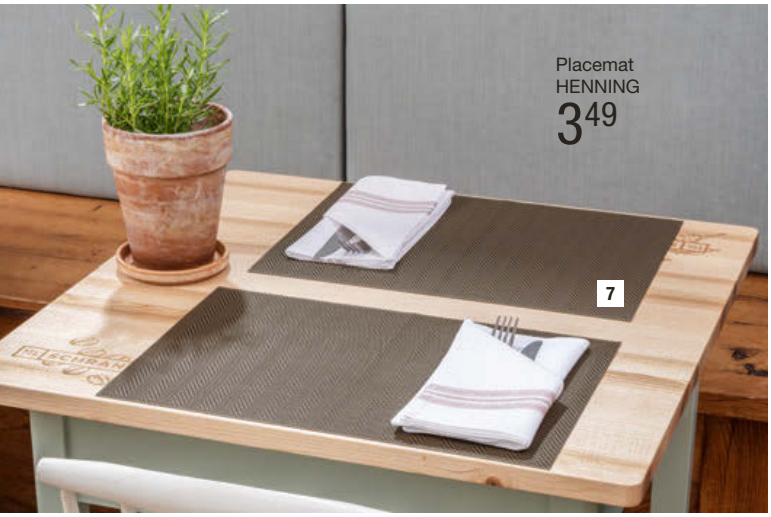


Placemat YATO

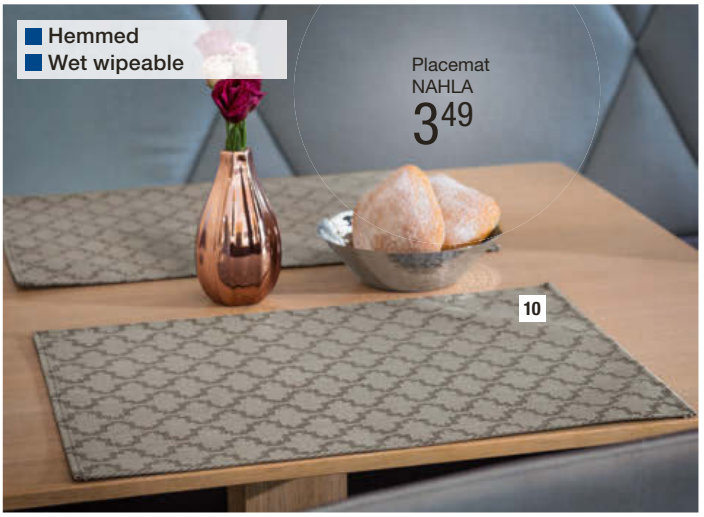
The classic placemat YATO convinces visually with a wide edge in color tone-on-tone contrast. It is easy to clean, wet wipeable and suitable for indoor areas.

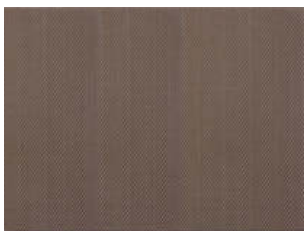
Material: 70 % PVC, 30 % polyester.

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	33x45	creamy-white/brown	10070574	2	6,98	**3,49**
2		grey/taupe	10070575	2	6,98	**3,49**
3		black/taupe	10070585	2	6,98	**3,49**
4		dusky pink	30047246	2	6,98	**3,49**
5		brown	30047245	2	6,98	**3,49**
6		green	30047244	2	6,98	**3,49**



■ Hemmed
■ Wet wipeable









Placemat HENNING

Placemat with attractive herringbone pattern in two different shades of brown. Hand wash, wet wipeable.

Material: 75 % PVC, 25 % polyester.

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	33x45	brown	30024398	2	6,98	**3,49**

Placemat NAHLA

This placemat inspires with an attractive diamond pattern. Wet wipeable.

Material: 70 % PVC, 30 % polyester.

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	33x45	anthracite	30002799	2	6,98	**3,49**
9		blue	30002800	2	6,98	**3,49**
10		taupe	30002801	2	6,98	**3,49**





Placemat TENORIS

Whether in the coffee bar or in the burger restaurant: These placemats perfectly match the current vintage trend! The placemats have been printed with various motifs using a high-quality digital printing process. The hemmed edge prevents the corners from dissolving. Easy to clean and uncomplicated. Not suitable for dishwashers!

Material: 75 % PVC, 25 % polyester. Wet wipeable.

	WxL cm	Design	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	33x45	Appetite	30025814	4	11,96	**2,99**
12		Coffee	30025817	4	11,96	**2,99**
13		Burger	30025818	4	11,96	**2,99**
14		Animal	30051446	4	11,96	**2,99**
15		Good Morning	30051445	4	11,96	**2,99**
16		Wood	30025826	4	11,96	**2,99**




17


18

Napkin CHATELETE

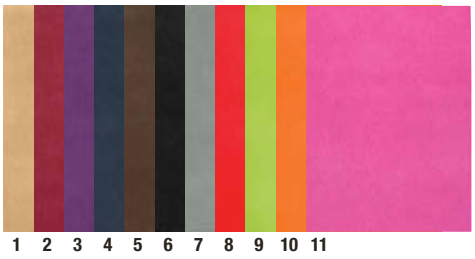
Table linen in traditional check weave dessin, in pack of 6.

Material: 100 % polyester. 40 °C washable. Weight approx. 200 g/m².

	Napkin
WxL cm	40x40
17 red/white	10028612
18 green/white	10028701
Pcs./pack	6
Pack €	13,74
Piece €	**2,29**









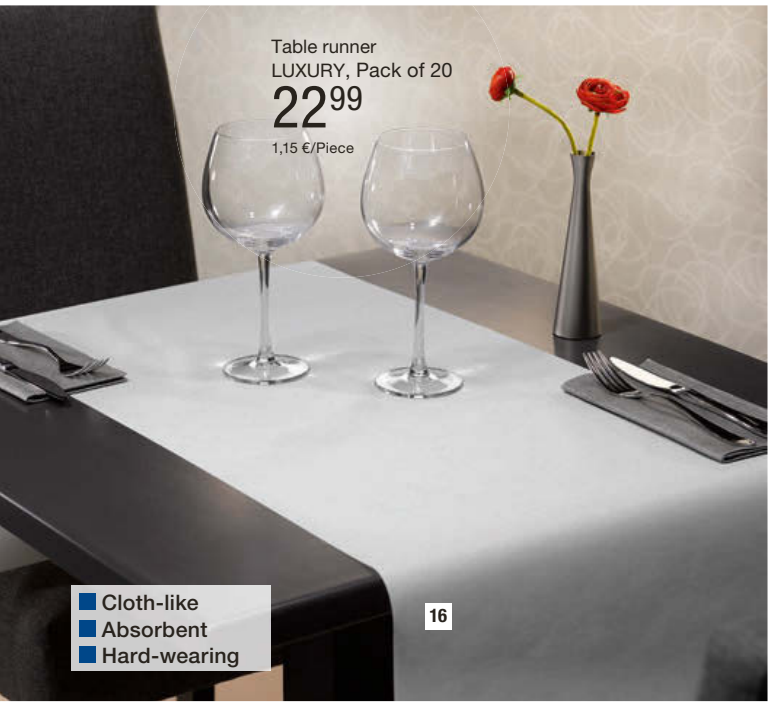
Placemat and table runner SPUNO

Placemats and table runners made of textile-like synthetic fiber material. This material is soft, tear-resistant, hard-wearing and robust, wipeable and moisture-repellent. The table runner roll contains 40 table runners with a width of 40 cm and perforated length of 1.2 m. Roll length: 48 m.

Material: Spunbond fleece (60 g/m²). For indoor and outdoor use!

WxL cm	Placemat 30x40	Table runner 40x4800
1 natural	30051770	30051769
2 bordeaux	30051789	30051767
3 purple	30051791	30051774
Pcs./pack	200	1
Pack €	**11,99**	**10,99**

WxL cm	Placemat 30x40	Table runner 40x4800
4 dark blue	30051780	30051771
5 brown	30051786	30051775
6 black	30051787	30051765
7 grey	30051781	30051779
8 red	30051784	30051772
9 kiwi	30051790	30051766
10 orange	30051782	30051776
11 pink	30051788	30051773
Pcs./pack	200	1
Pack €	**11,99**	**10,99**





Napkin and table runner LUXURY

With cloth-like structure and look. Their special feature is the material, which makes them more tear-resistant and hard-wearing than normal cellulose. The table runners have a coated back so they do not slip. Each roll contains 20 table runners with a width of 40 cm and a perforated length of 1.2 m. Not washable. Roll length: 24 m.

Material: 70 % cellulose and 30 % synthetic fibers (65 g/m²).

WxL cm	Napkin 40x40	Table runner 40x120
12 white	10024136	10024143
13 creamy-white	10024137	10024144
14 beige	10024138	10024145
15 kiwi	10024139	10024146
16 silver	10024134	10024141
17 dark grey	10024135	10024142
Pcs./pack	50	20
Pack €	**14,99**	**22,99**

- Hemmed
- Wet wipeable
- Also available as a table runner


18


19


20


21


22


23



Table linen series PURIS
Durable, easy-care table linen. Dessin with atlas edge.
Material: 75 % PVC, 25 % polyester.
Weight approx. 700 g/m².

WxL cm	Placemat 33x45	Table runner 43x130
18 champagne	10055269	10073991
19 blue	30025807	30026120
20 red	10073977	10073979
Pcs./pack	2	1
Pack €	6,98	10,99
Piece €	**3,49**	**10,99**

WxL cm	Placemat 33x45	Table runner 43x130
21 kiwi	10055266	10083245
22 brown	10050898	10083244
23 anthracite	10050897	10083242
Pcs./pack	2	1
Pack €	6,98	10,99
Piece €	**3,49**	**10,99**

VEGA disposable napkins: These are the materials

Cell tissue:
Cell tissue is the simplest disposable material and is produced on the basis of cellulose. It is very supple, tearproof and low in lint. Napkins made of this material are multi-layered and absorbent. Cell tissue can be produced with different grams to optimize volume and absorbency. VEGA cell tissue products are the cell tissue napkins.

Airlaid:
Airlaid is a fabric-like disposable material. It is very absorbent and resistant both when dry and when wet. In addition, it is soft and very pleasant to touch. The synthetic fiber is not biodegradable. VEGA products made of Airlaid: COTTO, ARLA.

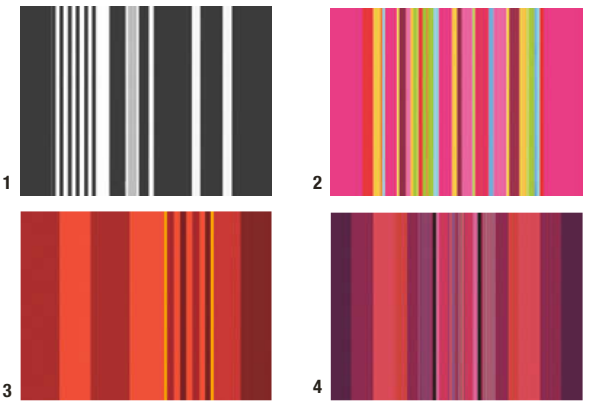
Double-Point:
Double-Point napkins are slightly higher quality than napkins made of cell tissue or recycled paper. This is due to their manufacturing process, in which two layers of paper are bonded using microdots. This softens the napkins and gives them volume. They feel wonderfully comfortable for your guests. VEGA products made of Double-Point: RUSTO, DUBO and VINTIO

Spunbond-fleece:
The disposable Spunbond-fleece is more tear-resistant and liquid-resistant than conventional paper. VEGA products made of Spunbond-fleece: SPUNO.

Spunlace-fleece:
This material is the highest quality of our napkin materials and feels like "real" fabric. The disposable fleece with a weight of 70 g/m² consists of viscose and cellulose. The material is soft, pleasant to touch and very homogeneous. Spunlace-fleece is very resistant to both dry and wet conditions. The material is biodegradable and compostable. VEGA products made of Spunlace-fleece: LINO, LEINA.



Paper placemat
BANDA, Pack of 500
34,99
0,07 €/Piece



Paper placemat BANDA

In striped design.

Material: Paper, printed (60 g/m²). Honeycomb look.

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
1	30x40	black/white	10059759	500	**34,99**
2		multicolored	10027460	500	**34,99**
3		bordeaux	10059758	500	**34,99**
4		eggplant	10027541	500	**34,99**





Paper placemat

Placemat made of genuine wrapping paper for an authentic vintage look.

Material: Paper (60 g/m²).

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
8	30x40	natural	10059687	500	**14,99**







Paper placemat CALLIGRAF

Present your guests an extraordinary table decoration with French quotations.

Material: Paper, printed (60 g/m²). Honeycomb look.

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
5	30x40	black	10027655	500	**34,99**
6		brown	10027759	500	**34,99**

Paper placemat
CITY, Pack of 500
34,99
0,07 €/Piece



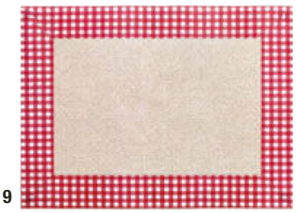
Paper placemat CITY

With motif.

Material: Paper, printed (60 g/m²). Honeycomb look.

	WxL cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
7	30x40	10059369	500	**34,99**





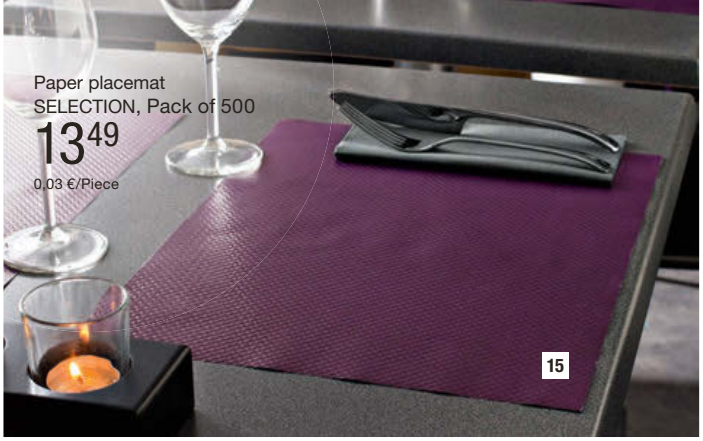
Paper placemat CLARA

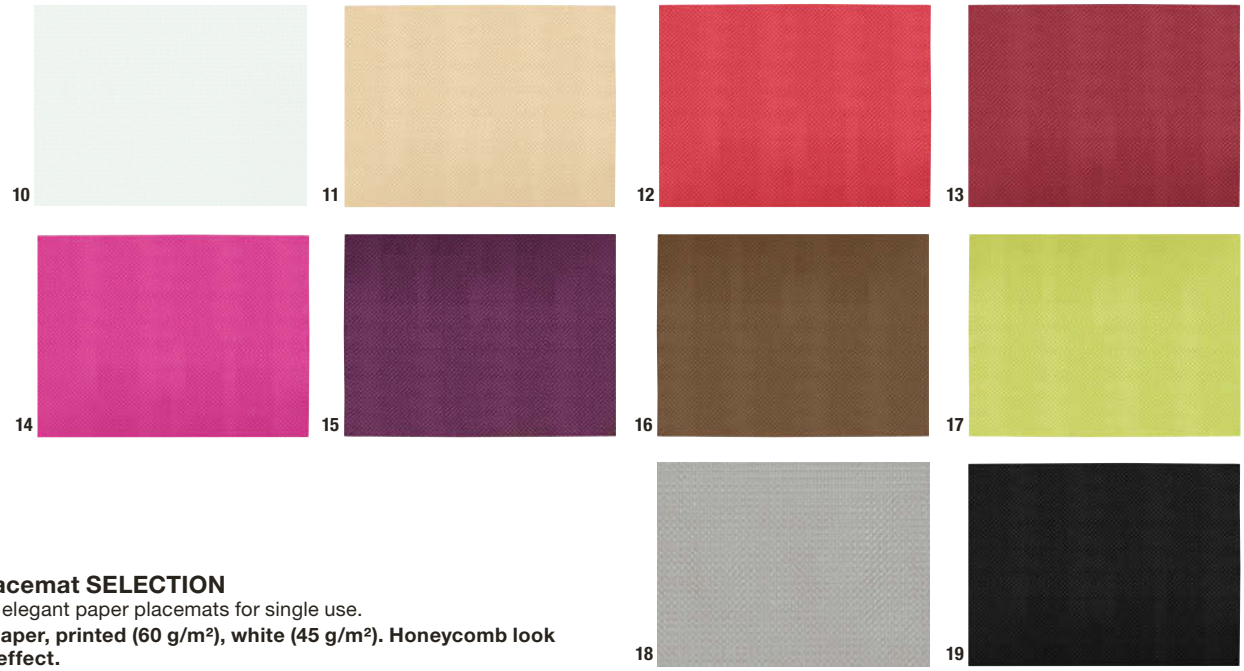
In nostalgic design. The check edge and the linen-like middle motif give this placemat the certain something.

Material: Paper, printed (60 g/m²). Honeycomb look.

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
9	30x40	red/white	10049867	500	**34,99**







Paper placemat SELECTION

Trendy and elegant paper placemats for single use.

Material: Paper, printed (60 g/m²), white (45 g/m²). Honeycomb look with satin effect.

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
10	30x40	white	10059623	1000	**15,49**
11		beige	10059684	500	**13,49**
12		red	10059617	500	**13,49**
13		bordeaux	10059614	500	**13,49**
14		pink	10027857	500	**13,49**
15		plum	10027856	500	**13,49**
16		brown	10059622	500	**13,49**
17		kiwi	10027290	500	**13,49**
18		grey	10049747	500	**13,49**
19		black	10049746	500	**13,49**

Paper tablecloth SELECTION

Trendy and elegant paper tablecloths in honeycomb look with satin effect.

Material: Paper, printed (60 g/m²), white (45 g/m²). Honeycomb look with satin effect.

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
10	70x70	white	10059689	500	**29,99**
11		beige	10059686	500	**52,99**
16		brown	10059642	500	**52,99**
18		grey	10049749	500	**52,99**



Paper placemat MENULO

Paper placemat for single use.

Material: Paper, printed (48 g/m²).

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
20	31x43	black/natural	30052405	500	**14,99**
21	31x43	black/white	30052404	500	**14,99**



> Cutlery pocket BESTA see p. 242



Paper placemat
FLINO, Pack of 500
24.99
0,05 €/Piece



1



Paper placemat
STEAKO, Pack of 500
24.99
0,05 €/Piece



2

Paper placemat FLINO
Trendy placemat in tile look.
Material: Paper, printed (70 g/m²).

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
1	31x43	multicolored	30052375	500	**24,99**

Paper placemat STEAKO
Placemat with cow imprint - suitable for steak, burger and much more.
Material: Paper, printed (70 g/m²).

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
2	31x43	black/white	30052376	500	**24,99**



Cutlery pocket
CLOSED, Pack of 300
34.99
0,12 €/Piece

3

Cutlery pocket
BESTA, Pack of 100
12.99
0,13 €/Piece



4



5



6



7

Cutlery pocket CLOSED
Cutlery pocket in a robust material mix made of ribbed paper, kraft paper and cellulose. Incl. shrink-wrapped napkin. Thus particularly hygienic.

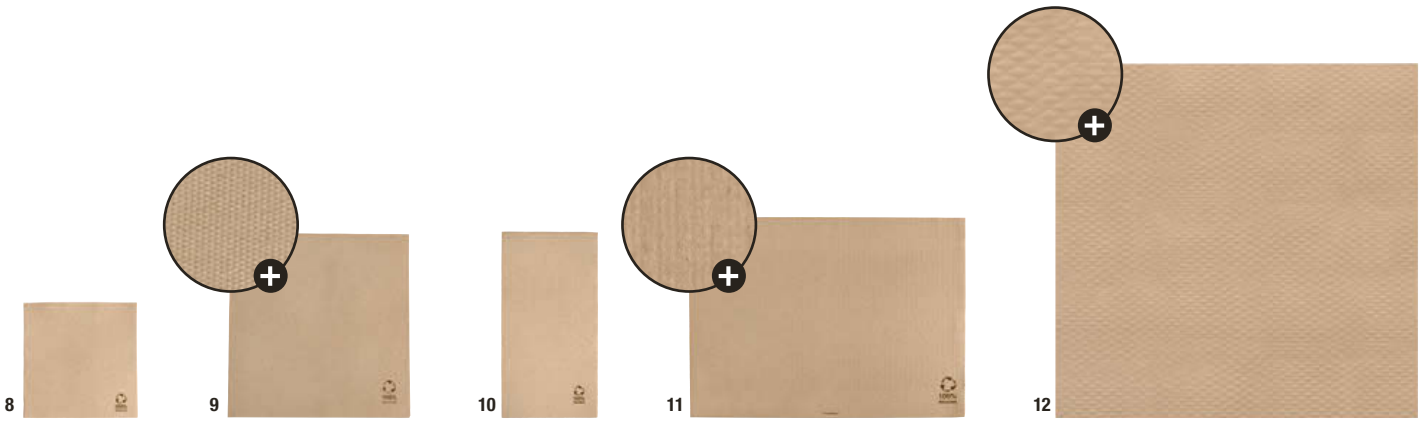
	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
3	11x25	natural	30107129	300	**34,99**

Cutlery pocket BESTA
Cutlery pockets in a robust material mix made of ribbed paper, kraft paper and cellulose. Incl. inlaid napkin. Available in several attractive colors.
Material: Material mix (90 g/m²).

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
4	22.5x11.2	natural	30051518	100	**12,99**
5		black	30051515	100	**12,99**
6		kiwi	30051519	100	**12,99**
7		black/natural	30052401	100	**12,99**



Eco-friendly recycled paper



Paper series RECYCLIO
Our eco-friendly range: Napkins, placemats and tablecloth for daily use.
Material: 100 % recycled paper (napkins: 19 g/m², placemats and tablecloth: 48 g/m²). Compostable!

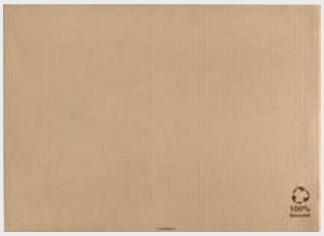
		WxL cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
8	Napkin 1/4 fold	25x25	30051764	50	**0,79**
9		39x39	30051763	50	**1,29**
10	Napkin 1/8 fold	40x40	30054462	50	**1,59**
11	Placemat	31x43	30051726	500	**11,99**
12	Tablecloth	120x10000	30051727	1	**17,99**

Recycled paper: The eco-friendly alternative

One way of making disposable products as eco-friendly as possible is to manufacture them from recycled paper. Our paper series RECYCLIO consists of 100 % recycled raw materials and is printed with compostable color. The paper is completely compostable after use and therefore has little impact on the environment. Table linen made of recycled paper is particularly suitable when many napkins or placemats are needed quickly, e.g. at trade fairs, parties or in the catering industry. But snack bars and food trucks also like to use this material.



> Paper placemat MENULO see p. 241





> Wooden board RUSTY see p. 75

- Fabric-like
- Pleasantly soft

Disposable napkins in linen look



Napkin LINO
Napkin in modern linen look. Available in several trendy colors. 1/4 fold.
Material: Spunlace-fleece (70 g/m²).

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
1	40x40	brown	30051574	50	**7,99**
2		creamy-white	30051549	50	**7,99**
3		purple	30051561	50	**7,99**
4		white	30051538	50	**7,99**
5		bordeaux	30051550	50	**7,99**
6		light green	30051568	50	**7,99**
7		light grey	30051573	50	**7,99**
8		pink	30051551	50	**7,99**
9		blue	30051557	50	**7,99**

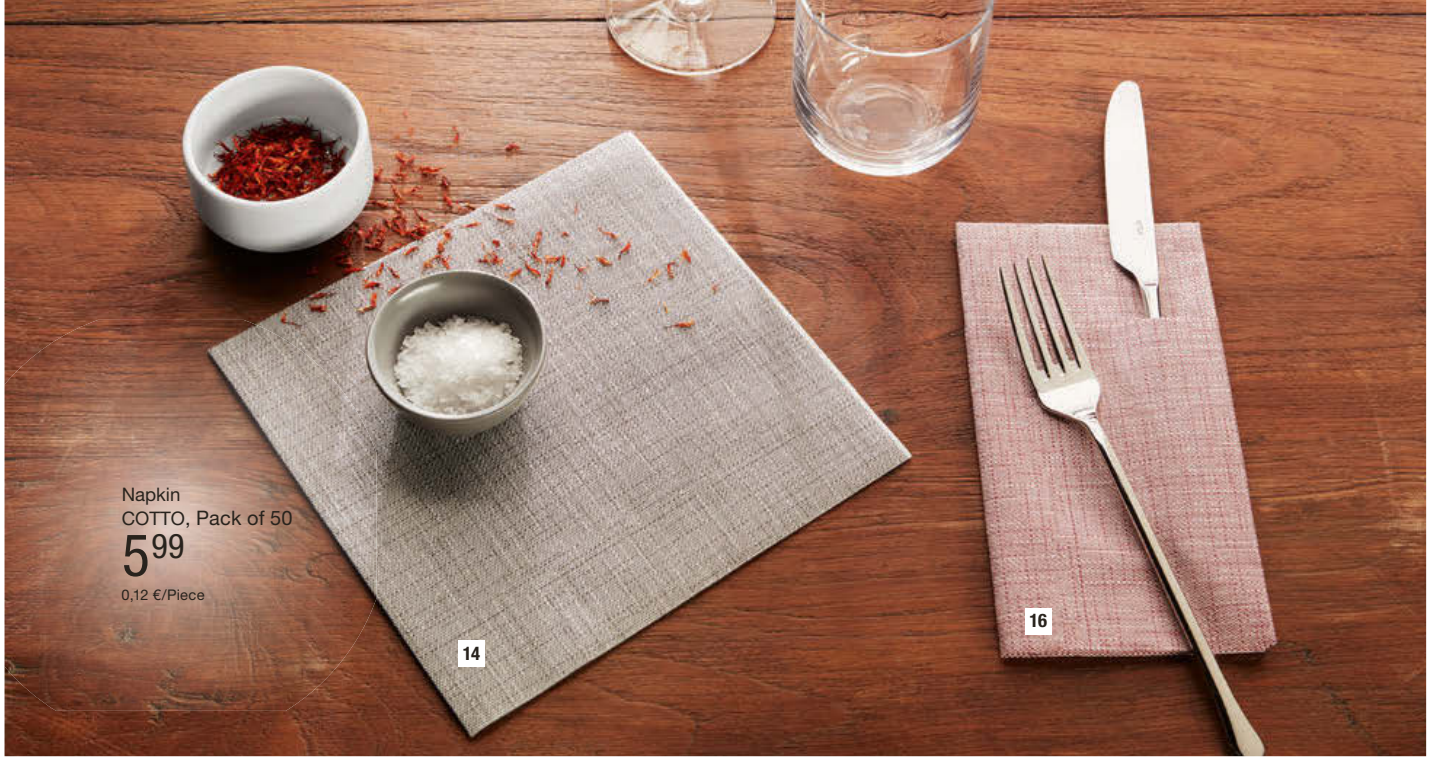
Over 20,000 products in our online shop!

Order easy and comfortable online:
95 % in stock, fast delivery, always new products and offers!

Discover our new products!

The complete range at a glance!

Get inspired online now!





Napkin and cutlery pocket COTTO

Napkins and cutlery pockets with textile character. Napkin 1/4 fold, cutlery pocket folded 10x20 cm.

Material: Airlaid (55 g/m²).

		LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
10	Napkin	40x40	anthracite	30051520	50	**5,99**
11			brown	30051709	50	**5,99**
12			bordeaux	30051708	50	**5,99**
13			creamy-white	30051707	50	**5,99**
14			grey	30051710	50	**5,99**

		LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
15	Cutlery pocket	40x40	anthracite	30051719	50	**6,99**
16			bordeaux	30051724	50	**6,99**
17			brown	30051721	50	**6,99**
18			creamy-white	30051720	50	**6,99**
19			grey	30051722	30	**4,19**



> Wooden board PRESCOT see p. 74



Napkin
RUSTO, Pack of 100
1 19
0,01 €/Piece





Napkin RUSTO

Napkins in vintage look. VEGA own design, only available from us. 1/4 fold, 2-ply.

Material: Double-Point paper (19 g/m²).

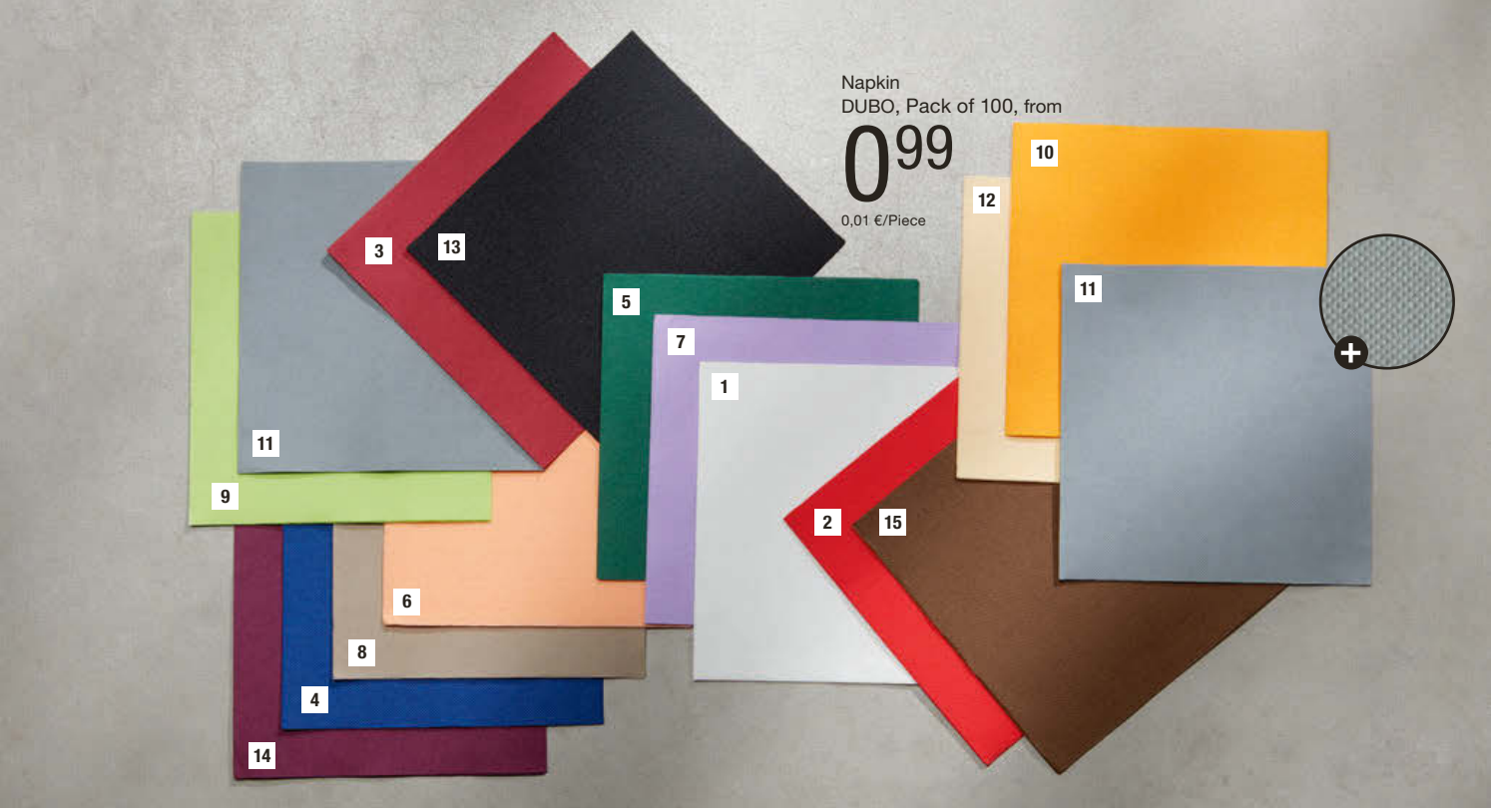
	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
20	20x20	white/black	30052397	100	**1,19**

Napkin VINTIO

Napkins in vintage look. VEGA own design, only available from us. 1/4 fold, 2-ply.

Material: Double-Point paper (18 g/m²).

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
21	20x20	black/white	30052396	100	**1,69**



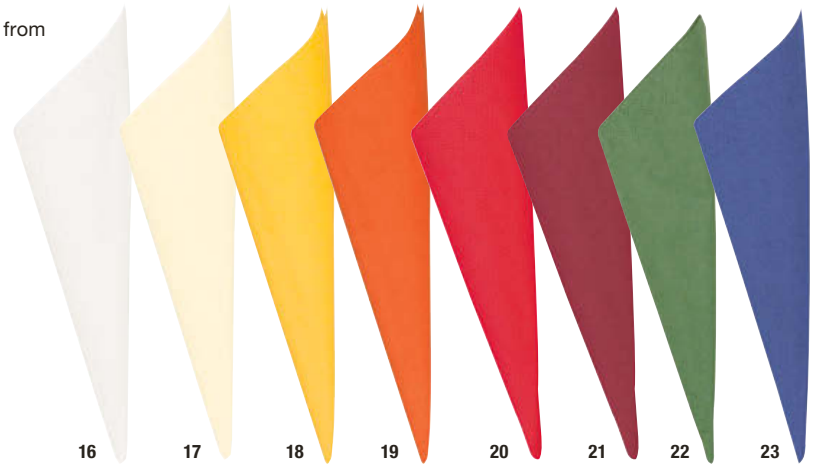
Napkin DUBO

Disposable napkins made of a material similar to fabric. Available in various attractive colors. 1/4 fold, 2-ply.

Material: Double-Point paper (18 g/m²).

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
	20x20	white	30051548	100	**0,99**
		black	30051559	100	**1,49**
1	39x39	white	30051560	50	**1,29**
2		red	30051577	50	**1,99**
3		bordeaux	30051567	50	**1,99**
4		dark blue	30051566	50	**1,99**
5	39x39	dark green	30051556	50	**1,99**
6		apricot	30051576	50	**1,99**
7		purple	30051575	50	**1,99**
8		taupe	30051563	50	**1,99**
9		light green	30051536	50	**1,99**
10		orange	30051569	50	**1,99**
11		light grey	30051565	50	**1,99**
12		creamy-white	30051562	50	**1,99**
13		black	30051527	50	**1,99**
14		plum	30051539	50	**1,99**
15		brown	30051543	50	**1,99**

Napkin
Pack of 250, from
5,99
0,02 €/Piece



Napkin

In different colors, 1/4 fold, 3-ply.

Material: Cellulose.

WxL cm		24x24	40x40
16	white	20080530	10059336
Pcs./pack		250	250
Pack €		**5,99**	**8,99**
17	creamy-white	10059720	10059337
18	sunny yellow	10059719	10059338
19	orange	10098438	
20	red	10059718	10059340
21	bordeaux	10059717	10059342
22	green		10059345
23	blue		10059344
Pcs./pack		250	250
Pack €		**5,99**	**10,99**

Napkin
Pack of 50
9,99
0,20 €/Piece



Napkin

These fabric-like napkins made of fleece with an ornamental pattern are an eye-catcher on any table. 1/4 fold.

Material: Fleece (60 g/m²). Extremely absorbent! Tear-resistant!

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
24	40x40	creamy-white/gold	10095927	50	**9,99**





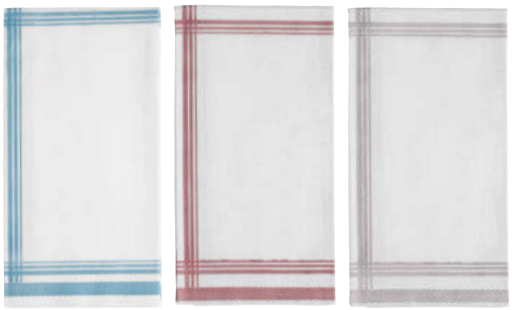
Napkin ARLA

Napkins made of fabric-like fleece: Very absorbent, tear-resistant and therefore ideal for daily use in gastronomy. Available in several colors.

Material: Airlaid (55 g/m²), white (45 g/m²).

		WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
	1/4 fold	20x20	white	30051546	100	**2,99**
			black	30051545	100	**4,99**
25	1/4 fold	40x40	white	30051552	50	**5,99**
26			bordeaux	30051553	50	**6,99**
27			dark green	30051554	50	**6,99**
28			dark blue	30051578	50	**6,99**
29	1/4 fold	40x40	creamy-white	30051570	50	**6,99**
30			sunny yellow	30051555	50	**6,99**
31			light grey	30051544	50	**6,99**
32			kiwi	30051564	50	**6,99**
33			dark brown	30051547	50	**6,99**
34			plum	30051572	50	**6,99**
35			orange	30051571	50	**6,99**
36			black	30051558	50	**6,99**
	1/8 fold	40x40	white	30051535	25	**2,99**
			black	30051537	25	**3,99**

Napkin
LEINA, Pack of 25
5 49
0,22 €/Piece





Napkin LEINA

Napkins in classic tea towel design. Fits perfectly to the vintage trend and in every rustic country house ambience. 1/8 fold.

Material: Spunlace-fleece (70 g/m²).

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
37	45x45	white/blue	30051541	25	**5,49**
38		white/bordeaux	30051542	25	**5,49**
39		white/grey	30051540	25	**5,49**



- Easy-iron
- Supplied with hanger


2 white


3 champagne


4 bordeaux

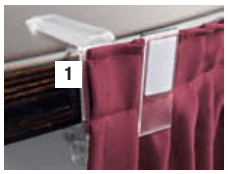

5 anthracite



Clip with spring



Velcro tape



Overlap clip

Skirting fastening pack

Suitable for skirtings. Content: 14 clips with spring for fixing to the edge of the table, 6 meters of velcro tape for fixing to the edge of the table, 3 clips for fixing in case of overlaps. Quick and easy to fasten!

	Ref.	Pack €
1	20010521	**19,75**



Stretch table top slip cover
SELM
14 99

- Stretchy
- With zipper
- Non-iron


Zipper







Stretch table slip cover SELM

Table slip covers and table top covers made of easy-care stretch material. Easy to handle thanks to its zipper.

Material: 80 % polyester, 20 % spandex. Weight approx. 260 g/m².

	Stretch table slip cover		Stretch table top slip cover	
Dimensions cm	70x110 (ØxH)	80x110 (ØxH)	70 (Ø)	80 (Ø)
6 white	10000070	10000072	10000275	10000098
7 anthracite	10000075	10000081	10000088	10000095
8 black	10000078	10000084	10000091	10000092
9 bordeaux	10000077	10000083	10000090	10000093
Piece €	**39,99**	**39,99**	**14,99**	**14,99**

Skirting PORTO

We make the table covering to a quick and easy thing: This complete skirting you just hang over your table - done. For secure attachment, the skirting fastening pack contains several practical mounting aids, which offer suitable solutions for all decoration variants. In addition, you can use overlap clips to individually balance the length of your tablecloth for tables of different lengths. The fired seam also ensures a naturally soft fall. Supplied with hanger, which allows a crease-free storage.

Material: 100 % polyester. Hang up wet, easy-iron.

	Skirting			Yardware Skirting*
WxH cm	410x73	490x73	580x73	155 (W)
2 white	10041171	10041173	10041175	10036914
3 champagne	10048103	10048104	10048977	10036912
4 bordeaux	10041172	10041174	10041176	10036911
5 anthracite	10035931	10035932	10035933	10036917
Piece €	**49,99**	**59,99**	**69,99**	**9,99**

*The price of the yardware does not include the production of the skirting.



Our products by ERWIN M.

Banquet table stretch slip cover
GRACE
39,99

■ Without recess


11

■ With recess


12

■ With 2 recesses


13



Banquet table stretch slip cover GRACE

Simply cover your tables, benches and chairs for an elegant look. High-quality workmanship and additionally reinforced on the foot pockets by sturdy plastic fabric. Perfect fit for all standard banquet furniture and bar tables.

Material: 92 % polyester, 8 % spandex. Weight approx. 230 g/m².

	Without recess	With recess	With 2 recesses
WxLxH cm	74x120x74	74x120x74	74x120x74
10 white	10018111	30002095	10004457
11 stone grey	30002514	30002512	30002518
12 anthracite	10018114	30002093	10004458
13 bordeaux	10018113	30002094	10004459
Piece €	**39,99**	**39,99**	**39,99**

Stretch table slip cover MELIOR

The festive robe for your bar tables: The classic, white stretch cover MELIOR in a reasonably priced pack of 5. Suitable for bar tables with a table top of Ø 75-85 cm and a height of max. 110 cm. The foot pockets are additionally reinforced with plastic fabric.

Material: 92 % polyester, 8 % spandex. Weight approx. 150 g/m².

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	75x110	30051725	5	64,95	**12,99**

■ Without recess ■ With recess

Stretch chair slip cover
GRACE
17,99


15


15

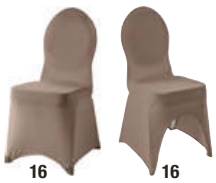

19

Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at
www.em-group.com

Stretch table top slip cover
GRACE
12,99

■ Stretchy
■ Non-iron
■ Reinforced foot pockets

■ Opaque quality


16 16


17 17


18 18


20 21 22 23 24

Stretch chair slip cover GRACE

Simply cover your chairs for an elegant look. High-quality workmanship and additionally reinforced on the foot pockets by sturdy plastic fabric. Perfect fit for all standard banquet furniture. Especially opaque.

Material: 92 % polyester, 8 % spandex. Weight approx. 230 g/m².

	Stretch chair slip cover without recess	Stretch chair slip cover with recess
WxLxH cm	40x44x95	40x44x95
15 white	10069613	10004460
16 stone grey	30002530	30002540
17 anthracite	10069710	10004464
18 bordeaux	10069671	10004462
Piece €	**17,99**	**17,99**

Stretch table slip cover GRACE

Simply cover your tables, benches and chairs for an elegant look. High-quality workmanship and additionally reinforced on the foot pockets by sturdy plastic fabric. Perfect fit for all standard banquet furniture and bar tables.

Material: 92 % polyester, 8 % spandex. Weight approx. 230 g/m².

	Stretch table slip cover round		Stretch table top slip cover round	
Dimensions cm	70x110 (ØxH)	80x110 (ØxH)	70 (Ø)	80 (Ø)
19 white	10045969	10045970	10045971	10060651
20 champagne	10070809	10070810	10072168	10072169
21 stone grey	30002544	30002516	30002515	30002506
22 anthracite	10069818	10069819	10069927	10069928
23 black	10060652	10060653	10060767	10069711
24 bordeaux	10069932	10069933	10070804	10070805
Piece €	**34,99**	**34,99**	**12,99**	**12,99**


> Chair ENORA see p. 293
> Chair GIMANI see p. 351
> Chair RAFIA see p. 346

FURNISHING

For an unique ambience

Furniture indoor 252
Table tops & bases 320
Furniture outdoor 336
Boards & Menus 400

> Chair EMEO see p. 297



■ Modular
■ Easy-care

Chair
EMEO, from
64,98



Seat shell EMEO
mustard
WxDxH 58x50x40.5 cm
Armrest height 69 cm
Ref. 30024819
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 79,98
Piece € 39,99
> see p. 297

Seat shell EMEO
marsala
WxDxH 58x50x40.5 cm
Armrest height 69 cm
Ref. 30046775
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 79,98
Piece € 39,99
> see p. 297

Seat shell EMEO
olive
WxDxH 58x50x40.5 cm
Armrest height 69 cm
Ref. 30046776
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 79,98
Piece € 39,99
> see p. 297

Chair frame EMEO
oak/natural
WxDxH 44x42x42 cm
Ref. 30024824
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 99,98
Piece € 49,99
> see p. 297


> Candle holder LIVA
see p. 212
> Universal glass MARLENE
see p. 146
> Table NOTO
see p. 305

From classic to trendy

- Nosag suspension
- Velvet fabric
- Combinable

Chair
IMPERIAL
139,00



1



2



Chair IMPERIAL
High-quality velvet chair in a classic and at the same time trendy baroque style. Button inserts on the backrest. Excellent seating comfort due to integrated nosag suspension. Incl. plastic glides.
Material legs: Beech, black stained. Material cover: 100 % polyester. Easy to clean!
Delivered assembled!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	48x64x96.5	49	6.5	dark blue	30053166	2	278,00	**139,00**
2				taupe	30053165	2	278,00	**139,00**



- Velvet cover
- Combinable
- Ergonomically shaped seat

> Table base ORIO see p. 331



Chair
ALMONDA
139,00





Chair ALMONDA

Elegant chair with filigree legs made of solid, black lacquered beech wood. Ergonomic seat with comfortable upholstery. Covered with soft velvet fabric. Includes floor-protecting plastic glides.

Material frame: Beech solid black laquered.
Material cover: 100 % polyester. 3-year availability guarantee!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	54x64x77.5	46	57	10.8	fir tree	30038982	**139,00**
2					taupe	30038983	**139,00**
3					dark blue	30038981	**139,00**
4					pink	30039801	**139,00**



>Table base FINO see p. 333







Chair
TONDA
149^{00}



Chair series TONDA

Elegant chair with filigree legs made of solid, black lacquered beech wood and recess in the backrest. Ergonomic seat with comfortable upholstery. Covered with soft velvet fabric. Includes plastic glides to protect the floor. Foot rail protector made of steel included with the bar chair.

Material frame: Beech solid black laquered. Cover: 100 % polyester.
3-year availability guarantee!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	Chair	51x64x78	46		9.1	fir tree	30038979	**149,00**
6						taupe	30038978	**149,00**
7						dark blue	30038980	**149,00**
8						pink	30039802	**149,00**
9	Bar chair	53x62x103	77	84.5	11	fir tree	30042691	**169,00**
10						taupe	30042692	**169,00**
11						dark blue	30042689	**169,00**
12						pink	30042690	**169,00**



Armchair
LASSE, from
204.00

- Velvet fabric
- Wooden legs
  available in 3 colors













Furniture series LASSE velvet

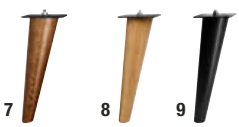
Scandinavian velvet furniture series. Combine the high-quality upholstered furniture with a leg set of your choice (please order leg set separately). The legs are equipped with felt glides.

Material cover: 100 % polyester. Comfortable! Nosag suspension! High abrasion resistance! 3-year availability guarantee!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Armchair	54x60x82	46	13.5	dark blue	30026002	**169,00**
2					fir tree	30026001	**169,00**
3					taupe	30026000	**169,00**
4	3-seater sofa	155x60x82	46	34.8	dark blue	30026016	**339,00**
5					fir tree	30026009	**339,00**
6					taupe	30026017	**339,00**

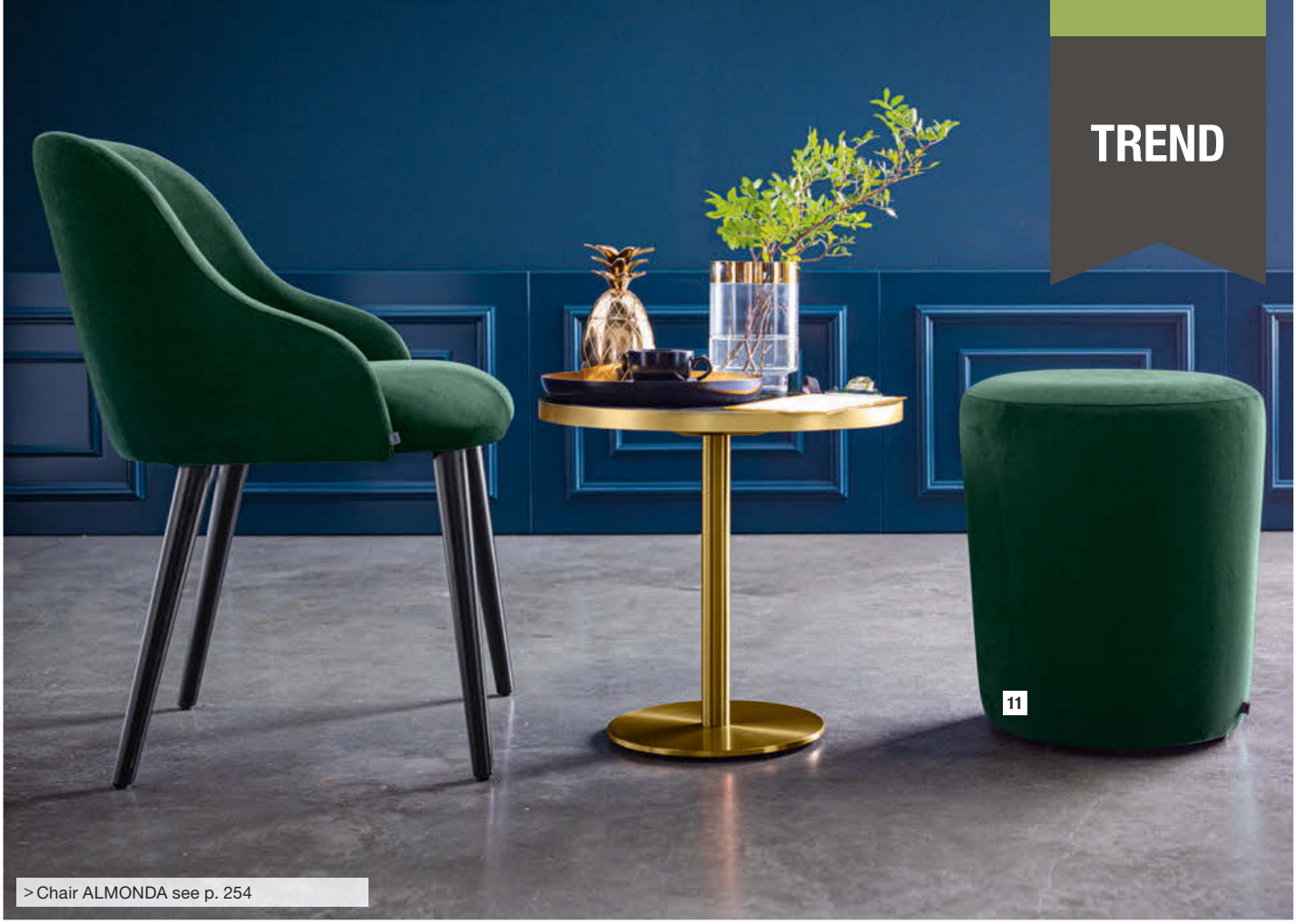
Leg set
LASSE, from
35.00

- Legs available in 3 colors



		WxDxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
7	Leg set 4-piece	9x9x25	birch/tobacco stained	10008173	**35,00**
8			oak/natural	10008490	**40,00**
9			birch/black	30026004	**35,00**

The legs are simply screwed to the armchair or sofa. Mounting material is included.



> Chair ALMONDA see p. 254

Trend fabric velvet

Stool
LENNY, from
69,99







Stool LENNY

Velvet stool with wooden frame. Includes plastic floor glides. Best to combine with our furniture series LASSE velvet as well as with the chairs TONDA and ALMONDA. Delivered assembled!

Material frame: Wood. Material cover: 100 % polyester. Combinable!

	ØxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
10	42x47	5	dark blue	30044577	**69,99**
11			fir tree	30044579	**69,99**
12			taupe	30044578	**69,99**
13			pink	30044580	**69,99**
14	70x47	12	dark blue	30044963	**119,00**
15			fir tree	30044962	**119,00**
16			taupe	30044964	**119,00**
17			pink	30044961	**119,00**

Your advantage with velvet fabric

Velvet is a chic and fashionable fabric that sets brilliant accents. The noble shimmering surface gives it a high value.

In addition, the fabric is very easy-care and easy to clean.





2-seater sofa
TEATRO
399,00

- Velvet fabric
- Solid wood


Decorative buttons


1


6


11


2 7 12 17 22 27 32


3 8 13 18 23 28 33

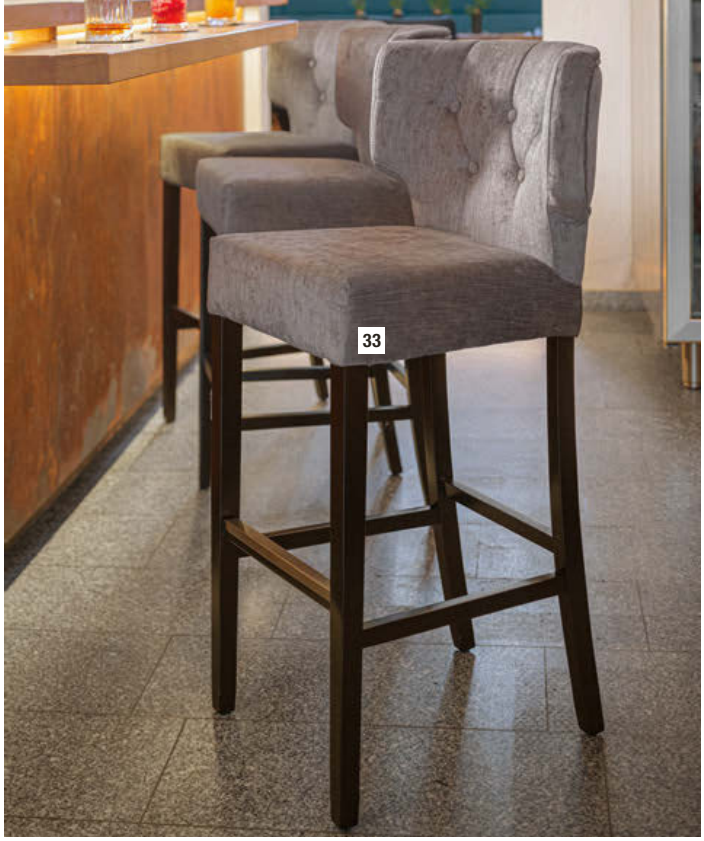

4 9 14 19 24 29 34


5 10 15 20 25 30 35

Nosag suspension

NOSAG springs are sometimes also named steel wave springs. Their spring steel wire is snake-shaped and known for its long durability. In addition, the Nosag spring has a high dimensional stability. Compared to other suspension systems, the Nosag suspension offers extraordinarily good sitting comfort, as the current sitting position is supported here in a targeted manner. Thanks to its strength and robustness, it provides optimum support even after years without losing its function.













Furniture series TEATRO

Covered with velvet. Set with this series a clear sign of your special style. Whether alone or in an ensemble, it is always an extraordinary highlight. The legs and the frame are made of solid beech wood. Very good seating comfort due to integrated Nosag suspension. Foot rail protector for the bar chair should be ordered separately (Ref. 10094575).

Material: Solid beech wood, cover: 96 % polyester, 4 % viscose. Comfortable due to high-quality Nosag suspension!
3-year availability guarantee!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	2-seater sofa	122x73x92	48	25.2	blue	10070160	1	399,00	**399,00**
2					black	10070371	1	399,00	**399,00**
3					taupe	10070493	1	399,00	**399,00**
4					gold	10070195	1	399,00	**399,00**
5					bordeaux	10070134	1	399,00	**399,00**
6	2-seater bench	122x42x48	48	10.4	blue	10089338	1	159,00	**159,00**
7					black	10089337	1	159,00	**159,00**
8					taupe	10089336	1	159,00	**159,00**
9					gold	10089230	1	159,00	**159,00**
10					bordeaux	10070136	1	159,00	**159,00**
11	Stool	42x42x48		5.4	blue	10089334	1	99,99	**99,99**
12					black	10089333	1	99,99	**99,99**
13					taupe	10089332	1	99,99	**99,99**
14					gold	10089335	1	99,99	**99,99**
15					bordeaux	10070135	1	99,99	**99,99**

3

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
16	Chair without armrest	47x62x92	51	8	blue	10070143	2	318,00	**159,00**
17					black	10070141	2	318,00	**159,00**
18					taupe	10070142	2	318,00	**159,00**
19					gold	10070144	2	318,00	**159,00**
20					bordeaux	10070145	2	318,00	**159,00**
21	Chair with armrest	61x65x92.5	51	14.2	blue	10095095	1	189,00	**189,00**
22					black	10095085	1	189,00	**189,00**
23					taupe	10095094	1	189,00	**189,00**
24					gold	10095092	1	189,00	**189,00**
25					bordeaux	10070137	1	189,00	**189,00**
26	Armchair	69x67x92	48	16.5	blue	10070159	1	259,00	**259,00**
27					black	10070325	1	259,00	**259,00**
28					taupe	10070492	1	259,00	**259,00**
29					gold	10070161	1	259,00	**259,00**
30					bordeaux	10070133	1	259,00	**259,00**
31	Bar chair	58x55x108.5	78	10	blue	30043293	1	199,00	**199,00**
32					black	30043296	1	199,00	**199,00**
33					taupe	30043297	1	199,00	**199,00**
34					gold	30043295	1	199,00	**199,00**
35					bordeaux	30043294	1	199,00	**199,00**







- Velvet fabric
- Soft padded
- Solid wood



Decorative seam on the back





Chair series WINCHESTER velvet

Our chair series WINCHESTER inspires with style and quality and can be wonderfully combined with many of our tables and lounge furniture. On the back there are traditional button indents, which are handcrafted in high quality. The bar chair also has a foot rail protector made of black powder-coated steel. Plastic glides on the underside protect your floor.

Material frame: Beech solid black lacquered, cover: 100 % polyester.
Easy-care! Button indents! Very comfortable!
3-year availability guarantee!

> Chair series WINCHESTER in imitation leather see p. 287

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Chair	45x56x82	48	5.8	fir tree	30043549	2	179,98	**89,99**
2					taupe	30043550	2	179,98	**89,99**
3					dark blue	30043548	2	179,98	**89,99**
4	Bar chair	45x56x110	79	8.9	fir tree	30043567	2	238,00	**119,00**
5					taupe	30043569	2	238,00	**119,00**
6					dark blue	30043561	2	238,00	**119,00**


8


9

> Side table TAVOLINA see p. 303

Armchair
CHESTERFIELD
550^{00}


7

Armchair
JEDEO
399^{00}


9


10

Armchair and sofa CHESTERFIELD velvet

The finest combination of vintage look and traditional English style. Armchair and sofa are made of robust velvet fabric and with everything that makes this furniture so special: Traditional button indents from elaborate and careful handcraft, generous seat and a rivet adornment on the front. The high seating comfort is primarily due to the high-quality upholstery, the materials are fire-retardant. Plastic glides under the wooden legs made of turned and stained beech wood makes it easy to move.

Material cover: 100 % polyester, legs: Beech solid, stained. Comfortable due to large seat and high-quality upholstery! Easy-care!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	Armchair	114x97x72.5	40	36.5	fir tree	30051392	**550,00**
8	2-seater sofa	167x97x72.5	40	44.5	fir tree	30047309	**699,00**

Armchair JEDEO

Trendy velvet armchair - perfect for your lounge, hotel room or lobby! Great material mix of black steel and velvet in different colors. Very comfortable due to ergonomic seat. Chair glides made of plastic protect the floor.

Material frame: Powder-coated steel. Cover: 100 % polyester. Combinable! Delivered assembled!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
9	71x80x84	46	21.5	dark blue	30046715	**399,00**
10				taupe	30046716	**399,00**



> Side table TAVOLINA see p. 303

With classic button inserts


1


2

- Button inserts
- Velvet fabric

Armchair DUNCAN

The eye-catcher in the lobby, lounge or hotel room: Velvet armchairs with button inserts on the back. Very comfortable due to its generous seat and upholstery. Available in two colors. Incl. plastic glides on the underside.

Material frame: Black, powder-coated steel.
Material cover: 100 % polyester. Easy to clean! Delivered assembled!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	62x77x72	41	23	taupe	30053167	**249,00**
2				dark blue	30053164	**249,00**


Great material mix


Back view



Chair
TORNEA

139,00



- Rotatable
- Great topstitching on the back





Chair TORNEA

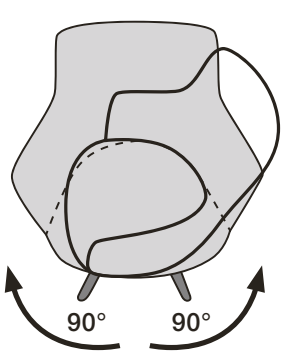
Trendy chair made of oak wood with cover in imitation leather. Very ergonomic seat shell with attractive quilting on the backrest. Seat shell with integrated stretching mechanism, with which it can be moved 90° to the left and right. The return mechanism included in the system ensures that the seat shell always returns itself to its original position. Easy to clean, can be combined. Suitable for indoor use only. Supplied with floor-protecting felt foot glides.

Material frame: Oak natural, oiled. Material cover: Imitation leather. Easy to clean! Rotatable! Combinable!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	62x58x82.5	46	11	brown	30053524	2	278,00	**139,00**
4				café	30053512	2	278,00	**139,00**
5				smoky blue	30053521	2	278,00	**139,00**

90° rotatable

The chair TORNEA is equipped with an innovative rotating mechanism: The seat shell can be rotated 90° to the left and right, so that your guests always find the perfect sitting position. The integrated return mechanism returns the chair to its original position.





> Vase SHANI see p. 210

Modern & innovative

- Great material mix
- Great combination possibilities


1


2

Chair series CASTO

The series CASTO inspires with its trendy selected material mix. The very stable frame is made of black powder-coated steel and fits very nicely to the imitation leather, which is additionally provided with decorative seams and quilting. The assembly is very simple. Only the seat has to be mounted on the frame. Mounting material is included in delivery.

Material frame: Powder-coated steel. Material cover: Imitation leather

		WxDxH cm	Stackable	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Chair with armrests	54x59x81	no	47	69	7	brown	30099966	2	278,00	**139,00**
2	Barstool	43x43x81	no	81		5.7	brown	30099948	2	238,00	**119,00**


Detail view of the backrest



> Candle holder THANDI see p. 209



- Great combination possibilities
- Modern industrial look

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® N003150
The mark of responsible forestry

Furniture series ACERIOS

Innovative furniture series with frames made of powder-coated steel as well as table and bench tops made of real wood veneered material panels with solid wood glues. Very modern design language. Many possible combinations. Suitable for indoor use only. Table and bench frames are equipped with adjustable glides. Easy assembly. Mounting material is included in delivery.

Material frame: Powder-coated steel. Material table top: FSC® certified veneered oak wood.

	Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
3 Table	160x80x76 (LxWxH)	46	30099992	**369,00**
4 Bar table	160x80x108.5 (LxWxH)	53	30099989	**399,00**
5 Bench	35x160x46 (WxDxH)	25	30099990	**199,00**



Detail view of the table legs





- Flexible backrest
- Stitching on seat and back
- Ergonomic sitting

- Stackable
- Versatile





Chair NOLO

This chair inspires with its trendy material mix and high seating comfort. The flexible backrest creates a unique sitting experience. The great appearance is rounded off by the beautiful material combination of black powder-coated steel and imitation leather which is additionally provided with beautiful quilting.

Material frame: Powder-coated steel. Material cover: Imitation leather.

	Stackable	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	no	47x54x81	47	8	brown	30099983	2	238,00	**119,00**

Chair CLASO

Trendy chair with a wide range of applications. Whether in a restaurant or conference room, this chair cuts a good figure everywhere. Due to its stackability it can be stored very easily and space-saving. The frame consists of a stable 20 mm steel pipe. The seat and backrest are made of ash tree plywood.

Material frame: Powder-coated steel. Material seat: Ash tree plywood.

	Stackable	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
2	yes	46x56x82	46	5	brown	30099946	2	199,98	**99,99**
3					black	30099945	2	199,98	**99,99**





- Ergonomic sitting

- Combination of imitation leather and fabric
- Ergonomically shaped seat







Chair IMANO

The chair IMANO inspires with quality and its extravagant design which is very much oriented towards the hip Korean style. Furthermore, it distinguishes itself by its very beautiful selected material mix of fabric and imitation leather. The curved backrest creates a very great seating comfort. The frame is made of solid beech wood which is stained and lacquered in the color tobacco.

Material frame: Solid beech wood, stained and lacquered.
Material cover: Imitation leather and 100 % polyester.

	Stack-able	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
4	no	59x62x76	47.5	65.5	7.5	anthracite	30099947	**179,00**

Chair ALMONDA MIX

Elegant chair made of solid lacquered beech wood. Seat made of imitation leather and backrest with fabric cover. Ergonomically shaped seat. Including plastic glides to protect the floor.

Material frame: Beech solid black lacquered.
Material cover: Imitation leather and 100 % polyester.

	Stack-able	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	no	54x64x77.5	46	10.8	cognac/light grey	30075075	**159,00**
6					light grey/anthracite	30075074	**159,00**

Over 20,000 products at our online shop!

Order easy online:
95 % in stock, fast delivery,
always new products
and offers!

Discover our new products!

The complete range at a glance!

Get inspired online now!



Examples of possible combinations:



Chair €: 109,98



Chair €: 119,98



Chair €: 129,98



Chair €: 139,98

Chair MILARIA

New innovative chair series in trendy design. Combine different frames in steel or wood with seat shells in velvet or imitation leather. Thanks to the many possible combinations and colors, the chairs MILARIA fit into any ambience. Ergonomic and very comfortable seat shells with stitched seams on the front and back. Felt glides included. Very simple assembly: Simply mount the frame to the seat shell with four screws (mounting material included).

Material frame: Powder-coated steel or color lacquered wood. Material seat shell: Imitation leather or 100 % polyester. Easy-care! Combinable! Modular system!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Seat shell velvet	60x48x46		5.5	taupe	30051078	2	159,98	**79,99**
2		60x48x46		5.5	fir tree	30051079	2	159,98	**79,99**
3		60x48x46		5.5	dark blue	30051080	2	159,98	**79,99**
4	Seat shell imitation leather	60x48x46		5.5	cognac	30051081	2	179,98	**89,99**
5		60x48x46		5.5	anthracite	30051082	2	179,98	**89,99**
6	Chair frame metal	46x51x42.5	48	3	black	30051083	2	99,98	**49,99**
7		46x51x42.5	48	3	bronze	30051084	2	99,98	**49,99**
8	Chair frame wood	52x53.5x44	48	2.4	walnut	30051087	2	59,98	**29,99**
9		52x53.5x44	48	2.4	black	30051088	2	59,98	**29,99**



> Table top MARVANI see p. 330

Trendy modular chairs







Armchair
CHESTERFIELD
550^{00}

■ Easy to clean


1


4


2


5


3


6

Furniture series CHESTERFIELD imitation leather

Vintage look and traditional English style combined at its best. Armchair and sofa are made of robust imitation leather with everything that makes this furniture so special: Traditional button back details made of elaborate and careful handwork, generous seating area and a rivet decoration on the front. The high seating comfort is created mainly by the high-quality upholstery, which materials are fire retardant. Plastic glides under the wooden legs made of turned and stained beech wood make shifting easy.

Material cover: Imitation leather, legs: Beech solid, stained. Comfortable thanks to a large seating area and high-quality upholstery! Easy to clean!

> Series CHESTERFIELD in velvet see p. 261

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Armchair	114x97x72.5	40	36.5	anthracite	30051397	**550,00**
2					cognac	30051398	**550,00**
3					brown	30051396	**550,00**
4	2-seater sofa	167x97x72.5	40	44.5	anthracite	30051401	**699,00**
5					cognac	30051399	**699,00**
6					brown	30051400	**699,00**

The legs are simply screwed to the armchair or sofa. Mounting material is included.



BEST SELLER

> Chair ELEGANCE see p. 283

- Variably combinable
- Easy to clean

Upholstery bench
MEDLEY
239,00


7


11


15


8 12 16


9 13 17


10 14 18

Furniture series MEDLEY

Classic design combined with high seating comfort. These upholstery furniture made of imitation leather with extra high backrest are made of solid beech and thus stable. Combine them with the matching corner element. The legs made of solid beech in wenge stained and lacquered are included in the delivery and are simply screwed on. The linking device (Ref. 10093926) can be found at our online shop www.em-group.com.

Material cover: Imitation leather. High backrest! Very comfortable! Backside covered! 3-year availability guarantee!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	2-seater bench	118x62x102	47	34.2	brown	10029224	**329,00**
8					bordeaux	10089458	**329,00**
9					black	10029225	**329,00**
10					anthracite	10089459	**329,00**

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
11	Upholstery bench	60x62x102	47	18.6	brown	10089626	**239,00**
12					bordeaux	10089462	**239,00**
13					black	10089627	**239,00**
14					anthracite	10089463	**239,00**
15	Corner element	75x75x102	47	29.9	brown	10089628	**309,00**
16					bordeaux	10089454	**309,00**
17					black	10089629	**309,00**
18					anthracite	10089455	**309,00**

The legs are simply screwed to the corner element or bench. Mounting material is included.

Our modular system: Combine individually

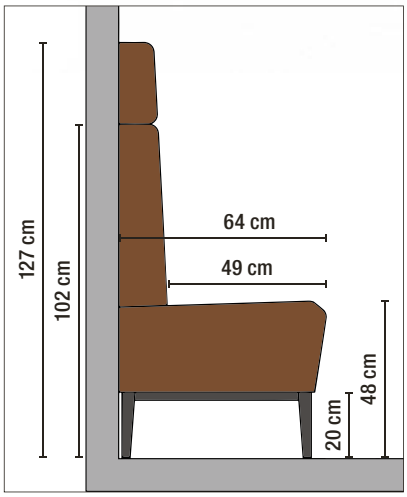


Total price
392,98 €

Total price
417,98 €

Total price
417,98 €

Total price
214,97 €



Dimensions of the bench system

Linking device
ADAPTO
5.99



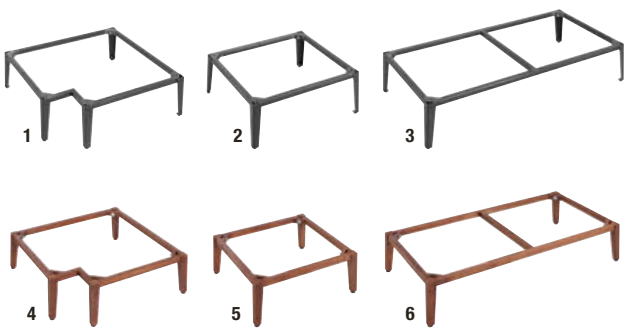


Furniture series ADAPTO

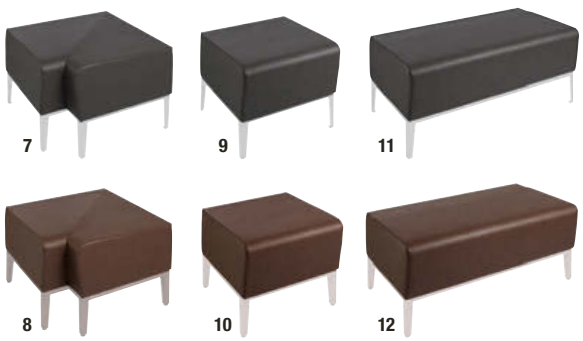
- Modular bench system with plenty of flexibility and scope for design
- Frame made of steel in an industrial look or noble, solid, brushed oak wood in tobacco stained
- Seat element with backrest with very high quality quilted seams
- Additional attachment element for height and comfort in the back area
- Two different backrest heights possible, e.g. for recessing windows
- Very comfortable and high-quality upholstery elements made of robust, very easy-care imitation leather in vintage style or with velvet cover
- Can be easily combined with many other pieces of furniture from our assortment
- Incl. integrated adjustable glides for levelling uneven floors and walls
- Frames can be linked next to each other with the matching linking device (Ref. 30040264)
- Linking back to back possible with the matching linking device (Ref. 10093926)
- Easy and fast assembly
- Other materials and dimensions available on request
- Delivery time of the velvet version approx. 8-10 weeks
- Attention: The backs are not covered on the back as standard. This means that they can be used freely in the room only with a back-to-back linking.

Material frame: Steel or wood. Material cover: Imitation leather. Combinable! Modular system! Easy to clean! Height adjustable!

1. Select a frame



2. Select a seat element



		Model	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Steel frame	Corner	74x74x20	4.3	grey	30040310	**84,99**
2		60	58x58x20	3.4	grey	30040314	**69,99**
3		120	118x58x20	5.1	grey	30040311	**79,99**
4	Wooden frame	Corner	74x74x20	3	oak/tobacco stained	30040307	**64,99**
5		60	58x58x20	2.4	oak/tobacco stained	30040312	**49,99**
6		120	118x58x20	3.3	oak/tobacco stained	30040313	**69,99**

		Model	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	Seat element	Corner	75x75x28	22.8	anthracite	30040261	**129,00**
8					brown	30040262	**129,00**
9		60	60x64x28	13.8	anthracite	30040265	**94,99**
10					brown	30040266	**94,99**
11		120	120x64x28	25	anthracite	30040259	**139,00**
12					brown	30040263	**139,00**



Bench system
ADAPTO, from
214[97]

> Chair DILLON see p. 292

3. Select a back element



		Model	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
13	Back element	Corner	75x75x56	11.4	anthracite	30040257	**109,00**
14					brown	30040260	**109,00**
15		60	60x15x56	6.9	anthracite	30040258	**69,99**
16					brown	30040256	**69,99**
17		120	120x15x56	13	anthracite	30040267	**119,00**
18					brown	30040268	**119,00**

4. Optionally add an attachment element



		Model	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
19	Attachment element	Corner	75x75x25	3.8	anthracite	30040252	**89,99**
20					brown	30040249	**89,99**
21		60	60x12x25	2.3	anthracite	30040251	**49,99**
22					brown	30040254	**49,99**
23		120	120x12x25	4	anthracite	30040250	**79,99**
24					brown	30040253	**79,99**
25	Linking device		9.5x5x5		silver	30040264	**5,99**
26			5x9.5x5		black/silver	10093926	**5,99**





- Fabric cover
- Legs available in 2 colors

- Fabric cover
- Comfortable upholstery
- With button back



Wing chair
ARMANDO
349 00





Wing chair ARMANDO

Our armchair ARMANDO is really inviting. Its linear, modern shape with high backrest and comfortable armrests offers first-class seating comfort. The robust fabric cover is made of easy-care polyester. You can choose between different colors for the real wooden legs - including plastic glides that protect the floor. Please order separately.

Material cover: 100 % polyester. Easy to clean! Robust! Comfortable!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	64x70x108	48	64	17.2	grey	10089936	**319,00**
2					anthracite	10089935	**319,00**

		ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
3	**Leg set** 4-piece	5x17	wenge	10089939	**30,00**
4			oak	10089938	**30,00**

The legs are simply screwed to the armchair. Mounting material is included.

Furniture series LERIDA fabric

The softly padded furniture made of fabric is manufactured with an extra high backrest and is therefore particularly comfortable. Special stability is achieved by the frame made of solid beech. The solid beech legs are wenge stained and lacquered. Further elements such as upholstered bench and corner element can be manufactured for you on request - please contact our customer service.

Material: Frame solid beech, cover: 100 % polyester. High backrest! Very comfortable! Backside covered! Button back!
3-year availability guarantee!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	**2-seater bench**	118x62x102	47	32.5	light grey	30045479	**369,00**
6					anthracite mottled	30045481	**369,00**

The legs are simply screwed to the bench. Mounting material is included.



> Chair ELEGANCE see p. 283

- Imitation leather cover
- Variably combinable
- Easy to clean

Upholstery bench
LERIDA
259,00


7


10


13


8


11


14


9


12


15

Furniture series LERIDA imitation leather

The softly padded furniture made of imitation leather has an extra high backrest and is therefore very comfortable. Special stability is achieved by the frame made of solid beech. Combine the bench with the matching corner element. The linking device (Ref. 10093926) can be found online. The legs are made of solid beech in wenge stained and lacquered.

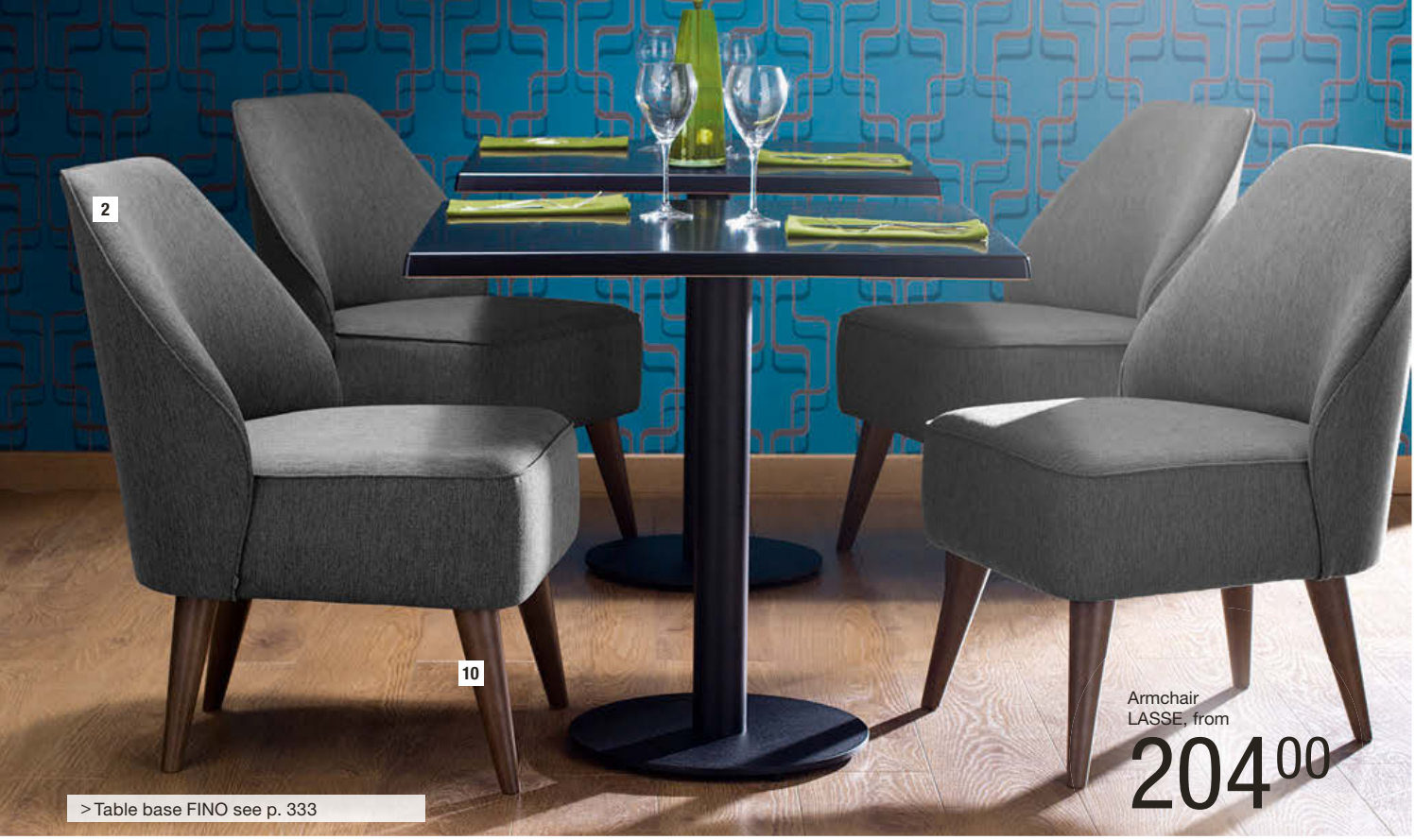
Material: Frame solid beech, cover: Imitation leather. High backrest! Very comfortable! Backside covered! Button back!
3-year availability guarantee!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	2-seater bench	118x62x102	47	32.5	black	10008270	**349,00**
8					brown	10008268	**349,00**
9					anthracite	10008269	**349,00**

3

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
10	Upholstery bench	60x62x102	47	18.6	black	10008260	**259,00**
11					brown	10008258	**259,00**
12					anthracite	10008259	**259,00**
13	Corner element	75x75x102	47	29.9	black	10008265	**349,00**
14					brown	10008263	**349,00**
15					anthracite	10008264	**349,00**

The legs are simply screwed to the corner element or bench. Mounting material is included.



> Table base FINO see p. 333

- Fabric cover
- High-quality Nosag suspension
- Wooden legs available in 3 colors

Furniture series LASSE in imitation leather can be found at

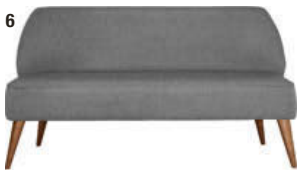
www.em-group.com



















Furniture series LASSE

Scandinavian furniture series made of polyester fabric available in several attractive colors. Simply combine the first-class finished upholstered furniture with the matching leg sets as desired. The leg set must be ordered separately. The legs are equipped with felt glides.

Cover: 100 % polyester. Comfortable! Nosag suspension! High abrasion resistance! 3-year availability guarantee!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Armchair	54x60x82	46	13.5	petrol	10008438	**169,00**
2					grey mottled	10008168	**169,00**
3					anthracite mottled	10008169	**169,00**
4					denim	10008437	**169,00**
5	3-seater sofa	155x60x82	46	34.8	petrol	10008442	**339,00**
6					grey mottled	10008170	**339,00**
7					anthracite mottled	10008171	**339,00**
8					denim	10008441	**339,00**

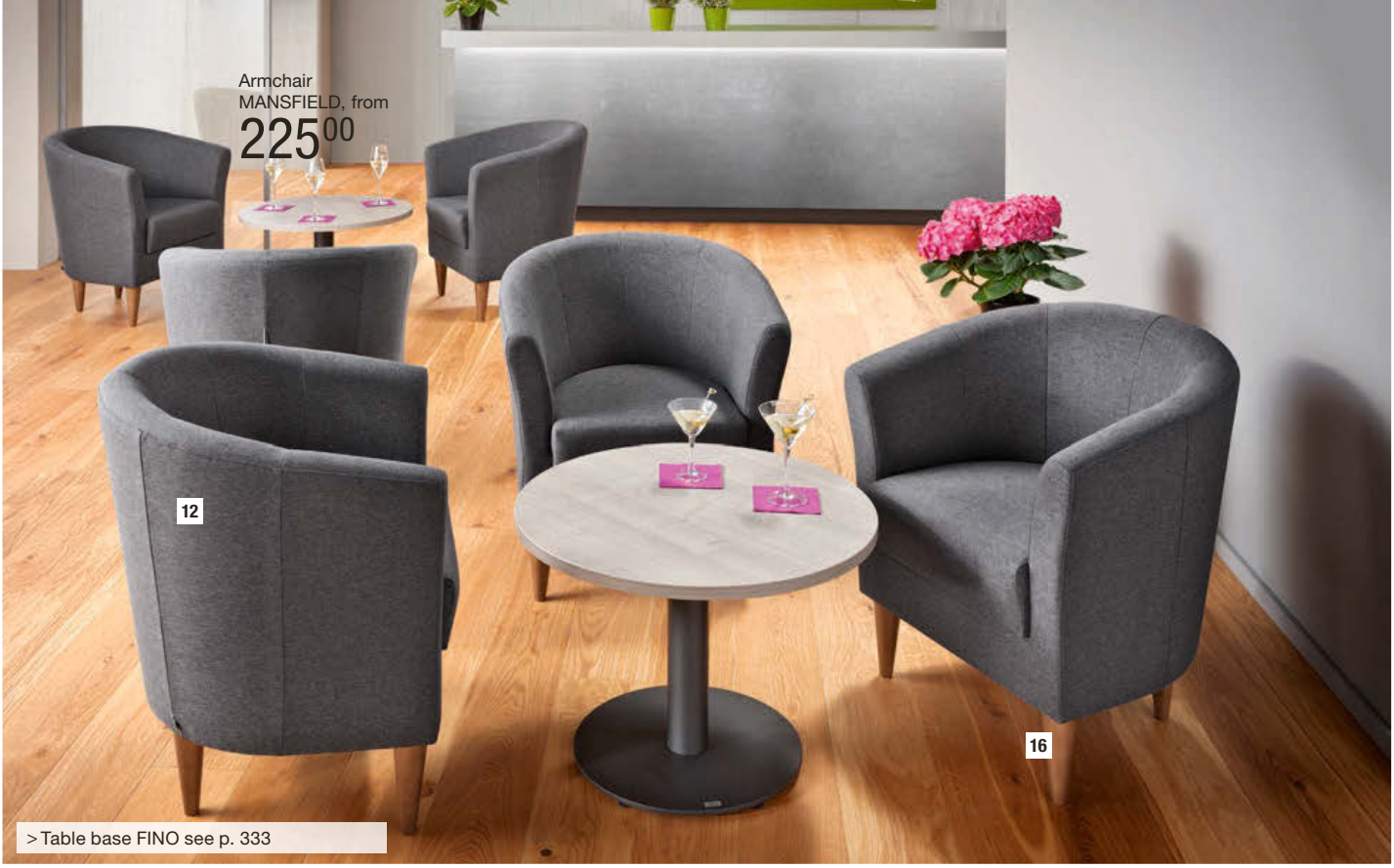
Leg set
LASSE, from
35 00

- Legs available in 3 colors



		WxDxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
9	Legs set 4-piece	9x9x25	birch/tobacco stained	10008173	**35,00**
10			oak/natural	10008490	**40,00**
11			birch/black	30026004	**35,00**

The legs are simply screwed to the armchair or sofa. Mounting material is included.



> Table base FINO see p. 333

- Fabric cover
- Legs available in 2 colors

2-seater sofa
MANSFIELD, from
339,00









Furniture series MANSFIELD

The seating furniture MANSFIELD impresses its elegant, slim shape and an easy care and robust polyester cover. Choose the color of the real wood legs you prefer for your model. Please order separately.

Cover: 100 % polyester. Easy to clean! Robust! Comfortable!

		Dimensions cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
12	Armchair	67x60x77.5 (WxDxH)	45	11.2	grey mottled	10089933	**185,00**
13					light grey	10089934	**185,00**
14	2-seater sofa	144x60x77.5 (WxDxH)	45	24	grey mottled	10009334	**299,00**
15					light grey	10009335	**299,00**

		H cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
16	Leg set 4-piece	17.6	birch/tobacco stained	10095332	**40,00**
17			oak/natural	10008512	**40,00**

The legs are simply screwed to the armchair or sofa. Mounting material is included.

Over 20,000 products at our online shop!

Order easy and comfortable online:
95 % in stock, fast delivery, always new products and offers!

Discover our new products!

The complete range at a glance!

Get inspired online now!



■ Contrast stitching
■ Easy to clean

2-seater sofa
WILKINS, from
319 00


1


4 10


7 10


2


5 11


8 10


3


6 11


9 11

Furniture series WILKINS

A modern version of the proven classic - high-quality grained imitation leather and contrast stitching make the furniture series to a highlight. Armchair, sofa and chair are fitted with elastic upholstery straps and made of solid wood. Combine the leg sets as desired - please order separately.

Material cover: High-quality, grained imitation leather. Contrast stitching! Comfortable!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Chair	46x55x97.5	49	7.5	anthracite	10090286	2	278,00	**139,00**
2					bordeaux	10070131	2	278,00	**139,00**
3					brown	10090281	2	278,00	**139,00**
4	Armchair	71x73x79	44	23	anthracite	10094811	1	189,00	**189,00**
5					bordeaux	10070129	1	189,00	**189,00**
6					brown	10094812	1	189,00	**189,00**
7	2-seater sofa	160x70.5x79	44	44.6	anthracite	10094815	1	299,00	**299,00**
8					bordeaux	10070128	1	299,00	**299,00**
9					brown	10094816	1	299,00	**299,00**


10 11

		WxDxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
10	Leg set sofa and armchair	4.5x4.5x11.5	birch/wenge stained	10094823	**20,00**
11			oak/natural	10094824	**25,00**

The legs are simply screwed to the armchair or sofa. Mounting material is included.



Armchair
PRESTON, from
219,00

Timeless, elegant and hard-wearing

- Easy to clean
- Imitation leather cover

2-seater sofa
PRESTON, from
329,00









Lounge series PRESTON

The half-round, comfortable shape of the seating furniture PRESTON invites to take a seat immediately! Single or in combination armchair and sofa made of imitation leather fit into any modern ambience. Combine the legs in the color of your choice.

Material: Solid beech and chipboard, cover: Imitation leather! Easy to clean! Softly padded!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
12	Armchair	77x64x78.5	45	21.6	anthracite	10095252	**199,00**
13					brown	10095251	**199,00**
14	2-seater sofa	140x64x78.5	45	34.2	anthracite	10095256	**309,00**
15					brown	10095255	**309,00**





		WxDxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
16	Leg set sofa and armchair	5x5x9	oak	10095260	**25,00**
17			wenge	10095258	**20,00**

The legs are simply screwed to the armchair or sofa. Mounting material is included.



Very comfortable seat

- Available with or without armrest
- Very comfortable
- Great design
- Ergonomic seat and back













Chair series NELSON
Attractive chair with frame made of solid and oiled oak and cover in imitation leather or fabric (100 % polyester). With quilting on the backrest for a high seating comfort. Very comfortable seat with integrated straps on the underside. Easy to clean, can be combined. Available with or without armrest. Suitable for indoor use only. Delivery incl. floor protecting plastic glides.

Material frame: Oak natural, oiled.
Material cover: Imitation leather or 100 % polyester. Easy to clean! Combinable!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Material (seat)	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Chair without armrest	44x53x90	47		6.5	100% polyester	anthracite	30053511	2	199,98	**99,99**
2							light grey	30053517	2	199,98	**99,99**
3							brown	30053519	2	199,98	**99,99**
4	Chair with armrest	48x53x90	47	65	6.5	100% polyester	anthracite	30053509	2	258,00	**129,00**
5							light grey	30053510	2	258,00	**129,00**
6							brown	30053518	2	258,00	**129,00**



> Table base BAROCK see p. 332

- Available with or without armrest
- Very comfortable
- Great design
- Ergonomic seat and back

Chair
NELSON, from
99.99


7


10


8


11


9


12

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Material (seat)	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	Chair without armrest	44x53x90	47		6.5	Imitation leather	café	30053520	2	199,98	**99,99**
8							brown	30053514	2	199,98	**99,99**
9							smoky blue	30053513	2	199,98	**99,99**
10	Chair with armrest	48x53x90	47	65	6.5	Imitation leather	café	30053508	2	258,00	**129,00**
11							brown	30053522	2	258,00	**129,00**
12							smoky blue	30053523	2	258,00	**129,00**



■ With beech legs


1


2


3

Chair ELEGANCE fabric beech
Our comfortable chair ELEGANCE is made of solid wood and thus very stable. Backrest and seat are softly padded and ensure high comfort.
Material: Beech in wenge stained and lacquered, cover: 100 % polyester.

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Material (frame)	Color (frame)	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	46.5x51x95.5	48.5	7.3	beech solid stained	wenge	grey mottled	10094725	2	189,98	**94,99**
2						anthracite mottled	10094726	2	189,98	**94,99**
3						brown mottled	10094727	2	189,98	**94,99**

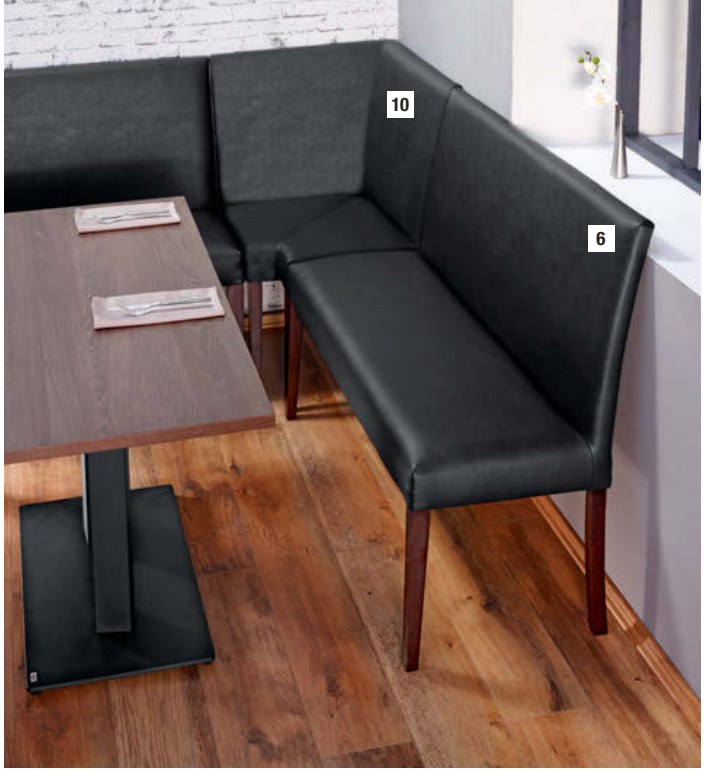
Over 20,000 products at our online shop!

Order easy and comfortable online:
95 % in stock, fast delivery, always new products and offers!

Discover our new products!

The complete range at a glance!

Get inspired online now!





- Combinable
- Easy to clean



Furniture series ELEGANCE

Made of solid wood, therefore very stable. Seat and back are softly padded. The bench can be linked to the corner element. The matching linking device (Ref. 10093926) can be found at our online shop.

Material frame: Oak solid or beech in wenge stained. Cover: Imitation leather. Very comfortable! Backside covered! Linkable! 3-year availability guarantee!



		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Material (frame)	Color (frame)	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	2-seater bench	113x51x95.5	48.5	19.6	beech solid stained	wenge	brown	10094381	1	235,00	**235,00**
5							bordeaux	10094383	1	235,00	**235,00**
6							black	10094380	1	235,00	**235,00**
7							anthracite	10094384	1	235,00	**235,00**
8	Corner element	63x63x95.5	48.5	16	beech solid stained	wenge	brown	10094693	1	245,00	**245,00**
9							bordeaux	10094695	1	245,00	**245,00**
10							black	10094692	1	245,00	**245,00**
11							anthracite	10094696	1	245,00	**245,00**
12	Chair	46.5x51x95.5	48.5	8.5	beech solid stained	wenge	brown	10090295	2	169,98	**84,99**
13							bordeaux	10090299	2	169,98	**84,99**
14							black	10090301	2	169,98	**84,99**
15							anthracite	10090293	2	169,98	**84,99**
16					oak solid	oak	brown	10094170	2	189,98	**94,99**
17							bordeaux	10094168	2	189,98	**94,99**
18							black	10094169	2	189,98	**94,99**





- Imitation leather
- Solid wood
- Easy to clean







Your personal line to us!

From glass to complete equipment: Advice around the clock under

+49 8272 807 447











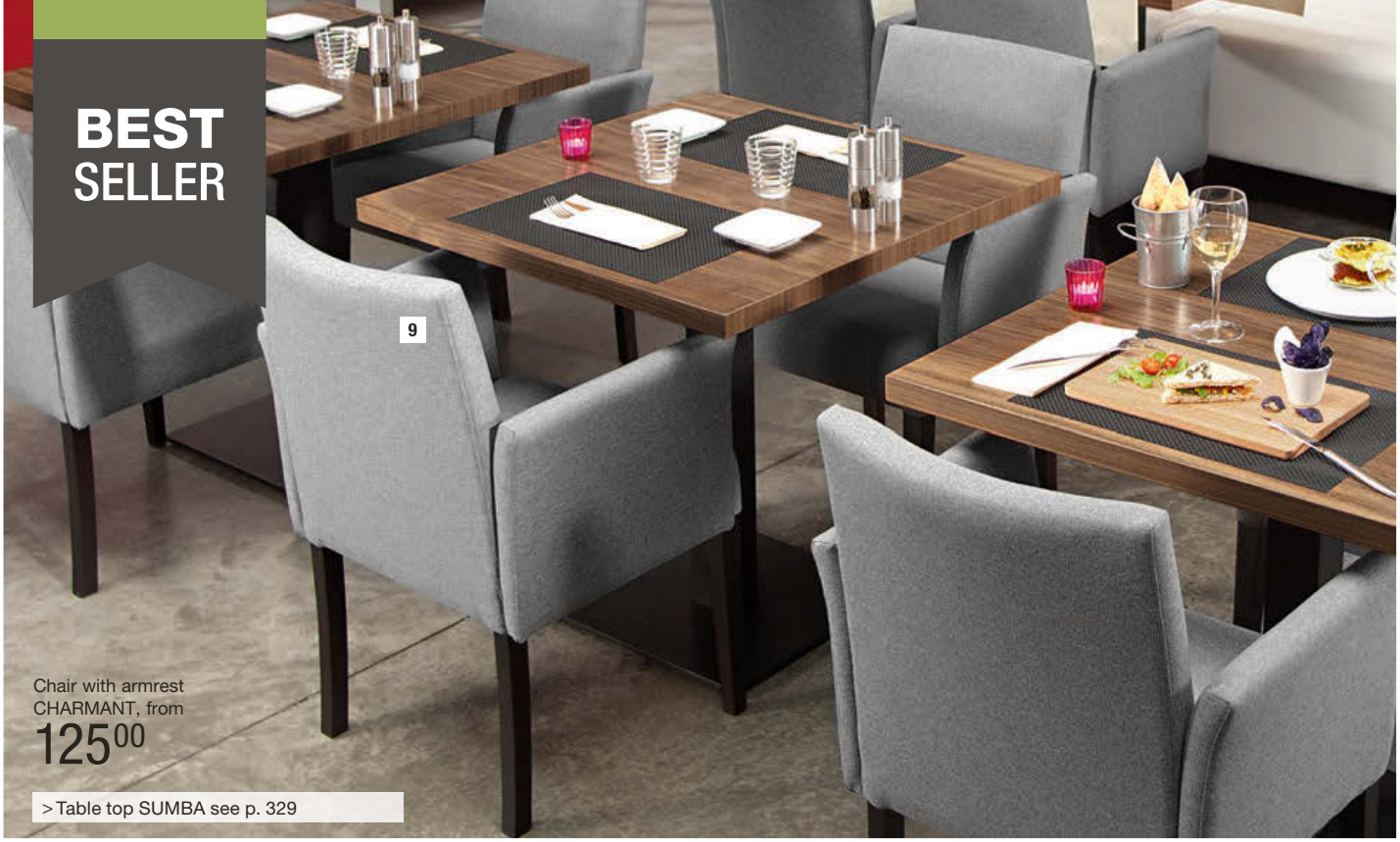


Chair series PRESTIGE

This series made of solid walnut stained beech wood is an elegant eye-catcher in any bar or restaurant! The high seating comfort as well as the special easy-care is convincing due to the cover made of imitation leather. The bar chair has a black foot rail protector made of powder-coated, galvanized steel.

Material: Solid beech, walnut stained, cover: Imitation leather. Easy to clean! Very comfortable! 3-year availability guarantee!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Chair	45x50x82	49	6.7	bordeaux	10089446	2	169,98	**84,99**
2					brown	10089453	2	169,98	**84,99**
3					anthracite	10089447	2	169,98	**84,99**
4					black	10089444	2	169,98	**84,99**
5	Bar chair	45x56x110	77	8.7	bordeaux	10089450	1	109,00	**109,00**
6					brown	10089449	1	109,00	**109,00**
7					anthracite	10089448	1	109,00	**109,00**
8					black	10089452	1	109,00	**109,00**



- Fabric cover
- Legs in wenge stained and lacquered
- Imitation leather
- With beech legs in wenge look
- With oak legs


9


12


16


10 11


13 14 15

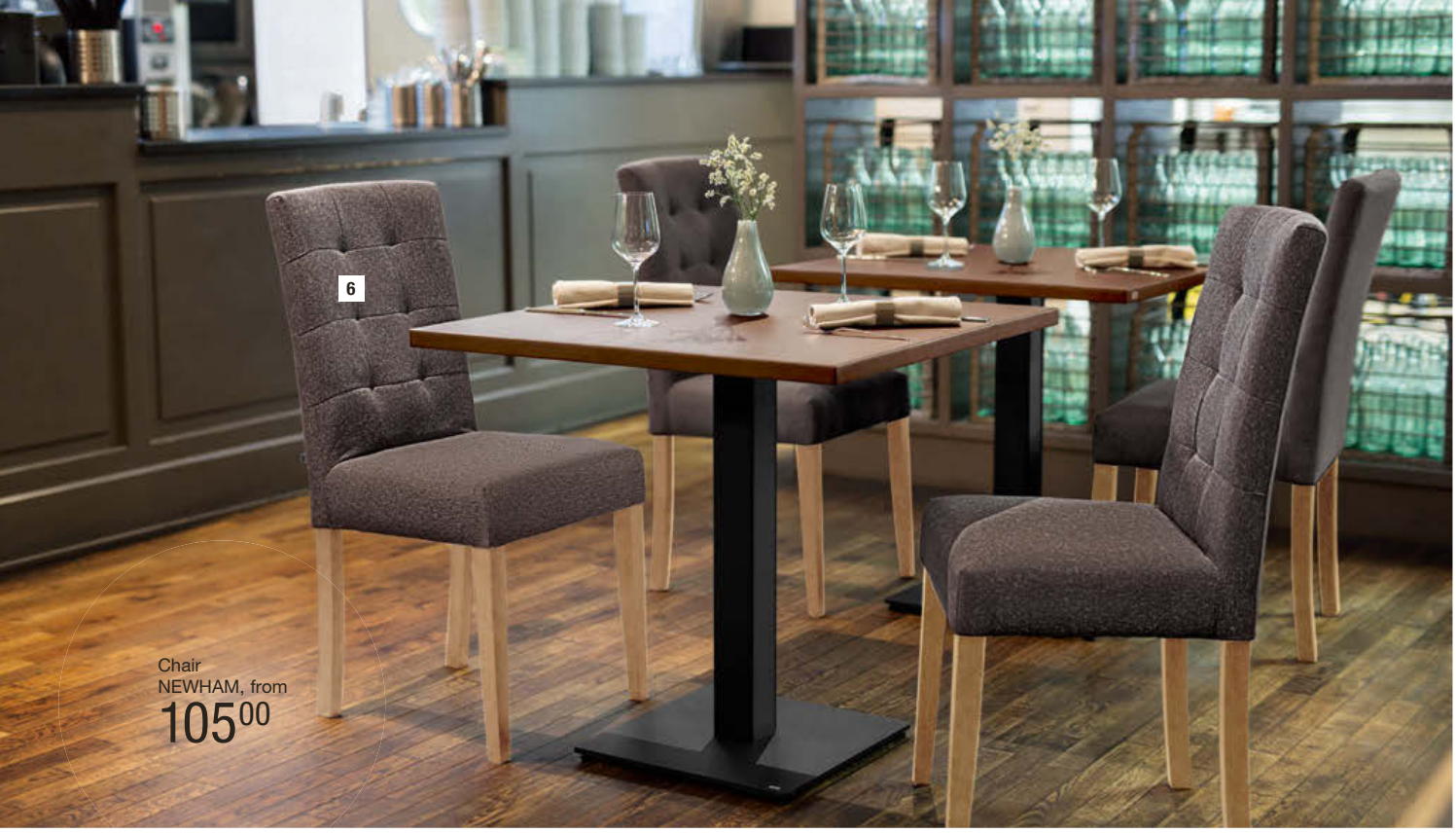

17 18

Chair series CHARMANT

Offer your guests unbeatable comfort with this stylish furniture series. All parts are made of high quality materials and are very stable.

Material: Solid oak wood or beech wood in wenge look. Cover: Imitation leather or 100 % polyester. Highest seating comfort! 3-year availability guarantee!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Material (seat)	Color (frame)	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	Chair with armrest	61x55.5x85.5	47	11.5	100% polyester	wenge	grey mottled	10093798	2	270,00	**135,00**
10							anthracite mottled	10093799	2	270,00	**135,00**
11							brown mottled	10093800	2	270,00	**135,00**
12				12	Imitation leather	wenge	brown	10094056	2	250,00	**125,00**
13							bordeaux	10094058	2	250,00	**125,00**
14							anthracite	10094054	2	250,00	**125,00**
15							black	10094059	2	250,00	**125,00**
16						oak	brown	10094178	2	270,00	**135,00**
17							bordeaux	10094176	2	270,00	**135,00**
18							black	10094177	2	270,00	**135,00**



■ Fabric cover


1


2


3


4


5


6

■ Imitation leather cover


7


8


9

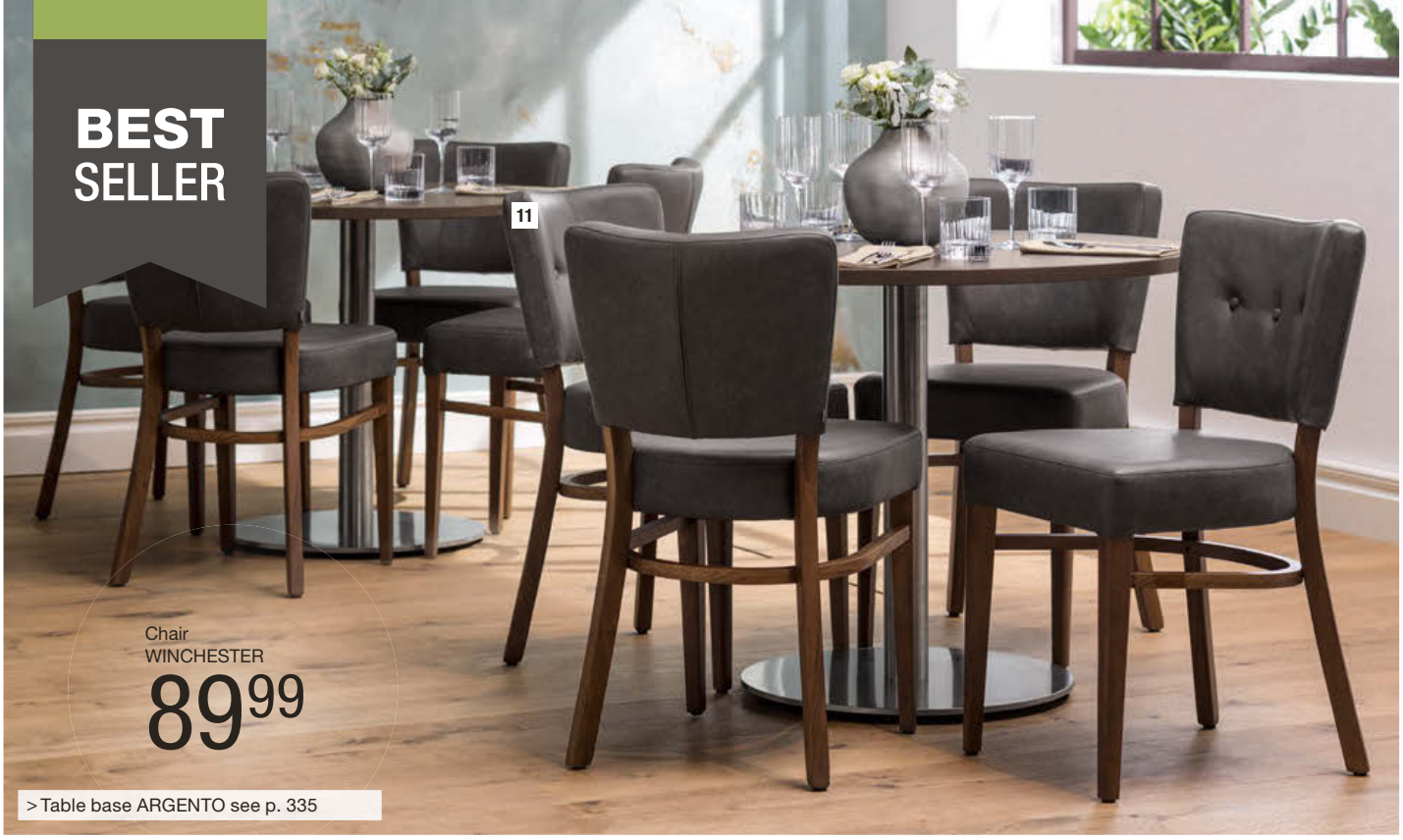
■ Solid wood
■ Comfortable upholstery
■ Decorative seams with indents

Chair series NEWHAM

This elegant chair with fabric or imitation leather upholstery with its slightly rounded backrest and comfortable upholstery provides optimum seating comfort. The solid wood frame guarantees excellent stability.

Material: Frame oak solid or beech in wenge stained, Cover: 100 % polyester or imitation leather.
3-year availability guarantee!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Material (seat)	Material (frame)	Color (frame)	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	45x56x96	48.5	8.8	100% polyester	beech solid stained	wenge	grey mottled	10008415	2	218,00	**109,00**
2							anthracite mottled	10008416	2	218,00	**109,00**
3							brown mottled	10008417	2	218,00	**109,00**
4					oak solid	oak	grey mottled	10008412	2	238,00	**119,00**
5							anthracite mottled	10008413	2	238,00	**119,00**
6							brown mottled	10008414	2	238,00	**119,00**
7	45x56x96	48.5	8.8	Imitation leather	beech solid stained	wenge	brown	10095044	2	210,00	**105,00**
8							anthracite	10095045	2	210,00	**105,00**
9							black	10095043	2	210,00	**105,00**





Furniture series
WINCHESTER
in velevt see p. 260
and at

www.em-group.com



Decorative seam on the back

- Imitation leather cover
- Softly padded
- Solid wood


15


10


13


11


14


12

Chair series WINCHESTER imitation leather

Our series WINCHESTER convinces with style and quality and can be wonderfully combined with many of our tables and lounge furniture. The frame of the bar chairs and chairs is made of solid beech wood, is tobacco stained and lacquered. The backrest features a traditional button back which is made in high-quality handwork. The bar chair also has a foot rail protector made of black powder-coated steel. Both chairs are very comfortable, plastic glides on the bottom protect your floor.

Material: Legs: Beech solid, tobacco stained and lacquered, cover: Imitation leather. Easy to clean! Button back! Very comfortable! 3-year availability guarantee!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	Chair	45x56x82	48	5.8	brown	30014356	2	179,98	**89,99**
11					anthracite	30014355	2	179,98	**89,99**
12					cognac	30014357	2	179,98	**89,99**
13	Bar chair	45x56x110	79	8.9	brown	30014353	2	238,00	**119,00**
14					anthracite	30014352	2	238,00	**119,00**
15					cognac	30014354	2	238,00	**119,00**



> Table base FINO see p. 333

With generous seat area

- Chair frame made of solid wood
- Easy to clean

NEW


1


2


3

Chair EDMON

High quality chair with frame made of solid oak with oiled surface and cover in imitation leather. Seat shell with decorative indentations on the backrest. Very comfortable due to generous seat area. Easy to clean, can be combined. Suitable for indoor use only. Delivery incl. felt glides to protect the floor.

Material frame: Oak solid, material cover: Imitation leather. Easy to clean! Combinable!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	46.5x49x87	48	8	café	30053527	2	199,98	**99,99**
2	46.5x49x87	48	8	brown	30053526	2	199,98	**99,99**
3	46.5x49x87	48	8	smoky blue	30053525	2	199,98	**99,99**



> Table DUNEO see p. 306

■ Solid wood
■ Modular


4


5


NEW
6


7


8

Chair DUNEO

This chair series made of solid oak wood offers almost unlimited combination possibilities! For the chair frames you can choose between two different versions made of solid oak wood. Including plastic glides that are gentle on the floor.

Material frame: Oak solid. Material seat shell: Beech wood with HPL coating. Robust and scratch-resistant! Individually combinable!

			Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	Seat shell	41x46x40 (WxDxH)	48	2.8	sand	30002837	2	79,98	**39,99**
5					anthracite	30002836	2	79,98	**39,99**
6					NEW oak/natural	30054500	2	99,98	**49,99**
7	Chair frame	38x46x44 (WxDxH)	48	2.7	oak/natural	30002838	2	139,98	**69,99**
8					oak/tobacco	30002839	2	149,98	**74,99**





■ Solid wood









Chair CAMPANO

The chair is made of high-quality solid oak and features an ergonomic recessed seat for additional comfort. The legs are equipped with plastic glides. Matching seat cushion FELTRO.

Material: Oak solid, stained. Easy to clean! Stable! Comfortable!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	42x46x84	46	7	oak/natural	10008446	2	198,00	**99,00**
2				tobacco stained	10008445	2	218,00	**109,00**

Chair TUCANA

Create your individual chair. The frame is made of solid wood and can be fitted with different seats. Easy to clean. Mounting material is included in the scope of delivery.

Material: Solid oak wood, cover: Imitation leather.

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	Chair frame	43.5x53x87	48	4.5	oak/ natural	10093700	2	199,98	**99,99**

		WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	Seat imitation leather	43.5x45x4.5	1.5	black	10093703	2	39,98	**19,99**
5				brown	10093704	2	39,98	**19,99**
6				red	10093706	2	39,98	**19,99**

Mounting material is included with the seat.





■ Solid wood



■ Seat wood or imitation leather

Bar chair
TRENDY
99,99





Your personal line to us!

From glass to complete equipment: Advice around the clock under

+49 8272 807 447

Chair SZENE

Very durable chair in contemporary design. The imitation leather seat is softly padded for optimum comfort.

Material: Solid beech wood, black stained and lacquered, cover: Imitation leather. Easy to clean! Comfortable!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	47x52x87	43.5	5.7	10089555	2	179,98	**89,99**

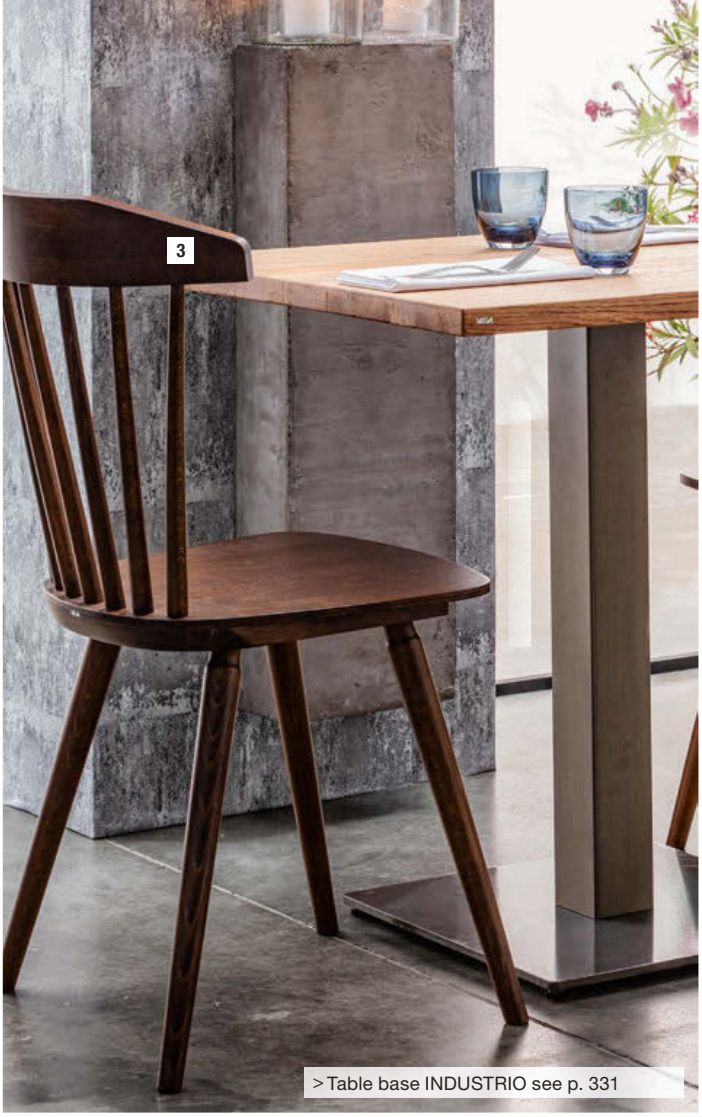
Chair series TRENDY

These classic chairs are stable, comfortable and available with softly padded imitation leather seat or wooden seat.

Material: Solid beech wood in walnut stained and lacquered.

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	Chair	40x43.5x78.5	46	5.1	walnut	10091039	2	139,98	**69,99**
9	Chair with imitation leather seat	40x45.5x78.5	48	5.9	black	10092068	2	159,98	**79,99**
10	Bar chair with imitation leather seat	45x54x109	79	7.3	black	10092070	2	199,98	**99,99**



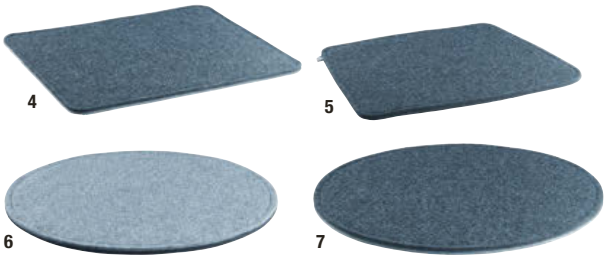


Perfect for your café or bistro

■ Solid wood



Seat cushion
FELTRO
17,99



Chair DILLON

Its shape and the characteristic longitudinal struts in the back are reminiscent of the chair classic of the 50s. DILLON is very comfortable due to the high backrest. Please also order matching seat cushion FELTRO at the same time.

Material: Beech wood, lacquered. 3-year availability guarantee!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	49x50x86	46	4.5	white	10099502	2	179,98	**89,99**
2				black	10099503	2	179,98	**89,99**
3				walnut	30025877	2	179,98	**89,99**

Seat cushion FELTRO

Seat cushion made of felt in different sizes for numerous chairs and benches in our range. In reversable look with one side in light grey and the other one in anthracite. Reversable and great to combine - so you always get new looks! Easy to clean.

Material: 100 % polyester, 30 °C wash.

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	rectangular	32x36x1 (LxWxH)	30026431	4	71,96	**17,99**
5	trapezoidal	36x32x1 (LxWxH)	30026432	4	71,96	**17,99**
6	round	33x1 (ØxH)	30026429	4	71,96	**17,99**
7		35x1 (ØxH)	30026430	4	71,96	**17,99**



■ Solid wood
■ Combinable

Chair
ENORA
119^{00}



Chair ENORA
Modern chair in Nordic style. Very comfortable due to the elaborately curved backrest. Great to combine with many other VEGA products. Incl. chair glides made of plastic. Delivered assembled. Available in several colors.
Material: Solid beech wood, lacquered. Easy to clean!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	61x47x78.5	46	6.7	light grey	30046945	2	238,00	**119,00**
9				natural	30046946	2	238,00	**119,00**
10				black	30046947	2	238,00	**119,00**



The bistro classic

- Solid wood
- Stable

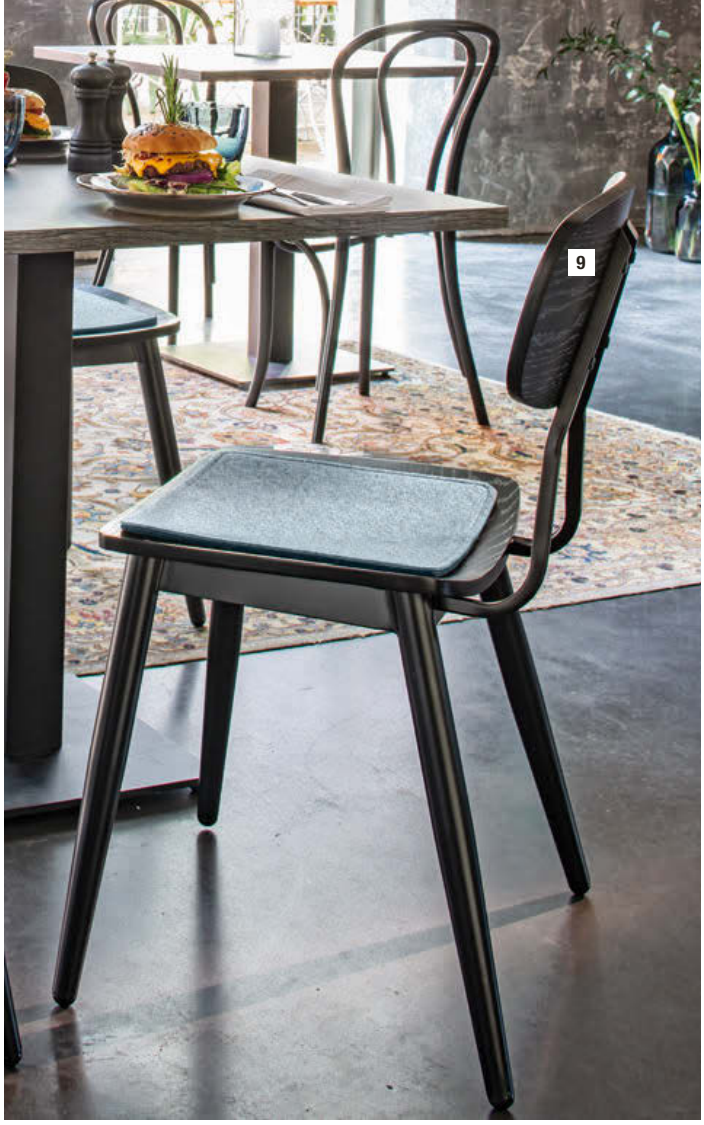
NEW

5 – 6



	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	44x53.5x88	46	3.2	walnut	10094373	2	149,98	**74,99**
2				black	10094374	2	149,98	**74,99**
3				light grey	30045312	2	149,98	**74,99**
4				white	30045311	2	149,98	**74,99**
5				NEW blue	30052845	2	149,98	**74,99**
6				NEW green	30052846	2	149,98	**74,99**

Chair CHARLES
With its curved backrest, this chair is one of the bistro classic which sends out much of the "original French" atmosphere. Made of dimensionally stable solid beech wood, therefore robust and stable, yet lightweight.
Material: Solid beech, stained and lacquered. Easy to clean!







➜ Matching seat cushions

See page 292

Bar chair
SCOLA
109⁰⁰

■ Solid wood
■ Stable



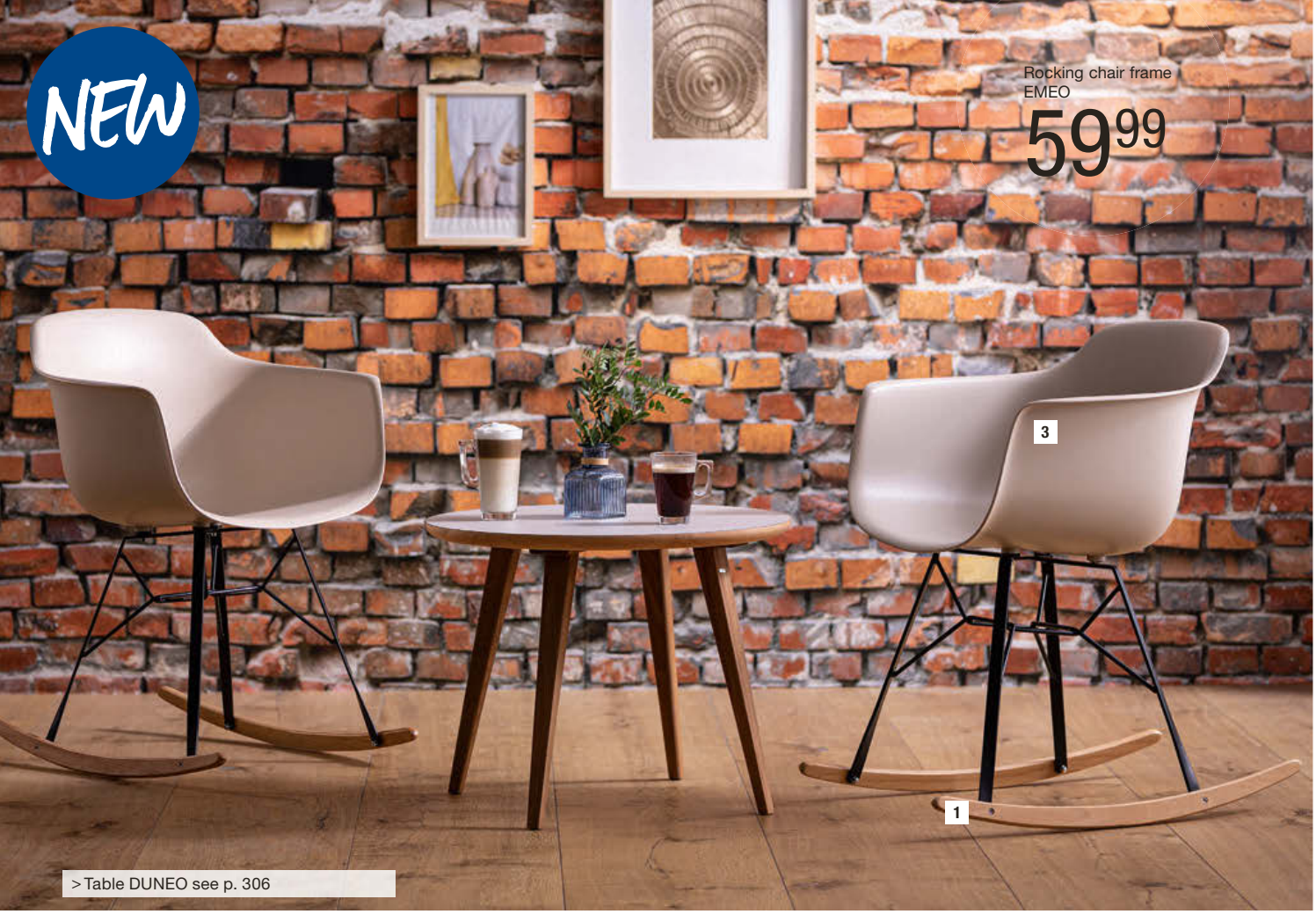


Chair series SCOLA

Furniture in the style of past decades are trendy. The chair and bar chair SCOLA reminiscent of the school chairs of our childhood. Seat and backrest are mounted on a black tube steel frame and made of sturdy plywood. You have the choice between different colors in the trendy vintage look. Matching seat cushions can be found at www.em-group.com.

Material frame: Powder-coated steel.
Material seat: Ash tree plywood.
3-year availability guarantee!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	Chair	55x50x83	46	7.2	oak antique	10070530	2	179,98	**89,99**
8					brown antique	10070532	2	179,98	**89,99**
9					black	30025555	2	179,98	**89,99**
10	Bar chair	44.5x51x115	78	8.5	oak antique	30022742	2	218,00	**109,00**
11					brown antique	30022743	2	218,00	**109,00**
12					black	30025554	2	218,00	**109,00**



> Table DUNEO see p. 306

- Modular
- Easy to clean

Sitting comfortably in a rocking chair





Your personal line to us!

From glass to complete equipment: Advice around the clock under

+49 8272 807 447

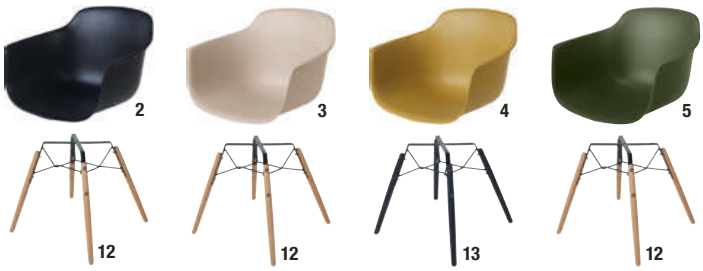
Rocking chair frame EMEO

Rocking chair frame in a modern and at the same time timeless design, which opens up many combination possibilities with its modular system. You can assemble your chairs according to your wishes - even as a rocking chair! With floor-protecting plastic glides and ergonomic seat shells for comfortable and back-friendly sitting. Supplied partially assembled. Easy to clean.

Material: Wood steel mix, seat shell: Plastic.

	WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	45x69x42	3	black/brown	30052717	2	119,98	**59,99**









Chair EMEO

A chair with a modern and at the same time timeless design that opens up many possible combinations with its modular system. You can assemble your chairs according to your wishes! With floor protecting plastic glides and ergonomic seat shells for comfortable and back-friendly sitting. Available with or without armrest. Easy to clean.

Material: Wood steel mix, seat shell: Plastic.

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
2	Seat shell with armrest	58x50x40.5	45	3	black	30024826	2	79,98	**39,99**
3					ecru	30024825	2	79,98	**39,99**
4					mustard	30024819	2	79,98	**39,99**
5					olive	30046776	2	79,98	**39,99**
6					marsala	30046775	2	79,98	**39,99**

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	Seat shell without armrest	45x50x42	45	2.2	black	30024820	2	49,98	**24,99**
8					ecru	30024823	2	49,98	**24,99**
9					mustard	30024822	2	49,98	**24,99**
10					olive	30046765	2	49,98	**24,99**
11					marsala	30046764	2	49,98	**24,99**
12	Chair frame	44x42x42	45	2	oak/ natural	30024824	2	99,98	**49,99**
13					black	30024821	2	79,98	**39,99**













Chair SAMBIA

Classic bistro chair made of solid beech, lightweight and stable.

Material: Solid beech, stained and lacquered. Easy to clean!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	43x45x79	46	3.6	walnut	10095118	2	149,98	**74,99**
2				black	10095139	2	149,98	**74,99**
3				light grey	30045404	2	149,98	**74,99**
4				white	30045402	2	149,98	**74,99**

Barstool
WILHELM
79 99





Barstool WILHELM

This barstool is a so-called "bentwood furniture", because its essential design elements consist of bentwood, which are characterized by stability and robustness.

Material: Solid beech, stained and lacquered. Easy to clean!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	37x37x80	80	3.6	walnut	10095117	**79,99**
6				black	10095138	**79,99**

Chair
MALENA
99 99





Chair MALENA

The classic among the bar chairs convinces with its special quality. It is made of solid beech.

Material: Solid beech, stained and lacquered. Easy to clean!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	62x48.5x77	46	70	4.3	walnut	10095115	**99,99**
8					black	10095129	**99,99**





■ High seating comfort

Bar chair
BATISTA
129.00







■ Imitation leather cover
■ Solid wood
■ Legs available in oak lacquered or beech wenge stained

Bar chair
HAVANNA, from
105.00















Your personal line to us!

From glass to complete equipment: Advice around the clock under

+49 8272 807 447

Bar chair BATISTA

Bar chair in a modern material mix made of solid wood and imitation leather. Very ergonomic due to high seat depth and backrest - high seating comfort for your guests. With foot rail protector made of stainless steel. Delivered assembled. Available in several colors and therefore very well combinable. Easy to clean.
Material: Solid oak, natural lacquered, cover: Imitation leather.

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Material (frame)	Color (frame)	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9						bordeaux	30026676	2	258,00	**129,00**
10	54x44x99	78	8.8	oak solid	oak	brown	30026677	2	258,00	**129,00**
11						black	30026679	2	258,00	**129,00**

Bar chair HAVANNA

This bar chair made of solid beech wood in wenge stained or solid oak fits in any classically elegant setting. Please order foot rail protector separately.
Material: Solid beech wood wenge stained or solid oak, cover: Imitation leather. 3-year availability guarantee!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Material (frame)	Color (frame)	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12				oak solid	oak	black	10094075	2	250,00	**125,00**
13						brown	10094076	2	250,00	**125,00**
14	44.5x49x113.5	78	9	beech solid	wenge	black	10092253	2	210,00	**105,00**
15						brown	10092252	2	210,00	**105,00**
16						anthracite	10093655	2	210,00	**105,00**

		LxDxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
17	Foot rail protector 2-piece	34x2.2x1.6	silver	10094575	**5,49**





■ 2 seats available: Imitation leather or solid wood





■ Ergonomic seating
■ Solid wood





Barstool METALIO

This barstool inspires in the trendy industrial style! Its frame is made of sturdy steel and gets its vintage look through a special paint. The seat is available in two variants: The wooden seat with the ergonomically shaped seat recess is made of high-quality, solid oak wood and grey stained and lacquered. The upholstery seat is made of high-quality imitation leather in vintage look. Practical plastic glides on the bottom protect your floor. Delivered assembled. The diameter of the seat is 38.5 cm.

Material: Frame made of steel. Seat solid wood or imitation leather. Surface in vintage lacquered.
Industrial style! Easy to clean! Combinable!

	WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Color (seat)	Ref.	Piece €
1	38x38x81	7.4	brown	30014350	**119,00**
2		7.5	oak antique	30014351	**109,00**

Barstool ROTONDO

The barstool ROTONDO fits perfectly with the vintage trend! Made of solid oak wood, this barstool guarantees ergonomic seating thanks to its beveled and recessed seat. The foot ring made of matt stainless steel as well as the stability and safety standards are further convincing advantages! The diameter of the seat is 34.5 cm.

Material: Solid oak wood, stained, combined with stainless steel. Easy to clean!

	WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	37x37x80	5.2	oak/natural	10008472	2	179,98	**89,99**
4			oak/tobacco stained	10008473	2	199,98	**99,99**





■ Shaped, comfortable wooden seat



■ Height adjustable



Barstool RIALTO

Classic elegant barstool made of solid wood. Available in beech or oak with a shaped wooden seat or with a durable, softly padded imitation leather cover. Please order for 2 barstools one set (Ref. 10094576) of the foot rail protector.

Material cover: Imitation leather.
Frame: Solid beech or oak.

	WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Material (seat)	Color (frame)	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	36x36x80	6.6	Wood	oak	oak natural	10092391	2	159,98	**79,99**
6	35x35x81	7.6	Imitation leather	walnut	black	10091705	2	159,98	**79,99**
7				walnut	brown	10092392	2	159,98	**79,99**

		LxDxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
8	Foot rail protector	25x2.2x1.6	silver	10094576	**5,00**

Barstool VITTO

These pieces of furniture are reminiscent of creative artist studios. Stool and barstool are made of solid, brushed oak. By a stylish screw thread, the seat height of the stool can vary from 47 cm to 60 cm and the barstool from 74 cm to 87 cm simply and playfully. The foot rail made of steel does not only allow to sit comfortably but also serves the stability of these casual and extravagant stools. The diameter of the seat is 35.0 cm. Plastic glides included.

Material: Solid oak, stained. Combined with powder-coated metal. Stable!

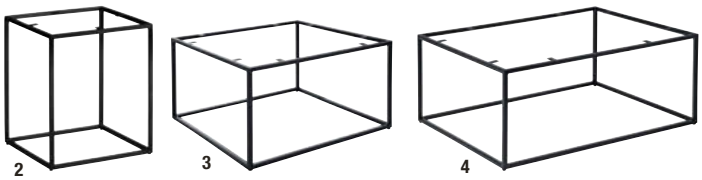
		Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	Stool	7	oak antique	10009008	2	298,00	**149,00**
10			oak antique/brown	10009009	2	298,00	**149,00**
11	Barstool	7.6	oak antique	10009006	1	159,00	**159,00**
12			oak antique/brown	10009007	1	159,00	**159,00**







- Easy to clean
- Numerous combination possibilities



- Combinable
- Stable



Lounge table frame DEVEN

These table frames in square or rectangular look good in any modern lounge. The elegant, slim frame made of welded 15x15 mm thick steel tubes can be combined with numerous table tops (www.em-group.com). Easy assembly, delivered disassembled. Table top is simply screwed to the frame. Mounting material is included.

Material: Steel, powder-coated.

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
2	40x40x47	2.7	30014284	**39,99**
3	60x60x33.5	3	10094785	**39,99**
4	80x60x33.5	4	10094786	**59,99**

Side table CUBO

The ingenious 3-piece design classic can be perfectly combined as beautifully as simply to many lounge furniture. Whether single or pushed into each other as desired, it cuts a good figure everywhere. With floor glides. Dimensions of the 3 tables (WxDxH): 40x40x42 cm, 45x45x46 cm and 49x49x50 cm.

Material: Steel, powder-coated. Delivered assembled!
Easy to clean! Space-saving!

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
1	49x49x50	24.5	30045436	**199,00**

Table tops TORRES see p. 329
or at
www.em-group.com







With marble table top – by VEGA extra easy to clean









- Real natural marble
- Great design

Your advantage with natural marble

Marble is a noble natural material and has a unique texture. This is created by mixing processes of different rock layers in the earth's interior and makes each marble table top a unique specimen.

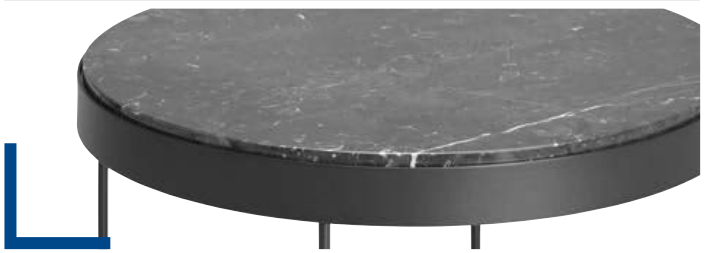
By the additional sealing natural marble does not only look noble, but is also easy to clean. Simply wipe it damp with luke-warm water and without detergent.

Side table TAVOLINA

High-quality table made of powder-coated steel with table top made of real natural marble (Ø steel wire 10 mm). The surface of the table top is very easy to clean due to an additional sealing. The table top is available in several colors, which can be combined very nicely. Suitable for indoor use only. Delivery includes floor-protecting plastic glides with felt inserts.

Material frame: Steel, powder-coated. Material table top: Natural marble. Easy to clean! Combinable!

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	round	60x46 (ØxH)	20	white	30053599	**169,00**
6				black	30053598	**169,00**
7	square	50x50x46 (LxWxH)	20	white	30053601	**169,00**
8				black	30053600	**169,00**







■ Solid wood
■ Combinable


oak antique


oak antique/brown


1


2


3


4


5


6


7


8


9


10

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® N003150
The mark of responsible forestry

3

Furniture series TORRES

The industrial look belongs to the very hot gastronomic trends. If you are looking for a vintage style in your bar, your brewery or your in-room, this series is the best choice: The robust metal frame is not powder-coated, so that the natural steel look with its slight traces of corrosion is retained. The matching screws and large nuts can also be seen. The table and bench top made of high-quality solid oak (stained and lacquered) are easy to clean and complete the vintage look perfectly. Can be combined with our table tops TORRES (www.em-group.com). Easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

Material frame: Steel, lacquerered. Table top: FSC® certified solid oak wood. 3-year availability guarantee!

		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Bench	148x38x45 (WxDxH)	18.5	oak antique	10097725	**199,00**
2				oak antique/brown	30002572	**199,00**
3	Table square	80x80x75 (LxWxH)	26.7	oak antique	30001920	**319,00**
4				oak antique/brown	30002513	**319,00**
5	Table rectangular	160x80x75 (LxWxH)	27.5	oak antique	10097724	**359,00**
6				oak antique/brown	30002503	**359,00**
7	Bar table square	70x70x110 (LxWxH)	31.5	oak antique	10070189	**359,00**
8				oak antique/brown	30002533	**359,00**
9	Bar table rectangular	120x70x110 (LxWxH)	39	oak antique	10070190	**429,00**
10				oak antique/brown	30002532	**429,00**

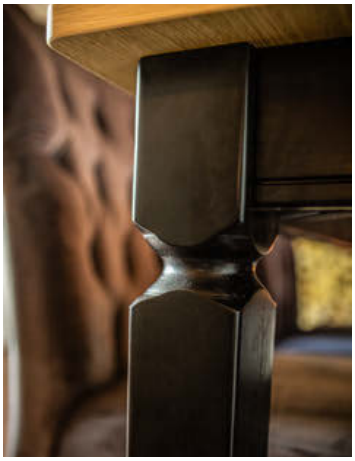


> Chair MILARIA see p. 269

- Easy to clean
- Combinable


11


12


Detail view of the table legs


13


14

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® N003150
The mark of responsible forestry

Table NOTO

Table in classic baroque style with frame made of solid beech wood and table top made of veneered oak wood with solid wood glues. Noble and high quality due to elaborate milling and turning work on frame and table top. Very easy assembly. Height of the frame 8.5 cm, table top thickness 2.8 cm. Available in several colors, special sizes on request.

Material frame: FSC® certified solid beech wood.
Material table top: FSC® certified veneered oak wood.
Easy to maintain! Combinable!

	Shape	WxHxD cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
11	square	80x76x80	26.5	oak/natural/white	30053447	**299,00**
12				oak/tobacco/black	30053446	**299,00**
13	rectangular	160x76x80	44	oak/natural/white	30053445	**399,00**
14				oak/tobacco/black	30053448	**399,00**



Furniture series DUNEO

This furniture series made of solid beech and oak wood offers almost unlimited combination possibilities! It has solid beech edging made of oiled beech wood and a high-quality HPL coating, which makes the furniture robust and scratch-resistant. The table legs are available in solid wood oak or beech, for the chair frames you can choose between two different versions made of solid oak wood. Including plastic glides that are gentle on the floor.

Material: Solid wood (oak or beech). Seat height: 48 cm. Robust and scratch-resistant! Individually combinable!

Combine your chair

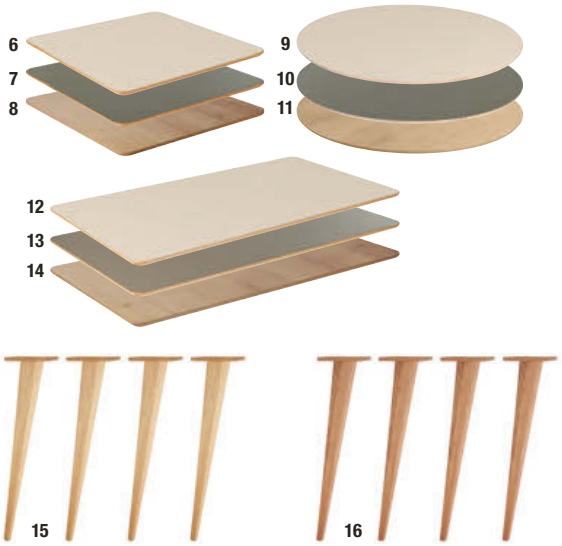


		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Seat shell	41x46x40 (WxDxH)	2.8	sand	30002837	2	79,98	**39,99**
2				anthracite	30002836	2	79,98	**39,99**
3				NEW oak/natural	30054500	2	99,98	**49,99**
4	Chair frame	38x46x44 (WxDxH)	2.7	oak/natural	30002838	2	139,98	**69,99**
5				oak/tobacco	30002839	2	149,98	**74,99**

Examples of possible combinations:

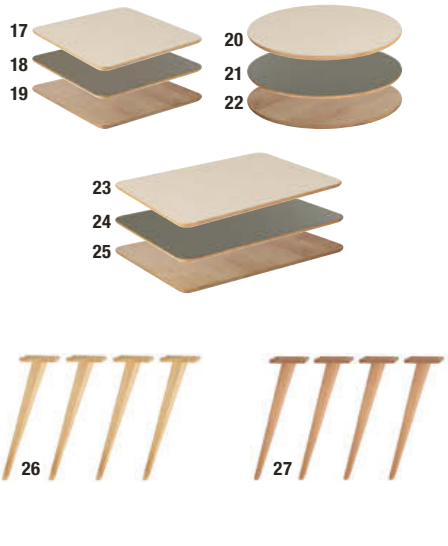


Combine your table



		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
6	Table top square	75x75x2.5 (LxWxH)	10.7	sand	30002831	**129,00**
7				anthracite	30002830	**129,00**
8				NEW oak/natural	30054496	**129,00**
9	Table top round	100x2.5 (ØxH)	14.9	sand	30002824	**199,00**
10				anthracite	30002825	**199,00**
11				NEW oak/natural	30054497	**199,00**
12	Table top rectangular	140x75x2.5 (LxWxH)	19.9	sand	30002835	**179,00**
13				anthracite	30002834	**179,00**
14				NEW oak/natural	30054498	**179,00**
15	Table leg high 4 piece/pack	73.4 (H)	4.5	oak/natural	30002842	**129,00**
16				beech/tobacco	30002841	**119,00**

Combine your lounge table



		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
17	Table top square	55x55x2.5 (LxWxH)	5.8	sand	30002829	**89,99**
18				anthracite	30002828	**89,99**
19				NEW oak/natural	30054495	**89,99**
20	Table top round	60x2.5 (ØxH)	5.4	sand	30002827	**119,00**
21				anthracite	30002826	**119,00**
22				NEW oak/natural	30054499	**119,00**
23	Table top rectangular	80x55x2.5 (LxWxH)	8.4	sand	30002833	**109,00**
24				anthracite	30002832	**109,00**
25				NEW oak/natural	30054494	**109,00**
26	Table leg low 4 piece/pack	42.9 (H)	1.4	oak/natural	30002844	**79,99**
27				beech/tobacco	30002843	**69,99**



Chair
CAMPANO, from
9900

- Solid wood
- Easy to clean
- Extendable by additional table top


29


30


31


32


33

Table
CAMPANO, from
27900

Additional table top
CAMPANO, from
12500


34


35

Extend your tables

1. Screw the connector set to both tables (see picture)
2. Position your tables
3. Insert the additional table top and screw it down



Connector set
CAMPANO
3499


28

	WxLxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Set €
28	4x30x2	1.1	30045492	**34,99**

Furniture series CAMPANO

The furniture series CAMPANO convinces with best quality and classic simplicity. The material is high-quality, solid oak wood in the colors natural and tobacco stained. The handcrafted surface of the comfortable chairs with their ergonomic seat recesses and the tables in different sizes is lightly brushed and easy to clean. The tables can be extended with additional table tops in two sizes. The connector rails simply disappear under the table top when not in use. Stable struts made of lacquered steel prevent distortion of the table top.

Material: Oak solid, stained. Seat height: 46 cm. Easy to clean! Functional!

		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
29	Chair	42x46x84 (WxDxH)	7	tobacco stained	10008445	2	218,00	**109,00**
30				oak/natural	10008446	2	198,00	**99,00**
31	Table	80x80x77 (LxWxH)	29.8	oak/natural	10008452	1	279,00	**279,00**
32		140x80x77 (LxWxH)	45.5	oak/natural	10008454	1	379,00	**379,00**
33		180x80x77 (LxWxH)	51.5	oak/natural	10008456	1	479,00	**479,00**
34	Additional table top square	80x80x2.8 (LxWxH)	15.5	oak/natural	10008448	1	125,00	**125,00**
35	Additional table top rectangular	120x80x2.8 (LxWxH)	22.8	oak/natural	10008450	1	175,00	**175,00**





- Easy to clean
- Aluminum profiles on the foot rails
- 2 sizes

➜ Matching seat cushion



can be found online
at www.em-group.com

- Ergonomically shaped seat
- Foot rail made of stainless steel


1


3


4


5

Solid wood series DONATO

Sturdy robustness combined with a straightforward design. The solid legs of table and bench measure 10x10 cm. The table top has a thickness of 1.8 cm and is doubled at the edge to 3.6 cm. The foot rails of the bar tables are protected with aluminum profiles. Delivered disassembled, incl. mounting materialand instructions.

Material: Solid wood. Easy to clean!

		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
1	Bench	160x38x45 (WxDxH)	26.1	10093410	**229,00**
2	Table	160x80x77 (LxWxH)	45.9	10093407	**519,00**
3	Bar table	70x70x110 (LxWxH)	45.2	10093943	**459,00**
4		70x120x110 (LxWxH)	49.8	10093945	**539,00**

Furniture series TORONTO

Elegant, durable and comfortable: The furniture series TORONTO impresses with its design and quality. With slanted legs and the slanted table top, it inspires your guests. All parts are made of high-quality oak wood. The foot rail of the barstool is made of brushed stainless steel. At the tables steel bars prevent the table top from warping. Another special feature: Bar tables and barstools are a little bit lower than conventional bar furniture. So they do not seem so bulky in your ambience and make sitting down and getting up easier and more comfortable. The seat recess at the barstools and the bench ensures that your guests sit ergonomic and comfortable - so they will be happy to spend more time at your bar.

Material: High-quality oak wood.



- Solid wood
- Easy to clean
- Stable and robust

- Intermediate height













		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	Barstool	46x46x65 (WxDxH)	4.6	oak/natural	30003548	2	159,98	**79,99**
6	Bench	140x38x45 (WxDxH)	23	oak/natural	30003536	1	189,00	**189,00**
7		180x38x45 (WxDxH)	27	oak/natural	30003534	1	229,00	**229,00**
8	Bar table	70x70x96 (LxWxH)	40	oak/natural	30003540	1	279,00	**279,00**
9		120x70x96 (LxWxH)	43.5	oak/natural	30003538	1	379,00	**379,00**

		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	Table	80x80x75 (LxWxH)	35	oak/natural	30003546	1	279,00	**279,00**
11		140x80x75 (LxWxH)	48	oak/natural	30003544	1	379,00	**379,00**
12		180x80x75 (LxWxH)	57	oak/natural	30003542	1	479,00	**479,00**

Delivered disassembled, incl. mounting material.



> Bar chair HAVANNA see p. 299



■ Solid wood









■ Solid wood









Bar table CARELL

The table top is made of real wood veneered and the table legs are made of solid veneered beech wood. Table top thickness: 3.5 cm. Dimensions of the legs: 7x7 cm. Delivery in kit - easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

Easy to clean! For indoor use only! 3-year availability guarantee!

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	70x70x110	30.2	ash tree walnut stained	10089475	**229,00**
2			oak/natural	10089890	**259,00**
3	120x70x110	41.1	ash tree walnut stained	10089476	**299,00**
4			oak/natural	10089891	**329,00**

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pack €
	Foot rail protector 4-piece	55x2.6x1.6	10094573	**10,99**
5	Foot rail protector		10094574	**16,99**

Table KARL

This series is made of solid, veneered beech wood table legs and a veneered table top! Table top thickness: 3.5 cm. Dimensions of the legs: 5x5 cm. Delivery in kit - easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

Easy to clean! For indoor use only! 3-year availability guarantee!

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
6	70x70x75.5	18.3	oak/natural	10089867	**179,00**
7			ash tree walnut stained	10089472	**169,00**
	80x80x75.5	22.2	oak/natural	10089866	**195,00**
			ash tree walnut stained	10089471	**185,00**
8	120x70x75.5	25.7	oak/natural	10089869	**219,00**
9			ash tree walnut stained	10089474	**199,00**
	120x80x75.5	27.4	oak/natural	10089868	**229,00**
			ash tree walnut stained	10089473	**219,00**





- Solid wood
- Square or rectangular

- Solid wood
- Easy to clean

















Lounge table LUCA

The table top is made of real wood veneered and the table legs are made of solid veneered beech wood. Table top thickness: 3.5 cm. Dimensions of the legs: 5x5 cm. Delivery in kit - easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

Easy to clean! For indoor use only!

	WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
10	55x55x45	8.5	oak/natural	10089795	**109,00**
11			ash tree walnut stained	10089470	**84,99**
12	90x55x45	11.5	oak/natural	10089794	**149,00**
13			ash tree walnut stained	10089530	**129,00**

Table MURPHY

Beautiful, robust and hard-wearing - these tables are perfectly suited of your needs: The table top is real wood veneered and passes over an attractive shadow gap into the 7x7 cm thick legs made of solid beech. The top of the table continues at the side, which supports the solid wood look. Delivery in kit - easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

Beautiful look thanks to solid and veneered legs! High quality workmanship! Shadow gap! For indoor use only! 3-year availability guarantee!

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
14	80x80x75.5	26.8	ash tree walnut stained	10089468	**199,00**
15			oak/natural	10089804	**219,00**
16	120x80x75.5	33.6	ash tree walnut stained	10089469	**229,00**
17			oak/natural	10089805	**249,00**





Side table
ESMA
20900



■ Max. load 40 kg

Side table ESMA

The frame is made of solid beech wood, the panels are coated with a scratch-resistant melamine coating and equipped with 4 steerable wheels. The brakes on two wheels guarantee a safe parking of the side table. Delivered in kit, easy assembly.

Material: Beech solid, stained. 4 fully movable wheels, 2 of them with brakes! Melamine coated surface!

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
3	46x71x80	13	dark brown	10094793	**209,00**

Coat rack
APENDIO, from
28900

■ Integrated umbrella stand
■ Solid wood



Coat rack APENDIO

This functional coat rack combines high quality and timeless design. Very stable and sturdy thanks to a steel base plate. It has 20 hooks and an umbrella stand made of high-quality stainless steel. Delivered in kit, easy assembly.

Material: Oak natural or tobacco stained, combined with stainless steel.

	WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	50x50x180	32	oak/natural	30001698	**289,00**
2			tobacco stained	30001699	**299,00**

Coat rack
YARA
8999



■ Integrated umbrella stand
■ Solid wood

Coat rack YARA

Stable, extremely practical and an eye-catcher at the same time. Best workmanship, stained and lacquered made of dimensionally stable beech wood.We deliver this beautiful piece of furniture disassembled in three parts - the assembly is very easy!

Material: Beech solid, stained.

	WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
4	43x40x184	4.5	10090225	**89,99**

Design your interiors with DIVISO!



Separation system DIVISO
If you are looking for a maximum changeable separation system that can be used freestanding in the room or on the wall, this room divider is a very good choice! The base element in natural wood look is available in several decor colors, which form a beautiful contrast to the color-contrasting base in stainless steel look. You determine the height of the room divider by the number of the structure elements just like the different insert plates, e.g. for plant pots. In combination with the white coated glass insert plate, the room divider can even be illuminated, especially as the base element has a continuous cable duct for invisible electrical installation. All parts are delivered assembled, the individual elements can be easily plugged together.r
Individually combinable!

1. Choose a base element
Available in 3 colors


5


6


7

		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	Base element	25x80x80 (WxDxH)	22	oak	10089411	**129,00**
6				tobacco	10089412	**129,00**
7				anthracite	10070498	**129,00**

2. If necessary, add an additional element
Available in 3 colors


8


9


10

		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
8	Additional element	25x80x21.5 (WxDxH)	7	oak	10070602	**59,00**
9				tobacco	10089141	**59,00**
10				anthracite	10089414	**59,00**

3. Complete your separation system with the matching inserts
With recess for planters or closed, available in 4 colors

> Insert plate for planter


11
12
13

> Planter

Planter DIVISO
4,99


14

> Insert plate (closed)


15
16
17

> Insert plate made of glass for illumination

18

		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
11	Insert plate for planter Diviso	25x80x3.6 (WxDxH)	1.33	oak	10089417	**19,99**
12				tobacco	10089418	**19,99**
13				anthracite	10075032	**19,99**
14	Planter	58.5x16.5x14 (LxWxH)	0.4	anthracite	10089420	**4,99**
15	Insert plate closed	25x80x3.6 (WxDxH)	2.31	oak	10089415	**19,99**
16				tobacco	10089416	**19,99**
17				anthracite	10080652	**19,99**
18	Insert plate	18.8x76.8x0.4 (WxDxH)	1.1	white	10089419	**19,99**

SERVING TROLLEY ODISSEO

Bottles, glasses, cutlery - with the serving trolley ODISSEO everything is immediately at hand. At the same time, ODISSEO offers you the best flexibility: Put together your serving trolley with the practical modular system according to your wishes. Or combine it freely with various GN items. This gives you a serving trolley that leaves nothing to be desired!

VEGA Favorites



Bottle holder Odisseo
walnut
WxHxD 32.5x53x2.5 cm
Ref. 30030767
Piece € 49,99



Adapter frame Odisseo
tobacco stained
WxHxD 54.5x34x4 cm
Ref. 30024593
Piece € 29,99



Serving trolley Odisseo
tobacco stained
WxHxD 114x35.5x92.5 cm
Ref. 30051955
Piece € 309,00

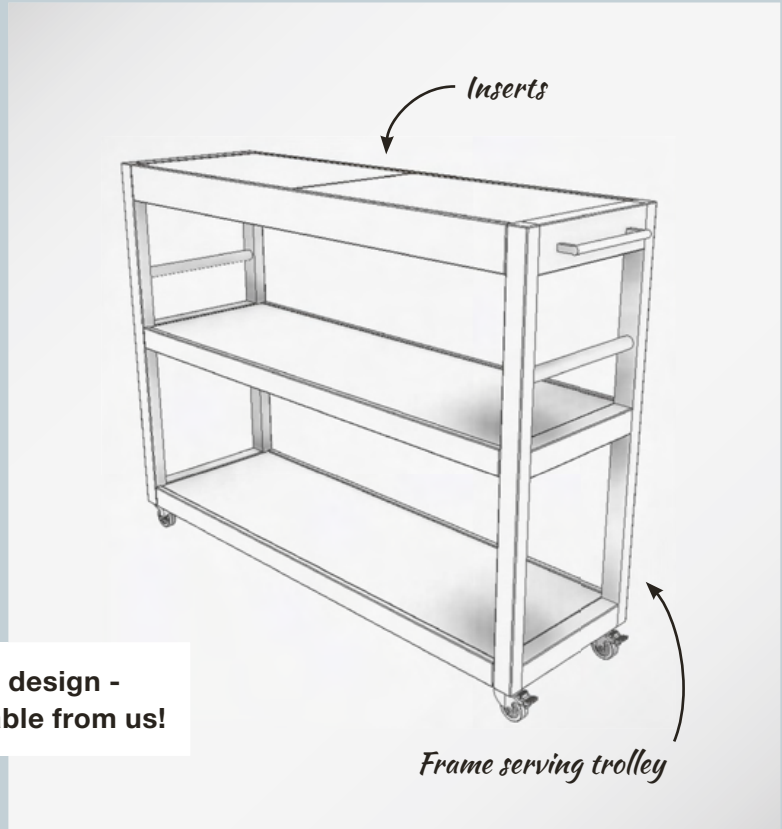


The indispensable helper in everyday gastronomic life

Can be combined with GN items, decanter holders and wooden boards of our buffet systems



Flexible modular system: Adapt the serving trolley to your individual requirements!



VEGA own design - only available from us!



Combination example



Total price €
433,96


Bottle holder


Adapter frame


Versatility due to removable inserts

1. Choose a serving trolley

Available in 2 colors


1

- Combinable
- Easy to clean


2

Serving trolley ODISSEO

Serving trolley with two large (2/1 GN) and two small (1/1 GN) inserts. Wheels with soft and floor-friendly running surface. In combination with the adapter frame, the serving trolley can be equipped with wooden boards, decanter holders or bottle holders. This offers a lot of flexibility in your daily work!
Material: Solid oak wood. Material handle: Stainless steel.

		WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Serving trolley	114x35.5x92.5	24	oak/natural	30051956	**289,00**
2				tobacco stained	30051955	**309,00**

2. Complete your serving trolley with different inserts

Bottle holder, (4x Ø 92 mm, 5x Ø 75mm), adapter frame or GN container available


3


5


4


6

		WxDxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
3	Bottle holder	32.5x53x2.5	oak	30030766	**34,99**
4			walnut	30030767	**49,99**
5	Adapter frame	54.5x34x4	oak	30024592	**29,99**
6			tobacco stained	30024593	**29,99**

- 2 different materials


7


8


9

		LxWxD cm	Material	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	GN container	53x32.5x6.5	Melamine	white	10006315	**29,99**
8				black	10006324	**29,99**
9			Stainless steel 18/10	silver	10081630	**14,99**



- Delivered assembled
- 3 or 6 compartments for cutlery



- Delivered assembled
- Drawers with soft closing









Please contact our customer service for a sample set!

+49 8272 807 447

Cutlery cupboard ALDENO

Very handy helpers are our well-made cutlery cupboards, in which you always have cutlery, menus and cruet stands ready to hand. At the same time, the cupboard can also serve as a decorative room divider, because its rear panel is veneered and lacquered. Practical drawer with 6 compartments (LxW 13x32 cm) or 3 compartments (LxW 17x32 cm) for cutlery, napkins and much more. The cutlery cupboards are lined with felt. In the side compartment of the door is a height-adjustable shelf (for the large model LxW 36x38 cm, for the small model LxW 58.5x33.0 cm). There are 2 or 3 possible shelf positions, the distance is 10 cm. In the open side compartment (only for the larger model) there are two shelves (LxW 58x38 cm).

Material: Real wood veneered! Delivered assembled!

	WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
10	62x38x105	37	brown	10092917	**299,00**
11	100x38x105	52.9	brown	10091691	**409,00**

Cutlery cupboard PRADO

High-quality cutlery cupboards made of real wood veneered. Drawers suitable for VEGA cutlery boxes (Ref. 10040036, 10049439). High-quality drawers with soft closing. Hinges in professional quality, with 4 stable (Ref. 10092924 with 2 stable), 12 mm thick, height-adjustable shelves. There are 17 possible shelf positions, the distance is 3 cm each. Rear wall in sight quality for an all-round perfect appearance. There are matching attachments available for the cutlery cupboard.

Material: Real wood veneered! Delivered assembled!

		Color	WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
12	Cutlery cupboard	brown	66x47x105	51.3	10092924	**339,00**
13			127x47x105	89.7	10091902	**519,00**



Safety at conferences

Your health is close to our heart, therefore you will find further hygiene products on p. 524 and at

www.em-group.com



Stackable



Stackable

NEW



Banquet chair

These practical chairs are ideal for all types of events. They are stackable and have a padded seat and back. The chairs are available with a steel frame in hammered look with blue cover or with silver powder-coated frame and black fabric cover. The best: The chairs can be used with matching slip covers for celebrations such as weddings or large banquets.

Cover: 100 % polyester. Stackable! Fire retardant!

	WxDxH cm	Stack-able	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	44.5x59x92	yes	47	5.8	blue	10093928	4	119,96	**29,99**
2					black	10093720	4	119,96	**29,99**

Row connector

With the row connectors made of PVC you can arrange our banquet chairs into rows of chairs. Simply connect the chair legs or armrests with it.

	suitable for	WxDxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Set €
3	10093928, 10093930, 10093720	12x3x3	10092111	2	**7,98**

Conference chair MONTO

Modern conference chair in a very beautiful material combination. The ergonomic seat and back are made of high-quality beech plywood. The surface is stained and lacquered in a wenge color. The frame consists of a 16 mm black powder-coated steel pipe. Flexible plastic glides protect the floor.
The chair MONTO is very versatile. From the meeting to the seminar room, it also cuts a good figure in the restaurant or café.

Material frame: Powder-coated steel. Material seat: Beech plywood.

	WxDxH cm	Stack-able	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	54x52x84	yes	48		5.5	walnut	30099942	2	238,00	**119,00**
5	60x52x84	yes	48	69	5.5	walnut	30099943	2	298,00	**149,00**

Easy to clean

Table
KLAPBARO
64.99







3

Table and bar table KLAPBARO

KLAPBARO saves space and is easy to set up! The robust table top with plastic edge protection and the stable powder-coated steel pipe frame are ideal for daily use. Foldable, the table needs only 15 cm of space.

Foldable! Easy to clean! 3-year availability guarantee!

		ØxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
6	Table	73	8.4	white	30002552	**64,99**
				anthracite	30002551	**64,99**
7	Bar table	110	10.5	white	10090213	**69,99**
				anthracite	30002534	**69,99**

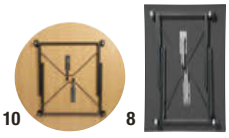


Banquet table
rectangular
149.00



Banquet table
round
199.00

Foldable



Easy to clean



Banquet table

The tables are available in round or rectangular. The frame is made of stable steel pipe, 30.0x30.0x1.5 mm, powder-coated in grey in hammered look. Table top: 18 mm chipboard melamine-coated with 2 mm thick ABS edge. The tables can be stored space-saving thanks to a simple folding mechanism.

Space-saving! Foldable!

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
8	rectangular	120x80x74 (LxWxH)	19	grey	10091197	**149,00**
9				beech natural	10091198	**149,00**
10	round	150x74 (ØxH)	30	beech natural	10091199	**199,00**

Table CONFERENCIO

You have the choice between an open and a closed frame made of powder-coated steel. The open frame has the additional advantage that your guests can sit comfortably on all sides of the table. On all frames, plastic glides on the underside protect the floor. Thanks to its high-quality HPL coating, the table top is robust, scratch-resistant and easy to clean. The impact- resistant ABS edges make the table top additionally resilient and stable. Mounting the table top is simple and safe - thanks to the holes with threaded inserts on the underside of the table top.

Material frame: Powder-coated steel, table tops: High-quality HPL surface. Easy to clean! Robust!

		LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
11	closed	180x90x74	51.2	brown/black	30051455	**299,00**
12	open	180x90x74	49.4	brown/black	30051457	**279,00**



> Chair AMELIA
see p. 338

TABLE TOPS & BASES

Stylish and easy to assemble

NEW

120x68 cm

Compact table top
LIFT, from

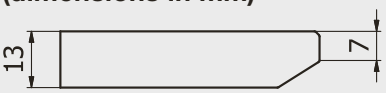
75^{99}



1 concrete

- Scratch-resistant
- UV and weather-resistant

Cross section of table top (dimensions in mm)





2 anthracite ○□□



3 graphite ○□



4 brown antique ○□



5 oak/natural ○□



6 vintage white ○□

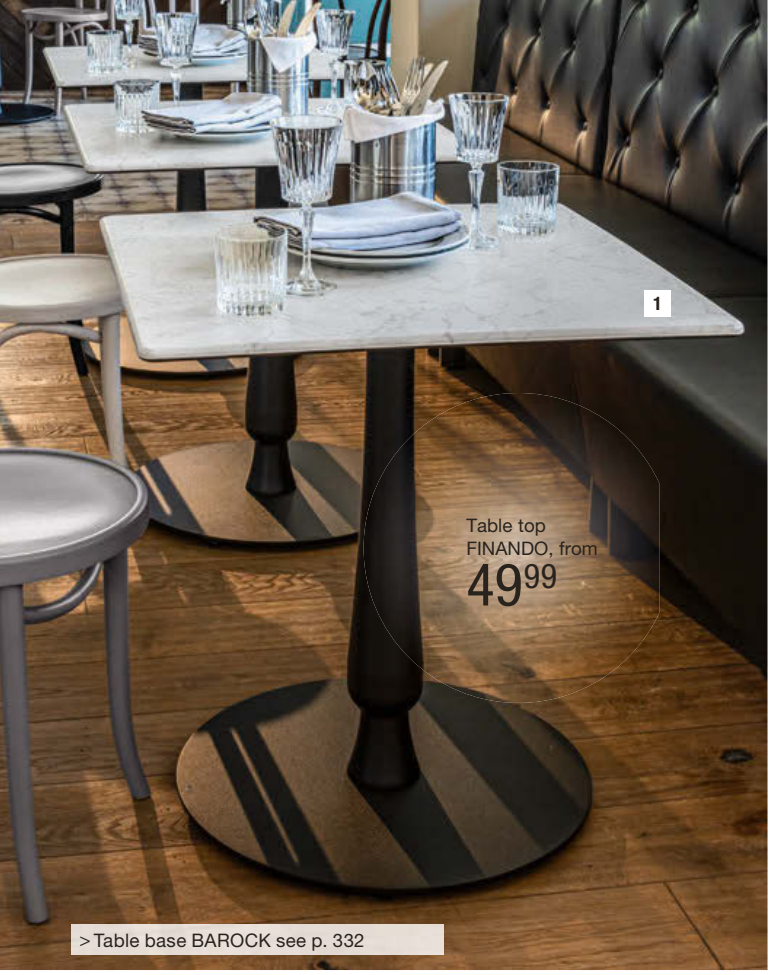
Compact table top LIFT

These table tops are absolutely UV and weather-resistant. The surface is very hard and therefore scratch-resistant. The beveled edge makes the 13 mm thick table top very thin. Mounting material especially for these table tops is included. The rectangular size 120x68 cm is equipped with a 16 mm waterproof wood fiber board. All table bases can be easily mounted with wood screws.

Material: High density laminate.

Dimensions cm	60 (Ø)	80 (Ø)	60x60 (LxW)	68x68 (LxW)	80x80 (LxW)	120x68 (LxW)
Weight kg	4.8	8.8	6.1	7.8	11.3	22
1 concrete	10094307	10094310	10094304	10094305	10094306	30054570
2 anthracite	10094295	10094297	10094292	10094293	10094294	30054569
3 graphite	30052835	30052838	30052841	30052840	30052844	
4 brown antique	30053044	30053047	30053045	30053046	30053077	
5 oak/natural	10089652	10089656	10089651	10089653	10089655	
6 vintage white	30052836	30052837	30052839	30052842	30052843	
Piece €	**75,99**	**109,00**	**75,99**	**85,99**	**119,00**	**199,00**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled, incl. mounting material for our table tops.



> Table base BAROCK see p. 332



> Table base ARGENTO see p. 335

- Easy to clean
- UV and weather-resistant
- For indoors and outdoors
- Scratch and cigarette glow resistant

PEFC™
PEFC/06-38-270



1 white/marbled ○□



2 concrete ○□



3 metal antique ○□



5 cherry tree antique ○□

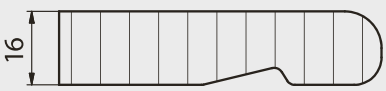
Table top FINANDO

Versatility and quality: These table tops inspire with their modern design and fit into any ambience with their large choice of decors! They are made of pressed wood chips and sealed watertight - thus they are perfect for indoors and outdoors. With their low material thickness of only 16 mm they look lightweight and filigree. Choose from the shapes round, square or rectangular and several different decors - as it fits your individual style. Note: In strong sunlight especially dark decors can bulge. This process is normal and the original shape is restored as soon as the insolation decreases. Therefore, we recommend bright decors for outdoors. Our table bases together with the table top sizes recommended by us, meet the requirements for stability. The table top is simply screwed to the table base. Mounting material is included in the table base.

Easy to clean! UV and weather-resistant!

Dimensions cm	70 (Ø)	80 (Ø)	70x70 (LxW)	80x80 (LxW)
Weight kg	5.2	6.9	6.7	8.8
1 white/marbled	30014580	30014548	30014566	30014564
2 concrete	30014547	30014557	30014558	30014545
3 metal antique	30014556	30014546	30014553	30014549
4 cherry tree antique	30014577	30014572	30014550	30014562
Piece €	**49,99**	**64,99**	**59,99**	**69,99**

Cross section of table top FINANDO (dimensions in mm)







- For indoors and outdoors
- Scratch and cigarette glow resistant



5 black with chrome ring ○

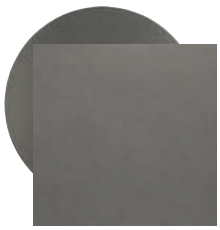
PEFC™
PEFC/06-38-270



8 oak/tobacco stained ○□□



7 black ○□□



10 graphite ○□□



11 light grey ○□



12 vintage white ○□□



13 pine antique ○□



14 café ○□

Table top WERZALIT-TOPALIT with edging

Edged with a chrome or brass ring.

Material: High density fiber wood. Robust, UV and weather-resistant!

Dimensions cm	60 (Ø)	70 (Ø)
Weight kg	4.6	5.9
5 black with chrome ring	10092632	10092633
6 white/marbled with brass ring	30043691	
Piece €	**74,99**	**82,99**

Cross section of table top WERZALIT-TOPALIT (dimensions in mm)

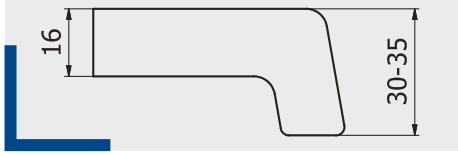


Table top WERZALIT-TOPALIT

Table tops ideal for indoors and outdoors. The table top is simply screwed to the table base. Mounting material is included in the table base.

Material: High density fiber wood with attractive decors. Robust, UV and weather-resistant!

Dimensions cm	60 (Ø)	80 (Ø)	60x60 (LxW)	70x70 (LxW)	80x80 (LxW)	110x70 (LxW)
Weight kg	4.2	6.7	3.7	6.7	9.2	10.8
7 black	30044413	30044439	30044419	30044433	30044416	30044424
8 oak/tobacco stained	30040368		30040339	30040329		30040356
9 concrete	30045583		30045582	30045581		
10 graphite	30040375	30040353	30040337	30040331	30040324	30040354
11 light grey	30040371		30040342	30040321		
12 vintage white	30040373	30040347	30040340	30040322	30040333	30040359
13 pine antique		30040349	30040343	30040319	30040332	
14 café		30040352	30040344	30040326		
Piece €	**34,99**	**44,99**	**39,99**	**49,99**	**59,99**	**64,99**



> Table top WERZALIT see p. 323


1


2


3


4

- Foldable
- Space-saving
- Twin base available

Table base SCUDO

Thanks to a special construction, the table legs can be placed together, and the foldable table cross is extremely space-saving. Suitable for all table tops from our range.

Material: Aluminum, powder-coated. Suitable for indoors and outdoors! UV and weather-resistant! Incl. adjusting screw to compensate for uneven floors! Foldable! Space-saving!

		WxLxH cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Standard	52x48x70.5	80 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	5.8	silver	10093367	**119,00**
2					anthracite	10093368	**119,00**
3		52x87x71	120x80 (WxL)	8.8	silver	10094778	**185,00**
4					anthracite	10094779	**185,00**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled, incl. mounting material for our table tops.

Over 20,000 products at our online shop!

Order easy and comfortable online:
95 % in stock, fast delivery, always new products and offers!

Discover our new products!

The complete range at a glance!

Get inspired online now!

With foldable table cross


4


6


10



> Chair ESPERIA see p. 337

Table base
TAIPA, from
69,99

- Foldable
- Space-saving

NEW
6 , 8


5


6


7


8

Table base TAIPA

Stable aluminum and additional weights give the table base the necessary stability. The staggered shape of the base cross and the foldable table cross enable a space-saving arrangement of several tables. Suitable for all table tops from our range.

Material: Aluminum, brushed. Incl. adjusting screws to compensate for uneven floors. Suitable for indoors and outdoors! Space-saving! Foldable! Weatherproof! 3-year availability guarantee!

		WxLxH cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	Standard	66x66x72	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	7	silver	10095048	**69,99**
6					NEW black	30066978	**69,99**
7	Bar table	66x66x108	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	7.7	silver	10009333	**89,99**
8					NEW black	30066977	**89,99**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled, incl. monting material for our table tops.

Table base
PACHINO
99,99

- Foldable
- Space-saving


9


10

Table base PACHINO

Sturdy table base made of powder-coated aluminum. With foldable table cross, easy to clean. Innovative, high-standing feet that offer your guests more legroom. Suitable for outdoor use because it is UV-resistant and weatherproof. Delivery incl. adjustable plastic glides.

Material: Powder-coated aluminum. UV-resistant! Weatherproof! Easy to clean!

		WxLxH cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
9	Standard	50x50x72	80 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	8	light grey	30053515	**99,99**
10					anthracite	30053516	**99,99**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled, incl. monting material for our table tops.



Matching table tops and chairs can be found in this catalog or at

www.em-group.com



Table base
REGULO, from
115[00]

> Chair RIMALIA see p. 374

No table wobbles anymore

- Foldable and side stackable
- Flat® technology
- Automatic adjustment


1


2


3

Table base REGULO aluminum
The table base with hydraulically mounted floor glides guarantees stable tables at all times. It is also possible to align several tables next to each other. The models Ref. 10008485 and 10008486 are additionally foldable and therefore space-saving to store.
Material: Aluminum, with plastic floor glides.
Suitable for indoors and outdoors.

		WxLxH cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Standard	49x49x72	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	4.5	anthracite	10097696	**115,00**
2	Standard	51x51x72	80 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	4.8	silver	10008485	**149,00**
3					black	10008486	**149,00**

Over 20,000 products at our online shop!

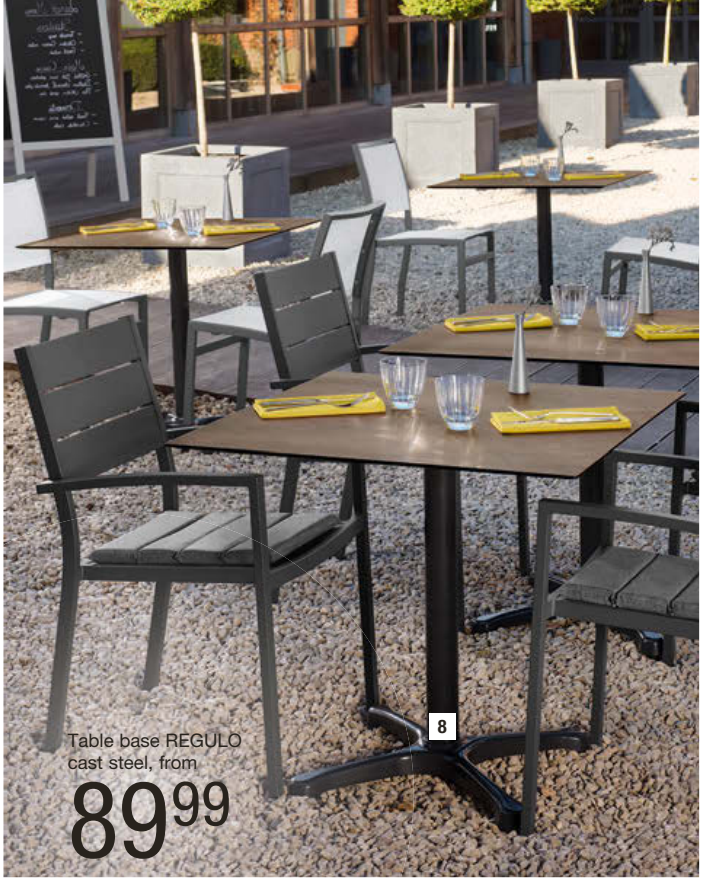
Order easy and comfortable online:
95 % in stock, fast delivery, always new products and offers!

Discover our new products!

The complete range at a glance!

Get inspired online now!





Adapts to the floor

- Flat® technology
- Automatic adjustment







- With 2 legs





Table base REGULO cast steel
This table base with hydraulically mounted floor glides adapts perfectly to any unevenness in the floor. This means that even several tables can be quickly and easily leveled out and simply arranged side by side.
Material: Cast steel, powder-coated, with plastic floor glides. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

		Dimensions cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
4	Standard	57x57x72 (WxLxH)	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	17	30003095	**119,00**
5		40x40x72 (WxLxH)	70 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	13	10008489	**105,00**
6		55x72 (ØxH)	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	18	10094448	**115,00**
7		56x13x72 (WxLxH)	120x80 (WxL)	16	10095946	**115,00**
8		57x56x72 (WxLxH)	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	12	10094449	**89,99**

Flat® technology







The annoying wobble of indoor and outdoor tables has finally come to an end. This is made possible by the special patented Flat® technology. The hydraulically mounted floor glides adapt perfectly to any unevenness in the floor. This means that several tables can be quickly and easily levelled in the height and simply lined up next to each other. Simply align the tables in the desired position.

- Hydraulical floor glides
- The table base perfectly compensates for any unevenness in the floor
- Simple aligning of several tables next to each other in the same height




1 oak smoked


2 oak/natural


3 concrete

Table top SPESSO

The table top SPESSO convinces with its natural look and refinement! The table top is made like a laminate table top. However, it has a grain wood edge and a material thickness of 3.8 cm. Its structured surface and natural front sides create a lively surface character. Available in three color versions. Mounting material is included in the table base. Special sizes on request.

Material thickness 3.8 cm! HPL laminate! Shockproof! Abrasion-resistant! Scratch-resistant! Easy to clean! For indoors only!

LxW cm	68x68	80x80	120x80
Weight kg	11.6	16	24
1 oak smoked	10008425	10008429	10008433
2 oak/natural	10008427	10008431	10008435
3 concrete	10008426	10008430	10008434
Piece €	**69,99**	**89,99**	**129,00**

Table top available in 3 shapes:

○ round □ square ▭ rectangular

- Easy to clean
- Many decors

Table top
MALIANA, from
49 99


5 oak/brown/grey ○□▭


6 oak/natural ○□▭


7 oak/wenge ○□▭


4 oak/tobacco stained ○□▭


8 pine rustic ○□▭


9 metal antique ○□▭

Table top MALIANA

The table tops in wood or metal look are almost indestructible. This is ensured on the one hand by the coating: High-quality laminate, which makes the table tops robust and resistant and meets the requirements of DIN EN 438-3: 2005. On the other hand, the table tops are protected by sturdy and impact-resistant, 2 mm thick ABS edges. Mounting material is included in the table base. Special sizes on request.

Material thickness 2.5 cm! Shockproof! Abrasion-resistant! Scratch-resistant! Easy to clean! For indoors only!

Dimensions cm	60 (Ø)	100 (Ø)	60x60 (LxW)	68x68 (LxW)	80x80 (LxW)	80x60 (LxW)	120x80 (LxW)
Weight kg	5.3	11	6.8	8.6	12	8.6	18
4 oak/tobacco stained	30003927	30003924	30003903	30003910	30003916	30003890	30003867
5 oak/brown/grey	30003926	30003923	30003901	30003908	30003914	30003888	30003885
6 oak/natural	30003928	30003872	30003902	30003909	30003915	30003889	30003876
7 oak/wenge	30003865	30003877	30003906	30003912	30003900	30003893	30003878
8 pine rustic	30003869	30003874	30003896	30003898	30003919	30003895	30003887
9 metal antique	30003863	30003875	30003904	30003897	30003917	30003891	30003868
Piece €	**49,99**	**109,00**	**49,99**	**59,99**	**69,99**	**59,99**	**99,99**



10 ash tree walnut stained



11 ash tree black stained



12 walnut natural



13 oak/natural



Table top SUMBA

Table tops with fine real wood veneer for an exclusive ambience! Mounting material is included in the table base. Special sizes on request.

Material thickness 3.5 cm! For indoors only!

Dimensions cm	80 (Ø)	50x50 (LxW)	60x60 (LxW)	70x70 (LxW)	80x80 (LxW)	120x80 (LxW)
Weight kg	10.9	6.1	8.5	10.8	15.3	23.8
10 ash tree walnut stained	10089623	10089620	10089621	10089624	10089625	10089529
11 ash tree black stained	10089615	10089612	10089613	10089616	10089617	10089618
Piece €	**89,99**	**49,99**	**62,99**	**72,99**	**89,99**	**119,00**
12 walnut natural	10089859	10089856	10089857	10089860	10089861	10089862
13 oak/natural	10089827	10089824	10089825	10089828	10089829	10089830
Piece €	**99,99**	**59,99**	**72,99**	**82,99**	**99,99**	**139,00**

Solid wood table top
TORRES, from
59,99



14 oak antique

■ Solid wood
■ Scratch-resistant



15 oak antique/brown

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® N003150
The mark of responsible forestry

Solid wood table top TORRES

In a trendy vintage look, made of solid oak wood. The table tops are matt lacquered and stained, which keeps their natural look and are very easy to clean - just wipe with a damp cloth! Due to the varnish the surface is scratch-resistant. Mounting material is included in the table base.

Material: FSC® certified solid oak wood. Material thickness 3 cm! Metal struts prevent deformation of the table top! For indoors only! 3-year availability guarantee!

LxWxH cm	40x40x3	60x60x3	70x70x3
Weight kg	3.9	10	12.6
14 oak antique	30014280	10099081	10099083
15 oak antique/brown	30014279	10008491	10008492
Piece €	**59,99**	**94,99**	**119,00**

LxWxH cm	80x80x3	80x60x3	120x80x3
Weight kg	15.9	12.5	23.4
14 oak antique	10099085	10099090	10099091
15 oak antique/brown	10008493	10008494	10008495
Piece €	**149,00**	**115,00**	**219,00**

Solid wood table top
KENTUCKY, from
79,99



16 beech/natural

■ Solid wood



17 beech/tobacco stained



18 oak/natural

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® N003150
The mark of responsible forestry

Solid wood table top KENTUCKY

Made of solid beech and oak wood. The table tops in natural are treated with an oil-wax, the color tobacco is lacquered. As a result, they keep their natural look and are very easy care - just wipe with a damp cloth. Mounting material is included in the table base. Special sizes on request.

Material: FSC® certified solid beech and oak wood. Material thickness 3 cm! Metal struts prevent deformation of the table top! For indoors only! 3-year availability guarantee!

LxWxH cm	60x60x3	70x70x3	80x80x3	80x60x3	120x80x3
Weight kg	8.6	11.5	14.9	11.2	22.2
16 beech/natural	30101896	30101890	30101891	30101898	30101887
17 beech/tobacco stained	10089630	10089631	10089632	10089633	10089634
Piece €	**79,99**	**99,99**	**115,00**	**99,99**	**169,00**
18 oak/natural	30101899	30101893	30101889	30101892	30101888
Piece €	**94,99**	**115,00**	**145,00**	**115,00**	**209,00**





- Decorative aluminum edge
- Great material mix

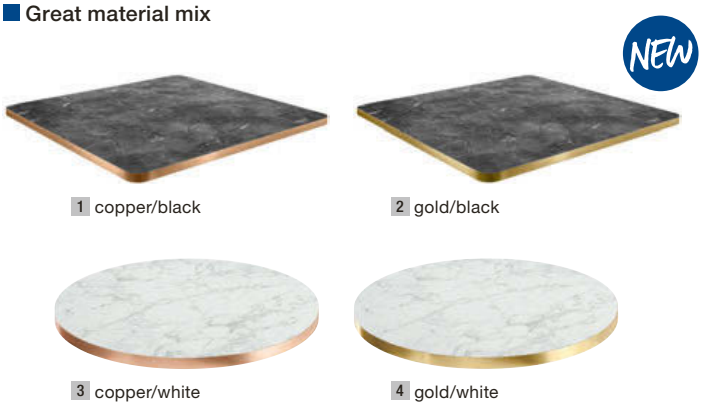


Table top MARVANI

The MARVANI table tops are almost indestructible. This is ensured on the one hand by the coating of the table tops: High-quality laminate with a trendy marble finish that makes the table tops robust and resistant and meets the requirements of DIN EN 438-3:2005. On the other hand, the table tops are protected by a stable and impact-resistant decorative 2 mm aluminium brushed and anodised edge.

Combinable! Wet wipeable! Scratch-resistant!

ØxH cm	50x2.5	60x2.5	80x2.5
Weight kg	3	6.8	8
1 copper/black	30044302	30044306	30044308
2 NEW gold/black	30044300	30044304	30044310
3 copper/white	30044303	30044307	30044309
4 gold/white	30044301	30044305	30044311
Piece €	**49,99**	**59,99**	**89,99**

LxWxH cm	60x60x2.5	68x68x2.5	80x80x2.5	120x80x2.5
Weight kg	8	10	14	21
1 copper/black	30067324	30067328	30067332	30067307
2 NEW gold/black	30067325	30067330	30067334	30067304
3 copper/white	30067323	30067327	30067331	30067306
4 gold/white	30067326	30067329	30067333	30067305
Piece €	**59,99**	**69,99**	**89,99**	**119,00**

- Modern baroque design



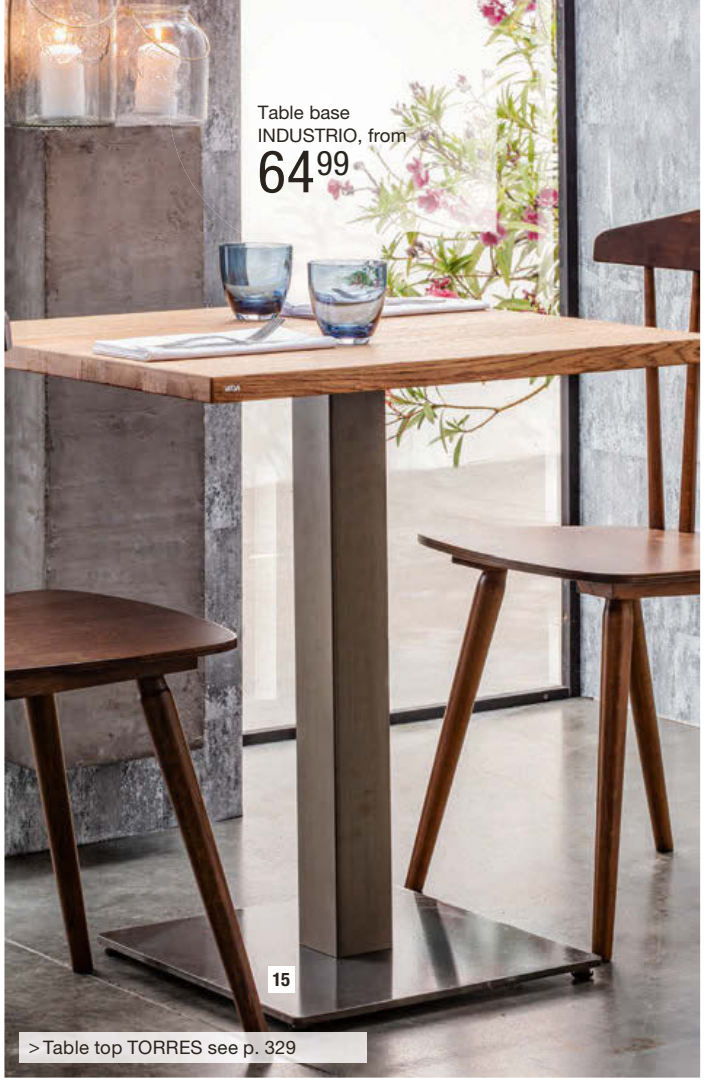
Table base GUSTAVO

Black table base in classic baroque style. Very modern shape. Perfectly combinable with many furniture and table tops from our assortment. Incl. adjustable plastic glides and mounting material for table tops.

Material: Solid, powder-coated cast steel. Easy to clean!

	LxWxH cm	Max. rec table top size cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	48x48x72	100 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	20	black	30053189	**109,00**





> Table top TORRES see p. 329

- Combinable
- Vintage look



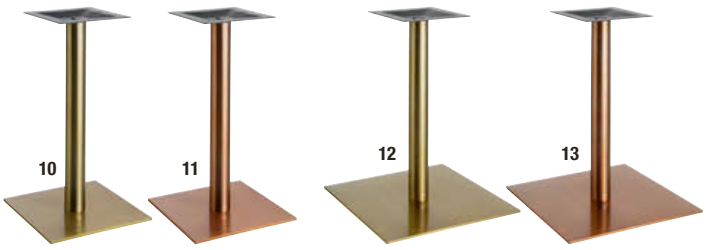




Table base ORIO

These table bases attract special attention - they are made of stainless steel and lacquered in the latest trend colors and can be combined with all our table tops. The table bases have adjusting screws to compensate for uneven floors. Fastening material for table tops is included. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor areas.

Material: Stainless steel, lacquered.

		Dimensions cm	Max. rec table top size cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
6	Lounge	30x44 (ØxH)	60 (Ø), 50x50 (WxL)	6	gold	30044296	**69,99**
7					copper	30044297	**69,99**
8	Standard	54x72 (ØxH)	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	17.2	gold	30002404	**159,00**
9					copper	30002415	**159,00**
10		40x40x72 (WxLxH)	80 (Ø), 60x60 (WxL)	13.5	gold	30002414	**129,00**
11					copper	30002408	**129,00**
12		55x55x72 (WxLxH)	100 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	22	gold	30002409	**159,00**
13					copper	30002405	**159,00**

Table base INDUSTRIO

Table base with surface in trendy steel look. Very resistant due to scratch and impact-resistant powder coating. Incl. adjustable floor glides. Very stable, meets the requirements for stand and tilt safety. Please observe the assembly instructions and the maximum recommended size of the table top to ensure a secure stand. Available in different versions, easy assembly.

Material: Powder-coated steel. Easy to clean! Scratch-resistant!

		WxLxH cm	Max. rec table top size cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
14	Lounge	40x40x45	80 (Ø), 60x60 (WxL)	15.5	30039959	**64,99**
15	Standard	43x43x72	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	18.5	30039963	**69,99**
16	Standard	70x40x72	140x80 (WxL)	30	30039960	**109,00**
17	Bar table	43x43x108	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	20	30039961	**79,99**



> Table top FINANDO see p. 322



Made of sturdy cast steel





Table base BAROCK

Table base in classic baroque style, modern interpretation. Can be combined with numerous table tops from our range (mounting material for table tops is included). Delivered disassembled, easy assembly.

Material: Cast steel, powder-coated.

		ØxH cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
1	Standard	43x72	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	17	30026298	**79,99**
2		56x72	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	21	30026297	**94,99**

Table base NOSTALGIE and SOLENZO

Nostalgic table bases made of sturdy, powder-coated cast iron. Mounting material for table tops is included. Easy assembly, delivered disassembled! Incl. adjusting screws to compensate for uneven floors. For indoors only!

Material: Cast steel, powder-coated.

NOSTALGIE

		WxLxH cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
3	Standard	42x42x72	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	20.6	white	10089394	**79,99**
4					black	10089392	**69,99**
5	Bar table	42x42x108	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	23.4	black	10089393	**79,99**

SOLENZO

		WxLxH cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
6	Standard	44x44x72	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	20	10092846	**69,99**
7	Double table base	80x48x72	140x80 (WxL)	26	10090060	**79,99**









Table base FINO

Table bases made of powder-coated steel, suitable for any ambience. Stable stand. Mounting material for table tops is included. Easy assembly, delivered disassembled! For indoors only!

Material: Steel, powder-coated.

		Dimensions cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
8	Lounge	30x44 (ØxH)	60 (Ø), 50x50 (WxL)	6	30044295	**39,99**
9		43x45 (ØxH)	80 (Ø), 60x60 (WxL)	16	10089591	**64,99**
10		40x40x45 (WxLxH)	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	18	10089592	**64,99**
11	Intermediate height	43x43x60 (WxLxH)	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	14	30044599	**67,99**

		Dimensions cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
12	Standard	43x72 (ØxH)	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	17	10089587	**69,99**
13		43x43x72 (WxLxH)	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	18	10089585	**69,99**
14		70x40x72 (WxLxH)	140x80 (WxL)	32	10089589	**109,00**
15	Intermediate height	43x90 (ØxH)	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	16	30044596	**74,99**
16	Bar table	43x108 (ØxH)	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	18	10089588	**79,99**
17		43x43x108 (WxLxH)	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	19.5	10089586	**79,99**
18		70x40x108 (WxLxH)	140x80 (WxL)	34.5	10089590	**129,00**



> Table top LIFT see p. 321



> Table top SUMBA see p. 329

➜ Matching table top

See page 328 – 330





Table base RONDO

The table bases RONDO are extremely stable. Their base is made of solid cast iron. Mounting material for table tops is included. Easy assembly, delivered disassembled! For indoors only!

Material: Cast steel, powder-coated. 3-year availability guarantee!

		ØxH cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
1	Standard	43x72	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	15.4	10093959	**59,99**
2		55x72	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	24.8	30040106	**74,99**
3	Bar table	43x108	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	16.5	10089556	**74,99**

Table base QUADRO

The table bases QUADRO, which fit into any ambience, ensure stability of your tables. The base is made of solid cast iron. Mounting material for table tops is included. Easy assembly, delivered disassembled! For indoors only!

Material: Cast steel, powder-coated. 3-year availability guarantee!

		WxLxH cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
4		42x42x72	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	18.1	black	10093958	**64,99**
5	Standard	55x55x72	100 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	27.8	black	30040179	**74,99**
6		80x40x72	140x80 (WxL)	26.8	black	30040109	**119,00**
7	Bar table	42x42x108	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	19.4	black	10093957	**79,99**



Table base
ARGENTO, from
119[00]

> Armchair LASSE see p. 276



> Table top SUMBA see p. 329



Table base
KREUZ
59[99]

■ With 2 legs



Table base ARGENTO

These table bases - made of high-quality stainless steel - are also ideal for any ambience and match all our table tops. They are equipped with adjusting screws that simply compensate for uneven floors. Mounting material for table tops is included. Easy assembly. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas.

Material: Stainless steel. 3-year availability guarantee!

		Dimensions cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
8	Standard	40x40x72 (WxLxH)	80 (Ø), 60x60 (WxL)	16.7	10089398	**119,00**
9		55x55x72 (WxLxH)	100 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	28.4	10089401	**149,00**
10		56x72 (ØxH)	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	21.5	10089397	**149,00**
11	Double table base	70x40x72 (WxLxH)	140x80 (WxL)	29.7	10089402	**179,00**
12	Bar table	40.5x40.5x108 (WxLxH)	80 (Ø), 60x60 (WxL)	19	10089400	**129,00**

Table base KREUZ and DUO

The stability of your tables is ensured by these table bases, which are suitable for every ambience. The base is made of solid powder-coated cast iron, with a column of very stable and coated steel pipe. All table bases have adjusting screws to compensate for uneven floors. Mounting material for table tops is included.

Material: Cast steel, powder-coated.

KREUZ

		WxLxH cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
13	Standard	84x84x72	90 (Ø), 80x80 (WxL)	13.2	30040107	**59,99**

DUO

		WxLxH cm	Max. rec. table top size cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
14	Standard	54x6x72	140x80 (WxL)	19.4	10089561	**74,99**


> Streetboard DONATIEN
see p. 408
> Table AVOLA
see p. 345

FURNITURE OUTDOOR

Robust, weatherproof, easy to clean

Chair
ESPERIA
99,99



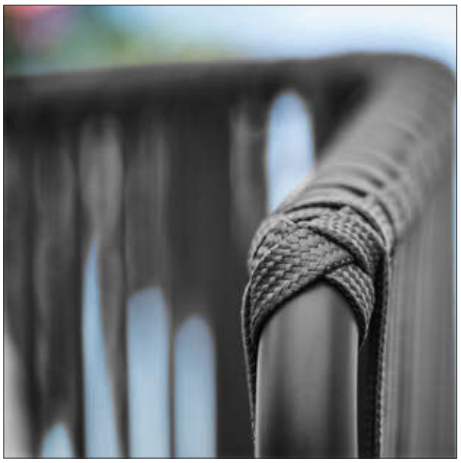
1



2



Seat incl. removable seat cushion



Backrest made of Rope wickerwork

Chair ESPERIA
Modern outdoor chair made of an attractive material mix of aluminum and rope wickerwork. Very comfortable and robust. Delivered assembled. Incl. seat cushion made of olefin fabric (100 % polypropylene).
Material frame: Powder-coated aluminum. Material backrest: Rope wickerwork (15 mm wide). Easy to clean! Stackable! Weatherproof!

	Stackable	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	yes	58x62x82	48	68	5	anthracite	30046953	2	199,98	**99,99**
2						olive	30046954	2	199,98	**99,99**



> Table top LIFT see p. 321

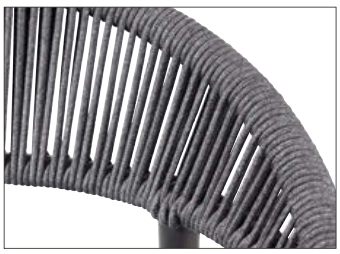


- Stackable
- Great material mix


1


2


3


Backrest made of Rope wickerwork


Seat made of Textilene fabric

Chair series AMELIA

Outdoor chair in an attractive material mix. With seat made of Batyline® fabric and backrest made of natural-looking Rope wickerwork. These materials make the chairs durable, UV-resistant and allow them to dry quickly - ideal for use in the garden or on the terrace! Very comfortable thanks to the soft seat and ergonomically curved backrest: No additional seat cushion required. Incl. exchangeable plastic glides.

Material frame: Aluminum with high-quality powder-coating. Material seat: Textilene fabric.
Material backrest: Rope (98 % polypropylene + 2 % polyester yarn).
Weatherproof, UV-resistant, stackable and lightfast for outdoor use!

		WxDxH cm	Stack-able	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Chair without armrest	53x55x78.5	yes	44		3	anthracite	30040097	2	179,98	**89,99**
2	Chair with armrest	59x56x78.5	yes	44	64.5	4	anthracite	30040090	2	199,98	**99,99**
3	Bar chair	56x55x112.5	yes	80		4.5	anthracite	30040092	2	278,00	**139,00**



- Stackable
- Great material mix





Chair TACOMA

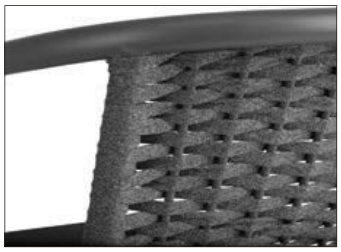
A real eye-catcher with high design standards. Comfortable outdoor chair with a generous seating area and comfortable backrest made of dense, hard-wearing wickerwork. Space-saving stackable up to 5 pieces. For even more comfort, please order the matching seat cushion LINEARES at the same time.

Material frame: Robust, powder-coated aluminum. Material seat: Textilene fabric. Material backrest: Rope (98 % polypropylene + 2 % polyester yarn). Durable! Very comfortable! Stackable!

	WxDxH cm	Stack-able	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	57x64x73	yes	45	67	3.2	anthracite	30044714	2	129,98	**64,99**



Seat made of Textilene fabric



Backrest made of Rope wickerwork

FURNITURE SERIES FILEA

Weatherproof, stackable, comfortable and innovative - the furniture series FILEA is perfect for indoors and outdoors. It is not only convincing due to its modern design, but is also very stable. The seat made of high-quality Rope wickerwork is responsible for the high level of comfort. The result: Seating furniture with charm that invites your guests to order another drink.

VEGA Favorites



Chair FILEA
anthracite
WxDxH cm 58x56x87
Ref. 30002031
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 319,96
Piece € 79,99

Chair with armrest FILEA
anthracite
WxDxH cm 58x56x87
Ref. 30002036
Pcs./pack 4
Pack € 359,96
Piece € 89,99

Bar chair FILEA
anthracite
WxDxH cm 62x60x108
Ref. 30002004
Pcs./pack 2
Pack € 218,00
Piece € 109,00



Lounger
FILEA
105^{00}
(p. 342)

An inviting trendsetter

UV-resistant: Stays beautiful for a long time and does not fade



Comfortable: Your guests will enjoy sitting for a longer time!





Stackable for space-saving storage

- Comfortable
- Stackable
- UV-resistant

Bar chair
FILEA
109^{00}




Galvanized steel frame


Comfortable due to dense Rope wickerwork


Chair glides with anti-scratch function

Chair series FILEA

The innovative furniture series FILEA enriches every outdoor area. Whether as a chair with or without armrest, as a bar chair, lounger or stool - the weatherproof and stackable seating elements are not only convincing due to their modern design. They also stand on very stable frames made of powder-coated steel with plastic glides and make sitting comfortable thanks to a very dense Rope wickerwork made of a hard-wearing mix of polypropylene and polyester, which appears very natural in its feel and appearance.

Material: Powder-coated galvanized steel, 98 % polypropylene and 2 % polyester yarn.
Rope wickerwork quick-drying! Durable!

		Stack-able	Armrest height cm	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Chair with armrest	yes	68	58x56x87	47	4.5	anthracite	30002036	4	359,96	**89,99**
2							beige	30002037	4	359,96	**89,99**
3							plum	30043464	4	359,96	**89,99**
4	Chair without armrest	yes		58x56x87	47	3.9	anthracite	30002031	4	319,96	**79,99**
5							beige	30002013	4	319,96	**79,99**
6							plum	30043462	4	319,96	**79,99**
7	Bar chair	yes		62x60x108	72	4.9	anthracite	30002004	2	218,00	**109,00**
8							beige	30001999	2	218,00	**109,00**
9							plum	30043461	2	218,00	**109,00**
10	Lounger			73.5x67x75	42	5	anthracite	30001996	2	210,00	**105,00**
11							beige	30001994	2	210,00	**105,00**
12							plum	30043463	2	210,00	**105,00**

Chair with armrest
FILEA
89.99

1

> Teak table top LUIGI see p. 379

4

5

12

Lounger
FILEA
105.00



- Easy to clean
- Incl. cushion

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® N003150
The mark of responsible forestry


1


2

Longe furniture series VENTURA

Outdoor armchair and sofa in an attractive design - perfect for your outdoor area or indoor lounge. A special finish protects the solid wood frame for year-round use. With cushions made of high-quality, natural-looking and weather-resistant olefin fabric. Very comfortable thanks to the generous seat. The sofa is suitable for three people. Easy to clean, uncomplicated assembly - just attach the feet to the frame!

Material frame: FSC® certified solid eucalyptus wood.
Material seat frame: Galvanized steel, braided with Rope wickerwork. Material cushion: Olefin fabric (100 % polypropylene). Weatherproof! UV-resistant!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
1	Armchair	82x78x72	37.5	13	30047075	**279,00**
2	3-seater sofa	169x78x72	37.5	22.5	30047076	**499,00**


Great material mix

TREND



> Chair ESPERIA see p. 337

- Aluminum fiber cement
- Easy to clean
- Combinable

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® N003150
The mark of responsible forestry

Side table
AVOLA
99,99







Table AVOLA

Table with diagonally flared legs in Nordic design. With solid wood frame and special lacquer finish - the table is perfectly protected for year-round outdoor use! Very robust and weather-resistant table top (table top thickness: 13 mm) made of high-quality and resistant aluminum fiber cement. With adjustable plastic glides. Suitable for indoors and outdoors. Very easy and fast assembly. Can perfectly combined with many other VEGA furniture.

Material frame: FSC® certified solid eucalyptus wood.
Material table top: Aluminum fiber cement. Easy to clean! Weatherproof! UV-resistant!

		WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
3	Side table	80x50x40	10.5	30046700	**99,99**
4	Table	80x80x75	17	30046699	**179,00**
5		140x80x75	27.5	30046698	**279,00**



Chair
RAFIA

89[99]

- Easy to clean
- Weatherproof


1


2

Chair RAFIA

Robust outdoor chair in a great color and material mix of aluminum and Rope wickerwork. Elegant look due to the natural-looking, elaborately braided and resistant seat. Very comfortable - no additional seat cushion necessary! Plastic glides protect the chair and the floor.

Material frame: Powder-coated aluminum. Material seat: Rope wickerwork. Delivered assembled! Easy to clean! Stackable! Weatherproof!

	WxDxH cm	Stackable	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	56x46x86	yes	46	4.2	anthracite	30046713	2	179,98	**89,99**
2					light grey	30046714	2	179,98	**89,99**


Seat Rope wickerwork


Stackable

TREND



Seat cushion
TOMEO, from
14,99



Chair
TOMEO
119,00







30 6 – 8

Longe furniture series TOMEO

Lounge furniture in an attractive material mix of trendy polyrattan and aluminum. The frame made of high-quality, powder-coated aluminum looks like real bamboo wood and fits into any outdoor or indoor area. Plastic glides on the underside protect the floor. Please order matching seat cushions made of high-quality olefin fabric at the same time!

Material frame: Powder-coated aluminum. Material seat: Polyrattan wickerwork. Material pillow cover: Olefin fabric (100 % polypropylene). For indoor and outdoor use. Easy to clean! Weatherproof!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	Chair	60x62x83	45	63	5.5	30053872	2	238,00	**119,00**
4	Armchair	81x73x82	42	61	6.5	30051267	1	149,00	**149,00**
5	2-seater	134x73x82	42	61	10	30051260	1	199,00	**199,00**

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	Seat cushion	48x40x5	30053873	2	29,98	**14,99**
7		50x55x4	30051255	1	19,99	**19,99**
8		100x55x4	30051268	1	39,99	**39,99**



Bamboo look frame



Attractive material mix



Side element
SERENO
279^{00}

> Decorative pillows at www.em-group.com


1


2

Lounge table
SERENO
89^{99}


5

- Individually usable
- UV-resistant


Rear view


3


4



Lounge series SERENO

Lounge series in attractive, modern design - an eye-catcher from all sides! Versatile, can be arranged at will. Simple linking of the individual elements (connectors already included in the products). Table with table top made of glass with stone look coating. Cushions included.

Material frame: Robust aluminum, surface powder-coated. Material cushion: High-quality, natural-looking olefin fabric (100 % polypropylene).
Water-repellent! Lightfast! UV-resistant and weatherproof!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
1	Corner element	67.5x67.5x64	43		5	30045121	**189,00**
2	Middle element	60x69.5x64	43		4	30045123	**149,00**
3	Side element right	127x69.5x64	43	64	8.5	30045124	**279,00**
4	Side element left	127x69.5x64	43	64	8.5	30045122	**279,00**
5	Lounge table	50x70x40			5.5	30045125	**89,99**



Lounge series
AMALFIA, from
429^{00}

> Carpet DANEL see p. 384



6

Table
AMALFIA
169^{00}



7

- Individually usable
- Easy to clean



Rear view of the cushion attachment

Examples of possible combinations:



Total price €: 1.196,00



Total price €: 1.027,00



Total price €: 858,00

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® N003150
The mark of responsible forestry

Lounge series AMALFIA

Whether for terrace, spa or wellness area: The lounge system AMALFIA fulfils all wishes! Lounge element and table in an attractive material mix of powder-coated aluminum and teak. Cushions made of high-quality, very weather-resistant and easy-care olefin fabric. Since the elements can be flexibly combined, you can assemble and link your outdoor lounge as you like. A lounge element consists of a frame, a seat cushion and two back cushions as well as linking devices. Easy assembly. The backrest can be moved. Can also be used as a single or double lounger.

Material frame: Powder-coated aluminum and FSC® certified teak. Material cushion: Olefin fabric (100 % polypropylene). Easy to clean! Weatherproof!



		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
6	Lounge element	172x72x73	42.5	20.5	30045440	**429,00**
7	Table	72x72x33		7.5	30045439	**169,00**
	Additional element	70x20x58		2.2	30067016	**59,99**



> Decanter HANNAH see p. 139

- Easy to clean
- Weatherproof


1


4


2


5


3


6

Furniture series PAVONIA

Modern furniture series with chairs and tables made of aluminum. Very space-saving - perfect for any street café! Tables with adjustable plastic glides. The trendy colors can be wonderfully combined with each other. Easy assembly. The seat of the chair has a diameter of 44.0 cm.

Material: High-quality, powder-coated aluminum. Weatherproof! Easy to clean! UV-resistant!

		Dimensions cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Chair	46x49x83 (WxDxH)	46	3	blue	30046709	4	259,96	**64,99**
2					green	30046708	4	259,96	**64,99**
3					anthracite	30046712	4	259,96	**64,99**
4	Table	70x73 (ØxH)		5.8	blue	30046696	1	109,00	**109,00**
5					green	30046697	1	109,00	**109,00**
6					anthracite	30046695	1	109,00	**109,00**



- Easy to clean
- Weatherproof


7


11


12

Side table
GIMANI
149 00


13


8


9


10

Furniture series GIMANI

Innovative outdoor furniture series with chairs and tables. Chair and table legs made of aluminum in real wood look, seat shell made of resistant plastic in several colors. Table top made of durable Duraboard, a mixture of wood chips and polyethylene resins. An additional multi-layer coating makes the surface very robust and weatherproof. Plastic glides on the legs protect the floor. Also suitable for indoor use. Very simple assembly, the legs are simply screwed to the seat shell or table top.

Material chair and table legs: High-quality, powder-coated aluminum.

Material seat shell: Plastic. Material table top: Duraboard.

Easy to clean! Weatherproof! UV-resistant!

		Dimensions cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	Chair	53x55.5x79.5 (WxDxH)	45	4.5	black	30046758	4	319,96	**79,99**
8					olive	30046757	4	319,96	**79,99**
9					pink	30046754	4	319,96	**79,99**
10					mustard	30046766	4	319,96	**79,99**
11	Table square	80x80x72 (LxWxH)		14	anthracite	30046755	1	169,00	**169,00**
12	Table rectangular	130x80x72 (LxWxH)		20	anthracite	30046753	1	199,00	**199,00**
13	Side table	80x80x48 (LxWxH)		12	anthracite	30046756	1	149,00	**149,00**




1


4


7


10


2


5


8


11


3


6


9


12

Furniture series SUNNY

Ingeniously simple: These round or square folding tables and the matching folding chairs are true classics among outdoor furniture. What distinguishes them is their first-class material made of galvanized steel, their long service life and their weather-resistance. Thus optimally suitable for your outdoor area.

Material: Steel, powder-coated and galvanized. Table top height: 3.5 cm. Weatherproof! Foldable! Legs with plastic caps!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Chair	42.5x45.5x81	44.5	4.8	anthracite	10094356	2	115,98	**57,99**
2					blue	10094357	2	115,98	**57,99**
3					green	10094358	2	115,98	**57,99**

		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
4	Table round	80x74 (ØxH)	10.1	anthracite	10094364	**139,00**
5				blue	10094365	**139,00**
6				green	10094366	**139,00**
7	Table rectangular	50x70x74 (LxWxH)	8.1	anthracite	10094360	**129,00**
8				blue	10094361	**129,00**
9				green	10094362	**129,00**
10		70x110x74 (LxWxH)	16.4	anthracite	10008420	**199,00**
11				blue	10008422	**199,00**
12				green	10008421	**199,00**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled, incl. mounting material for our table tops.

With magnet
Waterproof
UV-resistant


13
14
15

Seat cushion
SUNNY
19 99

Seat cushion SUNNY

Add our seat cushion to the chairs SUNNY and offer your guests optimum seating comfort. The cushions are made of a waterproof and extremely weather and UV-resistant fabric. Inside there is a strong magnet, so they remain firmly on the seat and do not slip. Easy to clean with a soft cloth and mild detergent.

Material: 70 % polychloride, 30 % polyester. Filling: Polyester. Waterproof! Weather and UV-resistant! Magnet inside!

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	28x40x1.5	green	10094431	2	39,98	**19,99**
14		blue	10094433	2	39,98	**19,99**
15		anthracite	10094435	2	39,98	**19,99**




16


19


22


17


20


23


18


21


24

Airy vintage ambience

Furniture series ATELIO

A furniture series that inspires with its vintage look and at the same time fulfils all modern demands of the gastronomy - that is ATELIO. The chairs and tables are presented in an attractive design and are available in trendy colors, which can also be beautifully combined. A special surface makes the tables particularly easy to clean. The furniture is made of high-quality powder-coated aluminum and is therefore very robust and insensitive to wind and weather. They also blend harmoniously into any indoor vintage or shabby chic ambience. Including floor-protecting plastic glides.

Material: Powder-coated aluminum. Easy to clean!
Chair stackable!

		Stack-able	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
16	Chair	yes	55x51x89	45	2.8	vintage grey	30003526	2	179,98	**89,99**
17						vintage white	30003527	2	179,98	**89,99**
18						vintage blue	30003525	2	179,98	**89,99**

		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
19	Table square	75x75x76 (LxWxH)	8.7	vintage grey	30003532	**179,00**
20				vintage white	30003533	**179,00**
21				vintage blue	30003531	**179,00**
22	Table rectangular	75x120x76 (LxWxH)	11.5	vintage grey	30003529	**229,00**
23				vintage white	30003530	**229,00**
24				vintage blue	30003528	**229,00**



> Table top LIFT see p. 321



Lightweight
Stackable


1


2


3


4

Chair COSIMO

With a linear shape, the weatherproof, padded outdoor chair COSIMO fits into any modern terrace ambience. The special advantage of this chair is the very comfortable upholstery made of hard-wearing and easy-care Textilene® material and Quick-Dry-Foam®. Up to five chairs are stackable.

Material: Aluminum in stainless steel look or anthracite powder coated. Cover: Plastic Textilene®
Weatherproof! Stackable! Very comfortable! Quick-Dry-Foam®! Easy to clean!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color (frame)	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	55x56x87	45	65	3.5	silver	anthracite	10080518	2	169,98	**84,99**
2					anthracite	anthracite	10080547	2	169,98	**84,99**

Chair VINCENT

Comfortable, stable and high-quality wickerwork chair made of aluminum. Up to five chairs are stackable for space-saving storage.

Material frame: Aluminum, brushed in stainless steel look or powder-coated.
Material armrest: Teak or polywood (new model).
Material seat: High-quality polyethylene wickerwork.
Stackable! UV-resistant and weatherproof!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color (frame)	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	54x52.5x86	44	67	3.5	silver	dark taupe	10094680	2	159,98	**79,99**
4					anthracite	brown	30041389	2	159,98	**79,99**

- Water-repellent
- UV-resistant
- Non-slip surface on the underside

Seat cushion
VINCENT
9.99





Seat cushion VINCENT

The cover can be easily separated from the foam filling by a zipper. Perfect hold - even without straps guarantees the non-slip underside made of PVC.

Cover: 100 % polyester. 30 °C washable. Filling: Polyester. Water-repellent and UV-resistant! Removable!

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	40x40x3	ecru	10082778	**9,99**
6		chocolate	10082780	**9,99**
7		bordeaux	10082775	**9,99**
8		anthracite	10082774	**9,99**
9		petrol	10080335	**9,99**

- Water-repellent
- UV-resistant

Seat cushion
CHAPTER
9.99



- Stackable
- Weatherproof







Seat cushion CHAPTER

Optimally suitable for chair CHAPTER, this water-repellent and lightfast seat cushion is also ideal for outdoor use. The hard-wearing cover has a special non-slip coating on the underside of the cushion which ensures that the cushion always stays in place.

Cover: 100 % polyester. Filling: Polyether foam. Water-repellent! Lightfast!

	WxDxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	41x36.5x2.5	anthracite	10070669	4	39,96	**9,99**
11		petrol	10080349	4	39,96	**9,99**

Chair CHAPTER

Do you want a chair for your outdoor area that looks modern and straightforward and at the same time meets the highest functional demands? The weatherproof outdoor chair CHAPTER with its simplicity is ideal for any modern ambience. It is made of very stable, matt powder-coated aluminum with a material thickness of 1.2 mm. Available in classic, timeless and trendy colors. The chair also convinces with comfortable armrests with stacking protection. Up to five chairs can be stacked to save space.

Material: Aluminum, powder-coated. Weatherproof! Stackable! Stacking protection!

	WxDxH cm	Stackable	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	55x57x86	yes	43	63	3.8	anthracite	10080717	4	259,96	**64,99**
13						taupe	10080718	4	259,96	**64,99**
14						marsala	10070570	4	259,96	**64,99**





Deck chair BELIZE

The deck chair BELIZE with cushion is adjustable in four positions and easy to fold and looks very inviting in every outdoor area. Its frame is made of sturdy, powder-coated aluminum. The colors petrol and taupe can be optimally combined with the frame color anthracite. The deck chair also fits perfectly with the chair series TAILOR. Dimensions folded: 62x12x128 cm.

Material: Aluminum, powder-coated. Fabric: Ferrari Batyline®. Foldable! Weatherproof! With cushion!

	WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	58x111x90	7	petrol	10097712	2	210,00	**105,00**
2			taupe	10097715	2	210,00	**105,00**





Ferrari Batyline®
Durable and lightweight
2 frame colors

Louger
TAILOR
219 00



Lounger TAILOR

High-quality loungers made of powder-coated aluminum. The durable fabric is high-quality Ferrari Batyline®, which is easy-care, weather and UV-resistant and quick-drying. With innovative glides, up to 5 loungers can easily be stacked without scratching. The backrest is adjustable in 4 different positions. Lying surface 193x52 cm.

Material: Aluminum, powder-coated. Fabric: Ferrari Batyline®. Stackable! UV-resistant! Weatherproof!

	LxWxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color (frame)	Color (seat)	Ref.	Piece €
3	208x59x34	34	9	silver	anthracite	10095301	**219,00**
4				anthracite	petrol	10097701	**219,00**
5					taupe	10097702	**219,00**



Chair TAILOR

TAILOR is not only visually appealing, it convinces above all by its quality. The UV-resistant frame is made of sturdy aluminum and is powder-coated. Durable and UV-resistant fabric. All chairs have a stacking protection at the bottom, which protects against scratches. Teak armrests at chairs with armrest.
Material: Aluminum, powder-coated. Fabric: Ferrari Batyline®.
Stackable! Stable! Weatherproof! Stacking protection!

		WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color (frame)	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	Chair with armrest	56x58x84	45	4	silver	anthracite	10092532	2	189,98	**94,99**
7					grey	petrol	10097699	2	189,98	**94,99**
8						taupe	10097700	2	189,98	**94,99**
9	Chair without armrest	48x57x84	45	3	silver	anthracite	10092461	2	159,98	**79,99**
10					grey	petrol	10097697	2	159,98	**79,99**
11						taupe	10097698	2	159,98	**79,99**

- Ferrari Batyline®
- Durable and lightweight
- 2 frame colors

Chair
TAILOR, from
79,99







Over 20,000 products in our online shop!

Order easy and comfortable online:
95 % in stock, fast delivery, always new products and offers!

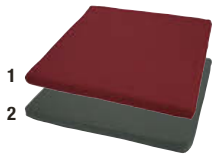
Discover our new products!

The complete range at a glance!

Get inspired online now!

BEST SELLER

Seat cushion
VINCENT
9.99





Seat cushion VINCENT

The cover can be easily separated from the foam filling by a zipper. Perfect hold - even without straps guarantees the non-slip underside made of PVC.
Cover: 100 % polyester. 30 °C washable. Filling: Polyester. Water-repellent and UV-resistant! Removable!

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	40x40x3	bordeaux	10082775	**9,99**
2		anthracite	10082774	**9,99**



Barstool
ARTLESS
69.99



Care spray for furniture series ARTLESS can be found at
www.em-group.com

Lightweight aluminum

Bar table
ARTLESS
179.00



Bench cushion
ARTLESS
19.99





Bench cushion ARTLESS

Suitable for bench ARTLESS. The cushion is fastened to the middle slat of the bench with 3 straps.
Cover: 100 % polyester. 30 °C washable. Filling: Polyurethane foam. Water-repellent and UV-resistant! Removable!

	WxLxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
3	144x34x3.5	blackberry	10089341	**19,99**
4		anthracite	10089340	**19,99**

8



Furniture series ARTLESS

An ingenious material combination: Bench, table, barstool, bar table and chair of this series are made of aluminum in stainless steel look with plastic slats - and therefore UV and weather-resistant. Thanks to a special coating, the plastic slats are particularly easy to clean and scratch-resistant. The bench offers space for three people and can be slid under the table on both sides. Up to five chairs are stackable - a real storage space advantage. Tables and bench are delivered disassembled - easy assembly!
Material: Aluminum in stainless steel look. Slats: Plastic. Easy to clean! UV-resistant! Suitable for outdoors! Chair stackable! 3-year availability guarantee!



3-seater bench
ARTLESS
139^{00}

- Imitation wood
- UV-resistant
- Chair stackable

Chair
ARTLESS
94^{99}


8

Table
ARTLESS, from
159^{00}


7


9


10


11

		Stack-able	Seat height cm	Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	Bar table			72x72x110 (LxWxH)	11	10094884	1	179,00	**179,00**
6	Barstool		76	34x34x76 (WxDxH)	3	10094885	2	139,98	**69,99**
7	3-seater bench		45	144x34x45 (WxDxH)	8.5	10094882	1	139,00	**139,00**
8	Chair	yes	43.5	55x54x89 (WxDxH)	5	10094886	2	189,98	**94,99**

		Stack-able	Seat height cm	Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	Table			72x80x75 (LxWxH)	8	10095276	1	159,00	**159,00**
10				72x120x75 (LxWxH)	12.5	10095275	1	189,00	**189,00**
11				72x160x75 (LxWxH)	16.5	10094883	1	219,00	**219,00**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled, incl. mounting material for our table tops.



> Side table GIMANI see p. 351

- Easy to clean
- UV and weather-resistant
- Incl. pillow


1


2

Armchair and sofa ASOLA

Stylish furniture with convincing design and comfort through cool material mix. The frame is made of powder-coated aluminium. Thus the outdoor lounge is highly scratch, impact and corrosion protected. Seat height without pillow: 35.0 cm.

Material frame: Powder-coated aluminum, braided with rope wickerwork.
Material pillow: Olefin fabric (100 % polypropylene).

		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
1	Armchair	68x80x76 (WxDxH)	9	30099898	**279,00**
2	2-seater sofa	147x76x80 (WxHxD)	19	30099897	**479,00**


Rope wickerwork



High-quality eucalyptus wood

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® N003150
The mark of responsible forestry

- Solid, multi-layered wood
- UV and weather-resistant
- Easy to clean


3


4

Furniture series TOLMINA

Solid wood outdoor furniture made of high-quality eucalyptus wood. The surface is well protected with a special varnish for all year outdoor use. Due to the matt finish in the color tobacco the surface looks very natural and of high quality. The panels of the bench are slightly inclined inwards, creating an ergonomic sitting feeling. Floor unevenness can be easily compensated by adjustable feet.
Material: FSC® certified solid eucalyptus wood, specially lacquered. Easy to clean! Suitable for outdoors!

	Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
3 Table	180x65x72 (LxWxH)	26	30003356	**399,00**
4 Bench	160x33x44 (WxDxH)	16	30003354	**199,00**


High-quality eucalyptus wood

AVENTURO – combine individually



Serving trolley AVENTURO

Such a serving trolley as AVENTURO convinces in design and function! With its high-quality frame made of 1.2 mm thick, matt powder-coated aluminum and shelves made of robust plastic, it is extremely stable, UV and weather-resistant and extremely easy to clean. On its 2nd and 3rd floor, sturdy cross struts (included in the scope of delivery) can be inserted to safely transport bottles, glassware, crockery, cruet stands and much more. In addition, various GN containers made of different materials and a cutlery holder can also be transported with a perfect fit. This makes this serving trolley highly flexible and is the perfect everyday support for everyone. Frames and shelves can be individually combined in color with many of our existing chairs and tables. AVENTURO is therefore the best choice for your modern indoor and outdoor ambience.

Material: Matt powder-coated aluminum, shelves made of plastic in wood look, cutlery holder made of polypropylene.
Suitable for outdoors! 3-year availability guarantee!

		Dimensions cm	Color	Ref.	Piece/Set €
1	Frame	119x56x80 (WxDxH)	anthracite	10080377	**99,99**
2	Shelf	97.5x53x3 (WxDxH)	grey	10080378	**49,99**
3		32.5x53x3 (WxDxH)	grey	10080410	**29,99**
4	Wheel set	8 (Ø)	silver	30043633	**29,99**

		LxWxD cm	Material	Color	Ref.	Piece/Set €
5	GN container GN 1/1	53x32.5x6.5	Melamine	white	10006315	**29,99**
6				black	10006324	**29,99**
7			Plastic	transparent	30025740	**14,99**
8			Stainless steel 18/10	silver	10081630	**14,99**

Frame is delivered disassembled, incl. mounting material! Max. load per shelf: 40 kg.

1. Choose for the two top levels

> 1 shelf

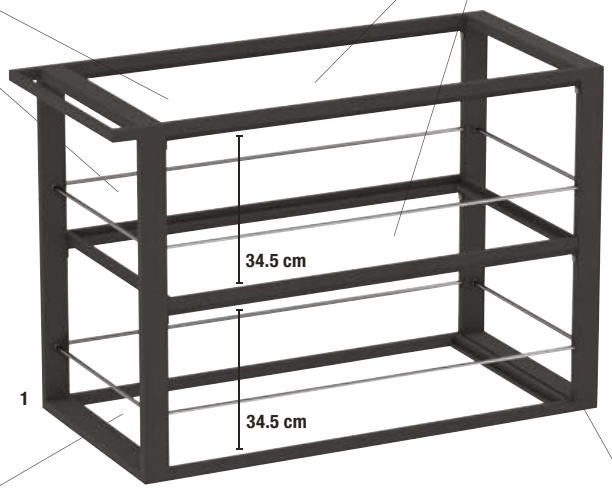


> Or from these 5 parts



> More GN versions can be found in our online shop at www.em-group.com

- Individually combinable
- UV and weather-resistant



- GN containers available in 3 different materials

2. Add one shelf as floor



3. Mount the wheels





Cutlery holder
AVENTURO
39 99



Cutlery holder AVENTURO

Material: Polypropylene. GN 1/1.

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
9	53x32.5x9	10080423	**39,99**

Combination examples:



Total price € 319,93



Total price € 304,93



Total price € 359,91

Serving trolley set AVENTURO

It's quick and easy with our complete serving trolley set. Select the complete set via a single item number and benefit from our attractive price offer compared to the purchase of the individual parts.

Consisting of:
- 1x frame
- 2x shelf (97.5x53.0x3.0 cm)
- 2x shelf (53.0x32.5x3.0 cm)
- 1x wheel set 4-piece
- 1x cutlery holder

	WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
10	119x56x89	30022038	**299,00**





> Bar table METROPOLITAN see p. 366

Seat cushion
METROPOLITAN
9,99

■ Water-repellent
■ UV-resistant





Bar chair METROPOLITAN

Made of high-quality brand wickerwork, they are particularly durable and UV-resistant. The frame is made of sturdy aluminum, aluminum caps on the feet protect the wickerwork.

Material: Aluminum frame, wickerwork made of high-density polyethylene. Weatherproof! UV-resistant! With stainless steel foot rail protector! 3-year availability guarantee!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	45x51x110	81	5	dark taupe	10094039	2	218,00	**109,00**
2				black	10099098	2	218,00	**109,00**

Seat cushion METROPOLITAN

The cover can be easily removed from the foam filling by a zipper.

Cover: 100 % polyester. 30 °C washable. Filling: Polyether foam. Water-repellent! UV-resistant!

	WxLxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	42x43x3.5	ecru	10089294	2	19,98	**9,99**
4		chocolate	10089296	2	19,98	**9,99**
5		bordeaux	10089291	2	19,98	**9,99**
6		anthracite	10089290	2	19,98	**9,99**
7		petrol	10080348	2	19,98	**9,99**



> Table METROPOLITAN see p. 366

High quality and durable Lightweight

- Lightweight
- Stackable





Chair METROPOLITAN

Made of high-quality brand wickerwork, they are particularly durable and UV-resistant. The frame is made of sturdy aluminum, aluminum caps on the feet protect the wickerwork.

Material: Frame aluminum, wickerwork made of high-density polyethylene. UV-resistant! Weatherproof! Stackable! 3-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	LxWxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	Chair without armrest	yes	48x56x90.5	46		4	dark taupe	30002387	2	139,98	**69,99**
9							black	30002378	2	139,98	**69,99**
10	Chair with armrest	yes	55x63x93.5	46	65	4.5	dark taupe	10094036	2	179,98	**89,99**
11							black	10094662	2	179,98	**89,99**

Find more products at
www.em-group.com



> Bar chair METROPOLITAN see p. 364

■ Glass or high-pressure laminate table top sold separately













Bar table
METROPOLITAN, from
211.99







Table top



1 – 3
Glass black



4 – 6
High-pressure laminate grey

Table frame



dark taupe



black

Table METROPOLITAN

All table frames are made of high-quality brand wickerwork and are particularly durable and UV-resistant. The frame is made of sturdy aluminum, aluminum caps on the feet protect the wickerwork. The table tops are optionally available in safety glass or high-pressure laminate.

Material: Aluminum frame, wickerwork made of high-density polyethylene. UV-resistant! Weatherproof! Bar table frame incl. foot rail protector made of aluminum in stainless steel look! 3-year availability guarantee!

		LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Glass table top	79.5x71x0.5	7.5	black	10094436	**66,99**
2		121x79.5x0.5	12.5	black	10094438	**92,99**
3		69.5x61x0.5	5.5	black	10094442	**52,99**
4	Compact table top	79.5x71x0.5	4.8	grey	10089532	**99,99**
5		121x79.5x0.5	8	grey	10089531	**139,00**
6		69.5x61x0.5	3.5	grey	10089533	**69,99**
7	Table frame	80x80x75	8.5	dark taupe	10099452	**129,00**
8				black	10099453	**129,00**
9		130x80x75	11	dark taupe	10099457	**149,00**
10				black	10099458	**149,00**
11	Bar table frame	70x70x110	11	dark taupe	10099447	**159,00**
12				black	10099448	**159,00**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled, incl. mounting material for our table tops.



Lounger
METROPOLITAN
299^{00}

- Water-repellent
- UV-resistant

Lounger pad
MELROSE/METROPOLITAN
64^{99}



- Height-adjustable backrest
- High-quality wheels
- Stackable



Lounger pad

30

MELROSE/METROPOLITAN

On the underside of the pad is a special non-slip coating made of PVC.

Cover: 100 % polyester. 30 °C washable. Filling: Polyurethane foam. Water-repellent and UV-resistant!

	WxLxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
13	196x60x5	anthracite	10082767	**64,99**
14		blackberry	10082768	**64,99**
15		ecru	10082769	**64,99**

Lounger METROPOLITAN

3

The loungers are made of high-quality brand wickerwork and are very durable and UV-resistant. The frame is made of sturdy aluminum, aluminum caps on the feet protect the wickerwork. All loungers are stackable and equipped with 2 high-quality wheels. The backrest is adjustable in 4 different positions as well as flat adjustable. Ideal for outdoors.

Material: Frame aluminum, wickerwork made of high-density polyethylene. UV-resistant! Durable! Weatherproof! Stackable! With wheels! Aluminum caps on the feet! 3-year availability guarantee!

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
16	202x83.5x34	15	dark taupe	10094109	**299,00**
17			black	10094351	**299,00**



> Chair GIMANI see p. 351

For year-round use

The mark of responsible forestry

Lounger
SALMARA
479,00

- Backrest with 5 positions
- Combinable







Lounger SALMARA

High-quality, very comfortable, quick-drying lounger for year-round use in outdoor and spa areas. The backrest with stable stainless steel mechanism can be adjusted in 5 comfortable positions. With the large, rubberized wheels, it can also be moved quickly from A to B. Stainless steel covers with hard rubber coating - protects the floor and prevents noise.

Material: FSC® certified solid eucalyptus wood, specially lacquered. Material lying surface: Rope (98 % polypropylene + 2 % polyeste yarn). Delivered assembled! Foldable! With wheels! Backrest adjustable!

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
1	194x61x32	18	30045433	**479,00**

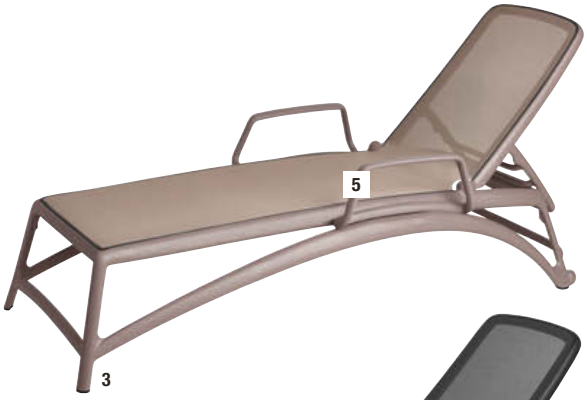

Large, rubberized wheel

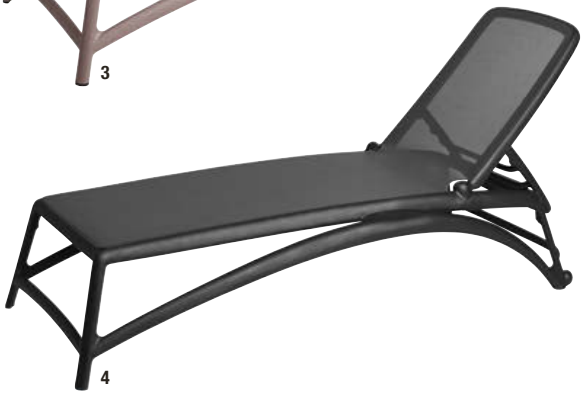

Rope wickerwork



- With or without armrest
- Stackable







Side table
ATLANTICO
49,99









Adjustable backrest

Lounger ATLANTICO

Perfect for your outdoor or spa area: Sun lounger with UV-resistant polypropylene fiberglass frame. With wheels and fully dyed cover made of breathable synthetic fabric. Four-way adjustable backrest. Armrests made of UV-resistant fiberglass polypropylene can be mounted in addition. Easy assembly of the armrests (screws included). Side table with non-slip feet caps and tray made of UV-resistant fiberglass polypropylene. The bottom of the side table can be removed by a clip system: This makes the table easy to clean and the bottom can also be used as a tray.

Material frame: Fiberglass polypropylene. Material cover: Synthetic fiber. With wheels! Stackable! Foldable! Combinable! Backrest adjustable!

		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
2	Lounger	yes	204x70x35 (LxWxH)	16	white/taupe	30045450	**249,00**
3					taupe	30045451	**249,00**
4					anthracite	30045449	**249,00**

		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	Armrest Pack of 2		49x20x5 (WxDxH)	1.2	white	30045457	**19,99**
6					taupe	30045453	**19,99**
					anthracite	30045456	**19,99**
7	Side table		29x37x39 (LxWxH)	2.5	white	30045458	**49,99**
8					taupe	30045455	**49,99**
9					anthracite	30045454	**49,99**



Chair
MELROSE, from
64[99]

> Table base ARGENTO see p. 335

- Stackable
- Easy to clean


1


2


3

Lounger
MELROSE
179[00]


4


5

Furniture series MELROSE

The modern lounge series in wickerwork look is made of sturdy, fiberglass reinforced plastic. The lounge set is not only convincing due to its modern design, but also due to its longevity, UV-resistance and easy maintenance. Up to four chairs are stackable.

Material: Fiberglass reinforced plastic.
Stackable! UV-resistant! Durable! Weatherproof!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Chair with armrest	yes	57x59x88 (WxDxH)	46.5	65	4.9	anthracite	10093865	2	159,98	**79,99**
2	Chair without armrest	yes	45x46x88 (WxDxH)	46.5		3.8	anthracite	10094223	2	129,98	**64,99**
3	Bar chair	yes	45x51x108 (WxDxH)	75		5	anthracite	10094493	4	271,96	**67,99**
4	Lounger	yes	189x79x43.5 (LxWxH)			11.5	anthracite	10093862	1	179,00	**179,00**
5	Lounge table		45x45x45 (LxWxH)			2.5	anthracite	10093877	1	29,99	**29,99**

The tables are delivered disassembled, easy assembly. Please fasten the legs with a rubber mallet.



Lounger pad
MELROSE
see p. 367 or at
www.em-group.com

Find more products at
www.em-group.com



Absolutely weatherproof & flexible!

■ Individually usable







Row connector
4 98

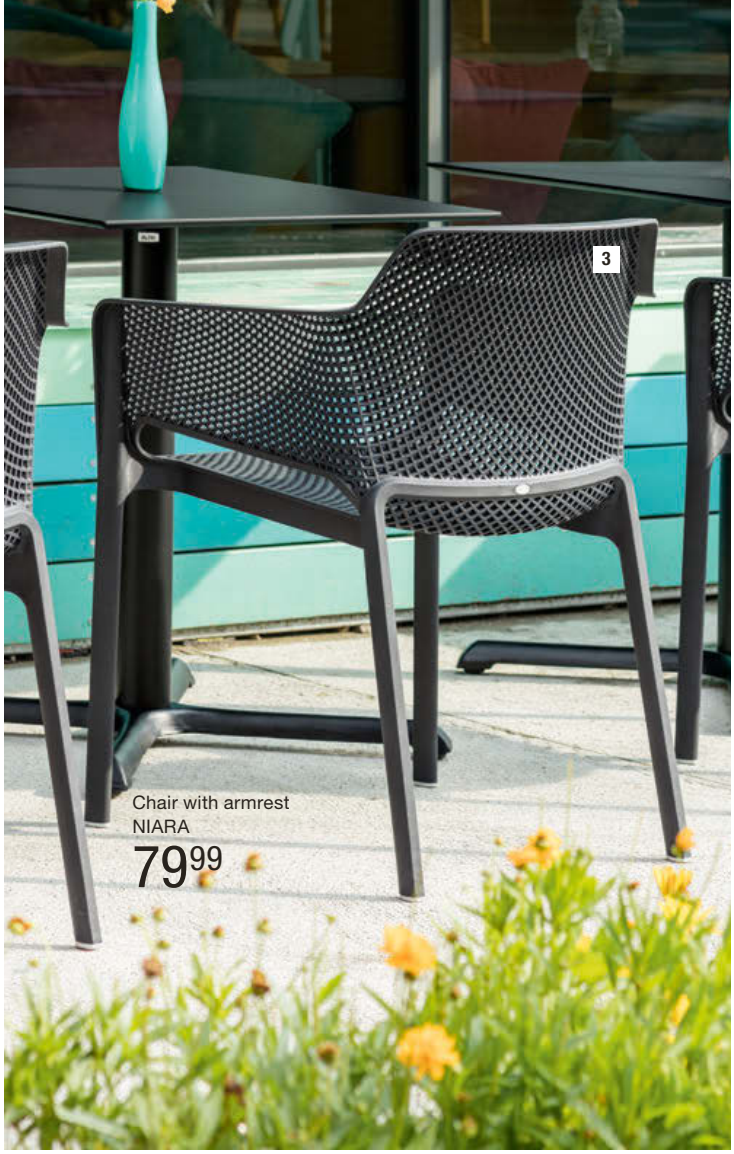


Lounge series LOGGIA
Absolutely weatherproof and flexible! The padded lounge is made of aluminum and covered with a UV-resistant plastic fabric. Side table incl. adjusting screws to compensate for uneven floors. This lounge can be arranged as desired and linked by 2 row connectors. The side table is supplied with a glass table top in stone look, which is securely supported by transparent stoppers.
Material: Aluminum and plastic. Weatherproof! Easy to clean! Individually usable! UV-resistant!

		Dimensions cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
6	1-seater element	59x77x82 (WxDxH)	39	5.6	10094718	**129,00**
7	Corner element	77x77x82 (WxDxH)	39	8.2	10094720	**169,00**
8	Lounge table	45x70x40 (LxWxH)		7.2	10094722	**94,99**

		WxDxH cm	Ref.	Set €
9	Row connector pack of 2	6.5x4x4	10099679	**4,98**





- Lightweight and robust
- Stackable
- UV-resistant


1


2

Chair RABEA

Elegant, simple, fiberglass reinforced plastic chair in modern colors. The sturdy chair is stackable up to 8 pieces. Suitable for indoors and outdoors.

Material: Fiberglass reinforced polypropylene.
Stackable! Weatherproof! UV-resistant!

	Stack-able	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	yes	45x52x80.5	45.5	3.1	light grey	10093886	4	159,96	**39,99**
2					anthracite	10093885	4	159,96	**39,99**

- Lightweight and hard-wearing
- Stackable
- UV-resistant


3


4


5

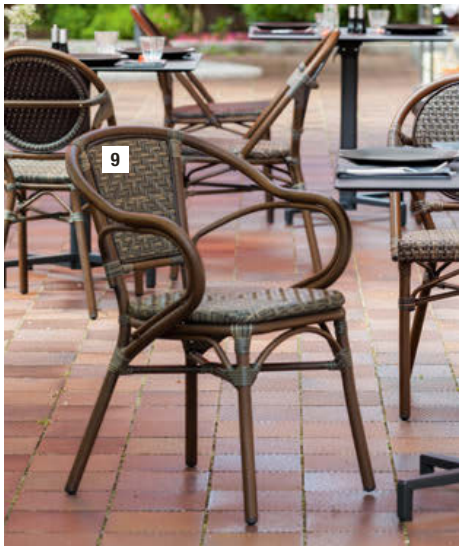
Chair NIARA

The stackable and weatherproof outdoor chair NIARA is a very attractive and interesting eye-catcher: Its modern shape promises high seating comfort. Made of UV-resistant, high-quality polypropylene with fiberglass reinforcement and non-slip chair legs, makes this chair a first-class choice. Stackable up to 5 pieces.

Material: Polypropylene with fiberglass reinforcement.
Stackable! UV-resistant! Fully dyed!

	Stack-able	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	yes	60.5x58.5x80	46.5	67.5	4	anthracite	10070512	4	319,96	**79,99**
4						marsala	10070511	4	319,96	**79,99**
5						taupe	10070513	4	319,96	**79,99**







- Aluminum in wood look
- Weatherproof
- Chair stackable



Chair with armrest
TOLIA
74,99



Furniture series TOLIA

High-quality furniture series with frame made of powder-coated aluminum in bamboo look - weatherproof, UV-resistant and therefore ideal for outdoor use. Seat and backrest made of high-density polyethylene in braided look. Table top made of HPL laminate. Tables incl. plastic glides on the underside.

Material frame: Aluminum, powder-coated. Seat made of polyethylene. Table top made of HPL laminate. Chair stackable! Weatherproof! UV-resistant!

6 – 9

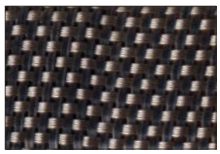
		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color (frame)	Color (seat)	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	Chair without armrest	yes	46x55x87.5 (WxDxH)	46		3.8	light brown	black	30040080	2	139,98	**69,99**
7							dark brown	tobacco	10080351	2	139,98	**69,99**
8	Chair with armrest	yes	58x58x81.5 (WxDxH)	46	66	4.2	light brown	black	30040083	2	149,98	**74,99**
9							dark brown	tobacco	10080359	2	149,98	**74,99**
10	Table		80x74 (ØxH)			10	dark brown		30038903	1	129,00	**129,00**
11							light brown		30038904	1	129,00	**129,00**

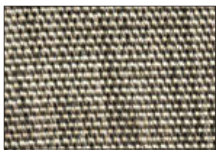


> Table base REGULO see p. 326

- Stable aluminum
- Weatherproof
- Stackable

NEW
5, 6


Synthetic wickerwork
anthracite


Plastic fabric
grey mottled


1


3


5


2


4

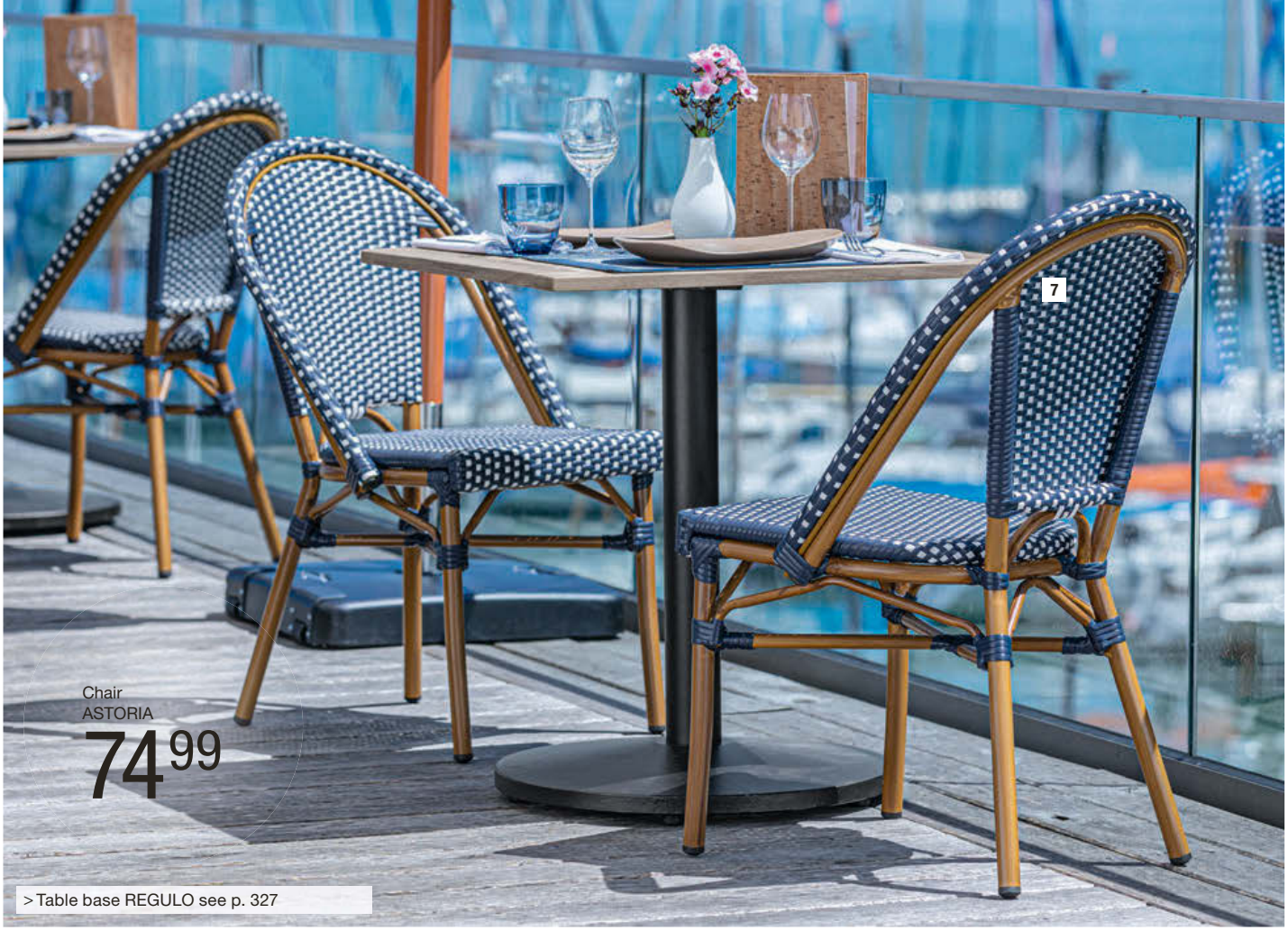

6

Chair series RIMALIA

A perfect combination of modern design and high-quality workmanship! The frame of these chairs looks like precious wood, but is made of powder-coated aluminum. This makes the chairs not only lightweight, but also robust and weatherproof - making them ideal for outdoor catering. The seat and backrest are made of weatherproof plastic fabric. The slightly wider seat of the lounger enables ergonomic sitting. Practical: Due to their low weight, all models are stackable and can be stored in a space-saving manner. Plastic glides on the legs protect the floor.

Material: Aluminum, powder-coated. Plastic.
Weatherproof! Stackable!
3-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Chair with armrest	yes	58x56.5x82	46	66	3.5	anthracite/ brown	30003038	2	159,98	**79,99**
2							grey mottled/ brown	30003039	2	159,98	**79,99**
3	Chair without armrest	yes	46x53x87.5	46		3	anthracite/ brown	30003036	2	149,98	**74,99**
4							grey mottled/ brown	30003037	2	149,98	**74,99**
5	NEW Barstool	yes	36x36x76	76		2.5	anthracite/ brown	30078708	2	139,98	**69,99**
6							grey mottled/ brown	30078707	2	139,98	**69,99**



Chair
ASTORIA
74.99

> Table base REGULO see p. 327

- Stable aluminum
- Weatherproof
- Stackable

NEW
8, 9



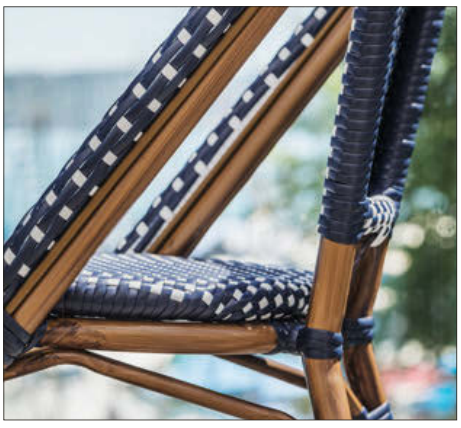


Chair ASTORIA

Robust outdoor chair made of an attractive material of aluminium and wickerwork. Incl. plastic glides. Delivered assembled.

Material frame: Powder-coated aluminum. Material seat: Plastic wickerwork. Easy to clean! Stackable! Weatherproof!

	WxDxH cm	Stack-able	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	46x53x87.5	yes	46	3	blue/white	30046949	2	149,98	**74,99**
8					NEW grey/white	30068750	2	149,98	**74,99**
9					NEW red/white	30068759	2	149,98	**74,99**



Side view of the chair



Bench with backrest
EXPOSE
229^{00}



- Foldable
- Solid wood



Bench
EXPOSE
139^{00}

Bench pad
EXPOSE
29^{99}

- Water-repellent
- UV-resistant



Furniture series EXPOSE

This high-quality, modern table-bench set meets all requirements. It is quick and easy to assemble and disassemble due to the easy handling of the folding mechanism and stackable. The sturdy, galvanized and anthracite powder- coated steel frame is as weatherproof and water-repellent as the table and bench slats made of sturdy ash with a thickness of 3.0 cm.

Material: Frame: Steel, powder-coated, slats: Ash tree, pressure-impregnated. Weatherproof! High-quality workmanship! Space-saving! Suitable for outdoors! Stacking protection!

		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
1	Table	180x60x76.5 (LxWxH)	33	10070791	**229,00**
2	Bench	180x30x48 (WxDxH)	16.5	10075002	**139,00**
3	Bench with backrest	180x46x81 (WxDxH)	24.5	30023915	**229,00**

Bench pad EXPOSE

This comfortable and perfectly fitting all-weather pad for the bench EXPOSE is ideal for outdoors! The foam dries very fast thanks to its special Quick-Dry-Foam® technology. Cover removable.

Cover: 100 % polypropylene. 30 °C washable. Weatherproof! Water-repellent!

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
4	180x30x3.5	black mottled	10089408	**29,99**
5		natural mottled	10089407	**29,99**



Chair
BAVARIA
59⁹⁹

■ Foldable
■ Solid wood


6


7


8


9


Foldable

Seat cushion
BAVARIA
9⁹⁹

■ Water-repellent
■ UV-resistant


10
11

Beer garden series BAVARIA

The wood elements made of ash are pressure-impregnated, double thick film varnished and with continuous screws. This makes the series weatherproof and extremely robust. The frame made of galvanized and powder-coated steel is equipped with plastic glides that protect the floor.

Material: Frame: Steel, galvanized and powder-coated. Slats: Ash tree, pressure-impregnated. Foldable! Easy to clean! Floor protecting table and chair glides! Double weatherproof thick film varnish! Continuous screws! 3-year availability guarantee!

		Dimensions cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	Chair	41.5x49x88.5 (WxDxH)	47	7	10089903	2	119,98	**59,99**
7	Table round	80x74 (ØxH)		15	10089907	1	129,00	**129,00**
8	Table square	80x80x74 (LxWxH)		17	10089906	1	119,00	**119,00**
9	Table rectangular	120x80x74 (LxWxH)		20	10089908	1	149,00	**149,00**

Seat cushion BAVARIA

Suitable for chairs of the beer garden series BAVARIA. The cushions have a zipper, so the covers can be easily removed. Attachment with 2 fabric straps.

Cover: 100 % polyester. 30 °C washable. Water-repellent and UV-resistant! Removable!

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	41x41x4	dark green	10089248	2	19,98	**9,99**
11		anthracite	10089242	2	19,98	**9,99**



Table
ALICANTE
149.00

Bench pad
ALICANTE
28.99



Bench pad ALICANTE

Suitable for our teak bench ALICANTE. Thanks to a zipper, the pad cover can easily be removed from the 5 cm high foam filling. Suitable for outdoor use.

Cover: 100 % polyester. 30 °C washable.
Filling: Polyether foam.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	138x50x5	ecru	10089238	**28,99**
2		anthracite	30046125	**28,99**

Care kit
TEAK
39.99



Care kit TEAK

If you want to keep the original color of your teak furniture permanently, you should treat it with our teak care kit once a year. Set consisting of: 1 l teak cleaner, 1 l protector and 1 brush, 1 sponge and gloves. Sufficient for about 12 chairs.

	Ref.	Set €
3	10090379	**39,99**

- Teakwood solid
- Chair and table foldable

Chair
ALICANTE
54.99







Teakwood series ALICANTE

We offer high quality chairs, benches and the matching table made of plantation teakwood. Teak is considered to be particularly weatherproof, but after a certain time it forms a silvery shiny patina. This is completely natural and does not represent a deficiency. If you want to keep the original color of your teak furniture permanently, it is best to treat it once a year with our teak care kit.

Weatherproof! Chair and table foldable!

		Dimensions cm	Seat height cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	Chair (foldable)	47x60x87.5 (WxDxH)	45	5.2	10093823	2	109,98	**54,99**
5	Bench	148x66x93 (WxDxH)	45	23.9	10094107	1	249,00	**249,00**
6	Table square	80x80x75 (LxWxH)		20	10094106	1	149,00	**149,00**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

- Teakwood solid
- Lightweight and robust
- Chair stackable





7

Teakwood series LUIGI

Lightweight and very robust furniture made of solid, raw teakwood and aluminium. The chairs are stackable up to six pieces. Please order our care kit (Ref. 10090379).

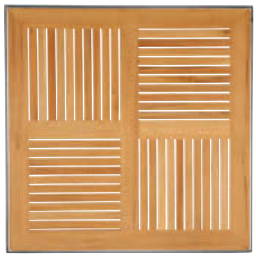
Lightweight! Weatherproof! Easy to clean! Aluminum pipe Ø 2.5 cm (at the chair)! Chair stackable!

		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	Chair	yes	50.5x53x78.5 (WxDxH)	44.5	62.5	3.6	10091110	4	219,96	**54,99**
8	Bar chair		42x43.5x98.5 (WxDxH)	81		3.6	10091084	2	129,98	**64,99**
9	Bar table		60x112 (ØxH)			10.9	10090587	1	79,99	**79,99**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

- Foldable

Teak table top
LUIGI, from
69 99


10


11

Teak table top LUIGI

The weatherproof table tops made of solid teakwood are available with or without aluminum frame. They fit perfectly with our table bases. Mounting material is included in the table base.

Material: Solid teakwood. Weatherproof! Easy to clean!

		LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
10	With aluminum frame	60x60x2	3.3	10095063	**74,99**
		70x70x2	4.2	10095060	**79,99**
		80x80x2	6	10095070	**89,99**
11	Without aluminum frame	60x60x2	4	10095061	**69,99**
		70x70x2	4.7	10095059	**74,99**
		80x80x2	6.3	10095062	**84,99**

The table top is simply screwed to the table base.

Table base
TAIPA
69 99


12


Space-saving storage

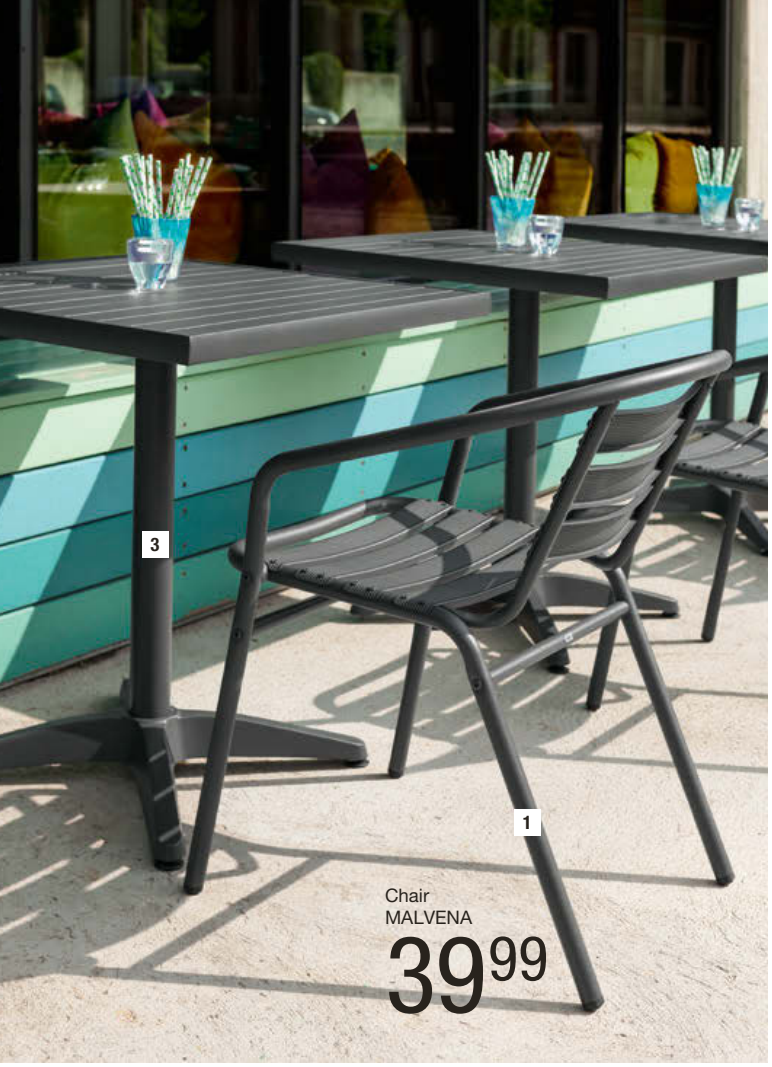
Table base TAIPA

Strong aluminum and additional weights give the table base the necessary stability. The staggered shape of the base cross and the folding table cross allow for space-saving combination of several tables. Suitable for all table tops from our range.

Material: Aluminum, brushed. Incl. adjustment screws for compensation of uneven floors. Suitable for indoor and outdoors! Space-saving! Foldable! Weatherproof! 3-year availability guarantee!

	WxLxH cm	Weight kg	Max. rec. table top size cm	Ref.	Piece €
12	66x66x72	7	80 (Ø), 70x70 (WxL)	10095048	**69,99**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled.






1


3


5

- Lightweight
- Chair stackable
- Weatherproof


2


4

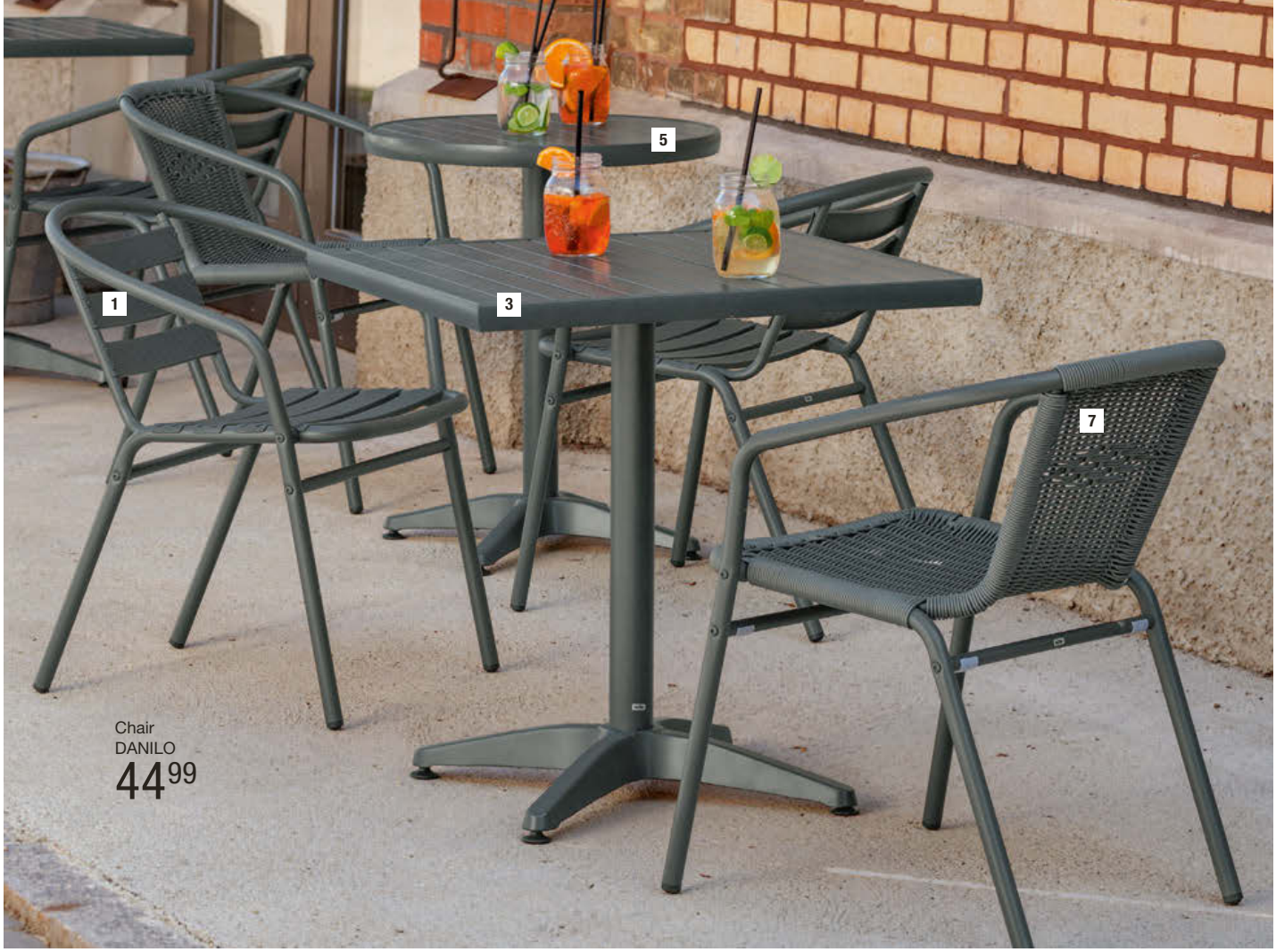

6

Furniture series MALVENA

The weatherproof chairs and tables are made of high-quality aluminum and powder-coated in various colors. Up to six chairs can be stacked on top of each other to save space. The chair frames with a diameter of 2.5 cm and a material thickness of 2.0 mm are easy to clean, scratch-resistant and of course resistant to any weather!

Material: Aluminum, powder-coated. Weatherproof! Chair stackable! Easy to clean! 3-year availability guarantee!

		Stack-able	Dimensions cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Chair with armrest	yes	52x59x72 (WxDxH)	43.5	58.5	3	anthracite	10008116	4	159,96	**39,99**
2							olive	10008465	4	159,96	**39,99**
3	Table square		70x70x72 (LxWxH)			7.4	anthracite	10008118	1	89,99	**89,99**
4							olive	10008469	1	89,99	**89,99**
5	Table round		60x72 (ØxH)			6.2	anthracite	10008117	1	79,99	**79,99**
6							olive	10008467	1	79,99	**79,99**



The clever bistro seating

- Lightweight
- Stackable
- Weatherproof



Seat cushion FIRENZE and LINEARES see p. 385 or at

www.em-group.com





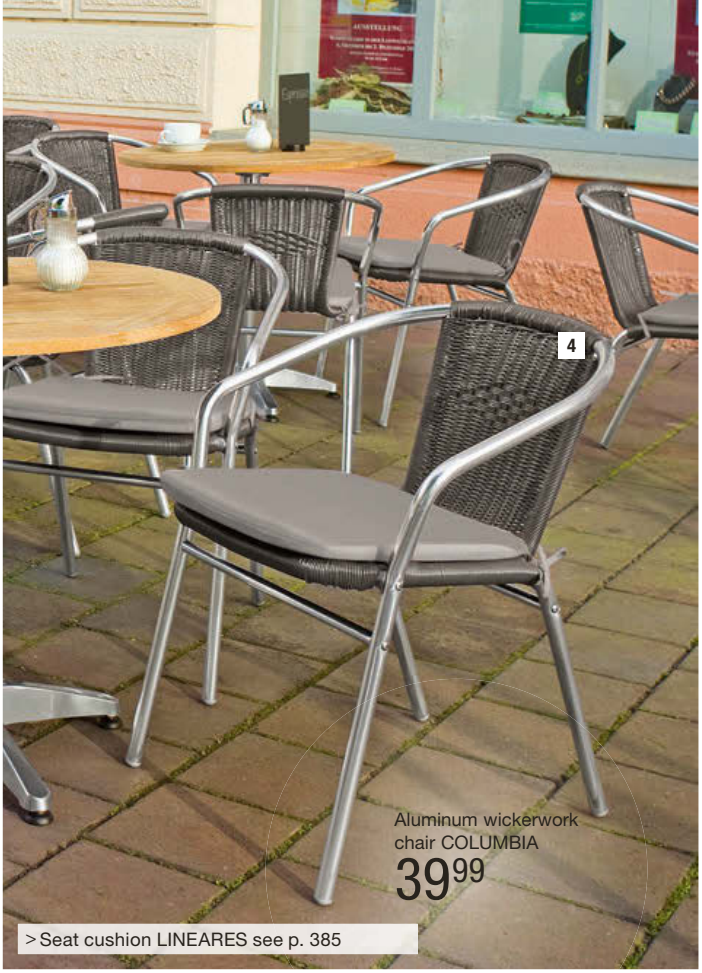
Chair DANILO

This chair with comfortable armrests is almost a classic. Its frame is made of powder-coated aluminum in various colors, with a diameter of 2.5 cm and a material thickness of 2.0 mm. The high-quality plastic wickerwork tone-on-tone has an integrated wire core, which increases the longevity and stability of the chair significantly. The chairs are easy to clean and stackable up to six pieces.

Material: Aluminum, powder-coated. Plastic wickerwork. Weather-proof! Stackable! Easy to clean! Suitable for outdoors!

	WxDxH cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	52x59.5x71	43.5	60	3.4	anthracite	10008119	4	179,96	**44,99**
8					olive	10008471	4	179,96	**44,99**





- Lightweight
- Easy to clean

- Frame made of aluminum
- Chairs stackable


1


2


3


4

Bistro chair AMIGO

AMIGO offers comfortable seating, attractive look and stability at a very attractive price! The frame with a thickness of 1.2 mm made of galvanized, powder- coated steel pipe makes it stable and lightweight. Seat and backrest are made of plastic wickerwork. Matching seat cushion FIRENZE can be found at our online shop.

Material: Frame powder-coated steel with plastic wickerwork.
Weatherproof! UV-resistant! Stackable!

	WxDxH cm	Stack-able	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	53x55.5x75	yes	43.5	58.5	5	beige	10091852	4	119,96	**29,99**
2						grey	10091855	4	119,96	**29,99**

Aluminum wickerwork chair COLUMBIA

Cool, comfortable and sensational in price: Polished aluminum chairs! The light and yet robust material is suitable for any kind of furnishing and can be used both inside and outside. Your guests will be happy to sit here! Frame with Ø 2.5 cm and a material thickness of 2 mm.

Weatherproof! Stackable!

	WxDxH cm	Stack-able	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	52x59.5x71	yes	43	60	3.5	honey	10091426	4	159,96	**39,99**
4						grey	10092323	4	159,96	**39,99**



Cool & comfortable at a reasonable price

- Lightweight and robust
- Chair stackable


5


6


7


8


9


10

Bar table
LIMONA
64 99

5, 6, 9

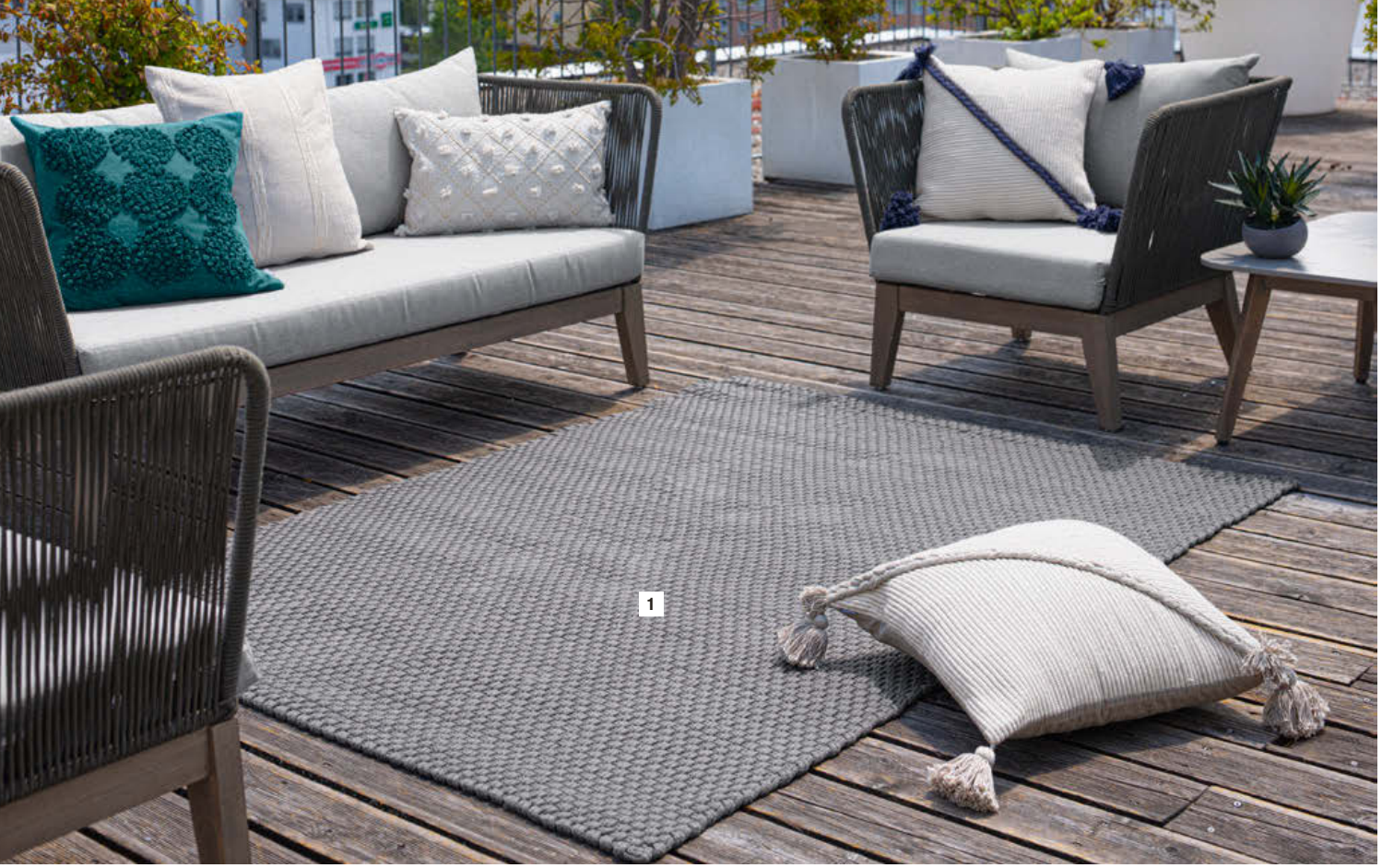
Aluminum furniture LIMONA

Cool, comfortable and at a reasonable price: Polished aluminum chairs and tables! The lightweight and durable material fits every furnishing and can be used indoors and outdoors. Frame with Ø 2.5 cm and a material thickness of 2 mm. Matching seat cushion LINEARES can be found at our online shop.

Material: Aluminum anodized. Weatherproof!
Chair and aluminum table square stackable!

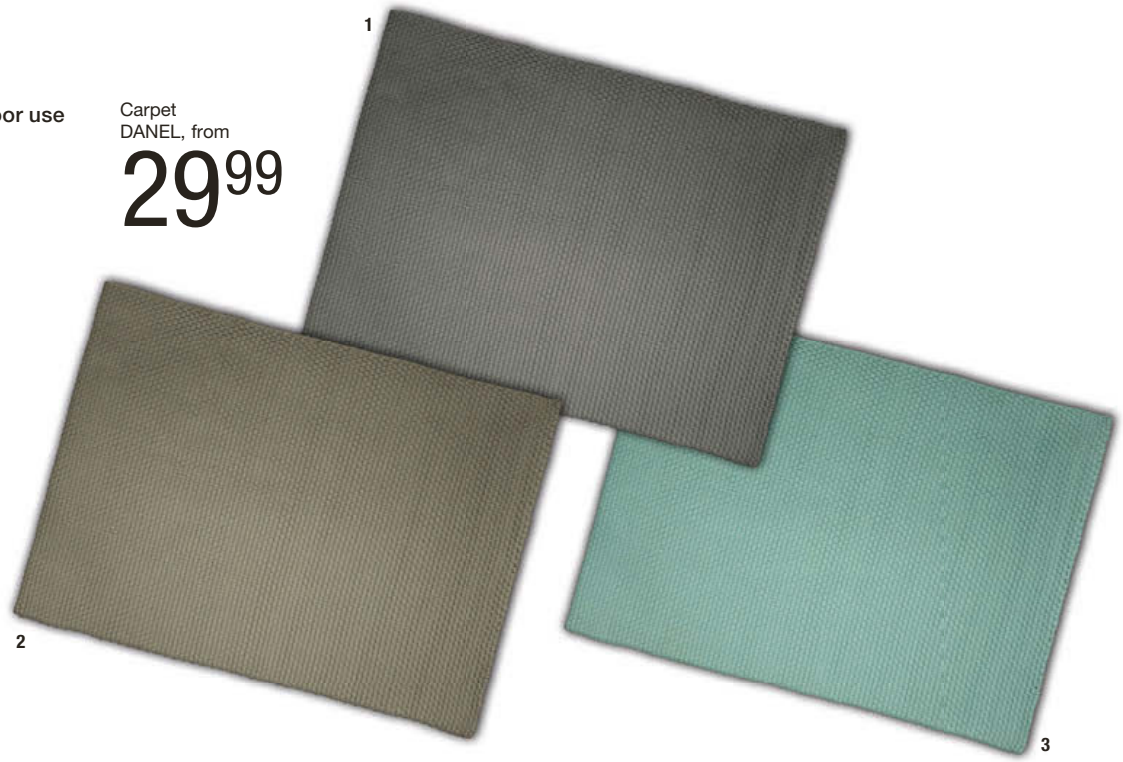
		Stackable	Dimensions cm	Seat height cm	Armrest height cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	Aluminum chair without armrest	yes	50x55x78.5 (WxDxH)	43.5		3.2	10091429	4	139,96	**34,99**
6	Aluminum chair with armrest	yes	53x57x73 (WxDxH)	43.5	60	2.9	10092672	4	159,96	**39,99**
7	Aluminum table square	yes	70x70 (WxH)			10.7	10091207	1	74,99	**74,99**
8	Aluminum table round		60x70 (ØxH)			6.9	10091208	1	54,99	**54,99**
9	Aluminum table square	yes	80x80x70 (LxWxH)			12.1	10091210	1	79,99	**79,99**
10	Bar table		60x110 (ØxH)			7.6	10091398	1	64,99	**64,99**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled.



- Waterproof
- Easy to clean
- UV-resistant
- Durable and robust
- Also suitable for indoor use

Carpet
DANEL, from
29,99



Carpet DANEL

Whether indoors or outdoors: These carpets made of pure polypropylene are particularly robust, UV and weather-resistant. Convince yourself of the design and quality - the durable carpets will also inspire you! Easy to clean.

Material: 100 % polypropylene. 30 °C gentle wash, do not chlorinate.

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	72x52	anthracite	30052284	**29,99**
2		taupe	30052283	**29,99**
3		turquoise	30052282	**29,99**
1	92x72	anthracite	30052278	**49,99**
2		taupe	30052277	**49,99**
3		turquoise	30052276	**49,99**

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	132x72	anthracite	30052290	**79,99**
2		taupe	30052289	**79,99**
3		turquoise	30052288	**79,99**
1	200x140	anthracite	30052293	**249,00**
2		taupe	30052292	**249,00**
3		turquoise	30052291	**249,00**
1	240x170	anthracite	30052281	**329,00**
2		taupe	30052280	**329,00**
3		turquoise	30052279	**329,00**
1	300x200	anthracite	30052287	**459,00**
2		taupe	30052286	**459,00**
3		turquoise	30052285	**459,00**





Seat cushion LINEARES

Available in various colors. Thanks to a zipper, the cushion cover can easily be removed from the foam filling. Dimensions cushion with backrest in total: 41.5x80x3 cm. Suitable for outdoors.

Material cover: 100 % polyester. 30 °C washable.
Material filling: Polyurethane. Removable!

WxLxH cm	Without backrest 42x42x3	With backrest 41x38.5x3
beige	4 10089212	9 10089226
light red	5 10089218	10 10089231
bordeaux	6 10089213	11 10089227
dark green	7 10089214	12 10089228
stone grey	8 10089222	13 10089236
Pcs./pack	2	4
Pack €	14,98	41,96
Piece €	**7,49**	**10,49**

Seat cushion
COLORI
6.99



Seat cushion
KLIA
6.99



Seat cushion
BONO
4.99



Find more products at
www.em-group.com

Seat cushion COLORI

Cover made of 100 % polyester, easy-care and stain-resistant. Attachment with two elastic rubber bands.

Material: 100 % polyester.

WxLxH cm	40x37.5x4
14 dark blue	10020473
15 green	10024800
16 beige	10020321
17 brown	10025666
18 anthracite	10020314
19 champagne	10025686
20 light red	10025664
Piece €	**6,99**

Seat cushion KLIA

The modern classic. Square, without fastening straps with nine topstitchings, the seat cushion fits both outdoors and indoors.

Material: 100 % polyester.

WxLxH cm	38x38x3
21 dark blue	10000002
22 green	10000006
23 beige	10029027
24 brown	10026165
25 anthracite	10025951
26 champagne	10020237
27 red	10020235
Piece €	**6,99**

Seat cushion BONO

You can get our basic model in an inexpensive pack of 12 in 5 classic garden colors: Red, green, brown, graphite and anthracite. With rubber bands, insensitive to stains. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

Material: 100 % polyester.

WxLxH cm	40x40x3
28 red	10020291
29 green	10020279
30 brown	10020200
31 graphite	10020198
32 anthracite	30014256
Pcs./pack	12
Pack €	59,88
Piece €	**4,99**










Easy opening by crank


Sturdy aluminum struts

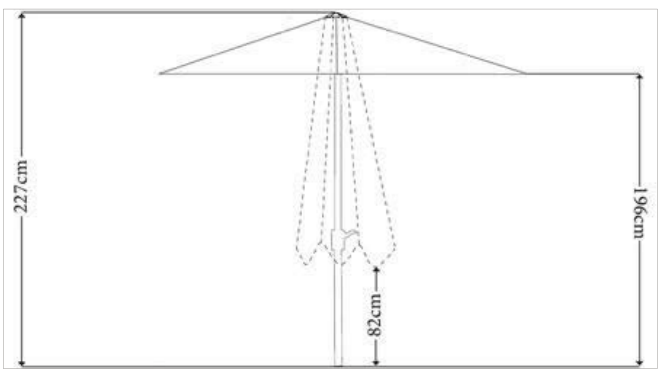
- UV-resistant
- Water-repellent
- Incl. protective cover

Sunshade SIROC

In the compact size of only 2x2 m, this high-quality sunshade with protective cover at an attractive price is the best choice if you have only little space, for example on the sidewalk! The small sunshade offers great advantages: The sturdy frame made of powder-coated aluminum, a stem with Ø 48 mm and 8 struts with WxD 13x22 mm can be easily opened with a crank. The highly water-repellent fabric with 250 g/m² made of 100 % polyester is UV-resistant 50+ and lightfast. Keep closed in strong winds.

Material: 100 % polyester. Easy opening by crank! Incl. protective cover! Sturdy struts! UV-protection 50+, lightfast, water-repellent!

	Shape	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	square	200x200x227	4.5	burgundy	10082876	**129,00**
2				creamy-white	10082874	**129,00**
3				anthracite	10082875	**129,00**






Easy opening by crank


Sturdy aluminum struts









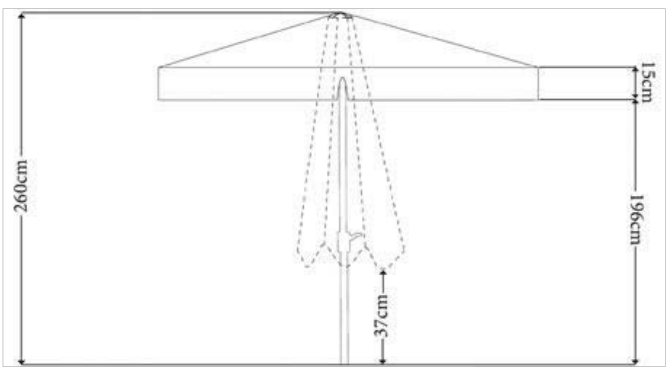
- UV-resistant
- Incl. protective cover

Sunshade CIELO

First-class sunshade at an attractive price! UV-resistant sunshade with protective cover with frame made of sturdy, powder-coated aluminum. The stem with Ø 48 mm and eight reinforced struts with WxD 13x22 mm brace the screen for the tough gastronomy routine. The cover with valance consists of 250 g/m² polyester, is water-repellent, lightfast and UV-resistant! Keep closed in strong winds.

Material: 100 % polyester. Easy opening by crank! Incl. protective cover! Sturdy struts! UV-protection 50+, lightfast, water-repellent!

	Shape	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
4	square	300x300x260	5.5	ecru	10089387	**159,00**
5				red	10089391	**159,00**
6				brown	10089386	**159,00**
7				grey	10089388	**159,00**





Hanging sunshade
BREVA

339,00







Incl. cover

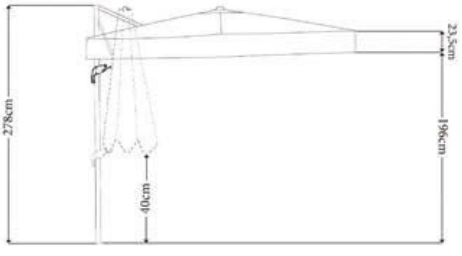
Sturdy aluminum struts



Easy adjustment of the screen angle possible



Cast iron swivel with foot pedal



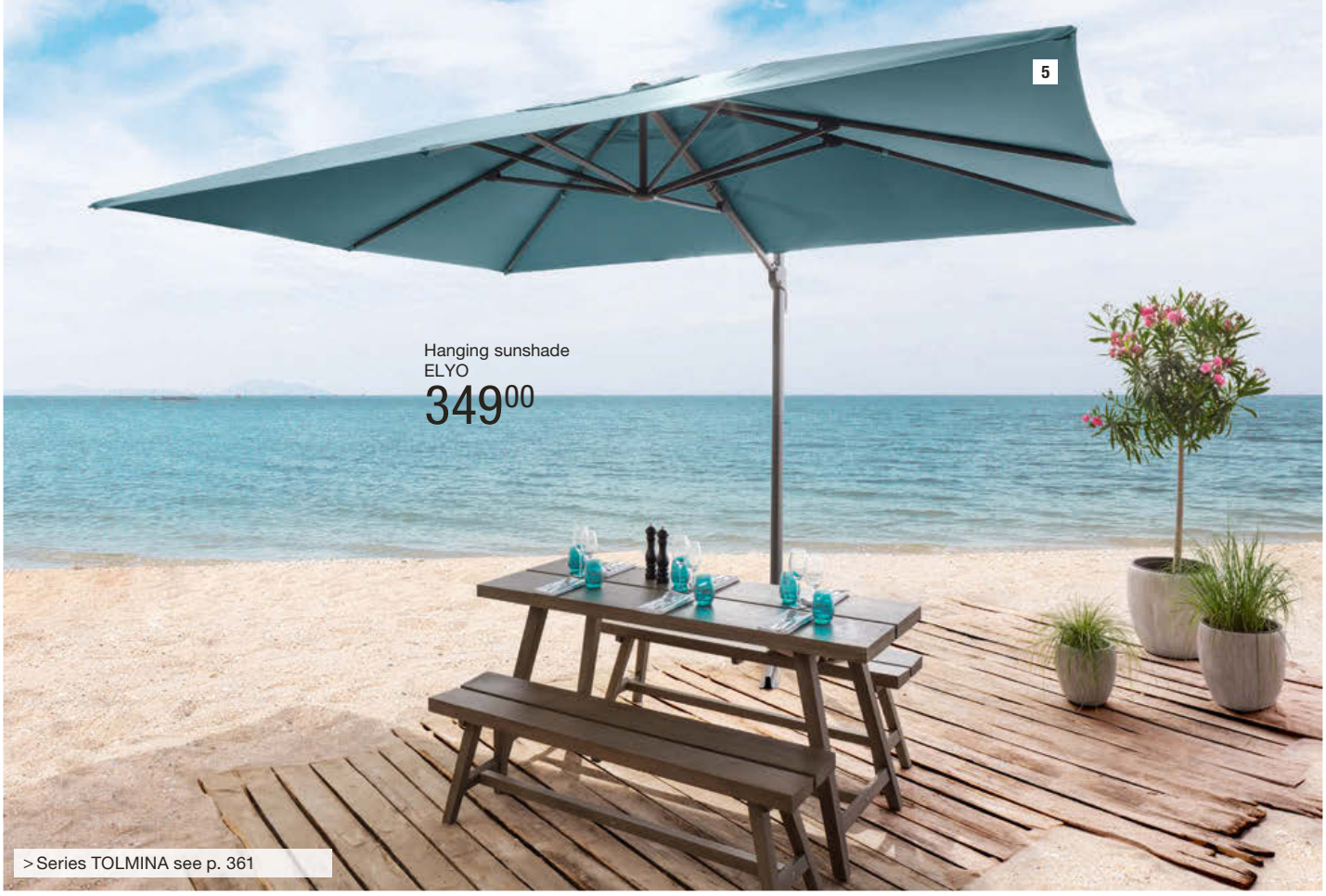
Hanging sunshade BREVA

Where there is much sun, shadow is desired. A first-class and high-quality shade dispenser is the stable hanging sunshade with a frame made of powder-coated aluminum. The fabric is UV-resistant and lightfast. The water-repellent, tiltable roof surface can be turned 360° with a foot pedal at the end of the stem. A simple opening of the sunshade is guaranteed by a crank. Keep the sunshade closed in strong winds. Including protective cover and stable plate base. The fixing is made by inserting 40x40 cm to 50x50 cm paving slabs (not included in the scope of delivery).

Material stem: Powder-coated aluminum!
Material fabric: 100 % polyester.
Dimensions of the struts: WxD 14x24 mm! Delivery incl. cover!
Stem 7x5 cm with material thickness of 2 mm! UV-protection 50+!

	Shape	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	square	295x295x270	23.2	ecru	10093845	**339,00**
2				grey	10093844	**339,00**

Sunshade will be delivered mounted, base must be assembled.

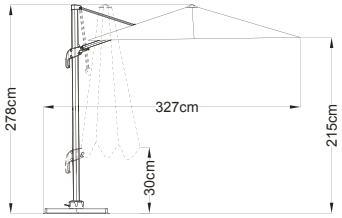


> Series TOLMINA see p. 361

For terrace or garden



Incl. cover



Hanging sunshade ELYO

Hanging sunshade with span range of 3x4 m for a large space of shade. Easy opening and closing by crank. 360° rotatable and 45° swiveling: Like this, your guests always have a place in the shade! Including protection cover and sunshade base. The attachment is made by inserting 40x40 cm to 50x50 cm large paving slabs (not included in the scope of delivery).

Material stem: Powder-coated aluminum. Material fabric: 100 % polyester, 250 g/m², UV-protection 50+. Lightfast and UV-resistant! Water-repellent!



Sturdy aluminum struts



Easy adjustment of the screen angle possible



Cast iron swivel with foot pedal

	Shape	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
3	rectangular	300x400x275	29	anthracite	30026515	**349,00**
4				ecru	30026516	**349,00**
5				turquoise	30026517	**349,00**

Sunshade will be delivered mounted, base must be assembled.



Protective cover
49 99

■ UV-resistant



Protective cover

Suitable for professional sunshade ESPARTO. Cover with reinforcement strut and zipper, including rod.

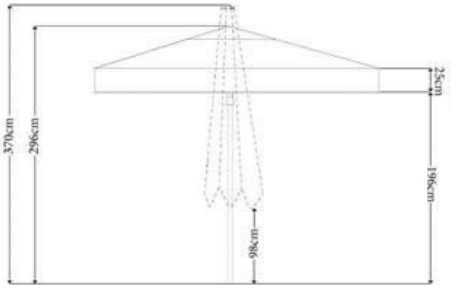
Material: 100 % polyester. Waterproof! UV-resistant! Easy covering!

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	350x45	grey	10094227	**49,99**



■ Stem: Wooden look

■ Stem: Anthracite









Professional sunshade ESPARTO

Professional large sunshade with extremely sturdy aluminum frame. The frame is powder-coated. The stem with Ø 60 mm and 8 reinforced struts (18x28 mm) give the sunshade the necessary stability. The UV-resistant, lightfast and extremely water-repellent cover with valance made of 230 g/m² polyester provides ideal protection against heat and UV rays. The integrated sliding system is supported by a spring inside the stem. This guarantees effortless opening and closing above the tables. Plastic covers at the end of the struts protect the lining. When opening and closing the large sunshade, watch out for objects and people. Please order at the same time: Plate base for stem Ø 60 mm.

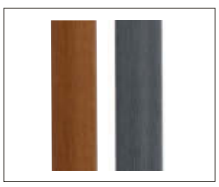
Material: 100 % polyester.
High-quality lining! Reinforced struts! Plastic covers at the end of the struts! UV-protection 50+, lightfast, extremely water-repellent!



Effortless, spring supported sliding system



Reinforced struts



2 stem colors available

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Color	Ref.	Piece €
2	350x350x370	21	Frame wooden look	ecru	10093995	**329,00**
3				grey	10093998	**329,00**
4			Frame anthracite	ecru	10008105	**329,00**
5				grey	10008107	**329,00**
6				burgundy	10008108	**329,00**

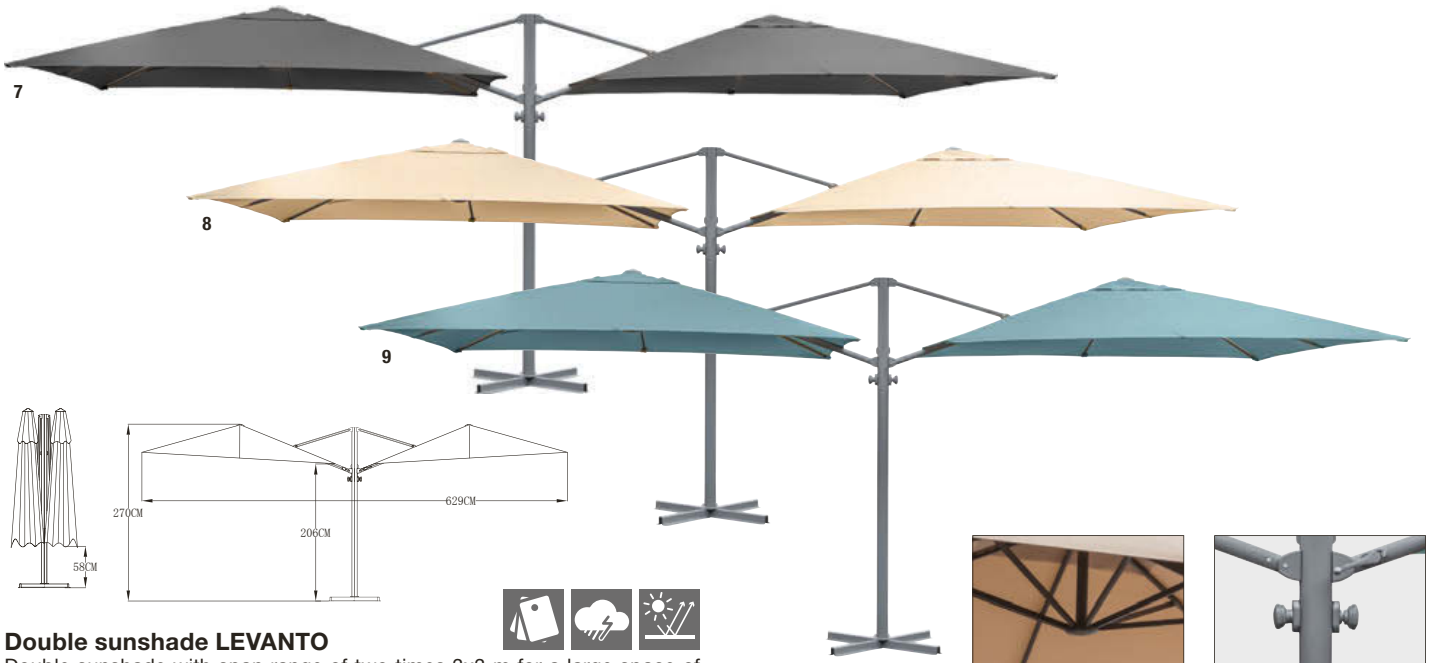
Double sunshade
LEVANTO
499^{00}



Your advantage with LEVANTO

Rotatable and swiveling double sunshade: A large space of shade can be created with only a few sunshades.

Flexible shade



Double sunshade LEVANTO

Double sunshade with span range of two times 3x3 m for a large space of shade. Easy opening and closing by crank. 360° rotatable and 45° swiveling: Like this, your guests always have a place in the shade! Including protection cover and plate sunshade base. The attachment is made by inserting 40x40 cm to 50x50 cm large paving slabs (not included). Rotatable and space-saving.

Material stem: Powder-coated aluminum. Material fabric: 100 % polyester, 250 g/m², UV-protection 50+. Lightfast and UV-resistant! Water-repellent!

Sturdy aluminum struts

Easy opening and closing by crank

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	300x300x270	45	anthracite	30026512	**499,00**
8			ecru	30026513	**499,00**
9			turquoise	30026514	**499,00**



LED sunshade lighting
77[99]



LED sunshade lighting

This light can be easily and quickly installed with the supplied mounting material to every sunshade. The two LED strips with extra bright light never lets your guests sit in the dark. The outdoor suitable supply cable has a length of 15 m and can easily be removed to protect the connections against moisture due to heavy rain. The LED strips as well as the on/off switch are fastened with velcro straps and do not interfere with the closing or opening of the sunshades. Connected load 230 V. Supplied with LEDs of energy efficiency class A.

	1
LxWxH cm	35.5x1.7x2
Connected load	8.4 W / 230 V
Color	silver/transparent
Ref.	10094609
Set €	**77,99**

Plate sunshade base
44[99]



Plate sunshade base DETROIT

Made of galvanized, powder-coated steel. Suitable for sunshades with a stem Ø of max. 60 mm. The fixing is made by inserting 50x50 cm large paving slabs (not included in the scope of delivery).

Weatherproof! Stable!

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
2	101x101x55.5	6	10070533	**44,99**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

Sunshade base FARGO, from
52[99]

■ With handle



Sunshade base FARGO

Made of robust and weatherproof polymer concrete. The sunshade bases are equipped with handles, the angular also with wheels. Includes adapter for stems up to Ø 58 mm. Suitable for sunshades up to Ø 3 m and 3x3 m.

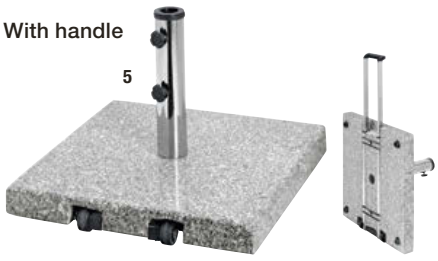
Weatherproof! With handles! Rollable!

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
3	round	55x9 (ØxH)	40 kg	10094706	**52,99**
4	square	55x55x8 (LxWxH)	50 kg	10097703	**62,99**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

Granite sunshade base
64[99]

■ With handle



Granite sunshade base

Sunshade base made of granite. With an pull-out handle and two wheels, the sunshade base can be easily transported. With adapter for stems up to Ø 58 mm. Suitable for sunshades up to Ø 3 m and 3x3 m.

Weatherproof! With handle! Rollable!

	WxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
5	52x6	40	10093497	**64,99**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

Ground stem
49[99]



Ground stem

Made of galvanized steel. Only the upper part (51 cm) is inserted into the lower, concreted part of the ground stem (40 cm) to install a sunshade. Thus, the ground stem protrudes 32 cm from the ground and stems up to Ø 60 mm can be inserted. If no sunshades are needed, the upper part is removed and the hole is closed with a closure cover. The required concrete foundation for the ground stem must be at least 50x50x50 cm and guarantees a safe position of the sunshade.

Weatherproof! Incl. cover lid! Stainless!

	ØxH cm	Ref.w	Piece €
6	6x72	10094347	**49,99**

Wire rope, from
9[99]



Wire rope and accessories

4 mm thick wire ropes with 2 mm PVC covering and pressed loops at the ends. The galvanized connecting piece allows you to connect several ropes together. Enter your personal code in the brass combination lock.

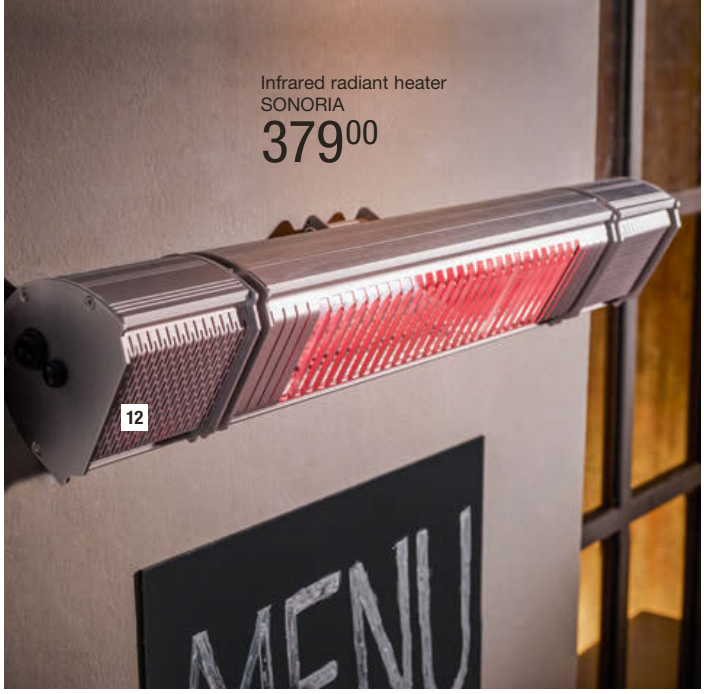
		Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
7	Wire rope	300x0.6 (WxØ)	10090416	**9,99**
		600x0.6 (WxØ)	10090417	**11,99**
		900x0.6 (WxØ)	10090418	**14,99**
8	Quick-release fastener/connecting piece	2.5x4.8x0.5 (WxHxØ)	10090419	**1,99**
9	Combination lock	3.1x1.5x6.5 (WxDxH)	10090420	**8,99**

Control via Bluetooth

- Free VEGA smartphone app
- Remote control of the radiant heater with the smartphone
- Bluetooth system with 20 m range



The infrared radiant heaters SAHARA, TARIA, PATAGONIA and SONORIA are equipped with Bluetooth so you can control the radiant heaters with your smartphone. Practical: The Bluetooth system allows you to operate several radiant heaters at the same time, turn them and also play music on certain models. The necessary password-protected smartphone app can be downloaded for free from the AppStore or GooglePlayStore under the name "Vega Heater Control".

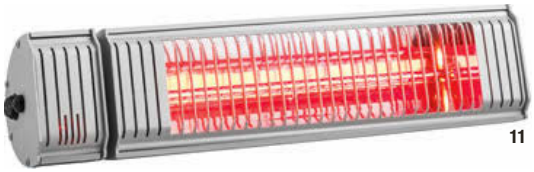


Sit outside in cold temperatures

- Timer function
- 6 heating levels
- Adjustable via smartphone or remote control

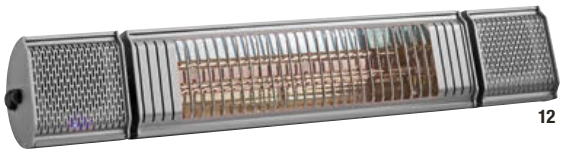
Infrared radiant heater
SAHARA, from
259,00







- 2 loudspeakers
- Atmospheric backlight
- Adjustable via smartphone or remote control
- 6 heating levels





Infrared radiant heater SAHARA and TARIA

- Power of 1500 W or 2000 W
- Adjustable via smartphone or remote control
- Remote control: Six heating levels selectable
- Via app: Steplessly adjustable from 0 to 100 % and up to 100 infrared radiators can be controlled simultaneously or independently of each other
- With timer function, heat-up time 10 seconds
- Incl. mounting material, wall and ceiling mounting possible
- Infrared tube: Gold tube Ultra Low Glare
- Heating area: Outdoor 6-12 m², indoor up to 25 m²
- Range remote control/Bluetooth: 6/20 m
- System requirements app: Android from version 4.3, iOS Apple from version 7

Material: Aluminum housing with protective grid. 2 years warranty. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

	10 SAHARA	11 TARIA
WxHxD cm	55.6x13x10.8	55.6x13x10.8
Connected load	1500 W / 230 V	2000 W / 230 V
Lifespan of the tube	3000 h	3000 h
Cable length max.	1.9 m	1.9 m
Protection class	IP 65	IP 65
Weight kg	2.5	2.5
Ref.	30003489	30003487
Piece €	**259,00**	**289,00**

Infrared radiant heater SONORIA with music

- Incl. 2 loudspeakers for streaming music from smartphone
- With 4 LED strips for music-sensitive backlight
- Adjustable via smartphone or remote control
- Remote control: Six heating levels selectable
- Via app: Steplessly adjustable from 0 to 100 % and up to 100 infrared radiators can be controlled simultaneously or independently of each other
- With timer function, heat-up time 10 seconds
- Incl. mounting material, wall and ceiling mounting possible
- Infrared tube: Gold tube Ultra Low Glare
- Heating area: Outdoor 6-12 m², indoor up to 25 m²
- Range remote control/Bluetooth: 6/20 m
- System requirements app: Android from version 4.3, iOS Apple from version 7

Material: Aluminum housing with protective grid. 2 years warranty. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

	12
WxHxD cm	74x13x10.8
Connected load	2000 W / 230 V
Lifespan of the tube	3000 h
Cable length max.	1.9 m
Protection class	IP 65
Weight kg	3.9
Ref.	30003491
Piece €	**379,00**

Create your separation system in 3 steps!

Outdoor separation system CAYA
You want to separate your outdoor area from the street or from other places? This is easily achieved with this easy-care, high-quality, robust and height-adjustable separation system. It is versatile and offers first-class wind, noise and dust protection. The easy construction works by feet, with or without anchoring in the ground. Individual shapes with adjustable connector elements, different sizes and wall elements that can be labelled with chalk markers offer a lot of creative freedom. Delivery within 5 weeks ex works.
Material walls: Powder-coated aluminum and and safety glass; Material feet: Galvanized steel; Material connector elements: Powder-coated aluminum.

1. Choose a separation wall
2 colors and 3 sizes are available.

- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Individually combinable





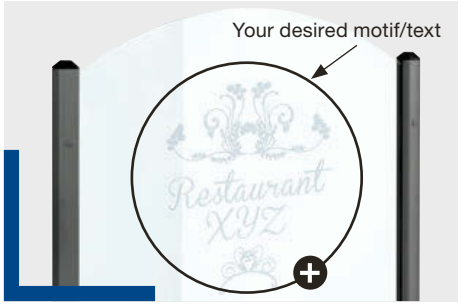


The exclusive something
Customize

- with your favorite motif
- with your individual text
- in your favorite color

More information can be found at our online shop
www.em-group.com

We are happy to assist
+49 8272 807 447



		WxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Separation wall	69x160	13	white	10094887	**279,00**
2				anthracite	10094888	**279,00**
3		102.5x160	18	white	10094889	**329,00**
4				anthracite	10093460	**329,00**
5		200x160	38	white	10093461	**499,00**
6				anthracite	10093462	**499,00**



2. Choose the matching ground element, depending on the nature of your ground



Ground element for straight ground



Ground element for uneven ground



Ground fixing



Wall mount



Stabilization aid

		Dimensions cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	Ground element for straight ground	59x4.5 (WxH)	1.8	anthracite	10093675	**39,99**
8	Ground element for uneven ground	59x4.5 (WxH)	2.2	anthracite	10093676	**39,99**
9	Ground fixing	13x13x30 (WxDxH)	0.3	anthracite	10093677	**29,99**
10	Wall mount	5x5x7.5 (WxDxH)	0.3	black	10093673	**24,99**
11	Stabilization aid	45x15x63 (WxDxH)	2.5	white	10099583	**89,99**
12				anthracite	10093674	**89,99**

3. Choose the matching connector element for your system

2 colors are available.





Connector element straight



Connector element 90° fixed



Connector element adjustable



		WxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
13	Connector element straight	10x5	0.2	white	10099580	**24,99**
14				anthracite	10093463	**24,99**
15	Connector element 90° fixed	10x5	0.2	white	10099582	**24,99**
16				anthracite	10093672	**24,99**
17	Connector element adjustable	6x5	0.3	white	10099581	**29,99**
18				anthracite	10093464	**29,99**

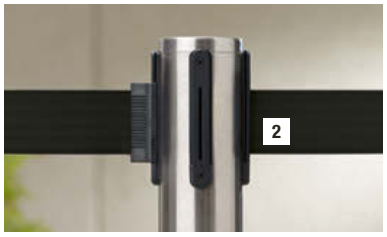
Easy assembly, delivered disassembled.





Barrier post and tape
BADARDO
82,99





Barrier post and tape BADARDO

High-quality barrier post made of stainless steel. The barrier tape is integrated into the column and has a practical roll-up mechanism. The columns can be combined with each other as desired via the 3 different hanging positions for the tape. The tape length is 2 m.

Material barrier tape: 100 % polyester.
Suitable for protected outdoor areas.

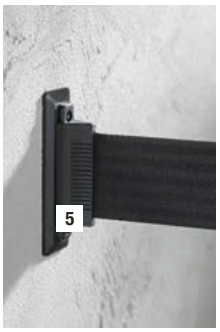
	ØxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	37x96	9.6	red/silver	10092397	**82,99**
2			black/silver	10092396	**82,99**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

Show your guests the right way!







Wall bracket RENGO

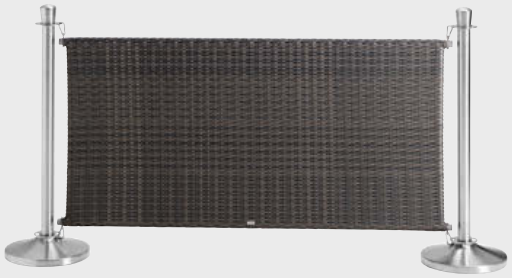
Available with or without barrier tape. Our wall bracket with barrier tape allows blocking without barrier posts! The tape is extendable up to 2 m and has a practical roll-up mechanism. Matching our barrier posts with tape. Mounting material is included.

Material barier tape: 100 % polyester. Wall bracket: Stainless steel with plastic. Suitable for protected outdoor areas.

		Dimensions cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
3	With barrier tape	6.5x12 (ØxH)	black	10093480	**25,99**
4			red	10093481	**25,99**
5	Without barrier tape	3x9.5x1.5 (LxWxH)	black	10093483	**2,99**

Easy assembly, mounting material is included.





Privacy screen AMELITA and METROPOLITAN can be found at

www.em-group.com











Barrier cord
VESARA
25.99



Barrier cord VESARA

Barrier cords made of durable nylon with snap hooks and caps made of solid stainless steel.

Material: Cord inside 100 % cotton, wrapped with yarn made of 100 % polyester.

Suitable for protected outdoor areas.

		LxØ cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	With gold snap hooks (brass)	153x3.2	0.8	gold	10090892	2	51,98	**25,99**
7				red	10092185	2	51,98	**25,99**
8				black	10092369	2	51,98	**25,99**
9	With silver snap hooks (chrome)	153x3.2	0.8	red	10090893	2	51,98	**25,99**
10				black	10092368	2	51,98	**25,99**

Barrier post
NOHO
64.99

Stainless steel



Barrier post NOHO

The practical and flexible people guidance system made of stainless steel guides your guests indoors and outdoors in the right direction! The privacy screen is easily attached at the top and bottom.

Material: Stainless steel.

	ØxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
11	31x95	8	10092500	**64,99**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

Barrier post
ESANTO
49.99





Barrier post ESANTO

Barrier post made of stainless steel. Delivery without barrier cord - please order at the same time!

Suitable for protected outdoor areas.

	ØxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	31x95	8	gold	10090890	2	99,98	**49,99**
13			black	10075003	2	99,98	**49,99**

Easy assembly, delivered disassembled.

Wall bracket
ENIRO
9.99





Wall bracket ENIRO

Made of stainless steel. For attaching barrier cords. Incl. dowels and crews.

Suitable for protected outdoor areas.

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
14	5x3.5	silver	10092370	**9,99**
15		gold	10092371	**9,99**







- Easy to clean
- Combinable





Illuminated bar AMPELIO

Made of one piece. Temperature resistant from -60 °C to +80 °C. Suitable for indoors and outdoors all through the year. Delivery is without bulbs. Suitable for all energy saving lamps and and LED lamps of energy efficiency class A++ to A. 2 years warranty.

Material: Polyethylene. UV-resistant! Waterproof! Weatherproof!

	1 Straight	2 Round	3 Ice bar
WxHxD cm	90x110x80	173x110x75	94x86x48
Connected load	230 V	230 V	230 V
Bulb	25 W	25 W	25 W
Socket	E27	E27	E27
Weight kg	27	45	18
Color	white translucent	white translucent	white translucent
Cable length max.	3 m	3 m	3 m
Ref.	10082727	10082729	30002497
Piece €	**999,00**	**849,00**	**399,00**

Product info

- 2 years warranty
- Suitable for all energy saving lamps and LED lamps of energy efficiency class A ++ to A
- Suitable for indoors and outdoors all through the year due to the temperature resistance of -60 °C to +80 °C
- Easy to clean

Standing ashtray
APOLLO
79.99



4

More ashtrays
can be found online at

www.em-group.com





Standing ashtray APOLLO

With sand screen and waste bin. The delivery includes sand (1 kg)! The waste bin holds 40 l. The compact design ensures a safe stand.

Material: Steel sheet, lacquered.
Suitable for protected outdoor areas!

	ØxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
4	31x80	7.5	10053032	**79,99**

Standing ashtray DORSALE

Plain and inconspicuous standing ashtray made of galvanized, powder-coated steel. For emptying, the insert can be removed from the top. Suitable for outdoor use, with closable lid and vandal-proof mounting. Capacity approx. 2.5 l, available in anthracite and copper, incl. mounting material and key.

Material: Steel, galvanized. Weatherproof!

		WxHxD cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	Standing ashtray	17.5x106x12	anthracite	30054351	**149,00**
			copper	30054350	**149,00**
6	Wall ashtray	17.5x34x12	anthracite	30054352	**89,99**
			copper	30054353	**89,99**

Standing ashtray
KIPSO
64.99



7

Standing ashtray KIPSO

Standing ashtray with waste bin and removable sand screen. The waste bin holds 15 l.

Material: Steel sheet, lacquered.
Suitable for protected outdoor areas!

	ØxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
7	26x82	4	10053030	**64,99**

Standing ashtray
PLATINIUM
31.99



8

Standing ashtray PLATINIUM

With waste bin and removable ashtray. The waste bin holds 14 l.

Material: Steel.
Suitable for protected outdoor areas!

	ØxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
8	24x58.5	1.6	10059586	**31,99**

Standing ashtray
KOPA
339.00



9

Standing ashtray KOPA

With rain cover. Grey side walls made of aluminum. Easy and quick emptying by triangular key. Delivery includes key, but no mounting material. With waste bin. Vandal-proof 4-point fixing. Capacity: 30 l, ashtray: 5 l.

Material: Steel, galvanized. Side walls made of aluminium. Weatherproof!

	WxHxD cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
9	30x96x25	17.9	10053093	**339,00**

Ashtray
TOLEDO
4.99

■ Shock and break-proof



10



11

Ashtray TOLEDO

Particularly robust and break-proof. Thus extremely durable and ideally suited for everyday use in the catering industry.

Material: Melamine. Dishwasher safe!

	ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	14.5x6	white	30043022	6	29,94	**4,99**
11		black	30043021	6	29,94	**4,99**

Wind ashtray
GLASGOW
4.99



12

Wind ashtray GLASGOW

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8. Weatherproof!

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	11x6	10070359	1	4,99	**4,99**

Wall ashtray
BASIC
89.99



13

Wall ashtray BASIC

With rain cover. Grey side walls made of aluminum. Easy and quick emptying by triangular key. A vandal- proof 4-point fixing is possible. Capacity: 2 l. Delivery includes key, but no mounting material.

Material: Steel, powder-coated. Weatherproof!

	WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
13	23x28.2x6	10053092	**89,99**


BEST CHOICE
COFFEE
DESSERT
BREAKFAST
Menu
FOOD
AND
DRINKS

BOARDS

Your offer perfectly presented

Streetboard
LISTEO, from
9999

- Foldable
- Easy to clean



Wall board
LISTEO, from
5999

- Can be used horizontally and vertically



Streetboard and wall board LISTEO
Streetboard and boards with all-round frame made of solid beech wood in walnut stained and lacquered, with rounded edge. The streetboard is foldable and can be labeled on both sides and has very robust and durable hinges. The wall board can be hung vertically or horizontally. The matching hooks are included in delivery and can be attached to the wall with nails or screws. Delivered assembled.
Material: Beech wood. Foldable!

		WxH cm	WxH cm (labeling area)	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Streetboard	55x81.5	47x66	9.1	dark brown	30040413	**99,99**
2		68x115	60x101	16.8	dark brown	30040416	**139,00**
3	Wall board	56x100	48x92	6.9	dark brown	30040539	**59,99**
4		56x120	48x112	8.1	dark brown	30040541	**69,99**
5		56x150	48x142	9.9	dark brown	30040537	**84,99**



Streetboard
TEXAS, from
82[99]

>Series ATELIO see p. 353

- Foldable
- Easy to clean







Streetboard TEXAS

Foldable, made of plastic with solid wood frame. Choose between boards that can be labeled on both sides or boards with fold-out feet.

For indoors and protected outdoor areas!

	WxH cm	WxH cm (labeling area)	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
	54x85	46x64	3.2	walnut	10089504	**99,99**
1				grey	10089498	**99,99**
2				black	30026785	**99,99**

	WxH cm	WxH cm (labeling area)	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
3	69.5x133	60.5x91	5.3	walnut	10089503	**149,00**
				grey	10089497	**149,00**
				black	30026786	**149,00**
	56x133	48x91	2.8	walnut	10089496	**82,99**
				grey	10089490	**82,99**
4				black	30026784	**82,99**



5



6



7



Streetboard ECO, from

54.99

Streetboard ECO

These foldable plastic boards in good quality and at a reasonable price are ideal for indoor and outdoor use! Can be labelled on both sides.

Suitable for indoors and outdoors!

	WxH cm	WxH cm (labeling area)	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	61x101	52x80	3.8	grey	10094482	**54,99**
6				red	10079081	**54,99**
7				brown	30045217	**69,99**

- With handle
- Foot foldable
- Easy to clean

Chalk marker from

1.99



8



9

Chalk marker

Suitable for all smooth surfaces such as VEGA blackboards, glass, mirrors and much more. Easy to remove with a damp cloth. Available in three different widths.

Width	2 mm	6 mm	15 mm
8 white	10079275	10079018	10079019
9 red	10079277	10079022	10079023
Piece €	**1,99**	**2,59**	**4,09**

Streetboard MANAO

99.00



10

Streetboard MANAO

Put your current offers in the limelight! This can be achieved through our streetboard MANAO. The stable blackboard with practical handle is made of 3 mm thick plastic. Its foldable foot ensures a secure stand at all times. The streetboard is inscribable with our chalk markers and can be easily cleaned with a damp cloth. With plastic glides.

Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

	WxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
10	60x100	4.2	black	10089601	**99,00**



■ Illuminated
■ Lockable

Menu display board
CORTEO
249,00






Lockable


Easy opening and closing

Menu display stand and board CORTEO

Illuminated menu display made of high-quality anodized aluminum with a front screen made of specially hardened acrylic safety glass. Easy to open and close with a key (included in delivery). Inserts can be very easily attached to the magnetic, writable rear panel with magnets (please order at the same time). Extremely weatherproof and durable. Power: 2.4 W, connected load 230 V. Cable length: 3.5 m at menu display stand for 2x DIN A4 sheets, 5 m at menu display stand for 4x DIN A4 sheets, 1.4 m at menu display board.

Material: Anodized aluminum and acrylic glass. Suitable for outdoor use! Lockable! Illuminated!

		WxDxH cm	Suitable for	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
1	Menu display stand	51x45x113	2x DINA4	7	30040414	**229,00**
2		51x40x163	4x DINA4	15	30040415	**299,00**
3	Menu display board	51x2.2x68	4x DIN A4	4	30040538	**249,00**

■ Foldable on all 4 sides
■ Can be used horizontally and vertically

■ Can be used horizontally and vertically

Snap frame
MATTEO, from
14,99





Snap frame MATTEO

The 25 mm wide profile is silver anodized and can be opened for easily inserting information on all four sides. Due to the plastic back and the UV-stabilized anti-reflective protection screen, this panel is weather-resistant and particularly stable. The snap frames can be hung vertically or horizontally. Delivery without mounting material.

Suitable for outdoors!

	WxH cm (outside)	WxH cm (inside)	Suitable for	Ref.	Piece €
4	24.1x32.8	19x27.7	DIN A4	10089046	**14,99**
5	32.8x45.1	27.7x40	DIN A3	10089048	**19,99**

Menu display stand
UTAH
139,00



Menu display stand UTAH

The snap frame can be used horizontally or vertically. Suitable for the presentation of one DIN A3 page.

Material: Aluminum. For indoors only!

	WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
6	33x40x107	10077510	**139,00**

For your menus

■ Lockable



7



8

Menu display board QUENTIN, from
259[00]

Menu display board QUENTIN

These lockable aluminum menu display boards (incl. two keys) are ideal for outdoors and are equipped with impact-resistant ESG safety glass. The white aluminum back wall is writable with chalk markers and dry wipeable. Using magnets you can quickly and easily pin your offers in the showcase. Delivery without mounting material.

Suitable for outdoors!

	WxDxH cm	Suitable for	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
7	58.5x4.7x76	4x DIN A4	10.3	10095126	**259,00**
8	80.5x4.7x76	6x DIN A4	14.1	10095127	**309,00**

With integrated lighting!

■ Illuminated
■ Lockable

Menu display board KLIMT, from
319[00]



9



10

Menu display board KLIMT

Seduce your guests already at the entrance door - with the illuminated menu display board made of wrought iron, your offers look great right from the start! Delivery incl. mounting material. All items have side and back walls made of wood (weather-resistant lacquered). The front view - frame, roof and door - are made of wrought iron. Space for 3 or 4 DIN A4 sheets. Incl. cable (length 2 m), plug and key. Delivery incl. illuminant of energy efficiency class B for 4 W and A for 7 W.

Suitable for outdoors!

		WxDxH cm	Connected load	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
9	Roof straight	75x13x53	7 W/230 V	13.6	10077091	**319,00**
10		54x12x90	4 W/230 V	14.6	10093548	**349,00**



Easel
DALI
74.99



Easel DALI

Made of solid wood. Height adjustable, suitable for blackboards RENOIR. Depth opened 57.5 cm and closed 6.5 cm.

Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

	WxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	60x159	2	walnut	10089438	**74,99**
2			black	30030642	**74,99**

■ Can be combined with easel DALI

Blackboard
RENOIR, from
49.99





Blackboard RENOIR

Plastic blackboards with solid wood frame. Suitable for mounting on a wall, on an easel (e.g. easel DALI) or for hanging. Incl. mounting material.

Material: Wood and plastic. Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

	WxH cm	WxH cm (labeling area)	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
3	60x80	50x70	1.9	walnut	10089487	**49,99**
4				black	30026782	**49,99**
5	70x90	60x80	2.3	walnut	10089488	**63,99**
				black	30026781	**63,99**

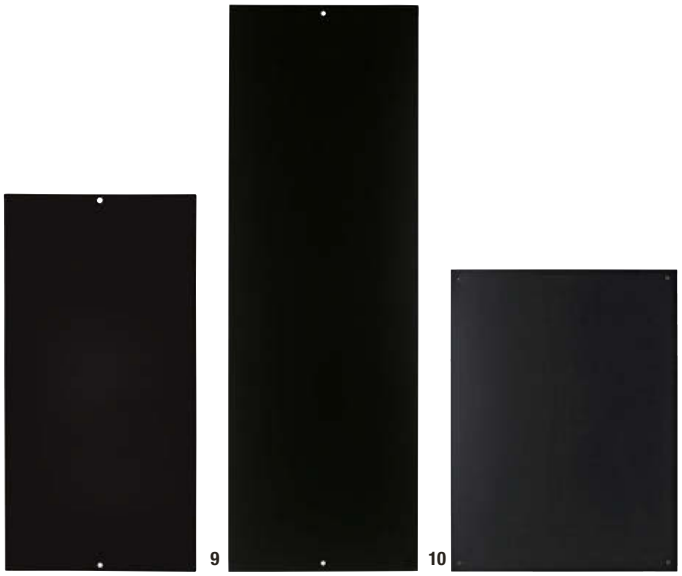
Chalk marker
from
1.99



Chalk marker

Suitable for all smooth surfaces such as VEGA blackboards, glass, mirrors and much more. Easy to remove with a damp cloth. Available in three different widths.

Width		2 mm	6 mm	15 mm
6	white	10079275	10079018	10079019
7	red	10079277	10079022	10079023
Piece €		**1,99**	**2,59**	**4,09**



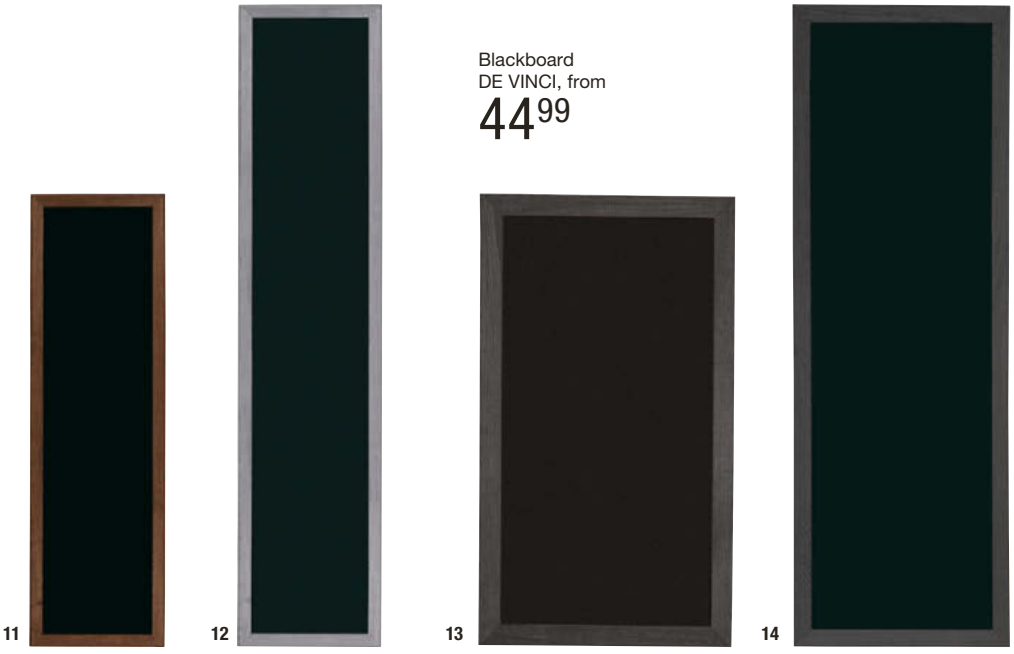
Blackboard WILLIAM

Blackboard without frame made of 3 mm thick melamine plastic. The blackboards can be hung horizontally or vertically. Incl. mounting material.

Suitable for indoors and outdoors.

	WxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
8	50x100	2.2	10079169	**39,99**
	50x120	2.4	10079170	**44,99**
9	50x150	3	10079171	**54,99**
	50x170	4.3	10079172	**64,99**
10	60x80	2	10089367	**44,99**
	100x120	4.5	10089368	**89,99**





Blackboard DE VINCI

Blackboard made of plastic with a solid wood frame. For installation on a wall, on an easel or for hanging. Incl. mounting material.

Printable on request! Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

	WxH cm	WxH cm (labeling area)	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
11	35x120	25x110	1.5	walnut	30030648	**44,99**
				grey	30030644	**44,99**
				black	30030647	**44,99**
	35x170	25x160	2	walnut	30030646	**64,99**
12				grey	30030645	**64,99**
				black	30030649	**64,99**
	56x120	48x112	2.5	walnut	10089513	**64,99**
				grey	10089509	**64,99**
13				black	30030768	**64,99**
	56x170	48x162	3.4	walnut	10089514	**84,99**
				grey	10089510	**84,99**
14				black	30030653	**84,99**



Blackboard
BAROCK
89,99

1



Streetboard
DONATIEN
119,00

3

Chalk marker
see p. 403 and at

www.em-group.com



- Foldable
- Easy to clean



1



2



3



5



7



4



6



8

Blackboard BAROCK

Made of plastic with a solid wood frame. Incl. mounting material for hanging.

Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

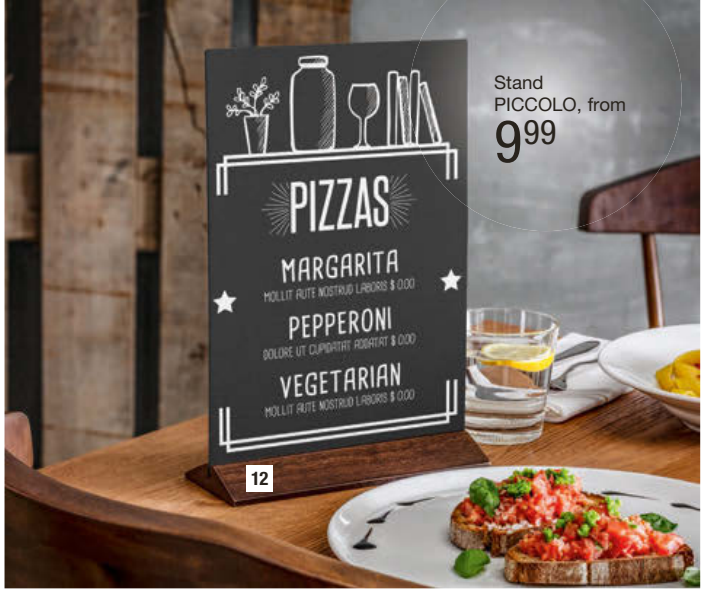
	WxH cm	WxH cm (labeling area)	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	56x96	41x84	2.3	walnut	10089507	**89,99**
2	99x58	83x46	2.6	walnut	10089508	**89,99**

Streetboard and blackboard DONATIEN

Blackboard and streetboard made of plastic with a wide frame made of solid ash wood - perfect for the current vintage trend. The blackboard can be used horizontally and vertically and can be fixed to the wall (mounting material not included). The streetboard can be inscribed on both sides and has plastic glides on the feet. Combine blackboard and streetboard for a uniform look!

Suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

		WxH cm	WxH cm (labeling area)	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
3	Street-board	56x100	40x84	7.2	grey	30002282	**119,00**
4					brown	30002281	**119,00**
5	Black-board	56x100	40x84	5	grey	10095221	**59,99**
6					brown	10095219	**59,99**
7		56x120	40x104	6	grey	10095223	**74,99**
8					brown	10095222	**74,99**



Stand
PICCOLO, from
9.99



Easel
CONSILIO
9.99





Holder for the blackboard



Rear view





Stand PICCOLO

Table stand that can be labeled on both sides - an eye-catcher on your tables! With solid beech wood base, stained and lacquered. Blackboard made of plastic, can be written with our chalk markers (please order at the same time).
Material: Beech wood and plastic.

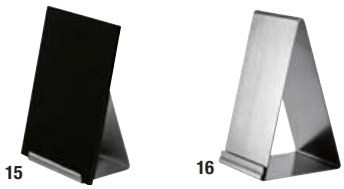
	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	8x10x16	black	30040443	2	19,98	**9,99**
10		dark brown	30040444	2	19,98	**9,99**
11	8x21x31	black	30040410	2	29,98	**14,99**
12		dark brown	30040411	2	29,98	**14,99**

Easel CONSILIO

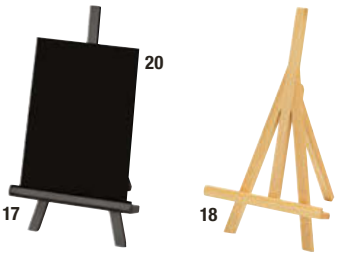
Mini easel for the table made of solid, laquered beech wood. With blackboard that can be easily removed for labelling.
Material: Beech wood. Foldable! Combinable!

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	14x15.5x25.5	black	30040409	2	19,98	**9,99**
14		dark brown	30040408	2	19,98	**9,99**

Base
TRISTAN, from
9.99



Mini easel
RUBENS
5.49



Base TRISTAN

Optimally suited to present the menu UNICO with a secure stand on your tables. Also suitable for acrylic boards.
Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 14/4.

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	6x8x9	10049624	2	19,98	**9,99**
16	8.2x8x14	10051120	2	25,98	**12,99**

Mini easel RUBENS

Offers, recommendations and much more is presented perfectly with this wooden mini easel.
Material: Beech wood, stained or lacquered.

	WxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
17	12x21	black	10089435	2	10,98	**5,49**
18		natural	10089434	2	10,98	**5,49**

Blackboard and plastic base STANKO

Made of plastic. Blackboards can be labeled on both sides. Simply plug into the plastic base - replaceable at any time.

		WxH cm	Shape	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
19	Blackboard	10.5x14.8	DIN A6	10070692	5	8,45	**1,69**
20		14.8x21	DIN A5	10070640	5	13,45	**2,69**
21		14x9	half round	10070660	5	12,95	**2,59**
22		21x29.7	DIN A4	30026435	5	18,45	**3,69**

		ØxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
23	Base	7x2	10070639	5	12,95	**2,59**

Blackboard
STANKO, from
1.69

Plastic base
2.59



MENU SPRINGBACK BINDER PERRON AND CALGARY

Rain, scratches, stains - all this cannot harm the menus PERRON and CALGARY. They are made of an extremely robust, hard-wearing and water-repellent material that also feels wonderfully natural. The easy to use springback binder function makes it easy to replace the inserts. Perfect for intensive and long lasting use!

VEGA Favorites



Springback binder CALGARY without embossing A4
WxH 22.5x30.5 cm
Matching insert sheets DIN A4
Ref. grey 30026703
Ref. brown 30026702
Piece € 34,99



Springback binder PERRON without embossing A4
WxH 22.5x30.5 cm
Matching insert sheets DIN A4
Ref. taupe 30026711
Ref. grey 30026713
Piece € 34,99



Springback binder PERRON with embossing MENU A4
WxH 22.5x30.5 cm
Matching insert sheets DIN A4
Ref. taupe 30026715
Ref. grey 30026717
Piece € 34,99

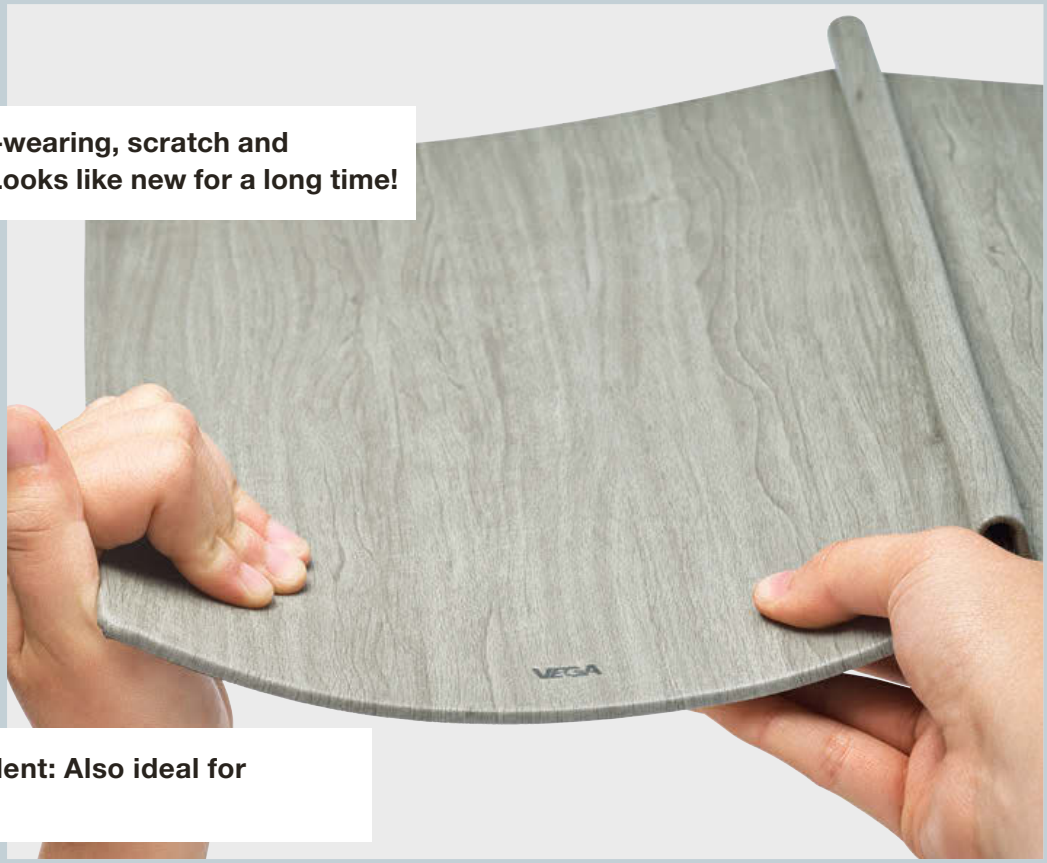


Springback binder
PERRON
34,99

Personalizable on request

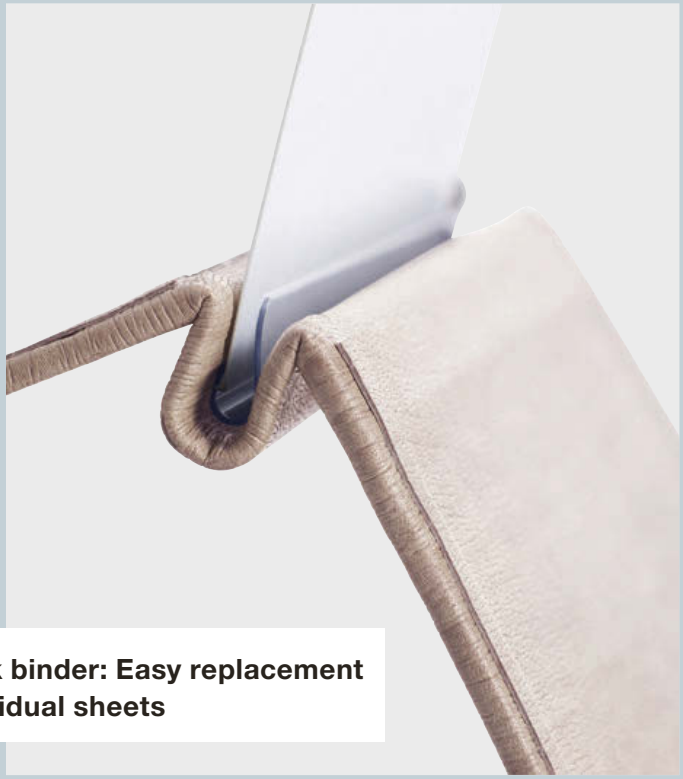
Robust and almost indestructible

Extremely hard-wearing, scratch and tear-resistant: Looks like new for a long time!



Water-repellent: Also ideal for outdoor use





Springback binder: Easy replacement of the individual sheets





Menu softcover PARSON and PASQUA

Handmade menus made in European Union. Extremely hard-wearing, scratch and tear-resistant cover material that can hardly be distinguished from natural materials. Great feel, impermeable to dirt and moisture, water-repellent, tensile and wear-resistant. Easy to clean, wipeable. An ideal material for intensive and long-term use, also ideal for outdoors - saves money and time in the hectic daily routine! Available in different sizes and with or without embossing. The special feature: 3 double clear pockets for 12 sides are already included. Additional pockets can be easily ordered. Easy replacement of the pockets by clip closure.

Material: Polyurethane. Easy to clean! Insensitive to stains! Hard-wearing!

Your advantage with PARSON + PASQUA

Extremely hard-wearing, ideally suited for intensive use:
Saves time and money!


1


2


4


6

Menu holder softcover PARSON

		WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	Without embossing A4	23.5x32.5	DIN A4	brown	30026751	**29,99**
2	Without embossing A5	18x23.8	DIN A5	brown	30026747	**24,99**
3	With embossing DELICIOUS & TASTY A4	23.5x32.5	DIN A4	brown	30026750	**29,99**
	With embossing DELICIOUS & TASTY A5	18x23.8	DIN A5	brown	30026746	**24,99**

Menu holder softcover PASQUA

		WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
4	Without embossing A4	23.5x32.5	DIN A4	natural	30026767	**29,99**
				brown	30026771	**29,99**
	Without embossing A5	18x23.8	DIN A5	natural	30026762	**24,99**
5	With embossing MENU A4	23.5x32.5	DIN A4	natural	30026769	**29,99**
6				brown	30026765	**29,99**

Clip closure
PARSBORROW
0,09


7

Clear pocket
PEERS, from
1,29


8

Clear pocket
PLAMONDON, from
0,79

9

10

Clip closure PARSBORROW

Spare clips for the softcover menus PARKSVILLLE, PARSON and PASQUA.

Material: Metal.

	HxØ cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	1.9x0.5	30026701	50	4,50	**0,09**

Clear pocket PEERS

Double clear pockets for softcover menus PARKSVILLE, PARSON and PASQUA. Available in different sizes.

Material: Plastic. Easy to exchange! 40 sides!

	Matching insert sheets	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	DIN A4	30026737	10	14,90	**1,49**
	DIN A5	30026738	10	12,90	**1,29**

Clear pocket PLAMONDON

Suitable clear pockets fo menu PEROW.

Material:Plastic. Easy to exchange! 20 sides!

	Matching insert sheets	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	DIN A4	30051069	10	8,90	**0,89**
10	DIN A5	30051072	10	7,90	**0,79**





■ Incl. 3 double clear pockets (= 12 sides)


11


12


15


16


17


18


13


14


19


20


21


22

Find more products at
www.em-group.com

Menu softcover PARKSVILLE

Handmade menus made in European Union. Extremely hard-wearing, scratch and tear-resistant cover material, in natural-looking linen texture. Great feel, impermeable to dirt and moisture, tensile and wear-resistant and water-repellent. Easy to clean, wipeable. An ideal material for intensive and long-term use, also ideal for outdoors - saves money and time in the hectic daily routine! Available in different sizes and with or without embossing. The special feature: 3 double clear pockets for 12 sides are already included. Additional pockets can be easily ordered. Easy replacement of the pockets by clip closure.

Material: Polyurethane. Easy to clean! Insensitive to stains! Hard-wearing!

		WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
11	Without embossing A4	23.5x32.5	DIN A4	anthracite	30026712	**29,99**
12	Without embossing A5	18x23.8	DIN A5	anthracite	30026732	**24,99**
13	With embossing MENU A4	23.5x32.5	DIN A4	anthracite	30026719	**29,99**
14	With embossing MENU A5	18x23.8	DIN A5	anthracite	30026735	**24,99**

Menu PEROW

Durable and easy-care menus in cotton look. Insensitive to stains. Available with embossing "Menu" or without embossing. Please order matching clear pockets PLAMONDON separately.

Material: Polyurethane. Insert system: Chicago screws. UV-resistant!

		WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
15	Without embossing A4	24.4x32.2	DIN A4	anthracite	30051063	**34,99**
16				taupe	30051064	**34,99**
17	Without embossing A5	19.6x24.7	DIN A5	anthracite	30051071	**29,99**
18				taupe	30051070	**29,99**
19	With embossing MENU A4	24.4x32.2	DIN A4	anthracite	30051067	**34,99**
20				taupe	30051065	**34,99**
21	With embossing MENU A5	19.6x24.7	DIN A5	anthracite	30051068	**29,99**
22				taupe	30051066	**29,99**



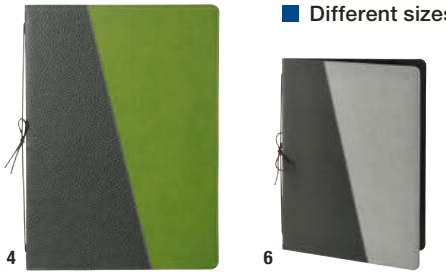
Menu
SULLY, from
9.99



BEST SELLER



- Imitation leather
- Different sizes



Menu SULLY

Using 2 different types of leather. The separately available double clear pockets (must be ordered separately) are fastened with an inner cord.

Material: Imitation leather. Insert system: Cord.

		WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	With embossing MENU A4	25x34	DIN A4	brown	10027274	**12,99**
2				bordeaux	10027273	**12,99**
				green	10027275	**12,99**
				grey	10027276	**12,99**
	With embossing MENU A5	18x24	DIN A5	brown	10027729	**9,99**
3				bordeaux	10027731	**9,99**
				green	10027728	**9,99**
				grey	10027730	**9,99**

		WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
	Without embossing A4	25x34	DIN A4	brown	10027818	**12,99**
				bordeaux	10027817	**12,99**
4				green	10027819	**12,99**
5				grey	10027820	**12,99**
	Without embossing A5	18x24	DIN A5	brown	10027725	**9,99**
				bordeaux	10027727	**9,99**
				green	10027724	**9,99**
6				grey	10027726	**9,99**

	Size	Thickness my	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
Double clear pockets folded	DIN A4	200	10094410	10	22,90	**2,29**
	DIN A5	200	10094422	10	12,90	**1,29**



Menu
VINTAGO, from
19.99



Menu VINTAGO

Made of fancy linen, a coarse linen fabric with an appealing print. With corner protection. Delivery incl. 5 insert cartons. Additional sides (3 pieces = 6 sides) can be ordered separately.

Material: Linen fabric. Insert system: Inside Chicago screws.

	WxH cm	Matching insert cartons	Number sides	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	25x34.7	DIN A4	2	beige	10006135	**24,99**
8				blue	30030736	**24,99**
				grey	30030735	**24,99**
9	18.5x25.1	DIN A5	2	beige	10006134	**19,99**
				blue	30030738	**19,99**
10				grey	30030737	**19,99**

	Size	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
Insert carton	DIN A4	30040534	3	**13,99**
	DIN A5	30040535	3	**12,99**



11



13

Menu
PERDUE, from
24.99



Menu PERDUE

Made of particularly sustainable material. Nonetheless insensitive to stains, easy to clean and waterproof. With innovative magnet system: Holds 10 sheets of paper with a thickness of 120 g.

Material: Washpaper. Insertion system: Magnet. Easy to clean! Hand wash!

		WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Ref.	Piece €
11	Without embossing A4	23x32.5	DIN A4	30045546	**29,99**
	Without embossing A5	16.6x24	DIN A5	30045548	**24,99**
12	With embossing MENU A4	23x32.5	DIN A4	30045547	**29,99**
13	With embossing MENU A5	16.6x24	DIN A5	30045549	**24,99**



14



16

Menu
PIPESTONE, from
24.99



17



Menu PIPESTONE

Particularly sustainable product because it is made from renewable raw materials. Insensitive to stains and waterproof. With innovative magnet system: Holds 10 sheets of paper with a thickness of 120 g.

Material: Outside: Bamboo, inside: Washpaper. Insert system: Magnet. Easy to clean! Wet wipeable!

		WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Ref.	Piece €
14	Without embossing A4	23x32.5	DIN A4	30045540	**29,99**
	Without embossing A5	16.6x24	DIN A5	30045539	**24,99**
15	With embossing DELICIOUS & TASTY A4	23x32.5	DIN A4	30045541	**29,99**
16	With embossing DELICIOUS & TASTY A5	16.6x24	DIN A5	30045537	**24,99**
17	Bill presenter	23.5x12.9		30045538	**14,99**

Sustainable and personalizable

Washpaper

Is a modern, ecological paper that is gaining more and more recognition. It is a special mixture of cellulose that prevents paper fibers from dissolving in water and strengthens their structure, which is similar to the appearance of leather. The products made from it can easily be washed by hand or wiped with a very damp cloth.

Bamboo

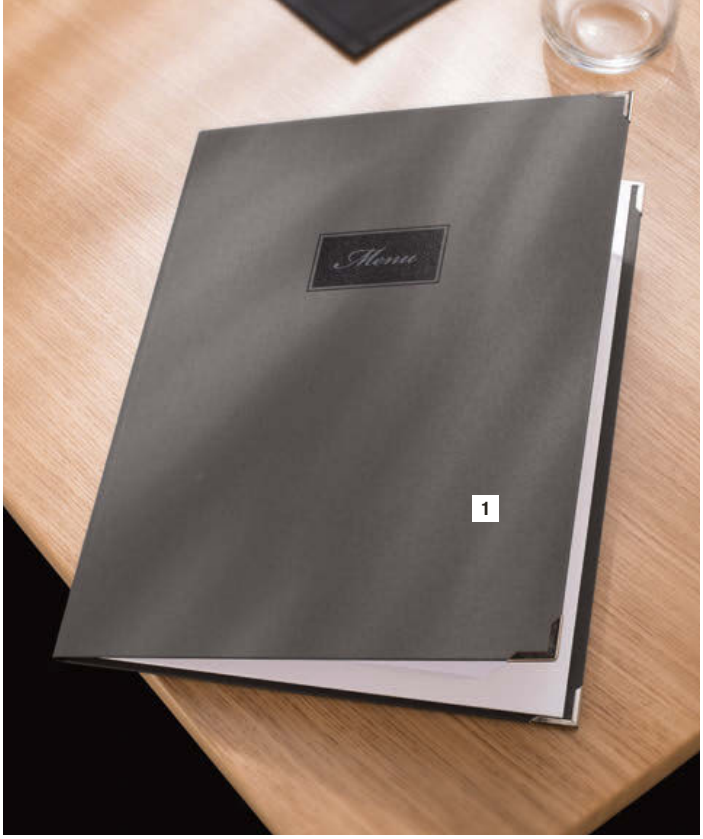
Light, durable, waterproof, ecological - a quickly renewable and natural raw material. When felling bamboo, the root system remains intact, so new plants can constantly grow again.

Customizing

Personalize your menus!
Refine our menus with your logo. Whether print or embossing - your menus look high-quality and underline the character of your house.









1



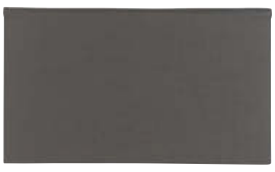
2



3



4


5


6

- Menu DIN A4 and A5
- Book cover material

Bill presenter
OSCAR
14 99

Menu and bill presenter and box made of book cover material OSCAR

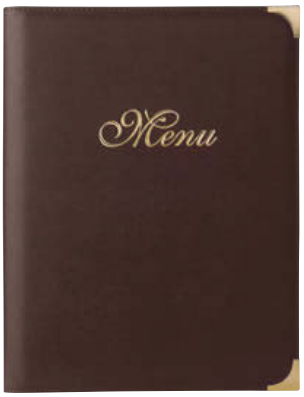
High-quality fabric with acrylic coating. Moisture and dirt-repellent.

Material: Book cover material. Corner protection: Silver.
Insert system: Corners.

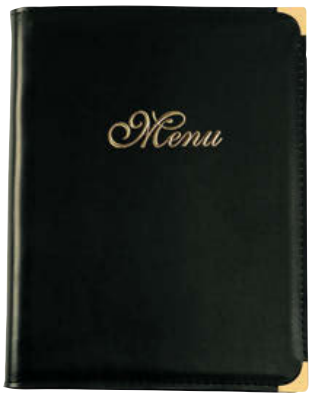
		Dimensions cm	Matching insert sheets	Number sides	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	**With embossing MENU A4** portrait	24.8x33.1 (WxH)	DIN A4	6	grey	10027324	**23,99**
				8	grey	10027325	**25,99**
				10	grey	10027326	**27,99**
2	**With embossing MENU A4** landscape	33.1x24.8 (WxH)	DIN A4	6	grey	10027317	**23,99**
				8	grey	10027318	**25,99**
3	**With embossing** CAFÉ A5 landscape	24.8x18.7 (WxH)	DIN A5	6	grey	10049980	**18,99**
4	**With bossing MENU A5** portrait	18.7x24.8 (WxH)	DIN A5	6	grey	30036969	**18,99**
				10	grey	30036967	**23,99**

		Dimensions cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	**Bill presenter**	23x13 (LxW)	grey	10049940	**14,99**
6	**Bill box**	19.2x11x2.4 (LxWxH)	grey	10049939	**17,99**

Easy-care imitation leather



7

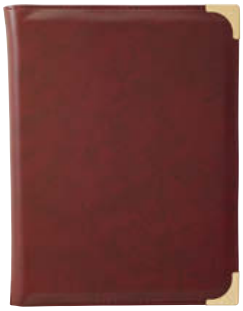


8


9


10


11


12


13

- Imitation leather
- With or without embossing

Menu
ARAGON, from
5.99

Menus made of imitation leather ARAGON
The menus are thanks to the high-quality imitation leather absolutely easy-care. All models with gold-colored metal corners, 4 concealed Chicago screws for attaching clear pockets of size DIN A4 or DIN A5 and gold embossing. Also available without embossing. Please order clear pockets at the same time.
Material: Imitation leather. Corner protection: Gold.
Insert system: Inside Chicago screws.

		WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	With embossing MENU A4 portrait	25.5x33	DIN A4	light brown	10059697	**7,49**
				brown	10059699	**7,49**
				bordeaux	10059698	**7,49**
8				black	10059700	**7,49**
				blue	10059701	**7,49**

		WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
	Without embossing A4	25.5x33	DIN A4	light brown	10059672	**6,99**
				brown	10059671	**6,99**
9				bordeaux	10059674	**6,99**
10				blue	10059670	**6,99**
11	Without embossing A5	19.5x24.5	DIN A5	light brown	10059872	**5,99**
				brown	10059871	**5,99**
12				bordeaux	10059874	**5,99**
13				blue	10059870	**5,99**

	Size	Thickness my	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
Clear pocket	DIN A4	200	10094405	10	7,90	**0,79**
	DIN A5	200	10094406	10	6,90	**0,69**

Over 20,000 products in our online shop!

Order easy and comfortable online:
95 % in stock, fast delivery, always new products and offers!

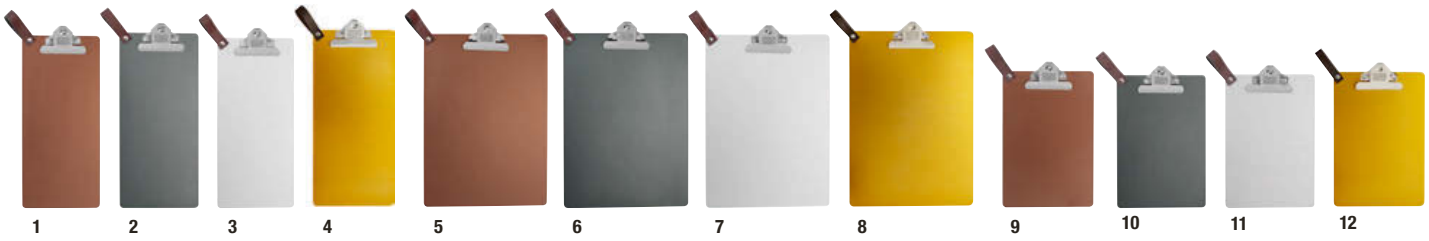
Discover our new products!

The complete range at a glance!

Get inspired online now!







Menu COLORADO

Robust and insensitive to scratches and external influences. With integrated clip for easy exchange of the daily menu and loop made of imitation leather to hang up the menu.

Material: Anodized aluminum, loop made of imitation leather. Robust!

	WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	14.5x32	Bar size	copper	30002294	**12,99**
2			anthracite	30002321	**12,99**
3			silver	30002295	**12,99**
4			gold	30047220	**12,99**
5	23x32	DIN A4	copper	30002285	**17,99**
6			anthracite	30002318	**17,99**
7			silver	30002286	**17,99**
8			gold	30047221	**17,99**
9	16.4x24.5	DIN A5	copper	30002297	**12,99**
10			anthracite	30002296	**12,99**
11			silver	30002283	**12,99**
12			gold	30047222	**12,99**



■ Can be used portrait and landscape



Menu and clipboard made of carton LENIO

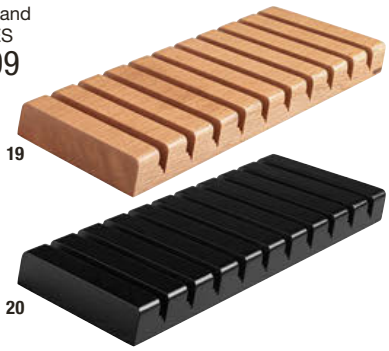
The menu cover is made of cellophaned carton in wood look. The separately available double pockets (must be ordered separately) are attached with the inner cord. Simply attach the desired size at the clipboard.

Material: Carton, cellophaned. Insert system: Cord!

		WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
13	Without embossing Bar size	16.3x33.5	Bar size	anthracite	10006095	**17,99**
				grey	10006094	**17,99**
				sand	30002273	**17,99**
14	Clipboard A4	23x32	DIN A4	anthracite	10006098	**17,99**
15				grey	10006097	**17,99**
16				sand	30002267	**17,99**
17	With embossing MENU A4	23.8x32.6	DIN A4	anthracite	10029308	**19,99**
				grey	10029311	**19,99**
				sand	30002271	**19,99**
18	Without embossing A4	23.8x32.6	DIN A4	anthracite	10029307	**19,99**
				grey	10029310	**19,99**
				sand	30002270	**19,99**

	Matching insert sheets	Thickness my	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
Double clear pocket	DIN A4	200	10094410	10	22,90	**2,29**
	Bar size	200	10008522	10	21,90	**2,19**

Menu stand
PEEBLES
16.99





Menu stand PEEBLES

Menu stand for daily menus, suitable for our menus LENIO, COLORADO and UNICO. Space for 10 menus. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Real wood. Lacquered.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
19	33.2x15x3	oak	30033050	**16,99**
20		black	30033049	**16,99**

Find more products at
www.em-group.com

Menu
UNICO, from
15.99

■ **Delivery including clip!**



Base
TRISTAN, from
9.99







Base TRISTAN

Optimally suited to present menu UNICO with a secure stand on your tables. Also suitable for acrylic boards.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 14/4.

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
21	6x8x9	10049624	2	19,98	**9,99**
22	8.2x8x14	10051120	2	25,98	**12,99**

Menu UNICO

Carefully processed clipboard. Easy replacement of the daily menu with stainless steel clip, which is included. Not suitable for dishwashers. If you want to set up the menus, just combine them with base TRISTAN.

Material: Real wood. Veneered. Clip: Chrome steel 18/0.

	WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
23	17x28.5	DIN A5	oak	10051114	**15,99**
24			walnut	10051117	**15,99**
25			vintage white	30023957	**15,99**
26	14.5x37.2	Bar size	oak	10051115	**16,99**
27			walnut	10051119	**16,99**
28			vintage white	30023953	**16,99**
29	23x37.2	DIN A4	oak	10051113	**21,99**
30			walnut	10051116	**21,99**
31			vintage white	30023956	**21,99**



Bill tray
UNICO
9.99

■ **With stable clip**



Bill tray UNICO

With sturdy clip to fix bills, credit cards or banknotes. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Real wood. Veneered.

	WxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
32	14x24	oak	30024264	**9,99**
33		walnut	30024265	**9,99**
34		vintage white	30024263	**9,99**



Menu PARTHIA

With practical handle. If you want to set up the menu, simply combine it with the menu stand PEEBLES. Matching insert sheets must be ordered at the same time. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Real wood veneered. Wet wipeable! Exclusively available at VEGA!

		WxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	A4	34x35.1	DIN A4	oak	30045375	**24,99**
2				walnut	30045374	**24,99**
3				vintage white	30045373	**24,99**
4	A5	26x25.6	DIN A5	oak	30045390	**17,99**
5				walnut	30045391	**17,99**
6				vintage white	30045389	**17,99**
7	A4 landscape	41.5x26.2	A4 landscape	oak	30045385	**29,99**
8				walnut	30045383	**29,99**
9				vintage white	30045384	**29,99**
10	Bar size	22.2x33.7	Bar size	oak	30045386	**19,99**
11				walnut	30045387	**19,99**
12				vintage white	30045388	**19,99**





For a modern presentation of your menu

Clear pocket
2 19



Clear pocket, from
0 69



Clear double pocket folded, from
1 29





Chicago screw system
- Strong hold
- Easy exchange of the pockets

Clear pocket

Open at the top, clear on both sides.

Material: Polyvinylchloride (PVC).

	Matching insert sheets	Thickness my	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
13	DIN A4	200	10027560	10	21,90	**2,19**

Clear pocket for for menus

With 4 holes. Open at the top, clear on both sides.

Material: Polyvinylchloride (PVC).

	Matching insert sheets	Thickness my	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	DIN A4	200	10094405	10	7,90	**0,79**
	A4 landsape	200	10094407	10	8,90	**0,89**
	DIN A5	200	10094406	10	6,90	**0,69**
	Bar size	200	30045382	10	7,90	**0,79**

Clear double pocket folded

Attached by the internal cord of the menu. Folded from DIN A3 to A4 and from A4 to A5. Open at the top.

Material: Polyvinylchloride (PVC).

	Matching insert sheets	Thickness my	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	DIN A4	200	10094410	10	22,90	**2,29**
	Bar size	200	10008522	10	21,90	**2,19**
	DIN A5	200	10094422	10	12,90	**1,29**



Find more products at
www.em-group.com

Menu PACOFI

In high-quality processed professional quality. With oblique edge and robust clip for easy insertion or exchange of the daily menu and leather handle for hanging.

Material: Molded plywood, lacquered. Insert system: Clip! Easy to clean! Wet wipeable!

		LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
16	With oblique edge	28.7x15.1x0.3	black	30047277	**9,99**
17			white	30047276	**9,99**
18	With straight edge	31.2x17.8x0.4	black	30047272	**12,99**
19			white	30047274	**12,99**





Menu with foot PACQUET

In high-quality processed professional quality. With robust clip for easy insertion or exchange of the daily menu. Easy to set up the daily menu thanks to integrated foot.

Material: Molded plywood, lacquered. Easy to clean! Wet wipeable!

	LxWxH cm	Matching insert sheets	Color	Ref.	Piece €
20	32.4x25.2x0.4	DIN A4	black	30051452	**17,99**
21			white	30051451	**17,99**



Place card stand
QUADER, from
4.99

■ **Can be used horizontally or vertically**



1



2

Place card stand
5.99



3

Menu holder, from
0.99



4 5

Place card stand QUADER

For a discreet presentation of your menus or offers.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	8.5x4.2x4.2	silver	10049515	2	9,98	**4,99**
2		brown	10049906	2	11,98	**5,99**

Place card stand

For the presentation of your menus or offers. The wooden parts are held together with 2 stainless steel rivets 18/10.

Material: Real wood.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
3	8.5x4.4x6.5	walnut	10049516	**5,99**

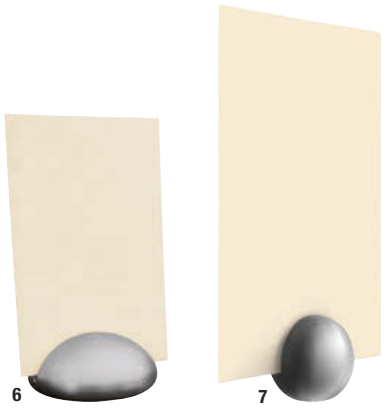
Menu holder and card

With cube-shaped base and metal clip.

Material: Acrylic or pine wood.

	Material	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	Acrylic	2.5x2.5x11.4	10099504	5	4,95	**0,99**
		2.5x2.5x14.5	10099505	5	5,45	**1,09**
5	Wood	2.5x2.5x11.5	10089945	5	6,95	**1,39**

Place card stand
9.99



6 7

Place card stand

For a stylish and discreet presentation of your menus or offers.

Material: Aluminum.

	ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
6	7.2x3.4	silver	10049590	**9,99**
7	5.2x4.8	silver	10049604	**9,99**

Menu holder
2.99



8

Menu holder

For the presentation of your menus.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8.

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
8	8x7.5x2	10040057	**2,99**

Menu holder
8.49



9 10

Menu holder

In heavy quality. For menus made of paper up to 4 sides or your own creations.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8.

		ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
9	**Menü**	12x12.5	10077330	**8,49**
10	**Knife and fork**	12x12.5	10077329	**8,49**

Place card stand
PAISLEY
9.99



11

Place card stand PAISLEY

Place card stand for your menus. Heavy quality for a safe stand. With slot in a thickness of 1.7 mm.

Material: Stainless steel. Easy to clean!

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	2x10x2	30047278	5	49,95	**9,99**

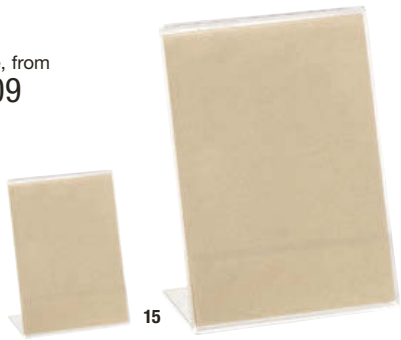


12



13

Base, from
3.09



14 15

Acrylic base

Ideal for the presentation of your daily specials. Easy to clean with hot water.

Material: Acrylic. Scratch-resistant!

		LxWxH cm	Size	Ref.	Piece €
12	rectangular	10.5x10.5x8.5	DIN A7	10094420	**3,09**
		17.2x10.5x5	DIN A6	10094417	**5,09**
13		23x15.1x5.5	DIN A5	10094416	**6,99**
14		7.5x10.5x5	DIN A7	10094421	**3,29**
15		30.6x21.1x10.1	DIN A4	10094415	**6,09**

Wallet
FRED
39,99

Leather



16

Holder pocket
ANTON
29,99



17



Wallet FRED

With 6 compartments for different bills, 1 compartment for coins, zipper pocket and outside compartment. Practical: The closure is adjustable in size - depending on how full the wallet is.

Material: Leather.

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
16	10.5x17.5	black	30003446	**39,99**

Holder pocket ANTON

With 2 large compartments for wallet and notepad. At the back there is another compartment with velcro closure. On the right, 1 loop ensures that you always have your pen at hand.

Material: Leather.

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
17	26x13	black	30003448	**29,99**

Wallet
LACARA
19,99

Leather



18

Wallet LACARA

With variable metal buckle. With 7 interior compartments, 1 zipper pocket, 1 coin pocket and 1 outside pocket.

Material: Leather. Robust!

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
18	18x9.5	black	10070242	**19,99**

Bill presenter
6,39



19

Bill presenter

Bill presenter made of imitation leather without print.

Material: Imitation leather.

	LxW cm	Ref.	Piece €
19	23x13	10079085	**6,39**

Bill tray
3,49



20

Bill tray

Tray with clip for the presentation of the bill.

Material: Chrome steel 18/0.

	LxW cm	Ref.	Piece €
20	17x10.5	10022533	**3,49**

Table number sign
14,99



21

Table number sign

With double-sided number. Content 12 piece.

Material: Chrome steel 18/0. Stackable! Mirror polished!

	WxH cm	Table no.	Ref.	Pack €
	5.2x4	1–12	30041079	**14,99**
		13–24	30041099	**14,99**
		25–36	30041100	**14,99**
21		37–48	30041075	**14,99**
		49–60	30041077	**14,99**



22



Imitation leather

Bill presenter LIPURO
7,99



23



24

Wallet, bill presenter and holder pocket LIPURO

The wallet has 1 large coin compartment, 5 compartments for bills and 1 compartment with zipper. The bill presenter consists of 2 slots and 2 inside compartments. The holder pocket has 1 large main compartment for the wallet and 2 slots for notepad and pen. Easy to attach to the belt.

Material: Imitation leather. Decorative seams! Easy to clean!

		Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
22	Wallet	19x10.8 (LxW)	10029231	**24,99**
23	Bill presenter	23x13.5x0.5 (LxWxH)	10029233	**7,99**
24	Holder pocket	26x13.8 (LxW)	10029232	**9,99**


> Plate BASE see p. 40
> Cutting board HAKANTA
see p. 439



KITCHEN

Work efficiently for your guests

- Spiral cable from 75-185 cm
- Delivery incl. bulb

Heat lamp
MD11
279,00



Heat lamp MD11
copper
ØxH 23x25.5 cm
Ref. 30046469
Piece € 279,00
> Other colors see p. 447



Saucepot Livonia
ØxH 28x12 cm
Ref. 10008817
Piece € 79,99
> see p. 428

Stockpot Livonia
ØxH 28x18 cm
Ref. 10008823
Piece € 99,99
> see p. 428

Frying pan Livonia
ØxH 28x5.5 cm
Ref. 10008834
Piece € 69,99
> see p. 428



Cookware in a practical set

8 pieces – 1 price

1



Find more products at
www.em-group.com

6 pieces – 1 price

2



Pasta basket
29⁹⁹



Close-up

ALL HEAT SOURCES

Cookware set ESKO

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Pouring rim
- Pot body matt brushed
- Spot welded, massive cold handles
- Stainless steel bottom with 6 mm aluminum in sandwich technique
- Suitable for all types of stoves (also induction)
- Delivery incl. lid
- Dishwasher safe
- Dimensions of the pots (ØxH):
- 2.25 l: 16x13 cm
- 4.1 l: 20x15 cm
- 6.6 l: 24x17 cm
- Dimensions saucepan (ØxH):
- 1.75 l: 16x10 cm

		Ref.	Piece €
1	8-piece	10020315	**109,00**

ALL HEAT SOURCES

Cookware set ESKO

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Pouring rim
- Pot body matt brushed
- Spot welded, massive cold handles
- Stainless steel bottom with 6 mm aluminum in sandwich technique
- Suitable for all types of stoves (also induction)
- Delivery incl. lid
- Dishwasher safe
- Dimensions pots (ØxH):
- 11 l: 28x19 cm
- 15 l: 32x21 cm
- 20 l: 38x22.5 cm

		Ref.	Piece €
2	6-piece	10020071	**179,00**



3

Pasta basket

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Perforated
- Suitable for pots from Ø 36 cm and height 23 cm
- Can also be used as sieve or strainer
- Delivery without pot
- Dishwasher safe

		LxWxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
3		15.5x15.5x23.3	5	10022535	**29,99**






4


5

■ Thick sandwich bottom


6


8


9


11

■ Non-stick coating


12


13


14

Lid
PROFESSIONAL, from
5 99

ALL HEAT SOURCES

Pot series PROFESSIONAL

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Frying pans with high-quality non-stick coating
- Pouring rim
- Pot body matt brushed
- Spot welded, massive cold handles
- Thick stainless steel bottom with 6 mm aluminum in sandwich technique
- Dishwasher safe
- Delivery without lid, please order separately

		ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
4	Stockpot	20x21	6.3	10021542	**32,99**
		24x20.5	9.1	10021543	**36,99**
		28x26	15.4	10021544	**46,99**
		32x26.5	20.9	10021545	**67,99**
		38x36.5	36.6	10021546	**94,99**
	Stockpot extra strong version	40x41	50.2	10021547	**119,00**
		50x30	58.9	30047086	**169,00**
5		50x50	98.1	30047087	**209,00**
6	Saucepot	24x17	7.2	10021536	**32,99**
		28x19	11.1	10021537	**42,99**
7		32x21	16.1	10021538	**54,99**
	Saucepot extra strong version	36x22.5	22.4	10021539	**74,99**
		42x25.5	31.4	10021540	**94,99**

		ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
8	Stockpot	16x10	1.9	10021527	**17,99**
		20x11.5	3.3	10021528	**21,99**
		24x11.5	4.9	10021529	**27,99**
		28x13.5	8	10021530	**39,99**
		32x16.5	12.9	10021531	**49,99**
9	Saucaepan	16x10	1.9	10021548	**17,99**
		16x12.5	2.4	10021549	**19,99**
10		18x11	2.7	10021550	**21,99**
		20x11.5	3.3	10021551	**22,99**
		24x12	5	10021552	**26,99**
11	Sauté pan	16x7	1.2	10021559	**20,99**
		20x7.5	2	10021560	**24,99**
12	Frying pan uncoated	38x7		10021557	**61,99**
		42x7.5		10021558	**74,99**
	Frying pan coated	38x7		10021770	**61,99**
13		42x8		10021771	**69,99**

		Ø cm	Ref.	Piece €
14	Lid	16	10021561	**5,99**
		20	10021562	**7,99**
		24	10021563	**8,99**
		28	10021564	**9,99**
		32	10021565	**13,99**
		38	10021566	**17,99**
		42	10021567	**21,99**
		50	30047088	**34,99**

POT SERIES LIVONIA

Perfect for the high demands of the gastronomy! Our pot series LIVONIA consists of the innovative 5-ply multi-layer material: Five layers of high-quality metals with optimally complementary properties. The series convinces with a very high thermal conductivity and maximum energy savings. Highest quality paired with maximum functionality.

VEGA Favorites


1

		ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
1	Stockpot	28x9	5	10008812	**69,99**
		32x10	7	10008813	**79,99**
		36x11	11	10008814	**99,99**


2

		ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
2	Saucepot	28x12	7	10008817	**79,99**
		32x16	12	10008818	**99,99**
		36x18	18	10008819	**129,00**
		40x20	22.5	10008820	**149,00**


3

		ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
3	Stockpot	28x18	10	10008823	**99,99**
		32x20	15	10008824	**129,00**
		36x22	22	10008825	**149,00**
		40x24	27.5	10008826	**169,00**


4

		ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
4	Frying pan coated	28x5.5	10008838	**74,99**
		32x6	10008839	**79,99**


5

		ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	Frying pan	28x5.5	10008834	**69,99**
		32x6	10008835	**74,99**


6

		Ø cm	Ref.	Piece €
6	Lid	28	10008843	**34,99**
		32	10008844	**39,99**
		36	10008845	**44,99**
		40	10008846	**49,99**

Stockpot
LIVONIA, from
99,99



ALL HEAT SOURCES

The best of aluminum and steel!

Multiply: 5 layers for ideal heat distribution and heat conduction



Stable riveted handles for a safe cooking



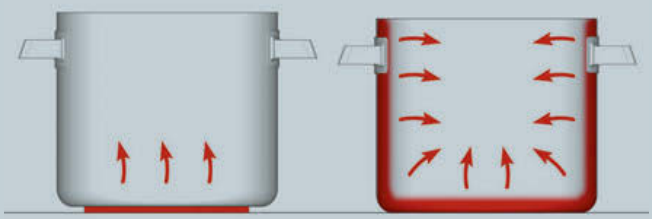


Suitable for all heat sources: Versatile

Multiply 5 layers



Temperature distribution with Multiply





Non-stick frying pan, from
34.99

The right pan for every application

- Aluminum cast
- High-quality non-stick coating



ALL HEAT SOURCES

Non-stick frying pan

- Material: Aluminum cast with high-quality non-stick coating, handle
- Suitable for all heat sources
- For easy cleaning, observe the care instructions
- Temperature resistant up to 250 °C

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
	24x5.4	10021070	**34,99**
1	28x5.4	10021071	**39,99**
	32x5.4	10021072	**44,99**
	32x8.2	10021078	**47,99**

The burn-in effect

Burn-in effect: Frequent use makes the frying pan better and better. The blacker the pan, the less sticky! (Applies to fig: 1 – 5)

- Aluminum cast
- Titanium non-stick coating
- Abrasion-resistant surface
- Energy efficient

Cast frying pan
94.99







Cast frying pan, from
79.99



Flat bottom wok
94.99

ALL HEAT SOURCES

Professional cast frying pan

- Material: Aluminum cast
- Manufacturing process: Hand casting, pans are cast in one piece stress-free, thus the pan body cannot deform even at high temperatures.
- With titanium non-stick coating for cooking without fat, prevents sticking of the food and guarantees easy cleaning
- With thermo induction bottom (8 mm) for optimum energy absorption and uniform heating
- Optimum heat storage and conduction in the pan body
- Temperature resistant up to 250 °C
- Solid stainless steel handle for optimum handling
- Suitable for dishwashers

		Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
2	Cast frying pan	round	24x5 (ØxH)	10081610	**79,99**
			28x5 (ØxH)	10081611	**89,99**
			32x5 (ØxH)	10081612	**94,99**
3	Cast frying pan	round	28x7 (ØxH)	10081617	**94,99**
4	Cast frying pan	square	28x28x6.5 (LxWxH)	10081613	**94,99**
5	Flat bottom wok	round	30x10 (ØxH)	10081569	**94,99**





■ Professional non-stick coating
■ 3-layer material

■ Aluminium core for optimum heat conduction


6


7


8


9

ALL HEAT SOURCES

Multi-layer frying pan

- Material: High-quality 3-layer material consisting of an outer stainless steel layer, which ensures rapid heat conduction, an aluminum core, which optimally stores the heat and distributes it evenly and one layer made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 in the pan interior
- Suitable for all heat sources
- Very high thermal conductivity and heat distribution
- Heat-insulating, stainless steel handle with pouring lip
- Temperature resistant up to 220 °C
- Suitable for dishwashers

		ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
	coated	24x5	10006532	**39,99**
6		28x5	10006533	**49,99**

ALL HEAT SOURCES

Professional stainless steel frying pan

- Material: Matt brushed chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Suitable for all heat sources
- The energy-saving, capsulated bottom with a strong aluminum core ensures fast, even and optimum heat storage and heat conduction
- The practical pouring rim provides safe and drip-free pouring
- Stable, heat-insulating, stainless steel handle
- Uncoated frying pans up to 300 °C, coated frying pans up to 220 °C temperature resistant
- Suitable for dishwashers

		ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
7	Stainless steel frying pan uncoated	24x5.5	10006535	**17,99**
8		28x5.7	10006536	**22,99**
	Stainless steel frying pan coated	24x5.5	10006538	**29,99**
9		28x5.7	10006539	**39,99**

Mussel pot, from
5,99

■ 2 parts – 1 price


10

Mussel pot with lid, from
29,99

■ 2 parts – 1 price


11


11

Mussel pot

- Material: Enamelled steel, suitable for dishwashers
- Practical 2 in 1 solution: Keeps mussels warm
- Lid: Can be used as a tray for empty shell
- not suitable for cooking

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
10	13.5x9	0.9	10029952	**5,99**
	20x13	3.8	10029953	**9,99**
	24x13.5	5.9	10029954	**12,99**

Mussel pot with lid

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, dishwasher safe
- Suitable for all heat sources (also induction)
- Practical 2 in 1 solution: Keeps mussels warm
- Lid: Can be used as a tray for empty shell

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
	20x19.8	2.8	30003106	**29,99**
11	22x19.8	3.5	30003107	**34,99**



Gauze strainer, from
59.99

> Saucepot PROFESSIONAL see p. 427



Gauze strainer

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Support stem for hooking on the pot edge
- Wire mesh
- Flat handle with eyelet
- Extra heavy quality
- Suitable for dishwashers

	Ø cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	20	10022045	**59,99**
	24	10022040	**64,99**

Dosing bottle, from
0.89



Dosing bottle

- Material: Bottle made of polyester, lid made of polypropylene
- Ideal for sauces, vinegar and oil, as well as to prepare your meals
- Temperature resistant from -40 °C to +90 °C
- Bisphenol-A free
- Dishwasher safe

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
2	6x18	350	10008210	**0,89**
3	7x20	470	10008209	**1,09**

Can opener
69.99



Can opener

- Material: Steel, blade stainless steel 18/10
- By the inclination of the rod an optimum function can be ensured
- With flanged edge
- For work surfaces of max. 5.5 cm thickness
- Can footprint: 19x9.5 cm
- Max. height of can: 55 cm
- Weight: 2 kg

		Ref.	Piece €
4	Can opener	20070796	**69,99**
	Replacement blade	20070797	**4,49**

Can opener
10.99

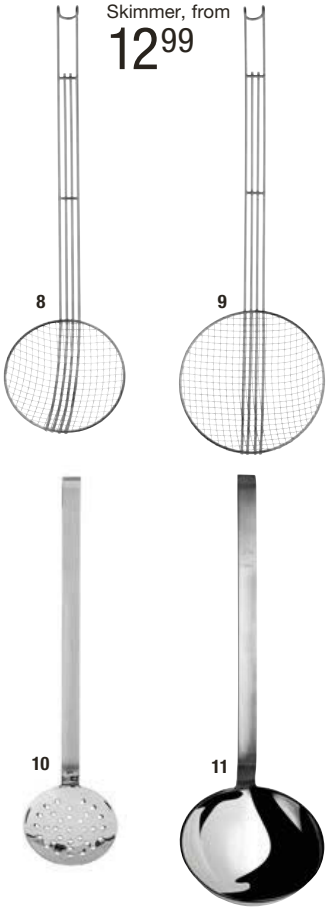


Can opener

- Material: Chrome steel 18/0, plastic (ABS)
- Two smooth-running wheels allow quick opening
- Extra wide handles for a comfortable handling
- Integrated finger guard prevents slippage
- Heavy and robust quality

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	21x7.5x6	20071138	**10,99**

Skimmer, from
12.99



Professional kitchen helper

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Heavy quality
- Suitable for dishwashers

		Cont. ml	ØxL cm	Ref.	Piece €
8	Skimmer made of mesh		16.5x57	10081492	**12,99**
9			20x60.5	10081493	**14,99**
10	Skimmer perforated		10x40.5	10022220	**8,99**
	Ladle	0.08	7x35	10022212	**7,99**
		0.125	8x38	10022213	**8,99**
		0.25	10x42.5	10022215	**10,99**
11		0.65	16x51	10022218	**24,99**

French fries cutter
34.99



French fries cutter

- Material: Stainless steel
- Supplied with 3 cutters for French fries in different sizes: 12x12/10x10/9x9 cm
- Also ideal for slicing fruits and vegetables in a chopsticks shape
- Firm stand by suction cup
- Only the body is suitable for dishwashers, not the inserts

	WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
6	24.8x9.5x12.8	10008721	**34,99**

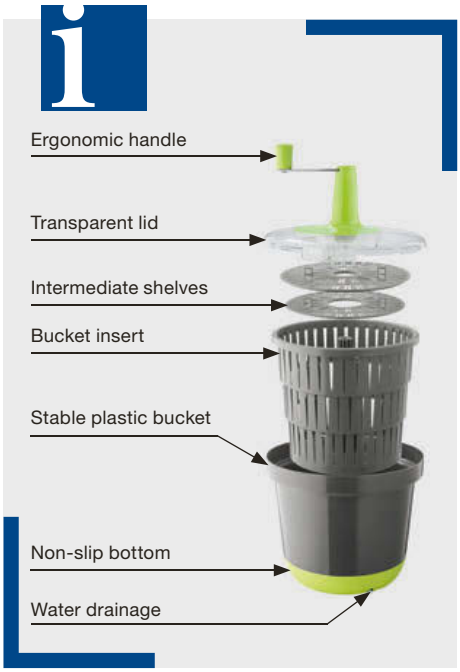
Ricer
39.99



Ricer

- Material: Stainless steel 18/10
- With lever for easy handling
- Dishwasher safe

	WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
7	30x14x11.7	10008724	**39,99**





- Capacity: 30 l
- 2 intermediate shelves
- Non-slip bottom
- Professional quality
- Sophisticated design

Salad spinner AMANIDA

- Material: Plastic
- Ergonomic handlingg
- Non-slip bottom
- Professional quality
- Water drainage by external hose (hose included in the scope of delivery)
- Transparent lid for better insight
- Attractive design
- 2 intermediate shelves in the basket to separate the various contents
- Bucket insert is suitable for dishwashers

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
12	41x58.5	30	10008483	**119,00**

Find more products at
www.em-group.com

Kitchen accessories for professionals

Pointed sieve
WILSON, from
6⁹⁹

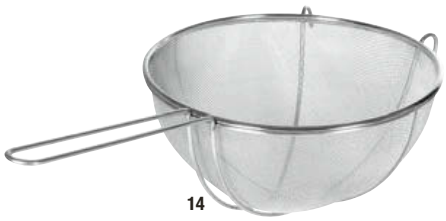


Sieve WILSON

- Material: Stainless steel 18/8. Mirror polished!
- Double-layer sieve with mesh size of 0.64 mm
- With hook for safe hanging
- Suitable for dishwashers

		Ø cm	Ref.	Piece €
13	Kitchen sieve fine	8	30025828	**6,99**
		10	30025831	**8,99**
		20	30025829	**22,99**
		25	30026386	**29,99**

Kitchen strainer, from
34⁹⁹



Kitchen strainer

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8
- In extra strong version
- With reinforced mesh and handle as well as 2 support hooks
- Suitable for dishwashers

		Ø cm	Ref.	Piece €
14	Kitchen strainer	26	10040183	**34,99**
		30	10040184	**39,99**
		34	10040185	**49,99**

Conical vegetable strainer
64⁹⁹



Conical vegetable strainer

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- With beaded edgeFoot
- Side and bottom holes
- Conical shape with side handles
- Suitable for dishwashers

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
15	40x21	17	10020079	**64,99**



■ **Temperature resistant up to +260 °C**



Universal tongs

- Material handle: Chrome steel 18/0
- Material gripper: Silicone
- Silicone gripper temperature resistant up to 260 °C
- Suitable for dishwashers

	L cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	24	10022228	**6,99**
	30	10022229	**7,99**

Spatula
2.99



Universal tongs
4.99



■ **Temperature resistant up to +400 °C**

Universal tweezers
7.99



Spatula

- Material: Nylon
- Ideally suited for coated cookware, suitable for dishwashers

	LxW cm	Ref.	Piece €
2	28x6.5	10020875	**2,99**

Universal tongs

- Material: Stainless steel
- Material thickness: 0.5 mm
- Suitable for dishwashers

	L cm	Ref.	Piece €
3	24	10008596	**4,99**

Universal tweezers

- Material: Stainless steel 18/0
- Multifunctional
- Suitable for dishwashers

	L cm	Ref.	Piece €
4	30	10022230	**7,99**

Whisk, from
6.99



Peeler
6.99



Measuring cup
from
3.99



Whisk

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Heavy professional quality
- Handle thickness approx. 2.5 cm
- Dishwasher safe
- Whisk with 24 thin wires

		L cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	Whisk	25	20070561	**6,99**
	Whisk	35	20070564	**9,99**
		50	20070566	**12,99**

Peeler

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Flexible blade
- Suitable for dishwashers

	LxW cm	Ref.	Piece €
6	12.5x5.5	30015153	**6,99**

Measuring cup

- Material: Polypropylene, food safe
- Milky-transparent with scaling on both sides
- Closed, ergonomic handle
- Temperature resistant up to +140 °C
- Suitable for dishwashers

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
7	11.7x17	1000	10077756	**3,99**
	15.2x21	2000	10081555	**6,99**



Kitchen bowll
half-round, from
5.49



Kitchen bowl, from
11.99



Universal shovel
12.99



Kitchen bowl half-round

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/5, heavy quality (material thickness 0.7 mm)
- Bulbous, deep shape for effective stirring and beating, stackable
- Outside polished/inside satined
- Suitable for dishwashers

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
	18x7.5	750	20070461	**5,49**
	26x11.5	3000	10029997	**11,99**
8	30x13.5	5000	10029998	**14,99**
9	36x15	8000	10029999	**19,99**

Kitchen bowl

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 14/1
- Material thickness: 0.7 mm
- Stackable
- Conical shape with beaded edge
- Suitable for dishwashers

	ØxH cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
	24x11	3000	10022553	**11,99**
10	28x12	5000	10022554	**16,99**
	34x15	9000	10022556	**22,99**

Universal shovel

Ideal for sugar, flour and much more.
Material: Stainless steel 18/8 brushed.
Suitable for dishwashers.

	L cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
11	24	240	10008708	**12,99**

Digital kitchen scale
25.99



Digital precision kitchen
scale
159.00



Mechanical kitchen
scale
39.99



Digital kitchen scale

- Material weighing surface: Safety glass
- With large LCD display
- Easy operation with push buttons
- Tare function
- Units: g, lb.oz, fl.oz, ml, g, lb.oz
- Accuracy 1g
- Overload indicator
- Battery level indicator, automatic shutdown

	LxWxH cm	Weighing area	Ref.	Piece €
12	23x15x1.2	5 kg	10045012	**25,99**

Digital precision kitchen scale

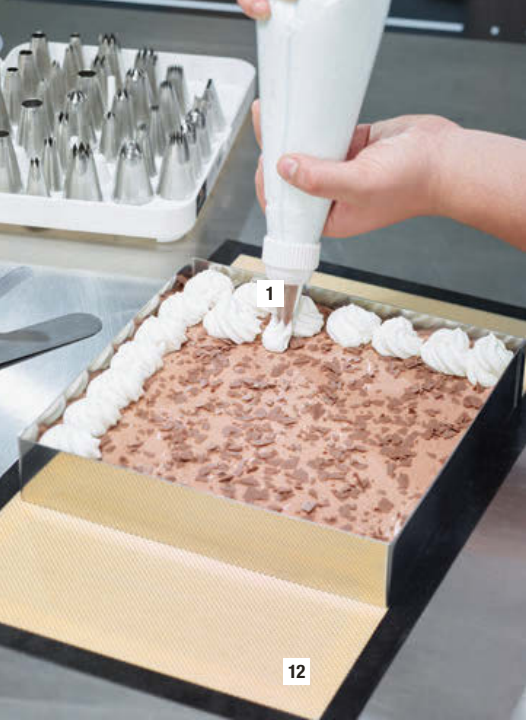
- Material: Plastic, weighing surface (16x16 cm) made of stainless steel
- Tare function
- Display accuracy: 0.1 g
- Longevity: 100 h
- Units: g, kg, lbs, oz
- With timer and automatic shutdown
- Delivery with protective cover

	LxWxH cm	Weighing area	Ref.	Piece €
13	26x19x7.8	3 kg	10006503	**159,00**

Mechanical kitchen scale

- Material: Stainless steel 18/10 polished
- Bowl removable (Ø 20 cm), excellent stability on the scale
- Large display
- Tare function
- Accuracy: 10 g

	LxWxH cm	Weighing area	Ref.	Piece €
14	15x10x21	2 kg	10006463	**39,99**



Piping tip set
69,99





Easy storage

Piping tip set

- Material: Stainless steel
- 35-piece. Set consisting of 10 simple tips, 15 star tips, 5 small tips, 2 rose tips, 1 decorating tip and 2 ribbon tips

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	30x24x6.3	10008577	**69,99**

Piping bag, from
5,49

Suitable for dishwashers



Piping bag

- Material: Silicone
- Reusable, suitable for dishwashers
- Temperature resistant from -60 °C to +230 °C
- With hanger
- Outside grippy, inside smooth

	L cm	Ref.	Piece €
2	34	10022439	**5,49**
	46	10022441	**7,49**

Baking sheet
24,99

GN size 1/1
Easy to clean



Baking sheet

- Material: Stainless steel
- Material thickness: 1 mm
- Easy to clean, dishwasher safe
- GN size 1/1

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
3	53x32.5x1	10008570	**24,99**

Pizza/Baking sheet, from
3,99

Flanged edge
Blue steel



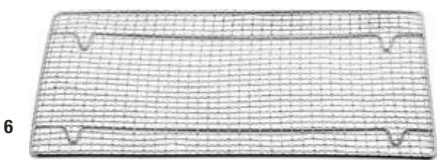


Pizza/Baking sheet

- Material: Blue steel
- Heavy quality (material thickness: 0.8 mm)
- With flanged edge
- Not suitable for dishwashers, please note care instructions
- Heat resistant up to 220 °C

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
	round	28x2.5 (ØxH)	10040288	**3,99**
		30x2.5 (ØxH)	10040289	**4,49**
4		32x2.5 (ØxH)	10040290	**4,99**
5	rectangular	60x40x3 (LxWxH)	10040294	**14,99**

Cooling rack
24,99



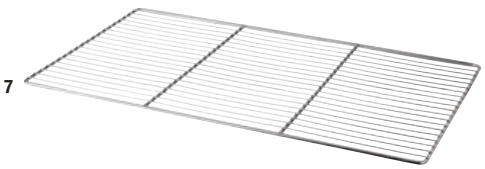
Cooling rack

- Material: Stainless steel 18/8
- Indispensable for cooling freshly baked cake
- Also ideal for glazing or applying casting
- Dishwasher safe

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
6	44x32x2	10008696	**24,99**

GN grid 1/1
14,99

GN size



GN grid 1/1

- Material: Stainless steel 18/8
- Extremely robust, no deformation
- Dishwasher safe
- GN size 1/1
- 2 webs, 20 cross struts at distance of 13 mm

	LxWxH cm	GN	Ref.	Piece €
7	53x32.5x0.5	1/1	10008545	**14,99**



Chream charger
0.39



Whip EMULSIO, from
79.99

Whip EMULSIO

- Material bottle body: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Bottle body suitable for dishwashers
- Other parts not suitable for dishwashers
- Incl. 3 plastic garnishing spouts
- Suitable for warm and cold liquids
- Model Thermo: Double-walled, for better insulation
- Supplied without cream chargers, please order separately
- 1 capsule is sufficient for 0.5 l fluid

		Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
8	Whip	0.25	30023341	**79,99**
9		0.5	30023339	**89,99**
		1	30023340	**99,99**
10	Thermo-Whip	0.5	30023342	**119,00**

		Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	**Cream charger**	20070537	24	9,36	**0,39**

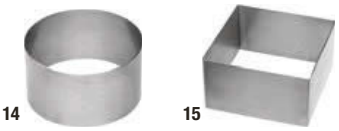
Heat resistant gloves
21.99



Baking and freezing mat
17.99



Mousse ring, from
2.79



- **Temperature resistant from -40 °C to +300 °C**
- **Easy to clean**
- **GN size 1/1**

Heat resistant gloves

- Material: Cow leather
- Temperature resistant up to+350 °C
- Extremely resistant
- The adapted 3-finger shape makes gripping easier
- Length: 36 cm, cuff 15 cm to protect the underarms
- Gloves category 3
- Standard: EN 388-4234, EN 407-4332XX, CE 0321

	Color	Ref.	Piece €
12	grey	10007952	**21,99**

Baking and freezing mat

- Material: Fiberglass fabric, silicone-coated
- Temperature resistant from -40 °C to +300 °C
- Cleaning with warm water and a cloth
- Do not use sharp objects
- Store in a dry place
- GN size 1/1

	LxW cm	Ref.	Piece €
13	52x31.5	10081041	**17,99**

Mousse ring

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 in heavy quality
- Seamless ring
- For the stylish arrangement of food or tasteful decorating of desserts
- Dishwasher safe

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
14	round	6x4.5 (ØxH)	10049592	3	8,37	**2,79**
		8x4.5 (ØxH)	10049593	3	8,97	**2,99**
		10x4.5 (ØxH)	10049594	3	11,37	**3,79**
15	square	6x6x4.5 (LxWxH)	10049595	3	11,97	**3,99**



Mini fondant funnel
64.99



Stainless steel sieve
27.99



- **4 changeable sieves**



Mini fondant funnel

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Ergonomically shaped polyamide handle
- Simple mechanism
- Ø 7 mm outlet
- For stylish garnishing
- Incl. stand with non-slip silicone coating
- Suitable for dishwashers

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
16	15x15.5	0.8	10022783	**64,99**

Stainless steel sieve

- Material: Stainless steel
- With four changeable sieves (mesh size 3 mm, 2 mm, 1 mm and 0.5 mm)
- Dishwasher safe

	ØxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
17	20x6.2	10008590	**27,99**

Mandolin slicer
ALMONE
59.99



1

Mandolin slicer ALMONE

- Material: Stainless steel and plastic (polypropylene)
- With integrated, ultra-sharp knives made of high-quality blade steel and a movable cutting plate for faster cutting
- Safe working thanks to non-slip rubber feet and guided residue holder
- Multifunctional use: Cutting of slices (1-8 mm), pins (8x8 mm), julienne strips (6 and 8 mm), cubes (6 and 8 mm) and diamonds possible
- Easy handling due to clearly arranged knobs, incl. instruction manual
- Food safe, rustproof and wipeable with a damp cloth

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	42.5x15.7x21	30046226	**59,99**

Square grater
39.99



2

Square grater

- Material grater: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Material handle: Soft-touch rubber, ergonomically shaped
- 4 graters - fine to coarse
- Suitable for vegetables, fruit, cheese, chocolate and much more
- Non-slip handle and feet
- The fine grater can be pushed out for easy cleaning
- Razor-sharp blades
- Suitable for dishwashers

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
2	12.3x8x26	10081527	**39,99**

Zester grater
17.99



3

Zester grater

- Material Grater: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Material handle: Soft-touch rubber, ergonomically shaped
- Suitable for hard cheese, nutmeg, ginger and garlic
- Razor-sharp blades
- Suitable for dishwashers
- Delivery with protective cover

	LxW cm	Ref.	Piece €
3	32x3.5	10081496	**17,99**

Disposable vinyl glove
OPTIMAL
Pack of 100



4

Disposable vinyl glove OPTIMAL

Powder-free. Made of extra light vinyl. Resistant to oil and grease, rubbing and abrasion and a pleasant feel. Certified according to EN 455 1-4. Material: 100 % vinyl.

	Size	Ref.	Pack of 100 €
4	S	30089713	Daily price
	M	30089714	
	L	30089715	
	XL	30089716	

Daily price

Daily price for disposable gloves



More disposable gloves can be found at

www.em-group.com

Glove dispenser
TRIPLE, from
49.99

NEW



5

Glove dispenser TRIPLE

Universally applicable for all common glove boxes. Made of high-quality stainless steel. Simple and flexible wall mounting - crosswise and lengthwise possible (mounting material not included). Space-saving, hygienic storage.

	WxDxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
5	22x8x37	silver	30089778	**49,99**

Disposable nitrile glove
PREMIUM
Pack of 100



6

Disposable nitrile glove PREMIUM

Allergen-free glove made of nitrile, which adapts perfectly to the hand due to its high elasticity. The glove is resistant to oil, grease and chemicals. Material: 100 % nitrile.

	Color	Size	Ref.	Pack of 100 €
	white	S	10069305	Daily price
		M	10069306	
		L	10069307	
		XL	10069308	
6	blue	S	30089734	Daily price
		M	30089731	
		L	30089727	
		XL	30089735	

Disposable latex glove
SKIN
Pack of 100



7

Disposable latex glove SKIN

Lightly powdered, so easy to put on even with wet hands. Made of latex. Resistant to oil and grease, with good tear and abrasion resistance and high sensitivity. Certified according to EN 455 1-4. Material: 100 % latex.

	Color	Size	Ref.	Pack of 100 €
7	white	S	30089760	Daily price
		M	30089765	
		L	30089766	
		XL	10069308	
	blue	S	30089768	Daily price
		M	30089769	
		L	30089757	
		XL	30089759	

- 3 sizes
- Can be used on both sides
- With juice groove





Cutting board HAKANTA, from
39.99

Cutting board HAKANTA

- Material: Oak wood, solid
- Rests heavily on any worktop without slipping
- Can be used on both sides, juice groove on one side
- Available in 3 sizes

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
8	40x30x5	4.5	10040116	**39,99**
	50x30x5	4.7	10040117	**59,99**
9	60x40x5	8.5	10040128	**99,99**

Slicer
42.99



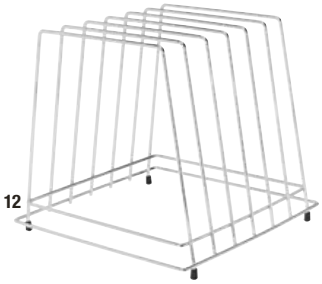
Slicer

- Material: High-quality plastic PE (polyethylene) 500
- Ensures hygienically smooth cutting boards
- Increases at the same time the life of your PE cutting boards
- With replaceable blade

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
10	Slicer	17.5x7x10	10049675	**42,99**
11	Replacement blade	6.3x2x0.6	10049674	**19,99**

- 2 sizes

Cutting board stand
24.99



Cutting board stand

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Storage of 6 cutting boards up to a thickness of 3.5 cm
- Storage of 8 cutting boards up to a thickness of 2.5 cm

	WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
12	29x29x27	10049772	**24,99**
		10049653	**24,99**

- Without juice groove
- HACCP compliant

Cutting board, from
19.99





13 white (bakery products) | 14 red (red meat) | 15 blue (fish/shellfish)



16 yellow (poultry)) | 17 green (fruit/vegetables) | 18 brown (cooked))

Cutting board

- Material: Plastic PE (polyethylene) 500
- Blade protective
- Suitable for dishwashers
- Without feet

LxWxH cm	40x30x2	50x30x2	60x40x2
13 white	10049862	10049864	10049863
Piece €	**19,99**	**27,99**	**35,99**
14 red	10049859	10049861	10049860
15 blue	10049847	10049849	10049848
16 yellow	10049853	10049855	10049854
17 green	10049856	10049858	10049857
18 brown	10049850	10049852	10049851
Piece €	**19,99**	**27,99**	**38,99**

- With juice groove
- HACCP compliant

Cutting board with juice groove, from
17.99





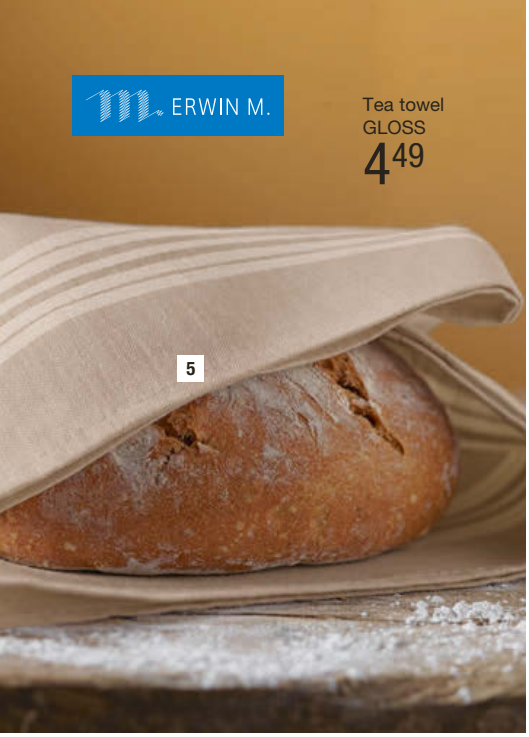


Cutting board with juice groove

- Material: Plastic PE (polyethylene) 500
- Blade protective, suitable for dishwashers
- Without feet, with juice groove
- Ref. 30025812 with non-slip feet

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
	30x20x2	grey	30025815	**17,99**
19	35x23.6x1.2	grey	30025812	**19,99**
20	40x30x2	white	10051007	**22,99**
21	50x30x2	grey	30025816	**29,99**

Find more products at
www.em-group.com



■ High-quality, hard-wearing linen tea towels



Tea towel GLOSS

This tea towel combines highest quality with an attractive dessin. Pure linen is the first choice for polishing cutlery or glasses. The long-fiber linen threads make it practically lint-free. The color selection gives you a wide range of possible combinations.

Material: 100 % linen. Weight approx. 200 g/m².

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	50x70	natural/blue	10014930	4	17,96	**4,49**
2		natural/brown	10014931	4	17,96	**4,49**
3		natural/grey	10014932	4	17,96	**4,49**
4		blue	10014928	4	17,96	**4,49**
5		brown	10014929	4	17,96	**4,49**
6		grey	10061696	4	17,96	**4,49**

ERWIN M.

■ Lint-free pure linen



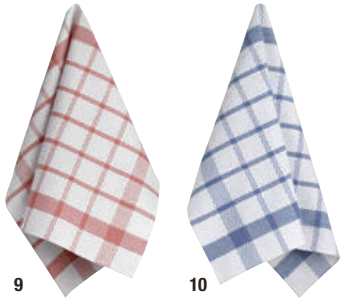
Tea towel OFFENBACH

Pure linen tea towel for polishing glasses without streaks. Absorbs a lot of moisture and quickly releases it back into the environment. Naturally less susceptible to bacteria.

Material: 100 % linen. Weight approx. 198 g/m².

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	50x70	red	10014276	5	12,95	**2,59**
8		blue	10014275	5	12,95	**2,59**

ERWIN M.



Tea towel LINZ

Extremely hard-wearing ice cream waffle tea towels in lint-free half-linen quality. The popular ice cream waffle weave structure has a good handle and increases the absorbency. Suitable for glasses as well as for dishes and cutlery.

Material: 58 % cotton, 42 % linen, warp pure cotton, weft pure linen. Weight approx. 225 g/m².

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	50x70	red	10014273	10	17,90	**1,79**
10		blue	10014274	10	17,90	**1,79**

ERWIN M.



95 white 60 white/blue

Tea towel TÜBINGEN

The ideal piqué multi-purpose tea towel for your needs! In popular honeycomb structure, extremely durable and of excellent quality. Embroidery possible. Save money through low packing prices!

Material: 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 235 g/m².

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	50x90	white/blue	30002573	5	12,95	**2,59**
12		white	10085916	5	12,95	**2,59**

Professional magnetic bar
29.99



Professional magnetic bar

- Material: Aluminum with frosted acrylic inner surface
- For space-saving and hygienic storage of your chef knives
- Strong magnet
- Mounting material included, but without knives

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
13	45.5x5.5x1.5	10022495	**29,99**

Knife sharpener
ARRONE
19.99



Knife sharpener ARRONE

- Material: Stainless steel and plastic (polypropylene)
- For steel and ceramic knives
- With steel and ceramic wheel and ergonomic handle
- Coarse and fine grinding possible
- Safe working due to integrated base and rubber feet
- Food safe and wipeable with a damp cloth

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
14	20x6x8	30051096	**19,99**

- Forged blade
- Hardness approx. 57–58± HRC
- Ergonomic handle



15 Office knife
16 Paring knife
17 Universal knife
18 Santoku knife
19 Chef knife
21 Bread knife



20

Chef knife series SPECIAL

- Material: Molybdenum-vanadium steel, specially hardened and extremely corrosion-resistant
- Forged blade with a perfect cut
- Ergonomic plastic handles
- Rounded blade edge at the transition from blade and handle reduces risk of injury
- Hygienic cleaning

		L cm	Blade length cm	Ref.	Piece €
15	Office knife	19.2	9	10022380	**26,99**
16	Paring knife	17.2	7	10022381	**26,99**
17	Universal knife	27.5	15	10022379	**36,99**
18	Santoku knife	28.5	18	10022383	**48,99**
19	Chef knife	33.5	21	10022377	**53,99**
20		38.5	26	10022378	**64,99**
21	Bread knife	33.5	22	10022384	**49,99**



> Wooden cutting board HAKANTA see p. 439

Chef knife
MESSINA, from
17 99



22 Peeler
23 Paring knife
24 Vegetable knife
25 Office knife
27 Chef knife
28 Meat knife
29 Bread knife
30 Biscuit/Cake knife
31 Carving knife
32 Sharpening steel with finger protection



26

Professional chef knife series MESSINA

- Material: Chrome-molybdenum-vanadium steel - extremely corrosion resistant
- Punched blade with long-lasting sharpness
- Ergonomically shaped handle made of non-slip plastic
- Absolutely hygienic and easy to clean

		L cm	Blade length cm	Ref.	Piece €
22	Peeler	16.1	6	10006495	**3,99**
23	Paring knife	17.5	7	10022772	**4,49**
24	Vegetable knife	19.5	9	10022773	**4,99**
25	Office knife	21.5	11	10022774	**5,49**
26	General pupose knife	22.5	12	10022775	**8,49**
		28.5	16	10022776	**9,49**
27	Chef knife	33	20	10022770	**17,99**
		38	25	10022771	**19,99**
28	Meat knife	38	24	10022778	**18,99**
29	Bread knife	33.5	20	10022779	**11,99**
30	Biscuit/Cake knife	43.5	30	10006500	**22,99**
31	Carving knife	43.4	30	10006497	**21,99**
32	Sharpening steel with finger protection	31	23	10022782	**24,99**

Care instructions for chef knives

Cleaning

Do not put knives in the dishwasher. The temperature differences and friction with other utensils damage the blade. After each use, wash the knives with warm water and a soft sponge and, if necessary, with a little pH neutral dishwashing detergent.



Clearing trolley

109^{00}



- Max. load 120 kg
- Easy assembly

Clearing trolley

- Material: Chrome steel 18/0
- Delivered disassembled, easy to assemble
- With 4 swivel wheels, 2 of them with brake
- Max. load per shelf 40 kg
- Dimensions shelves 83x50.5 cm (WxD)

	1
WxDxH cm	89x54x93
Number of shelves	3
Distance between the shelves	27 cm
Max. load	120 kg
Ref.	10081068
Piece €	**109,00**

- Max. load 200 kg
- Will be delivered assembled

- Max. load 160 kg
- Will be delivered assembled

- Max. load 120 kg
- Easy assembly
- 2 containers included in the scope of delivery

Clearing trolley, from

209^{00}





Clearing trolley, from

129^{00}



Clearing trolley

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Stable round tube (Ø 2.5 cm)
- Shelves equipped with soundproofing anti-noise mats
- 4 corrosion-protected wheels, 2 of them with brake
- Max. load per shelf 80 kg
- Dimensions shelves 10010454 + 10010455: 80x51 cm (WxD)
- Dimensions shelves 10010457 + 10010458: 100.5x50.5 cm (WxD)

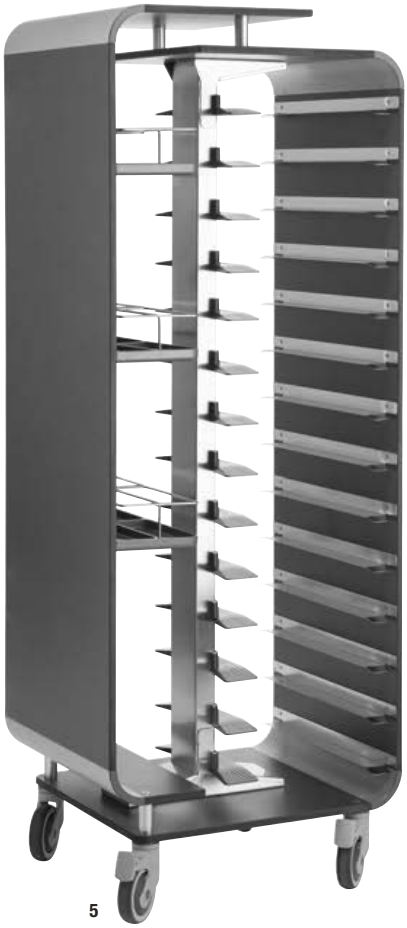
		2	3	
WxDxH cm	83x53x93.3	83x53x93.3	103x53x94.5	103x53x94.5
Number of shelves	2	3	2	3
Distance between the shelves	57 cm	28 cm	57 cm	27 cm
Max. load	160 kg	200 kg	160 kg	200 kg
Ref.	10010454	10010455	10010457	10010458
Piece €	**209,00**	**249,00**	**369,00**	**439,00**

	Capacity	WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
Cutlery container	approx. 110 cutlery pieces	32.5x15x17.6	10010721	**39,99**
Waste container	approx. 20 l	420x42x25	10010728	**89,99**

Clearing trolley

- Material: Shelves made of reinforced polypropylene, frame made of anodized aluminum tubes
- Extremely stable trolley with 3 shelves
- 4 swivel wheels, 2 of them with brake
- Delivery in individual parts, for assembly use a rubber mallet
- Including cutlery and waste container (all-purpose bucket) made of polypropylene
- Dimensions cutlery container: 33.5x23.1x18 cm (WxDxH)
- Dimensions waste container (all-purpose bucket): 33.5x23.1x44.5 cm (WxDxH)
- Dimensions shelves 87x51 cm (WxD)
- Max. load per shelf Bord 40 kg

	4
WxDxH cm	104.5x51x96
Number of shelves	3
Distance between the shelves	30 cm
Max. load	120 kg
Ref.	10008214
Piece €	**129,00**



5

- Delivered assembled
- Adjustable tray widths
- Can be used on both sides
- For 14 trays

Tray clearing trolley
GORGONE
119900



Bottle holder for up to 8 bottles each



High-quality support slats for optimum hold of the tray



The clearing miracle in high-quality design

Tray clearing trolley GORGONE

- Material: Laminate, stainless steel and plastic. Wet wipeable! Water-repellent!
- Tray clearing trolley with space for 14 trays, height of tray inserts: 11 cm
- Delivered assembled
- With adjustable central column: Adjust the width to your trays (26 to 40 cm possible)
- 3 bottle baskets: Up to 8 0.5l bottles can be stored per compartment
- Separation of beverage and food containers possible
- With castors, two of them are steerable and have a parking brake
- Can be used from the front and rear (only without built-in rear panel)
- Rear panel can be ordered optionally

		WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	Tray clearing trolley	70.5x55x188	30051415	**1.199,00**
6	Rear panel for tray clearing trolley	67x1x166.4	30051723	**179,00**

NEW

ESGE Zauberstab
P 200 PROFI
179^{00}



Beater disc



Whisk disc



Multifunctional knife



1

ESGE Zauberstab P 200 PROFI

- Material: Housing plastic, rod + accessories stainless steel
- Delivery includes multifunction knife, beater disc and whisk disc
- Safety twin switch
- Slip-on centering - makes it easier to attach the accessories
- Immersion depth up to approx. 29 cm
- Spiral cable approx. 60 cm, extendable up to 150 cm
- Speed 12 000/17 000 rpm
- 2 years warranty

	1
Connected load	200 W / 230 V
Ref.	30100029
Piece €	**179,00**

Info board, from
25^{99}

2 lengths



2

Info board

- Material: Chrome steel 18/0
- For quick and easy inserting or removing of documents
- With 8 (Ref. 10027611) or 12 (Ref. 10027612) fastening pins
- Mounting material is included in the scope of delivery

	LxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
2	62.5x9.5	10027611	**25,99**
	100x9.5	10027612	**34,99**

Info board
plastic, from
22^{99}

2 lengths



3

Info board plastic

- Material: Plastic
- Easy inserting - even on top of each other - and removing documents by integrated glass balls
- Easy installation by gluing or screwing, including mounting material

	LxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
3	62.5x7	10070608	**22,99**
	100x7	10070609	**29,99**

HACCP compliant

Infrared thermometer
59^{99}



4

Infrared thermometer

- Thermometer numerical with double laser, contactless technology
- High-precision measurement in less than one second
- Backlit LCD display
- Indication in °C and °F
- Measuring accuracy 1 °C
- Automatic shutdown after 7 seconds
- Delivery without battery (9 V)

	4
LxWxH cm	4.5x10x15.5
Measuring range	-50 °C to +650 °C
Weight g	150
Ref.	10008944
Piece €	**59,99**

Wall board stainless steel, from
59^{99}



5

Wall board stainless steel

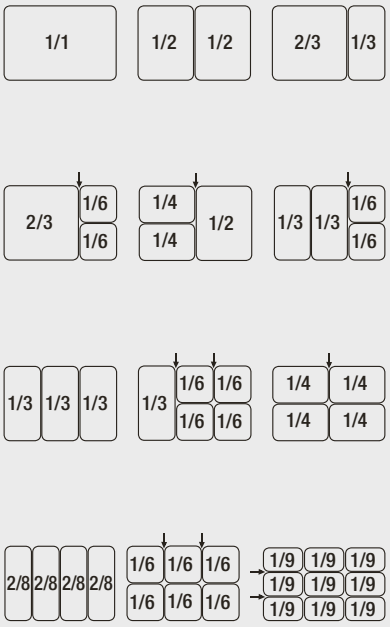
- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, material thickness: 0.8 mm
- Easy assembly, delivery without mounting material

	LxWxH cm	Weight kg	Max. load kg	Ref.	Piece €
5	80x23.6x18.7	3.1	32	10081727	**59,99**
	100x23.6x18.7	3.7	40	10081728	**69,99**
	120x23.6x18.7	4.3	48	10081729	**79,99**

GN placement suggestions for Bain-Maries

Some of these combinations require spacers.

→ = GN spacer



Spacer	L cm	Ref.	Piece €
short	32.5	10081670	**3,19**
long	53	10081671	**3,89**

Bain-Marie, from

179,00

- With drain tap
- Thermostat continuously adjustable up to 90 °C



6



7

Bain-Marie

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Hygienic due to seamless basin and smooth edges
- Continuously adjustable up to 90 °C
- 1/1 subdivision can be used with various containers up to 150 or 200 mm depth
- Delivery without GN container, please order separately
- 2 years warranty
- BM 2x150 and BM 2x200 are equipped with two heating circuits

	6 BM 150	BM 200	7 BM 2x150	BM 2x200
WxHxD cm	35x25x55	35x28x55	69x24.5x54	69x28x54
Connected load	1500 W / 230 V	1500 W / 230 V	3000 W / 230 V	3000 W / 230 V
Capacity	1/1 GN; 150 mm deep	1/1 GN; 200 mm deep	2x 1/1 GN , 150 mm deep	2x 1/1 GN, 200 mm deep
Weight kg	8	10	16	19
Ref.	10081408	10081409	10081410	10081411
Piece €	**179,00**	**219,00**	**329,00**	**379,00**

Heating cabinet T120

539,00

- Warm-up time: Approx. 10 min.
- Continuously adjustable up to 90 °C



8

Heating cabinet

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Continuously adjustable up to 90 °C
- Warm-up time: Approx. 10 min.
- 2 years warranty

	Model	Capacity	WxHxD (outside) cm	WxHxD (onside) cm	Connected load	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
8	T120	Approx. 120 pieces	70x90x41	63x76x38	1200 W / 230 V	45	10081505	**539,00**

Vegetable slicer

599,99



1





Vegetable slicer GMS550

Professional vegetable slicer made of cast aluminium. Dimensions feed chute: WxDxØ 16x7.4x5.8 cm. Including on/off switch, one rasp disc Z3a (3 mm), 1 rasp disc Z5a (5 mm), 1 rasp disc Z7a (7 mm), 1 cutting disc E2a (2 mm), 1 cutting disc E4a (4 mm), 1 tamper. Connected load: 0.55 kW 230 V 50 Hz.

	WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	24x63x50	30044892	**599,99**

More kitchen equipment can be found at

www.em-group.com

Equipment for the professional kitchen

Deep fryer, from

449,00



2

Deep fryer

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Suitable for nonstop operation, Delivery incl. lid
- With cold zone, avoids frequent oil changes, use only liquid oil
- Removable basket and switch boxes, non-removable drain taps
- 2 years warranty

	Profi I	2 Profi III*	Profi V*
WxDxH cm	30x50x35	30x54x41	40x70x42
Hourly output French fries	8 kg	15 kg	20 kg
Connected load	3500 W/230 V	6000 W/400 V	9000 W/400 V
Weight kg	10	17	22
Ref.	10008458	10008460	10008462
Piece €	**449,00**	**609,00**	**659,00**
Double	Profi II	3 Profi IV*	Profi VI*
WxDxH cm	60x50x35	60x54x41	80x70x42
Hourly output French fries	2x 8 kg	2x 15 kg	2x 20 kg
Connected load	7000 W/230 V	12000 W/400 V	18000 W/400 V
Weight kg	18	32	40
Ref.	10008459	10008461	10008463
Piece €	**779,00**	**959,00**	**1.099,00**

*High voltage power supply. Delivery without plug, connection must be made by a specialist!
*Heat-up time up to max. 15 minutes.

■ With drain tap and lid



4



3

Replacement basket		WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
4	For 10008458 and 10008459	21x24x10	10008914	**37,99**
	For 10008460 and 10008461	19x25x11	10008915	**39,99**
	For 10008462 and 10008463	22x28x11	10008916	**42,99**



Heat lamp, from
259^{00}



Heat lamp MD2

- Material: Copper lacquered or chromed
- Spiral cable adjustable from 75 to 185 cm
- On/off switch on housing
- Installation only by a specialist
- Heat lamps should be hung approx. 50 cm above the food
- 2 years warranty

	Connected load	Ref.	Piece €
Spare bulb	250 W/230 V	10022649	**34,99**

	5 MD2	6 MD6	7 MD11	8 MD10	9 MD14
Ø (spotlight)	22.5 cm	22.5 cm	23 cm	23 cm	23 cm
Connected load	250 W/230 V	250 W/230 V	250 W/230 V	250 W/230 V	250 W/230 V
Color	copper	silver	copper	silver	black
Ref.	10081417	10081419	30046469	30046470	30046471
Piece €	**299,00**	**299,00**	**279,00**	**279,00**	**259,00**

Delivery without plug, installation only by a specialist!

■ Ready for use in seconds

Toast-/Überbackgerät, from
199^{00}

■ Removable grease tray
■ Cooling rack with insulated handles





Toaster/Salamander grill

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Ref. 10080853 not suitable for nonstop operation
- Infrared radiators protected against damage
- Ref. 10080970 - separate control of top and bottom heat possible and intervals adjustable in 3 steps
- 2 years warranty

Model T2
Timer: 2 separate levels up to 15 min.; Quartz radiator: 2 top/2 middle/2 bottom
Model T4
Timer: Up to 15 min.; Quartz radiator: 2 top/2 bottom

	10 T2	11 T4
WxDxH cm	45.5x24x36.5	70x36x28.5
Inside dimensions WxDxH	32.5x27.5x23.9	54.5x20x34
Maximum temperature	187 °C	169 °C
Connected load	3000 W/230 V	2800 W/230 V
Weight kg	10.5	13
Ref.	10080853	10080970
Piece €	**199,00**	**279,00**





GN container TRIGNO

- Material: Tritan (copolyester) transparent, food safe
- Extremely break-proof
- Shockproof and stackable
- Temperature range from -40 °C to +90 °C
- With liter scale
- Bisphenol-A free
- Please order lid and drip tray separately
- Suitable for dishwashers

	Size	Ref.	Piece €
GN lid	GN 2/1	30025758	**27,99**
	GN 1/1	30025764	**10,99**
	GN 1/2	30025709	**5,99**
	GN 1/3	30025725	**4,49**
	GN 1/4	30025770	**3,49**
	GN 1/6	30025712	**2,99**
	GN 1/9	30025729	**1,99**
GN lid airtight	GN 1/1	30025735	**9,99**
	GN 1/2	30025742	**5,49**
	GN 1/3	30025746	**3,99**
	GN 1/4	30025752	**3,49**
	GN 1/6	30025757	**2,49**
	GN 1/9	30025765	**1,99**
GN drip tray	GN 2/1	30025786	**15,99**
	GN 1/1	30025769	**6,49**
	GN 1/2	30025777	**3,49**
	GN 1/3	30025715	**2,49**
	GN 1/6	30025720	**1,99**

BPA BISPHENOL-A 0%

	H cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
GN 2/1 65x53 cm	20	55.5	30025734	**49,99**
GN 1/1 53x32.5 cm	6.5	9	30025740	**14,99**
	10	13.3	1 30025739	**17,99**
	15	20	2 30025738	**21,99**
	20	26.4	30025741	**24,99**
GN 1/2 32.5x26.5 cm	6.5	4	30025781	**7,99**
	10	6.1	30025780	**8,99**
	15	9	30025779	**10,99**
	20	11.9	30025778	**12,99**
GN 1/3 32.5x17.5 cm	6.5	2.5	3 30025749	**6,49**
	10	3.8	30025748	**6,99**
	15	5.5	30025747	**8,49**
GN 1/4 26.4x16.2 cm	6.5	1.5	4 30025753	**5,49**
	15	3.8	5 30025754	**7,49**
GN 1/6 17.6x16.2 cm	10	1.6	6 30025785	**3,99**
	15	2.3	30025784	**5,49**
GN 1/9 17.6x10.8 cm	6.5	0.6	30025782	**2,49**
	10	0.9	7 30025783	**2,99**

Your advantage

High-quality chrome-nickel stainless steel: For intensive use, less reorders, saves money

- Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Versatile
- Stacking pin
- Reinforced corners and edges
- NEW: From 4 cm height with practical liter scale

GN container PREMIUM, from
4.99



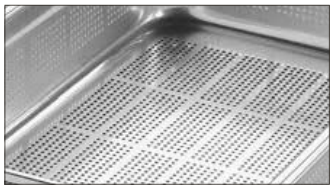
GN container PREMIUM

- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- Material thickness: 0.8 mm
- With practical stacking pin for easy unstacking
- Versatile
- Available in normal design, with drop handle or perforated
- Dishwasher safe
- From 4 cm height with liter scale

		H cm	Cont. l	Ref. without handle	Piece €	Cont. l	Ref. with drop handle	Piece €	Cont. l	Ref. perforated	Piece €
GN 1/1 53x32.5 cm		2	2.5	10081655	**12,99**						
		4	5	10081656	**13,99**						
		6.5	9	10081630	**14,99**	9.8	10080724	**19,99**	8.8	10080759	**21,99**
		10	14	8 10081633	**17,99**	15	10080728	**21,99**	13.7	10080763	**25,99**
		15	21	10081636	**22,99**				20	10080767	**34,99**
		20	27.8	10081641	**30,99**	30	10080742	**34,99**	27.8	10080771	**44,99**
GN 1/2 32.5x26.5 cm		4	2.4	10081523	**8,49**						
		6.5	3.9	10081631	**8,99**				4	10080761	**15,99**
		10	6	10081634	**11,49**	7.2	10080730	**15,99**	6.1	10080765	**16,99**
		15	10.8	10081637	**15,99**	10.8	10080737	**19,99**			
		20	11.9	10081642	**19,99**	14.4	10080743	**24,99**			
GN 1/3 32.5x17.6 cm		4	1.5	10081646	**6,99**						
		6.5	2.4	10081632	**7,99**						
		10	3.6	10081635	**9,99**	4.5	10080731	**14,99**			
		15	5.5	10081638	**12,99**	6.8	10080738	**18,99**			
		20	7.3	10081643	**16,99**	9	10080744	**21,49**			
GN 1/6 17.6x16.2 cm		10	1.6	10081651	**6,99**						
		15	2.3	10081640	**9,99**	3.2	10080740	**14,99**			
		20	3	10081645	**13,99**	4.3	10080746	**19,99**			
GN 2/3 35.4x32.5 cm		4	3.2	10081672	**12,49**						
		10	8.6	10081667	**16,49**						
		15	13.3	10081668	**21,49**						
GN 1/4 26.5x16.2 cm		4	1	10081647	**6,99**						
		10	2.6	10081650	**7,99**						
		15	3.9	10081639	**11,99**						
		20	5.1	10081644	**16,99**						
GN 1/9 17.6x10.8 cm		6.5	0.5	10081665	**4,99**						
		10	0.8	10081666	**6,99**						
GN 2/1 64.5x53 cm		6.5	18	10080522	**36,99**						
		10	30	10080523	**45,99**						
GN 2/8 32.5x13.2 cm		6.5	1.7	30032942	**11,99**						
		10	2.6	30032943	**14,99**						
		15	3.9	30032944	**18,99**						



GN container with drop handle



GN container perforated

	Size	Ref.	Piece €
GN drip tray 	for GN 1/1	10006386	**10,99**
	for GN 1/2	10006387	**7,99**
	for GN 1/3	10006388	**4,99**
	for GN 1/4	10006389	**3,99**
	for GN 1/6	10006390	**2,99**
GN spacer 	32.5 (L)	10081670	**3,19**
	53 (L)	10081671	**3,89**

Size	Without handle recess: Without spoon recess				Without handle recess: With spoon recess				Without handle recess: With silicone gasket				With handle recess: Without spoon recess			
		Ref.	Piece €			Ref.	Piece €			Ref.	Piece €			Ref.	Piece €	
GN 1/1		10081600	**11,99**			10081657	**12,79**			10080781	**36,99**			10080748	**12,99**	
GN 2/3		10081669	**10,99**													
GN 1/2		10081601	**6,99**			10081606	**7,79**			10080783	**25,99**			10080750	**8,99**	
GN 1/3		10081602	**5,49**			10081607	**6,19**			10080784	**19,99**					
GN 1/4		10081603	**4,99**			10081608	**5,79**									
GN 1/6		10081604	**3,49**			10081609	**4,79**									
GN 2/8		30032956	**6,49**													
GN 1/9		10081605	**2,99**													

Order with system

Marker
3.79


1

Marker
- For marking the label of plastic containers
- Permanent water-based ink
- Ink can be removed with soap or in the dishwasher
- Line width: 1 mm

	Color	Ref.	Piece €
1	black	10022323	**3,79**

GN plastic container RISA, from
2.99

Shockproof
Suitable for dishwashers

2

BPA 0% BISPHENOL-A

GN plastic container RISA
- Material: Polypropylene transparent, food safe
- With filling line on the outside
- Shockproof
- Suitable for dishwashers and microwaveable
- Temperature range from -40 °C to +95 °C
- Delivery without lid, please order separately
- Bisphenol-A free

	Size	Ref.	Piece €
GN lid	GN 1/1	10010418	**7,99**
	GN 1/2	10010430	**4,99**
	GN 1/3	10010431	**4,49**
	GN 1/4	10010433	**2,99**
	GN 1/6	10010434	**2,49**
	GN 1/9	10010435	**2,19**

	D cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
GN 1/1 53x32.5 cm	10	13	10010374	**11,59**
	15	19.5	10010375	**13,49**
	20	26	2 10010376	**16,99**
GN 1/2 32.5x26.5 cm	10	5.9	10010378	**6,49**
	15	8.9	10010379	**7,99**
	20	11.8	10010398	**9,49**
GN 1/3 32.5x17.6 cm	10	3.5	10010400	**4,99**
	15	5.3	10010401	**6,49**
GN 1/4 26.5x16.2 cm	10	2.5	10010402	**4,49**
	15	3.7	10010403	**5,49**
GN 1/6 17.6x16.2 cm	10	1.5	10010404	**3,49**
	15	2.2	10010405	**3,99**
GN 1/9 17.6x10.8 cm	10	0.8	10010409	**2,99**

Egg box
24.99

HACCP compliant
Airtight closable


3


4

BPA 0% BISPHENOL-A

Egg box
- Material: Polyethylene, food safe
- Including 8 egg trays
- Up to 4 filled egg trays (á 30 eggs) can be stacked
- Including airtight lid
- Storage of eggs according to HACCP
- With label to track the time of storage, inscribable with marker Ref. 10022323 – please order separately
- Temperature range from -40 °C to +95 °C
- Suitable for dishwashers

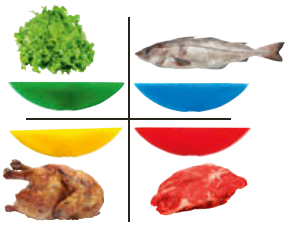
	LxWxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
3	35.4x32.5x20	19	10092548	**24,99**

Replacement egg tray

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	29x29x4	10092565	12	17,88	**1,49**

GN plastic container DENA, from
2.49

Suitable for frost
HACCP compliant
Heat-resistant





GN plastic container DENA
Inexpensive and stable GN storage boxes made of polypropylene (container) or polyethylene (lid). Food safe and temperature-resistant from -10 °C to +70 °C. The products are standardized and dishwasher safe. They are provided with permanent labels for inscription with content, storage date, best before date and much more. To better comply with hygiene regulations, the lid and container can be marked with color clips. The boxes are supplied with tightly closing lids and clips in four colors.

	D cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
GN 1/1 53x32.5 cm	10	13	5 20070589	6	83,94	**13,99**
	15	21	20070590	6	89,94	**14,99**
	20	28	20070591	6	101,94	**16,99**
GN 1/2 32.5x26.5 cm	10	6.5	6 20070586	6	47,94	**7,99**
	15	10	7 20070587	6	53,94	**8,99**
	20	12.5	8 20070588	6	59,94	**9,99**
GN 1/3 32.5x17.6 cm	6.5	2.5	20070583	6	32,94	**5,49**
	10	4	20070584	6	35,94	**5,99**
	15	6	20070585	6	41,94	**6,99**
GN 1/4 26.5x16.2 cm	6.5	1.8	20070580	6	26,94	**4,49**
	10	2.8	9 20070581	6	29,94	**4,99**
	15	4.3	20070582	6	35,94	**5,99**
GN 1/6 17.6x16.2 cm	6.5	1.1	30003983	12	47,88	**3,99**
	10	1.7	30003985	12	51,48	**4,29**
	15	2.6	30003987	12	59,88	**4,99**
GN 1/9 17.6x10.8 cm	6.5	0.6	30003986	12	29,88	**2,49**
	10	1	30003984	12	41,88	**3,49**
	15	1.5	30003982	12	47,88	**3,99**

Professional shelf system
- Material: Steel, specially coated
- Corrosion and cold-resistant up to -40 °C
- Max. load per shelf: 180 kg
- Height-adjustable feet and shelves
- Delivered disassembled
- Expandable by connecting pieces and additional shelves
- 2 years warranty

1. Choose the right size

Delivery includes 4 shelves, available in 2 lengths, easy assembly


10


11

		WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
10	Professional shelf system with 4 shelves	91x183x46	10081376	**129,00**
11		121x183x46	10081377	**169,00**

2. Use 2 S-hooks, to connect them


12

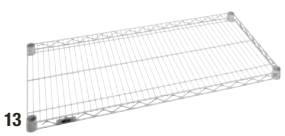
		Ref.	Piece €
12	S-hook	10081381	**2,79**

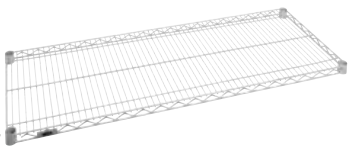
3. Add shelves if necessary

Available in 2 lengths, please order mounting clip fig. 15 separately

- Cold-resistant up to -40 °C
- Max. load per shelf: 180 kg


15


13


14

		WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece/Pack €
13	Additional shelf	91x3x46	10081378	**26,99**
14		121x3x46	10081379	**32,99**
15	Mounting clips (4 pieces)	5 (L)	10093311	**6,99**

Combination example:



Kitchen

Shelf trolley

399,00

- HACCP compliant
- Max. load: 90 kg


16

Shelf trolley
- Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10
- For the transport of containers and platters GN 1/1, 1/2, 1/3 and 2/3
- Tubular frame square 25 x 25 cm, extremely robust
- U-rails with push-through and tilting protection on both sides according to DIN EN18867-2
- 18 levels, distance between levels 7.5 cm
- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them have brakes
- Max. load: 90 kg

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
16	61.9x45.4x166.1	10007976	**399,00**





Transport box, from
19.99



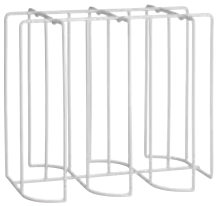
Plate stacking system
can be found at
www.em-group.com


3


4


6


7


8

Transport box

- Material Transport box, lid, cutlery holder: Plastic (polypropylene)
- Material plate rack, cup rack: Round steel, coated with white plastic
- Suitable for storage, transport and catering
- Delivery without content

		Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
	Transport box	40x30x32 (LxWxH)	10040418	**19,99**
1		60x40x32 (LxWxH)	10049787	**25,99**

		For transport box	Ref.	Piece €
	Lid	10040418	10044078	**8,99**
2		10049787	10044079	**12,99**

			Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
3	Cutlery holder	With 4 compartments	53x32.5x10 (LxWxH)	10089178	**6,99**

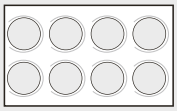
		Dimensions cm	Suitable for	Ø plate max. up to cm	Ref.	Piece €
4	Plate rack	16.6x29.5 (ØxH)	35 plates	15	10049633	**12,99**
				16.5	10049634	**13,99**
				19.5	10049635	**14,99**
				22	10049636	**15,99**
				25	10049637	**16,99**
		29x21 (ØxH)	20 plates	27.5	10049638	**15,99**
5		32x27.8 (ØxH)	35 plates	27.5	10049781	**18,99**

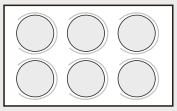
		LxWxH cm	Stacking tubes	For cups	Ø cup max. cm	Ref.	Piece €
6	Cup rack	29.5x20x30	4 stacking tubes	24	8.5	10049631	**16,99**
7		27.5x18.5x30	6 stacking tubes	36	7.5	10049630	**18,99**
		39x28x30	8 stacking tubes	48	8.5	10049639	**22,99**
8	Cup rack	35.2x24.2x30	6 stacking tubes	36	10.5	10049632	**19,99**

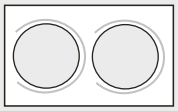
Possible combinations

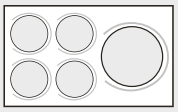
The plate racks can be transported upright in the boxes.

Transport box, Ref. 10040418, hinged lid , Ref. 10044078

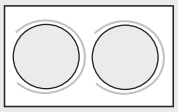

1x cup rack
with 8 stacking tubes
Ref. 10049639


1x soup bowl rack
with 6 stacking tubes
Ref. 10049632


2x plate rack
Ref. 10049633
or 2x plate rack
Ref. 10049634

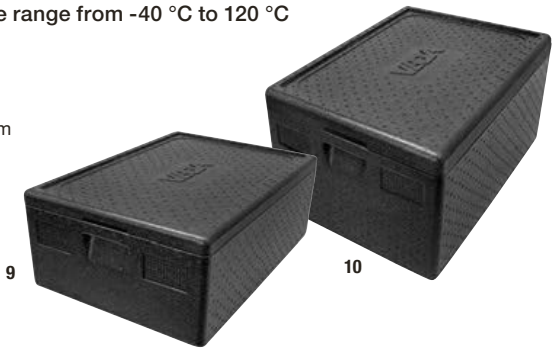

1x cup rack
Ref. 10049631
and 1x plate rack
Ref. 10049633
or 1x plate rack
Ref. 10049634

Transport box, Ref. 10049787 hinged lid, Ref. 10044079


2x plate rack
Ref. 10049637

- **Temperature range from -40 °C to 120 °C**
- **Incl. lid**
- **Stackable**

Allround box, from
44.99



Allround box

- Material: Polypropylene
- Delivery incl. lid
- For stacking containers, baking sheets, trays with 60x40 cm or pizza boxes
- Possibility to insert the cold pack Ref. 10077399
- Suitable transport trolley available

	LxWxH cm (outside)	LxWxH cm (inside)	Cont. l	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
9	68.5x48.5x26	62.5x42.5x20	53	1.3	10078804	**44,99**
10	68.5x48.5x36	62.5x42.5x30	80	1.87	10078805	**54,99**

- **Temperature range from -40 °C to 120 °C**
- **Incl. lid**
- **Lightweight material**

Transport box, from
35.99



Transport box

- Material: Polypropylene
- Delivery incl. lid
- For transport food in GN containers
- Possibility to insert the cold pack Ref. 10077389 (please order at the same time: Attachment Ref. 10077388) or the heat pack Ref. 10077394
- Suitable transport trolley available

	LxWxH cm (outside)	LxWxH cm (inside)	Cont. l	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
	60x40x28	53.8x33.7x21.7	39	1.05	10078802	**35,99**
11	60x40x32	53.8x33.7x25.7	46	1.17	10078803	**39,99**
	60x40x40	53.8x33.7x33.7	61	1.36	10077358	**44,99**

Thermo transportbox

449,00

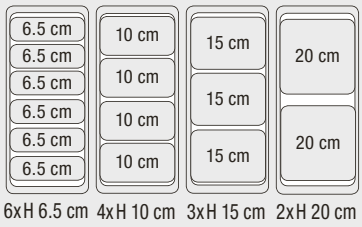
- 12 slide rails
- GN size
- Temperature range from -40 °C to 100 °C



12



GN placement suggestions for fig. 12



	L cm	Ref.	Piece €
GN spacer	32.5	10081670	**3,19**

Thermo transport box (front opening)

- Material: Polyethylene with foam insulation
- Suitable for all containers up to 1/1 GN and their subdivisions up to 1/3 GN with a depth of max. 200 mm
- Ø temperature loss per hour with warm food 1.1 °C, with chilled food 0.3 °C
- Built-in ventilation for pressure equalisation, moulded, ergonomically shaped handles
- 23 cm long nylon closure for quick and safe opening and closing
- Clip on the door to identify the content
- The construction without loose seals guarantees easy cleaning
- Door swivels up to 270° and is easily removable
- Suitable transport trolley Ref. 10077387

	LxWxH cm (outside)	LxWxH cm (inside)	Cont. l	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
12	63.5x46x63	53.5x33.5x48.6	87	21.5	10081597	**449,00**

- Temperature range from -40 °C to 100 °C
- 7 slide rails
- GN size

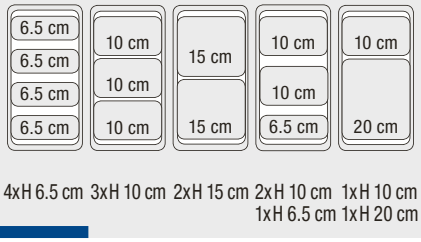
Thermo transport box

279,00



13

GN placement suggestions for fig. 13



	L cm	Ref.	Piece €
GN spacer	32.5	10081670	**3,19**

Thermo transport box (front opening)

- Material: Polyethylene with foam insulation
- Suitable for all containers up to 1/1 GN and their subdivisions, for 1/4 GN 3 spacers (325 mm) are required, for 1/6 and 1/9 GN 4 spacers (325 mm) are required
- Ø temperature loss after 2 hours approx. 6 °C, with chilled food only 1.5 °C
- Optimum temperature maintenance with complete filling
- The box can be placed in warm water for preheating or in the cold store for precooling
- A ventilation cover is provided in the door to balance the internal pressure
- Matching GN containers at www.em-group.com
- Suitable transport trolley Ref. 10077387

	LxWxH cm (outside)	LxWxH cm (inside)	Cont. l	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
13	64.5x46.5x48.2	53.5x33.5x37	59	11.8	10081424	**279,00**



15

Transport trolley, from

54,99

Transport trolley for allround box

- Material: Aluminium profile with plastic corners (ABS)
- 4 swivel castors with rubber tyres
- Maximum load 250 kg (approx. 4 - 5 boxes)

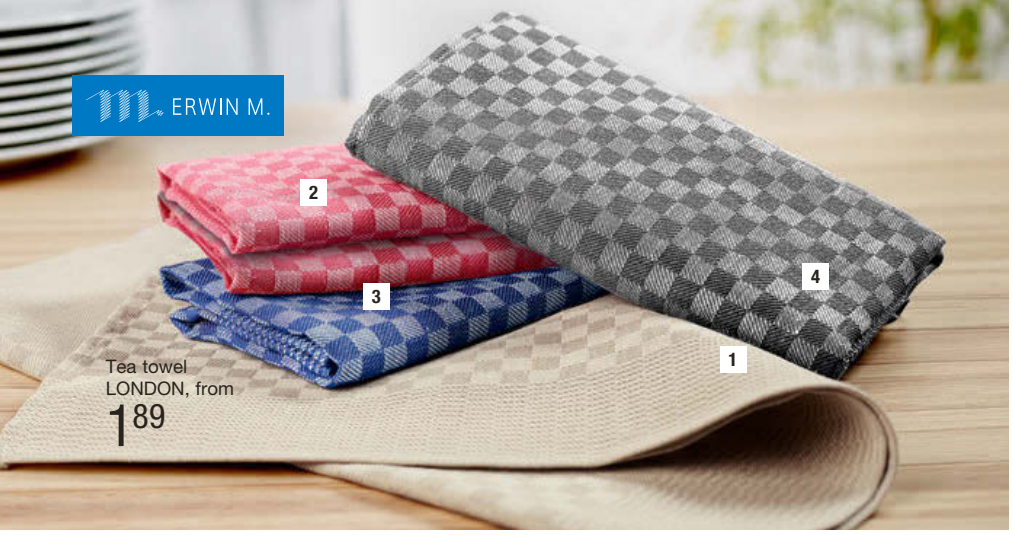
		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
14	Transport trolley	70x50x17	10077387	**99,99**
15	Transport trolley	61.5x41.5x17	10077386	**54,99**



14



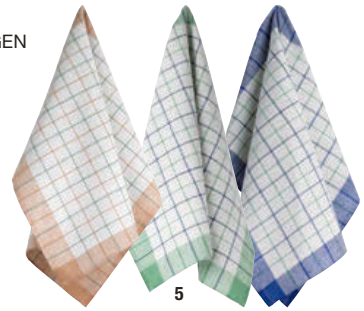
15



Tea towel
LONDON, from
1.89

ERWIN M.

Tea towel
HETTLINGEN
0.69



Tea towel LONDON

Heavy-duty tea towel for your kitchen. Choose this sturdy pit towel. We offer London in two qualities.

Material: Cotton: 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 195 g/m².
Half linen quality: 52 % cotton, 48 % linen. Warp pure cotton, weft pure linen. Weight approx. 225 g/m².

	Color	Cotton 46x90 cm	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €	Half linen 50x100 cm	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	natural	10065415	10	18,90	**1,89**	10061622	10	29,90	**2,99**
2	red	10065413	10	18,90	**1,89**	10061623	10	29,90	**2,99**
3	blue	10064066	10	18,90	**1,89**	10087043	10	29,90	**2,99**
4	anthracite	10065414	10	18,90	**1,89**	10061624	10	29,90	**2,99**

Tea towel HETTLINGEN

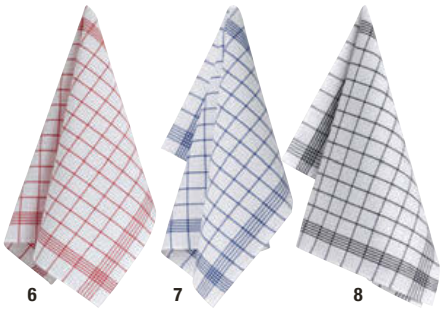
Proven check-cotton tea towel in hard-wearing, durable quality. Delivery depending on stock in different patterns and colors.

Material: 100 % cotton.
Weight approx. 165 g/m².

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
5	50x70	multicolored	10066000	10	6,90	**0,69**

ERWIN M.

Tea towel
PRAG, from
1.79



Tea towel PRAG

Tea towel with the very popular "Kitchen check" dessin in two qualities. Colorfast, hard-wearing and extremely durable. The robust tea towels in half-linen quality are ideal for crockery and cutlery, the lint-free linen tea towels are particularly suitable for glasses.

Material: Half linen quality: 58 % cotton, 42 % linen, warp pure cotton, weft pure linen. Linen quality: 100 % linen

	Color	Linen 50x70 cm	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €	Half linen 50x70 cm	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
6	red	10017450	10	25,90	**2,59**	10066217	10	17,90	**1,79**
7	blue	10017449	10	25,90	**2,59**	10066216	10	17,90	**1,79**
8	black	10014313	10	25,90	**2,59**	10066218	10	17,90	**1,79**

ERWIN M.

Tea towel
BREMEN
0.99



Tea towel BREMEN

Heavy quality, tightly woven and absorbent. There are five red and five blue tea towels in each pack of 10.

Material: 100 % cotton.
Weight approx. 220 g/m².

	WxL cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
9	50x70	blue/red	10065632	10	9,90	**0,99**

Paper towel dispenser
EDELSTAHL
64.99



Paper towel dispenser

For approx. 500 paper towels. With a practical viewing window. Delivery incl. key to lock and mounting material, but without paper towels.

Material: Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8.

	WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
10	27.5x13.3x33	20090749	**64,99**

Paper towel dispenser
27.99



Paper towel dispenser

For approx. 250 paper towels. With a practical viewing window. Delivery with a key for locking and mounting material, but without paper towels.

Material: ABS plastic, shockproof!

	WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
11	30x13.7x30	10053161	**27,99**

Paper towels
Pack of 20
21.99



Paper towels

Paper towels in different qualities, 1-ply with Z-fold, suitable for our paper towel dispenser Ref. 20090749 and 10053161.

Material: Cellulose, 13: Paper.

		LxW cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
12	1-ply Z-fold	25x23	30101784	20	**21,99**
13	2-ply W-fold	25x23.5	30101767	21	**21,99**
		33x24	30018047	21	**42,99**
14	3-ply W-fold	34x23.5	30018048	21	**36,99**


15


16

Wash rack, from
9.99


17


18


19


20

Glass wash rack, from
12.99


21


22


Wash rack attachment
5.99
23

Wash rack

- Material: Plastic
- Stackable
- Stable
- Suitable for all professional dishwashers
- 4 different base racks for your glasses: Choose the rack according to the diameter of the glass
- For glasses higher than 8 cm: Please also order attachment, which is firmly attached to the base rack

		WxDxH cm	WxDxH cm (per compartment)	Max. glass size ØxH + H (attachment) cm	Ref.	Piece €
15	Plate wash rack	50x50x10	8.8		20070084	**10,99**
16		50x50x10	8.8		20071044	**10,99**
17	**Wash rack** (8 compartments)	20.5x42.5x15			20070086	**9,99**
18	**Wash rack** (finely meshed)	50x50x10	8.8		20070085	**9,99**
19	**Wash rack** (coarse meshed)	50x50x10	8.8		20071043	**10,99**
	Glass wash rack (16 compartments)	50x50x10	11.2x11.2x8.8	Ø 11x8.8 + 8.8	20071040	**12,99**
	Wash rack attachment (16 compartments)	50x50x4.5	11.5x11.5x4.4	Ø 11x4.4 + 4.4	30001015	**6,99**
20	**Glass wash rack**(25 compartments)	50x50x10	8.9x8.9x8.8	Ø 8.7x8.8 + 8.8	20070087	**12,99**
	Wash rack attachment (25 compartments)	50x50x4.5	8.9x8.9x4.4	Ø 8.7x4.4+ 4.4	20070522	**6,99**
	Glass wash rack (36 compartments)	50x50x10	7.3x7.3x8.8	Ø 7.1x8.8 + 8.8	20071041	**13,99**
	Wash rack attachment (36 compartments)	50x50x4.5	7.3x7.3x4.4	Ø 7.1x4.4 + 4.4	20071045	**6,99**
21	**Glass wash rack** (49 compartments)	50x50x10	6.2x6.2x8.8	Ø 6x8.8 + 8.8	20071042	**14,99**
22	**Wash rack attachment** (49 compartments)	50x50x4.5	6.2x6.2x4.4	Ø 6x4.4 + 4.4	30001014	**7,99**
23	**Wash rack attachment**	50x50x4.5	4.4	Effective height + 4.4	20070523	**5,99**



More waste containers can be found at

www.em-group.com

HACCP compliant
Available in different sizes

Waste bin
BEDROCK, from
34.99

Lid
BEDROCK
9.99


25 26 27 28 29


24

Transport trolley, from
77.99

Transport trolley

Material: Plastic, handle stainless steel 18/10. Suitable for all wash racks. Max. load 250 kg. Delivery without wash rack.

		WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
24	With handle	54x57x92	20070524	**79,99**
	Without handle	53x56x21	10049377	**77,99**

Waste bin BEDROCK

Mobile waste bin made of sturdy plastic (polypropylene) in narrow design. Thus space-savingly also in narrow niches applicable. Incl. lid. Further lids according to HACCP color concept can be ordered separately. These can be easily mounted on both waste bin sizes and simplify a clear waste separation. Incl. handle for easy transport. Without lid stackable. Dishwasher safe.

	WxHxD cm	Cont. l	Color	Ref.	Piece €
	41x76x50	85	grey	30043068	**34,99**
25	41x89x50	110	grey	30043067	**44,99**

Lid BEDROCK

Suitable for waste bin BEDROCK according to HACCP. Easy assembly. Dishwasher safe.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
26	56x41x9.5	blue	30000922	**9,99**
27		green	30000924	**9,99**
28		red	30000925	**9,99**
29		yellow	30000923	**9,99**



> Hand towel BALANCE see p. 475

> Care series GREEN TEA see p. 460



HOTEL & COSMETICS

For the well-being of your guests

Cosmetics	458
Terry	468
Bed linen	478
Bedding	500
Room equipment	518

- Also available in the sustainable dispenser system
- Made in Europe
- Paraben free

Body lotion
GREEN TEA
0,39



Mild soap AMBER SPA
Content 16 g
Ref. 10059905
Pcs./pack 400
Pack € 88,00
Piece € 0,22

> see p. 460

Body lotion V-TOUCH MAUVE
Content 30 ml
Ref. 10030199
Pcs./pack 240
Pack € 69,90
Piece € 0,29

> see p. 463

Bath/Shower gel AMBER SPA
Content 35 ml
Ref. 10059902
Pcs./pack 128
Pack € 48,64
Piece € 0,38

> see p. 460

Body lotion GREEN TEA
Content 45 ml
Ref. 10050055
Pcs./pack 216
Pack € 84,24
Piece € 0,39

> see p. 460

COSMETIC SERIES V-TOUCH NATURE

From the bathroom to the wellness area: Pamper your guests with the exclusive hotel cosmetic series V-TOUCH NATURE. The extracts of olive oil, rosemary, orange blossom and white nettle in this care series give your guests a pleasant relaxation. The scent of lemon, anise and violet bewitches the senses and creates a real feel-good atmosphere.

VEGA Favorites



Shampoo
(for hair and body)
Content 40 ml
Ref. 10029025
Pcs./pack 216
Pack € 73,44
Piece € 0,34



Bath/Shower gel
Content 40 ml
Ref. 10029024
Pcs./pack 216
Pack € 73,44
Piece € 0,34



Body lotion
Content 40 ml
Ref. 10029026
Pcs./pack 216
Pack € 79,92
Piece € 0,37



Mild soap
(with olive oil, in plissee)
Content 16 g
Ref. 10059397
Pcs./pack 400
Pack € 80,00
Piece € 0,20



Dispenser system
Shampoo
Content 330 ml
Ref. 10027218
Pcs./pack 24
Pack € 95,76
Piece € 3,99



Dispenser system
soap
Content 330 ml
Ref. 10027219
Pcs./pack 24
Pack € 95,76
Piece € 3,99



Holder for dispenser
Ref. 10027222
Pcs./pack 20
Pack € 137,80
Piece € 6,89



Bath/Shower gel
V-TOUCH NATURE

0,34

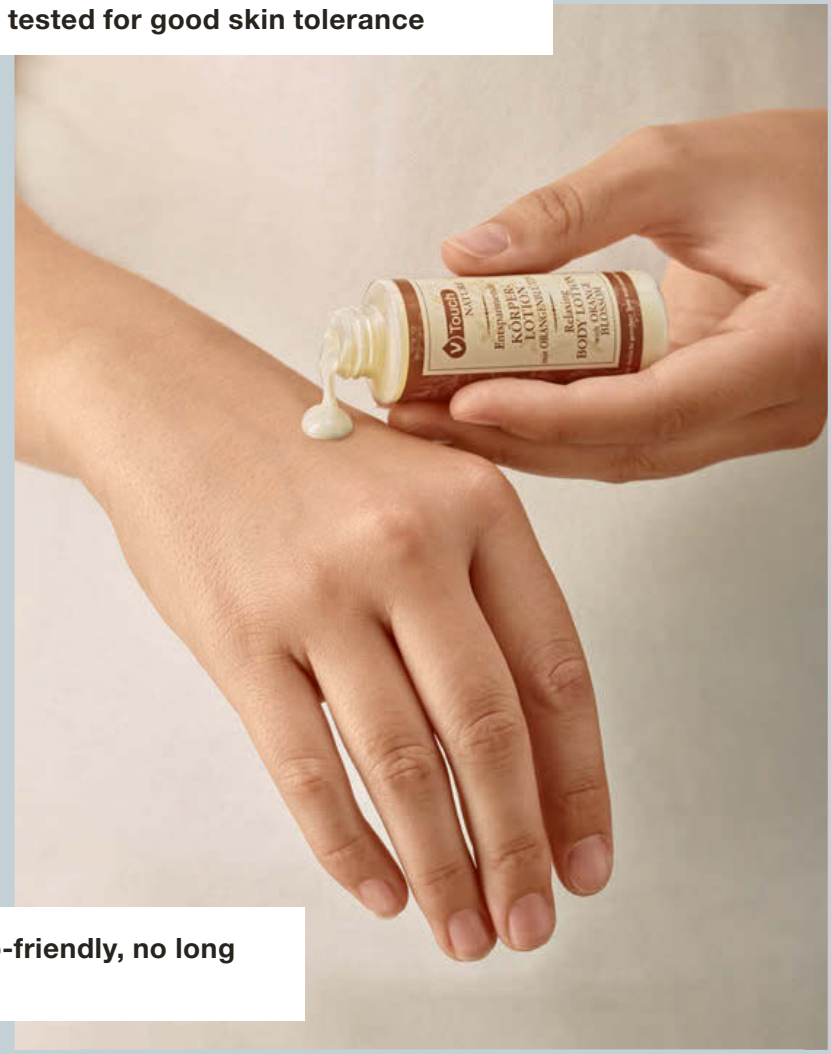
- Paraben free
- With high-quality herbal extracts



Pallet ARAWA
20x12x3.3 cm (LxWxH)
Ref. 10029351
Piece € 8,99

Dermatologically tested for good skin tolerance

Offer your guests relaxation!



Made in Europe: Eco-friendly, no long transport distances



> Platter DAMASKUS see p. 63



Natural ingredients for gentle care





- Also available in sustainable dispenser system
- Made in Europe
- Paraben free





- Also available in sustainable dispenser system
- Made in Europe
- Paraben free





Care series AMBER SPA

Pamper your guests with a charming composition that will go beyond the known senses. AMBER SPA enchants with a fine scent mixture and selected ingredients as well as simple and timeless design.

Dermatologically tested! Matching dispenser systems available!
Fragrance: Peach, raspberry, vanilla, lemongrass, white musk.

		Content	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Shampoo	35 ml	10059903	128	48,64	**0,38**
2	Bath/Shower gel	35 ml	10059902	128	48,64	**0,38**
3	Body lotion	35 ml	10059904	128	51,20	**0,40**
4	Mild soap	16 g	10059905	400	88,00	**0,22**
5	Dispenser system shampoo	330 ml	10027214	24	95,76	**3,99**
6	Dispenser system soap	330 ml	10027215	24	95,76	**3,99**

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	Natural slate platter PATARA	22x13x0.5	10049616	2	17,98	**8,99**

Care series GREEN TEA

The extracts of green tea, which are one key ingredient of this care series, promise the body a pleasant relaxation and lets the mind rest in clarity. The high-quality, purist design of this series underlines this demand.

Dermatologically tested! With extracts of green tea!
Matching dispenser systems available!
Fragrance: Lemon, anise, bergamot, white musk.

		Content	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	Shampoo	45 ml	10050053	216	79,92	**0,37**
9	Bath/Shower gel	45 ml	10050054	216	79,92	**0,37**
10	Body lotion	45 ml	10050055	216	84,24	**0,39**
11	Mild soap	20 g	10029768	240	50,40	**0,21**
12	Dispenser system shampoo	330 ml	10027216	24	95,76	**3,99**
13	Dispenser system soap	330 ml	10027217	24	95,76	**3,99**

		WxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
14	Melamine tray	22x11x1.8	30052941	**4,99**





- Made in Europe
- Paraben free


15 16 17 18 19

Care series V-TOUCH CLASSIC

Classic, high-quality and in best hotel tradition – this care series underlines the elegance of your premises. The high-quality presentation with its gold-glossy print and the exquisite fragrance composition make this series a true classic.

Dermatologically tested!
Fragrance: Lemon, orange blossom, algae, rose, cyclamen, magnolia, hyacinth, white musk.

		Content	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	Shampoo & shower gel in 1	45 ml	10029019	240	60,00	**0,25**
16	Nurturing shampoo	45 ml	10029020	240	60,00	**0,25**
17	Bath/Shower gel	45 ml	10029021	240	60,00	**0,25**
18	Body lotion	30 ml	10029022	297	83,16	**0,28**
19	Mild soap	16 g	10059389	400	60,00	**0,15**

Holder
6^{89}


20

Holder for dispenser

Easy assembly. Instructions, key and mounting material are included.

Material: Plastic.

		Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
20	Holder	silver	10027222	20	137,80	**6,89**

- Also available in sustainable dispenser system
- Made in Europe
- Paraben free


21 22 23 24 25 26


27

Care series V-TOUCH CONCEPT

This care series in a timeless, modern design is not only a visual upgrade for every bathroom. It also convinces with its exquisite ingredients: Bath and shower gel with stimulating extracts of rosemary. The shampoo contains sesame oil and the body lotion contains extracts of the orange blossom.

Dermatologically tested! Enriched with herbal extracts!
Matching dispenser systems available!
Fragrance: Lemon, orange, mint, jasmine.

		Content	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
21	Nurturing shampoo	30 ml	10059404	330	82,50	**0,25**
22	Bath/Shower gel	30 ml	10059405	330	82,50	**0,25**
23	Body lotion	30 ml	10059406	330	89,10	**0,27**
24	Mild soap	15 g	10029826	480	72,00	**0,15**
25	Dispenser system shampoo	330 ml	10027220	24	90,96	**3,79**
26	Dispenser system soap	330 ml	10027221	24	90,96	**3,79**

		LxWxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
27	Wooden tray	15.5x5x2	10059413	10	34,90	**3,49**

Hygienic care





Hydroalcoholic hand cleaning gel WITH ME, from
0.14





Guest set HYGIENIC

High quality set for the protection of your guests. The set consists of a disposableface mask made of high-quality 3-layer fleece. The nose clip and the elastic bands for fixation behind the ears ensure a perfect fit. The face mask is CE certified according to EN 14683:2005. The hand disinfectant with a content of 50 ml is produced in application solution containing alcohol. It is proven to be effective against viruses, bacteria and fungi. Application: Rub 3 ml for 30 seconds on both hands. Dermatest: Very good. BAuA No.: N-86926. Use biocide products carefully. Always read label and product information before use!

	LxWxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	10x10x5	30098247	**3,99**

Hydroalcoholic hand cleaning gel WITH ME

Hand disinfection gel in practical sachet packaging for fast and safe hand disinfection. 3 ml content per sachet. The small practical sachets are always ready to hand. With 65 % alcohol p/p. Dermatologically tested.

	WxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
2	6x8	0.003	30089613	20	2,99	**0,15**
3	6x8	0.003	30089614	500	69,99	**0,14**

More face masks can be found at

www.em-group.com



- Made in Europe
- Paraben free





Care series V-TOUCH TENDERGREEN

Next to the high-quality ingredients, this series convinces with its environmentally friendly packaging. The practical pouches are 68 % more environmentally friendly than conventional hotel cosmetics.

Dermatologisch getestet!
Fragrance: Shampoo & shower gel: Mint, citrus fruits, bergamot, sandalwood, musk. Body lotion: Citrus fruits, lavender, roses, basil. Soap: Mint, lime, bergamot, lavender, white musk, camphor.

		Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
4	Shampoo	30	10029902	200	52,00	**0,26**
5	Bath/Shower gel	30	10029903	200	52,00	**0,26**
6	Body lotion	30	10029904	200	58,00	**0,29**
7	Liquid soap	30	10029905	200	54,00	**0,27**

■ Made in Europe
■ Paraben free



8 9 10 11

Care series V-TOUCH MAUVE

Indulge the senses of your guests. With the vitalizing ingredient vitamin C your guests will start every day with a lively freshness.

Dermatologically tested!
Fragrance: Lilies of the valley, cyclamen, lemon, anise, bergamot, white musk.

		Content	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
8	Shampoo	30 ml	10030198	240	62,40	**0,26**
9	Bath/Shower gel	30 ml	10030197	240	62,40	**0,26**
10	Body lotion	30 ml	10030199	240	69,90	**0,29**
11	Mild soap	20 g	10027907	420	63,00	**0,15**







■ Made in Europe
■ Paraben free



Care series FONTANA

The fresh scent and the vitalizing effect make FONTANA a real all-round care series for him and her.

Dermatologically tested!
Fragrance: Shampoo & shower gel: Citrus fruits, orange blossom, mint, rose, musk. Soap: Lemon, orange, algae, magnolia, musk.

		Content	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1	20 ml	10059417	300	63,00	**0,21**
13	Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1	1000 ml	10029834	12	35,88	**2,99**
14	Liquid soap	1000 ml	10029835	12	37,08	**3,09**
	Liquid soap	5000 ml	10029836	1	12,99	**12,99**
15	Mild soap	15 g	10022932	480	62,40	**0,13**
16	Mild soap	15 g	30003921	420	58,80	**0,14**

■ Made in Europe
■ Paraben free



17 18

Care series CALA

Unscented, practical in use and unbeatably low-priced - with the care series CALA you are always right on track.

Dermatologically tested!
Fragrance: Shampoo & shower gel: Vanilla.
Mild soap: Lemon, orange blossom, algae, white musk, magnolia.

		Content	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
17	Shampoo & shower gel	10 ml	20090909	1000	90,00	**0,09**
18	Mild soap	12 g	30000405	500	50,00	**0,10**



■ Can be perfectly combined with all cosmetics series

Find more products at
www.em-group.com


1


2


3


4


5


6


7

NEW

Do not use plastic,
use eco-friendly glass


8


9


10


11


12

Sugar cane cup
NATURE I, from
0.20


13


14

Care series V-TOUCH

The whole range of practical cosmetics and small pampering products, which complement and round off the comfort of your guests perfectly. With its timelessly plain packaging, the V-TOUCH accessories series can be combined with all VEGA cosmetics series. It's always a good choice.

		Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	**Comb,** 14x3 cm	10029003	250	87,50	**0,35**
2	**Shower cap**	10029004	250	50,00	**0,20**
3	**Shaving set**	10029002	50	42,00	**0,84**
4	**Mini sewing kit**	10029013	250	50,00	**0,20**
5	**Shoe polish sponge,** 5x3.5x2 cm	10029011	250	60,00	**0,24**
6	**Shoehorn**	10059923	100	30,00	**0,30**

		Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
7	NEW **Dental care set**	30074958	100	79,00	**0,79**
8	**Cotton buds**	30037273	250	50,00	**0,20**
9	**Cotton pads,** 4 pieces	10029005	250	72,50	**0,29**
10	**Nail file,** 8 cm	10029007	250	47,50	**0,19**

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
11	**Glass SOPHIE**	6.5x10	8.6	420	30033113	6	14,34	**2,39**
12	**Universal glass TENDER**	7.8x8.7	7.8	290	10039717	6	11,34	**1,89**
13	**Sugar cane cup NATURE I**	8x9.5		200	30089559	50	9,99	**0,20**
14	**Sugar cane cup NATURE I**	9x10.5		300	30089561	50	12,99	**0,26**





- Made in Europe
- Paraben free



15 17 16 18 19 20



21 22 23 24

Dispenser system V-TOUCH

Sustainable and eco-friendly through more content. Place dispenser in the holder and replace if necessary. Holder incl. mounting material and key.

Dermatologically tested! Fragrance: Lemon, anise, bergamot, cyclamen, lilies of the valley, white musk.

		Cont. ml	Series	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	Shampoo	330	Mineral	10095458	24	86,16	**3,59**
16			Silver	10095460	24	86,16	**3,59**
17	Soap	330	Mineral	10095459	24	86,16	**3,59**
18			Silver	10095461	24	86,16	**3,59**

		Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
19	Holder	white	10027223	20	79,80	**3,99**
20		silver	10027222	20	137,80	**6,89**

Handling dispenser system

1. Easy assembly!
2. Easy replacement of the dispensers!
3. Thanks to the visual stripes, you always know the current filling level!



Pedal bin

With quiet and odor-proof lid. Removable plastic inner container.

Material: Steel sheet, powder-coated (Ref. 10053162 + 10059057). Stainless steel (Ref. 10059084 + 10059085).

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Color	Ref.	Piece €
21	17x25.5	3	white	10053162	**12,49**
22			black	10059057	**12,49**
23			silver matt	10059084	**12,99**
24			silver glossy	10059085	**12,99**

Waste bin with stainless steel ring
20 99



25 26

Waste bin with stainless steel ring

With solid stainless steel ring. Not fireproof.

Material: ABS plastic. Stable!

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Color	Ref.	Piece €
25	19.4x25	6.4	black/silver	10029481	**20,99**
26			grey/silver	10029806	**20,99**



Cosmetic mirror
24.99



Cosmetic mirror
The swivelling make-up mirror is extendable up to 32 cm. The model is also rotatable - single and 5x magnification - and can be easily attached to the wall with the included mounting material.
Material: Metal chromed.

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	square	32x15 (LxW)	10022350	**24,99**
2	round	32x16 (LxØ)	10021966	**24,99**

Practical helpers for the bathroom

Hair dryer
21.99



Hair dryer
With 2-step switch and theft-proof wall bracket. WxH (wall bracket) 8.5x9.5 cm. 2 years warranty.
Material: Plastic.

	3
WxHxD cm	17x19x7
Connected load	1350 W/230 V
Cable length max.	1.4 m
Weight kg	0.608
Ref.	10080980
Piece €	**21,99**

Hair dryer
59.99



Hair dryer
With non-slip, ergonomically shaped handle. Fast drying due to professional motor. 2 blower stages, each with 3 heating stages and separate cold button. Hair filter removable for cleaning. Not permanently installable, therefore flexible to use and stow away. 2 years warranty. WEEE-Reg.-No. 47452658.
Material: Plastic. Several fan and heat levels! With overheat control!

	4
WxHxD cm	23.6x26.1x9.2
Connected load	2000 W/230 V
Weight kg	0.8
Ref.	10008404
Piece €	**59,99**

Professional hair dryer
99.99



Professional hair dryer
High-quality hair dryer with Tourmaline+Ceramic+Ion technology for more shine and smoothness. Ergonomic handle and spiral cable, hair filter removable for cleaning. With safety button that must be pressed actively for use. Space-saving storage. Wall bracket with main switch. 2 years warranty.
Material: Plastic. Several fan and heat levels! With overheat control!

	5 white	6 black
WxHxD cm	25x22x9	25x22x9
Connected load	1800 W/230 V	1800 W/230 V
Weight kg	0.714	0.722
Cable length max.	1.4 m	1.4 m
Ref.	30014374	30014375
Piece €	**99,99**	**99,99**

Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at www.em-group.com

ERWIN M.

Terry slipper
LANCE
0.79


7


8

NEW



- Plugged together in seconds
- Space-saving storage

Terry slipper LANCE

Slippers made of soft terry cloth upper. Footbed is fully lined with cushioning 3 mm thick foam sheet. Outsole consists of a 5 mm high plastic EVA sole. The slippers are packed individually in pairs, a new pair for each guest. Our slippers are available in open or closed versions.

Material: 100 % polyester with ethylene vinyl acetate sole.

		Color	Size	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Pair €
7	open	white	Unisex	30054078	10	7,90	**0,79**
8	closed	white	Unisex	30054079	10	7,90	**0,79**

Hotel slipper SPLIT

Hotel slippers made of EVA material (ethylene vinyl acetate). The advantages of this light plastic material: The slippers are dimensionally stable, very light and comfortable. In addition, the sole is waterproof and slip-resistant and has excellent insulating properties. The shoe is delivered flat and is ready for use in a matter of seconds (instructions on the paper sleeve that holds the shoes together). Universal size (length 28 cm, sole height 8 mm).

Material: 100 % ethylene vinyl acetate.

	Color	Size	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
9	grey	Unisex	30046808	10	**9,90**

The exclusive something

Customize

- with your favorite motif
- with your individual text
- in your favorite color

Give our products your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

We are happy to assist

+49 8272 807 447



ERWIN M.

Wash mitt
UNIVERSAL
2.19


10

11

Wash mitt and bath mat UNIVERSAL

White wash mitt and bath mat made of high-quality walk terry. Durable and easy-care.

Material: 100 % cotton.
Weight wash mitt approx. 460 g/m², bath mat approx. 600 g/m².

		WxL cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
10	Wash mitt	15x20	30037495	5	10,95	**2,19**
11	Bath mat	50x70	30037496	1	5,99	**5,99**



Bath mat
CLASSICO
4 79

■ With edging ■ Without edging

Terry series CLASSICO

Single-ply terry hand towel in hard-wearing hotel quality, absorbent and soft touch. The series is available with and without edging. Personalization with embroidery possible, please use our embroidery service.

Material: 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 450 g/m². Bath mat 700 g/m².

		WxL cm	With edging	Without edging	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Hand towel	50x100	10087169	30045259	10	39,90	**3,99**
	Bath towel	70x140	10087170	30045260	5	34,95	**6,99**
	Beach towel	100x150	10087165	30045261	5	54,95	**10,99**
	Guest towel	30x50	10087166	30045263	5	9,95	**1,99**
	Face towel	30x30	10087168	30045273	5	8,95	**1,79**
2	Bath mat	50x70	10000811	30045274	10	47,90	**4,79**





Terry series EASY

2-ply terry towels in high-quality and durable quality, absorbent and soft touch. Perfectly suited for the demands of hotel equipment: Dimensionally stable, double seams and boilproof and chlorine-resistant! Embroidery possible.

Material: 86 % cotton, 14 % polyester. Weight approx. 600 g/m², bath mat approx. 800 g/m².

		Color	WxL cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	Hand towel	white	50x100	10087171	1	5,99	**5,99**
	Bath towel		70x140	10087172	1	11,99	**11,99**
4	Beach towel		100x150	10087173	1	17,99	**17,99**
	Guest towel		30x50	10087176	5	14,95	**2,99**
	Bath mat		50x80	10087175	1	6,99	**6,99**

Terry series MOTION

High-quality, fluffy, soft and absorbent single-ply terry with edging. Noble, elegant and in exquisite durable quality, which is appropriate for the extreme requirements of the hotel industry. Also available as unisex bathrobe! Embroidery possible.

Material: 65 % cotton, 35 % rayon. Bathrobe: 59 % cotton, 41 % rayon. Weight approx. 650 g/m². Bath mat approx. 800 g/m². Bathrobe approx. 400 g/m².

		Color	WxL cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
5	Hand towel	white	50x100	10087178	1	**7,99**
	Bath towel		70x140	10087179	1	**14,99**
	Beach towel		100x150	10087180	1	**19,99**
	Guest towel		30x50	10005034	5	**24,95**
	Bath mat		50x70	10088142	1	**9,99**

		Color	Size	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
6	Bathrobe	white	S/M	10001450	1	**39,99**
			L/XL	10001451	1	**39,99**
			2XL	10088148	1	**39,99**



7 8 9



Bathrobe ADRIA

Single-ply terry bathrobe as kimono, with shawl collar or with hood in white. Best workmanship, comfortable, wide cut, with two patch pockets and belt. Embroidery possible. Please use our embroidery service.

Material: 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 400 g/m². Length: 125 cm at size S/M.

Color	Size	Kimono	Hood	Shawl collar
white	S/M	7 10001418	8 10001420	9 10001422
	L/XL	10001419	10001421	10001423
	2XL	10086186	10087162	10086191
Piece €		**18,99**	**19,99**	**19,99**





Bathrobe PURES

Luxurious bathrobe with shawl collar, soft velor outside and absorbent single- ply terry inside. The blended fabric lets the bathrobe dry quickly and pampers your guests with a comfortable fit. Give the bathrobe a special touch by embroidering your logo. We are happy to assist.

Material: 50 % cotton, 50 % polyester. Weight approx. 350 g/m².
Length: 125 cm at size S/M.

	Color	Size	Ref.	Piece €
10	white	S/M	10001632	**39,99**
		L/XL	10001692	**39,99**
		2XL	10001656	**39,99**

Bathrobe VENTO

High-quality, lightweight Kimono in attractive waffle piqué look. The particularly smooth surface of the yarn gives the bathrobe a slightly elegant shine and contributes to a pleasant wearing comfort.

Material: 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 180 g/m².
Length: 125 cm at size S/M.

	Color	Size	Ref.	Piece €
11	white	S/M	10001452	**24,99**
		L/XL	10001453	**24,99**
		2XL	10005867	**24,99**

Hand towel
DINA
4.99





95° white | 60° Intense colors | 95° Other colors

Terry series DINA

Maximum comfort for your guests! Our terry series DINA is made of high quality 2-ply terry and is therefore particularly durable and absorbent. DINA is available in five natural colors, which can be ideally combined with each other. Embroidery possible - please use our customizing service.

Material: 100 % cotton. Intense colors: Anthracite, taupe.
Weight approx. 500 g/m². Bath mat approx. 700 g/m².

WxL cm		Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Beach towel 100x150	Face towel 30x30	Bath mat 50x70
1	white	30002466	30002461	30002470	30002474	30002456
2	light grey	30002464	30002459	30002468	30002472	30002454
3	beige	30002463	30002458	30002467	30002478	30002453
4	taupe	30002465	30002460	30002469	30002473	30002455
5	anthracite	30002462	30002457	30002476	30002471	30002475
Pcs./pack		1	1	1	10	1
Pack €		4,99	8,99	14,99	23,90	5,99
Piece €		**4,99**	**8,99**	**14,99**	**2,39**	**5,99**

60° Intense colors | 95° Other colors

Terry series DINA stripes

The terry series DINA stripes is made of durable and highly absorbent 2-ply terry and gives your guests a wellness atmosphere in the bathroom. DINA inspires with its stripe pattern, which can also be wonderfully combined with the terry series DINA in plain. Embroidery possible - please use our customizing service.

Material: 100 % cotton. Intense colors: Anthracite, taupe.
Weight approx. 500 g/m². Bath mat approx. 700 g/m².

WxL cm		Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140
6	light grey	30017983	30017985
7	beige	30017988	30017981
8	taupe	30017982	30017987
9	anthracite	30017986	30017984
Piece €		**4,99**	**8,99**

The exclusive something

Customize

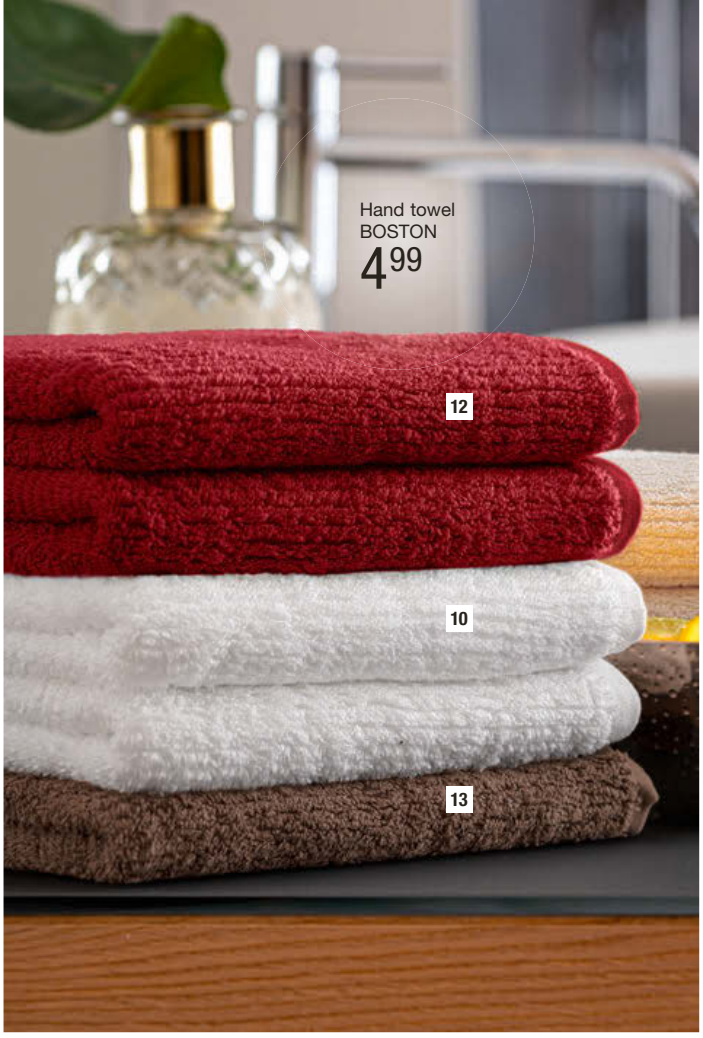
- with your favorite motif
- with your individual text
- in your favorite color

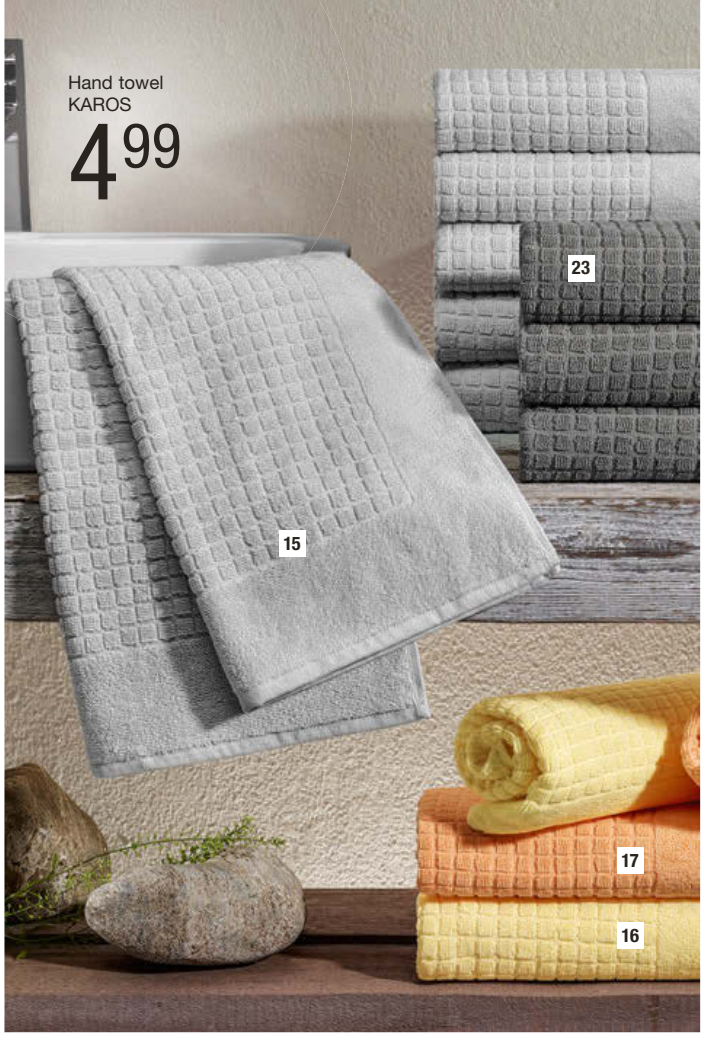
Give your hotel room your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

We are happy to assist **+49 8272 807 447**



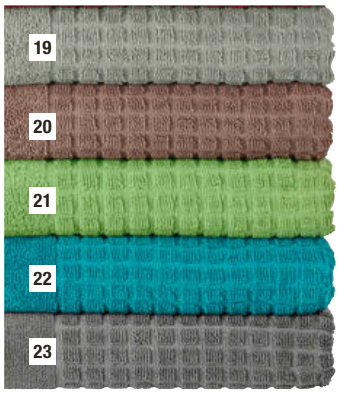
Our products by ERWIN M.











- Especially absorbent
- Hard-wearing 2-ply terry

- Hard-wearing 2-ply terry
- Timeless variety of colors

95° white | 60° Other colors

Terry series BOSTON

Made of 2-ply terry in very good quality: Durable and absorbent. Embroidery possible, please use our embroidery service.

Material: 100 % cotton.
Weight approx. 550 g/m². Bath mat approx. 850 g/m².

WxL cm		Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Bath mat 50x70
10	white	10034134	10034135	10034137
11	natural	10034152	10034153	10034155
12	burgundy	10074038	10074039	10074042
13	brown	10084219	10084220	10001015
Piece €		**4,99**	**8,99**	**5,99**

95° white | 60° Intense colors | 95° Other colors

Terry series KAROS

Offers your guests a particularly high level of comfort. 2-ply terry in an exclusive check dessin: Noble, extra soft, elegant and in the exquisite quality appropriate to the extreme demands of the hotel industry.

Material: 100 % cotton. Intense colors: Anthracite, brown, burgundy.
Weight approx. 500 g/m². Bath mat approx. 700 g/m².

WxL cm		Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Bath mat 50x70
14	white	10053570	10053576	10053583
15	silver	30001883	30001885	30001887
16	yellow	10053571	10053577	10053582
17	amber	10053574	10053580	10053586
18	burgundy	10074626	10074627	10074631
19	dark taupe	10056759	10056760	10056764
20	brown	10056765	10056766	10056770
21	green	10053575	10053581	10053587
22	turquoise	10074638	10074639	10074643
23	anthracite	30001882	30001884	30001886
Piece €		**4,99**	**8,99**	**5,99**

Find more products at
www.em-group.com



Terry series MARS

Robust plain singly-ply terry at a super budget price. Absorbent, hard-wearing fabric in the latest colors. In the pack, all parts have the same color. Embroidery possible, please use our embroidery service.

Material: 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 400 g/m². Bath mat approx. 600 g/m².

WxL cm		Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Beach towel 100x150
1	white	10072045	10072046	10033608
2	yellow	10072053	10072054	10033615
3	light brown	10072049	10072050	10033614
4	apricot	10072069	10072070	10033612
5	violet	10072065	10072066	10033611
6	green	10072041	10072042	10033613
7	blue	10072061	10072062	10033610
8	grey	30002172	30002173	30002174
Pcs./pack		10	1	1
Pack €		29,90	5,99	8,99
Piece €		**2,99**	**5,99**	**8,99**

WxL cm		Guest towel 30x50	Face towel 30x30	Bath mat 50x70
1	white	10033616	10033624	10072047
2	yellow	10033623	10033631	10072055
3	light brown	10033622	10033630	10072051
4	apricot	10033620	10033628	10072071
5	violet	10033619	10033627	10072067
6	green	10033621	10033629	10072043
7	blue	10033618	10033626	10072063
8	grey	30002170	30002171	30002204
Pcs./pack		5	5	5
Pack €		7,45	6,45	19,95
Piece €		**1,49**	**1,29**	**3,99**

Find more products at

www.em-group.com



A classic for your bathroom

white | Other colors

Terry series MECO

A real classic for your bathroom: The fine single-ply terry provides the purest wellness feeling and inspires with its attractive woven herringbone edging. High-quality, with a pleasant, soft fabric and high absorbency. Embroidery possible, please use our embroidery service.

Material: 100% cotton. Weight approx. 550 g/m².

WxL cm		Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Beach towel 100x150	Face towel 30x30
9	white	10030497	10030498	10031722	30037446
10	stone grey	10033693	10033698	10033703	30037449
11	graphite	10033694	10033699	10033704	30037447
Pcs./pack		1	1	1	5
Pack €		6,99	12,99	18,99	14,95
Piece €		**6,99**	**12,99**	**18,99**	**2,99**

white | Intense colors | Other colors

Terry series BERMUDA

High-quality, cotton-soft single-ply terry. The volume, the beautifully woven edging and the top-current colors give your bathroom an elegant, neat look. Please order the bath mat to complement the towels! Embroidery possible.

Material: 100 % cotton. Intense colors: Burgundy, dark blue, grey, chocolate. Weight approx. 450 g/m². Bath mat approx. 600 g/m².

WxL cm	Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Beach towel 100x150
12 yellow	10061462	10061474	10033540
13 stone grey	10053608	10053612	10033548
14 amber	10053616	10053618	10033546
15 dark blue	10054334	10054335	10033554
16 grey	10056746	10056747	10056748
17 white	10061460	10061471	10033538
18 petrol	10061465	10061477	10033543
19 light blue	10061470	10061472	10033541
20 chocolate	10074583	10074584	10074585
21 burgundy	10074590	10074591	10074592
22 kiwi	10074604	10074605	10074606
Piece €	**4,49**	**7,99**	**12,99**

WxL cm	Guest towel 30x50	Face towel 30x30	Bath mat 50x70
12 yellow	10062822	10053449	10061484
13 stone grey	10053614	10053615	10053613
14 amber	10053620	10053621	10053619
15 dark blue	10054337	10054338	10054336
16 grey	10056749	10056750	10056752
17 white	10062820	10053447	10061482
18 petrol	10062825	10053452	10061487
19 light blue	10062823	10053450	10061492
20 chocolate	10074586	10074587	10074589
21 burgundy	10074593	10074594	10074596
22 kiwi	10074607	10074608	10074610
Pcs./pack	5	5	1
Pack €	10,45	9,95	4,99
Piece €	**2,09**	**1,99**	**4,99**

Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at www.em-group.com



Terry series ATHEN

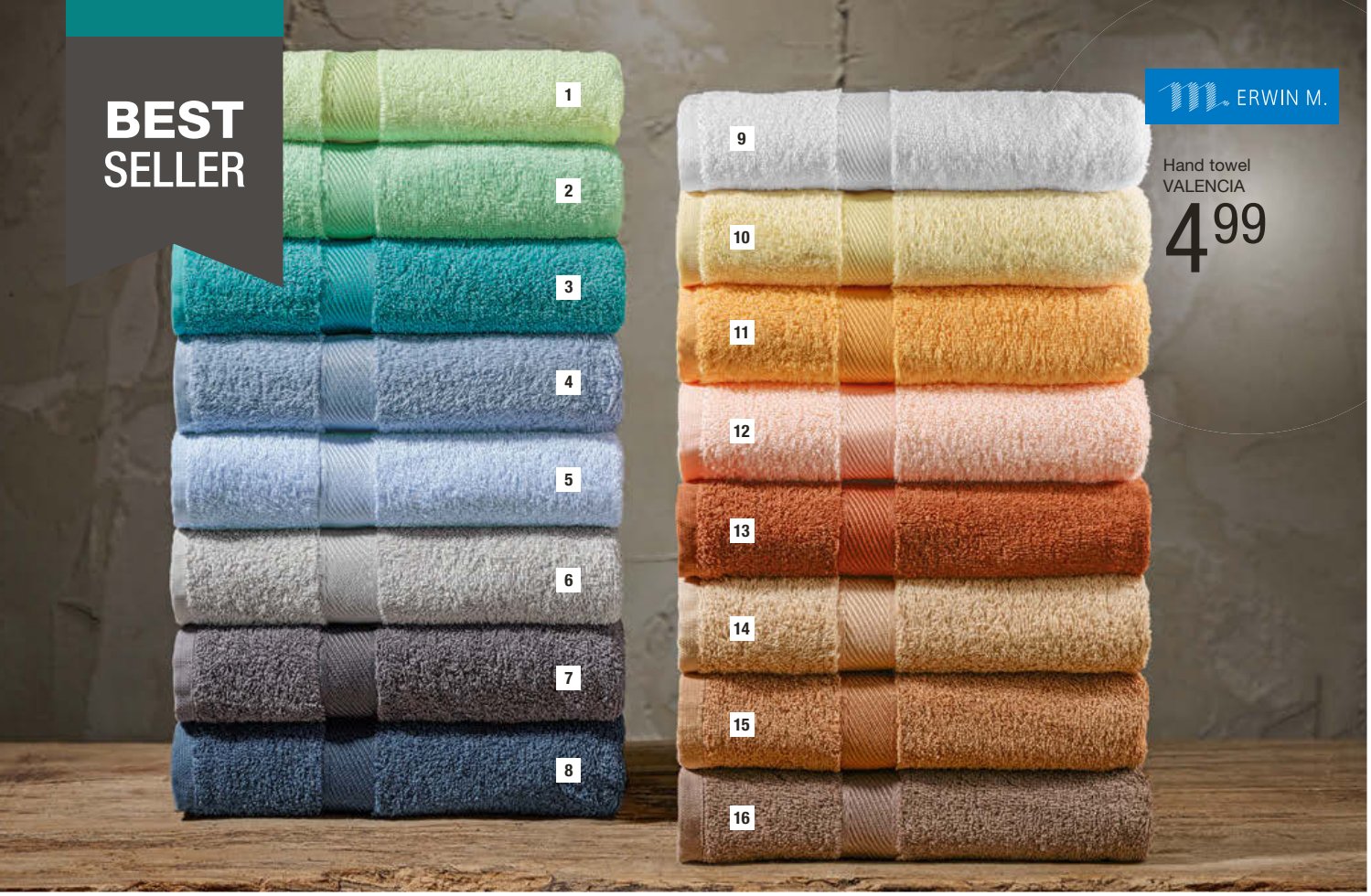
Made of 2-ply terry in very good quality: Durable, absorbent and with a great terry effect. The bath mat has a circumferential edging. Embroidery possible, please use our embroidery service.

Material: 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 380 g/m².
Bath mat approx. 600 g/m².

WxL cm	Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Beach towel 100x150
23 white	10061825	10061833	10061834
24 yellow	10088800	10088801	10088802
25 apricot	10061960	10061961	10061995
26 green	10088807	10088808	10088809
27 blue	10088345	10088346	10088347
28 taupe	30002191	30002188	30002211
29 grey	30002190	30002200	30002189
Pcs./pack	10	1	1
Pack €	29,90	4,99	8,99
Piece €	**2,99**	**4,99**	**8,99**

WxL cm	Face towel 30x30	Bath mat 50x70
23 white	10061837	10061836
24 yellow	10088804	10088803
25 apricot	10062083	10061996
26 green	10088811	10088810
27 blue	10088349	10088348
28 taupe	30002192	30002202
29 grey	30002199	30002187
Pcs./pack	5	1
Pack €	6,45	3,99
Piece €	**1,29**	**3,99**





Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at www.em-group.com

white | Intense colors | Other colors

Terry series VALENCIA

Whether plain or striped - with this first-class single-ply terry in the latest trend colors you bring colorful variety to your bathroom. Extremely hard-wearing top quality in new terry weaving technology with convincing advantages: The terry remains dimensionally stable after washing, no warping of the edging! It is excellent to combine, extremely absorbent and easy to clean. Bath mats available in plain. Embroidery possible.

Material: 100 % cotton. Intense colors: Brown, dark blue, graphite. Weight approx. 460 g/m². Bath mat approx. 820 g/m².

WxL cm	Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Beach towel 100x150	Guest towel 30x50	Face towel 30x30	Bath mat 50x90
1 apple green	10052544	10052545	10052546	10005057	10052548	10052550
2 mint green	10067519	10067520	10051787	10005058	10051806	10067606
3 petrol	10060310	10060396	10051788	10005060	10051807	10067328
4 blue	10054302	10054303	10054304	10005063	10054306	10054308
5 light blue	10067607	10067637	10051786	10005054	10051805	10067693
6 stone grey	10060301	10060369	10051789	10005062	10051808	10067250
7 graphite	10067238	10067220	10051790	10005056	10051809	10067757
8 dark blue	10054289	10054290	10054291	10005051	10054293	10054295
9 white	10060259	10060318	10051781	10005064	10051800	10067800
10 yellow	10060279	10060329	10051782	10005055	10051801	10062046
11 amber	10060304	10060373	10051784	10005053	10051803	10067265
12 apricot	10060286	10060332	10051783	10005050	10051802	10067216
13 russet	10053639	10053642	10053643	10005061	10053645	10053659
14 beige	10053647	10053648	10053649	10005052	10053651	10053660
15 tobacco	10053653	10053654	10053655	10005059	10053657	10053661
16 brown	10001504	10001505	10001506	10001507	10001508	10001509
Pcs./pack	1	1	1	5	5	1
Pack €	4,99	8,99	14,99	13,95	11,95	5,99
Piece €	**4,99**	**8,99**	**14,99**	**2,79**	**2,39**	**5,99**

Laundry sticker

Laundry sticker with a recommendation for a more eco-friendly behaviour of your guests in 3 languages (English/German/French).

	WxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
17 **Laundry sticker**	16.5x16.5	10053075	10	4,90	**0,49**

Laundry display

Carton laundry display with recommendation for eco-friendly behaviour of your guests in 3 languages (English/German/French).

	WxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
18 **Laundry display**	11.2x15	10053078	10	4,90	**0,49**



17

Laundry display
0 49



Front

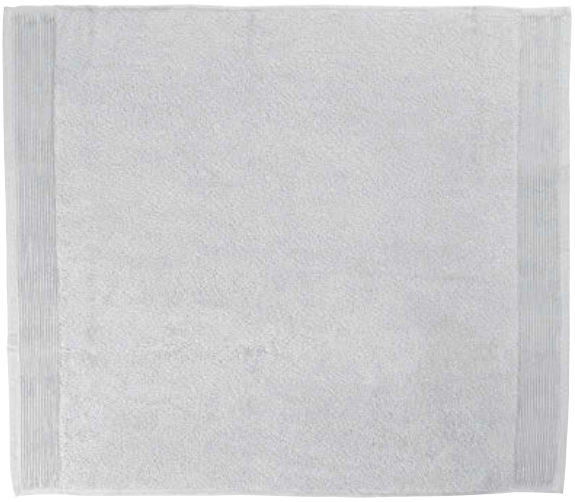
18



Back







Bath mat
BALANCE
7.99

20



60 P 95 P
Intense colors Other colors

Terry series BALANCE

This terry transforms any bathroom into an oasis of relaxation. The towels with their silky shine, velvety feel and flowing drape are pure luxury for your guests. The easy-care, fluffy fabric contains viscose, which is extracted from bamboo. The towels are elaborately set off with a woven structure in pleated look. Also available as bathrobe in a comfortable cut with two patch pockets, tie belt and hood. Suitable for "her" and "him"!

Material: 60 % cotton, 40 % viscose (bamboo fiber). Intense colors: Anthracite, dark blue. Weight approx. 600 g/m². Bath mat approx. 800 g/m². Bathrobe ca. 450 g/m².

WxL cm	Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Spa towel 70x200	Beach towel 100x150	Face towel 30x30	Bath mat 60x60	Bathrobe Size S/M	Bathrobe Size L/XL	Bathrobe Size 2XL
19 white	10038458	10038459	10064828	10038460	10005017	10038463	10001424	10001425	10038468
20 silver	10038425	10038426	10064825	10038427	10005016	10038430			
21 taupe	30001896	30001894	30001897	30001898	30001893	30001899			
22 vanilla	10038414	10038415	10064829	10038416	10005011	10038419			
23 blue	10056740	10056741	10067711	10056742	10005008	10056745			
24 kiwi	10038381	10038382	10085838	10038383	10005012	10038386			
25 dark blue	10001454	10001455	10001457	10001456	10001459	10001460			
26 grey	10038436	10038437	10064824	10038438	10005015	10038441	10001434	10001435	10038446
27 anthracite	10019209	10019210	10067713	10019211	10005007	10019214			
Pcs./pack	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1
Pack €	6,99	12,99	18,49	18,99	14,95	7,99	39,99	39,99	39,99
Piece €	**6,99**	**12,99**	**18,49**	**18,99**	**2,99**	**7,99**	**39,99**	**39,99**	**39,99**



- Antibacterial
- With renewable raw material
- Premium hem



Terry series BONAIRE

Terry series made of absorbent single-ply terry. Thanks to the perfect combination of cotton and Tencel, a wood-based cellulose fiber, the terry is pleasantly soft on the skin and absorbs moisture well. The Tencel fiber also has an antibacterial effect.

Material: 68 % cotton, 32 % lyocell (Tencel). Weight approx. 550 g/m².

WxL cm		Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Spa towel 70x200	Beach towel 100x150
1	white	30046787	30046796	30046799	30046782
2	stone grey	30046785	30046795	30046790	30046784
3	slate grey	30046783	30046798	30046794	30046780
4	mint green	30046781	30046789	30046793	30046779
5	smoky blue	30046786	30046792	30046797	30046788
Piece €		**4,99**	**8,99**	**14,49**	**14,99**



- Modern pearl structure
- Hard-wearing, long-lasting 2-ply terry



This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.

white | Intense colors | Other colors

Terry series DUO

Inspiring color selection and hard-wearing, durable 2-ply terry! The terry series DUO scores with its modern weave structure and best hotel quality. The towels become a real eye-catcher thanks to the wide stripe in a smooth structure at the edge. When it comes to colors, you can choose between two color worlds: Discreet natural colors or bright intense colors with which you can set cheerful accents in the bathroom. Both color worlds have one thing in common. They are perfectly coordinated so that the individual colors can be wonderfully combined.

Material: 100 % cotton. Intense colors: Mocha.
Weight approx. 500 g/m². Bath mat approx. 800 g/m².

WxL cm		Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Bath mat 50x70
6	light blue	30001905	30001906	30001907
7	white	10038758	10038759	10038763
8	creamy-white	10055990	10055991	10055989
9	grey	10038736	10038737	10038741
10	stone grey	10038747	10038748	10038752
11	petrol	10038725	10038726	10038730
12	mocha	10038714	10038715	10038719
Piece €		**5,99**	**11,99**	**6,99**

- Perfect for spa & wellness
- Hamam cloth look
- Front flat, back fluffy

Hand towel
THASOS
4.99





Terry series THASOS

Terry series in trendy stripe dessin. Front side flat woven, back side single-ply terry. Also available with fringes (sewn in with anti-tear seam). Lightweight material, quick-drying. Needs little space in the washing machine or tumble dryer.

Material: 70 % cotton, 30 % polyester. Weight approx. 300 g/m².

	Without fringes				
WxL cm	Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Spa towel 70x200	Beach towel 100x150	Spa towel 100x200
13 anthracite	30046737	30046719	30046728	30046739	30046752
14 beige	30046735	30046727	30046720	30046740	30046750
15 turquoise	30046731	30046723	30046718	30046736	30046751
Piece €	**4,99**	**8,99**	**14,49**	**14,99**	**19,99**

	With fringes				
WxL cm	Hand towel 50x100	Bath towel 70x140	Spa towel 70x200	Beach towel 100x150	Spa towel 100x200
16 anthracite	30046724	30046722	30046749	30046730	30046734
17 beige	30046725	30046717	30046748	30046733	30046729
18 turquoise	30046726	30046721	30046747	30046732	30046738
Piece €	**4,99**	**8,99**	**14,49**	**14,99**	**19,99**

Wellness bags for sauna, spa and much more

Wellness bag
KECIL
7.99



Wellness bag
CRES
8.99



Wellness bag
BESAR
9.99



Wellness bag KECIL

High-quality wellness bag for the spa area. Made of water-repellent, wipeable plastic. With small inside pocket.

Material: 70 % PVC, 30 % polyester.

LxWxH cm	40x30x23
19 grey	30046711
20 brown	30046707
21 beige	30046710
Piece €	**7,99**

Wellness bag CRES

High-quality wellness bag for the spa area. Made of water-repellent, wipeable plastic wickerwork.

Material: 100 % polypropylene.

LxWxH cm	40x30x23
22 grey	30046706
Piece €	**8,99**

Wellness bag BESAR

Modern bag in felt look.

Material: 100 % polyester. Hand wash, not chlorine resistant.

LxWxH cm	55x11x37
23 grey	30046807
Piece €	**9,99**



Ironing is not necessary



Bed linen series RIALA

Bed linen series in discreet colors in crash-look - so ironing is superfluous! With practical hotel closure. Also available: Bed runner made of the same fabric - double-layered and with all-round envelope hem, extra floor-length. If you prefer a smooth look, you can also simply iron the bed linen.

Material: 55 % linen, 45 % cotton. Weight approx. 135 g/m².

	Pillow cover			
Dimensions cm	40x40 (WxL)	40x80 (WxL)	60x80 (WxL)	80x80 (WxL)
1 off-white	30046412	30046428	30046443	30046455
2 linen-beige	30046459	30046430	30046414	30046401
3 light grey	30046416	30046436	30046462	30046433
Piece €	**6,99**	**8,99**	**10,99**	**12,99**

	Duvet cover			Bed runner	Yardware
Dimensions cm	135x200 (WxL)	155x220 (WxL)	220x240 (WxL)	160x340 (WxL)	300 (W)
1 off-white	30046504	30046502	30046503	30046485	30046489
2 linen-beige	30046505	30046491	30046495	30046486	30046488
3 light grey	30046498	30046493	30046501	30046484	30046490
Piece €	**36,99**	**49,99**	**79,99**	**79,99**	**17,99**

Our products by ERWIN M.





Duvet cover
RIALA, from
36[99]

- Non-iron
- Temperature-compensating
- Energy-saving









Bed linen series CROSS

Classic, durable bed linen made of cotton-percale. The particularly dense, fine-threaded fabric has a smooth and firm surface and is therefore very skin-friendly, for a restful sleep of your guests. With practical hotel closure.

Material: 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 115 g/m².

	Pillow cover			
Dimensions cm	40x40 (WxL)	40x80 (WxL)	60x80 (WxL)	80x80 (WxL)
1 green	30045220	30045229	30045238	30045252
2 grey	30045226	30045219	30045246	30045232
3 taupe	30045253	30045223	30045243	30045249
Piece €	**4,49**	**4,99**	**5,49**	**5,99**

	Duvet cover			Yardware
Dimensions cm	135x200 (WxL)	155x220 (WxL)	220x240 (WxL)	280 (W)
1 green	30045254	30045231	30045247	30045357
2 grey	30045225	30045244	30045234	30045358
3 taupe	30045255	30045248	30045245	30045356
Piece €	**16,99**	**19,99**	**34,99**	**6,99**

Our products by ERWIN M.



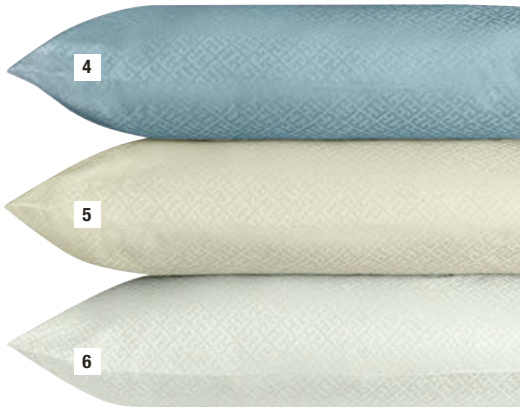
High color fastness

Bed linen series MAZE

High-quality cotton bed linen with an attractive pattern that is a real eye-catcher in your ambience. With hotel closure. Yarn-dyed for good color fastness without loss of color, hard-wearing and easy-care.
Material: 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 120 g/m².

Dimensions cm	Pillow cover 40x40 (WxL)	40x80 (WxL)	60x80 (WxL)	80x80 (WxL)
4 light blue	30039697	30039723	30041358	30039731
5 beige	30039730	30039704	30041357	30039709
6 pearl white	30039716	30039713	30041356	30039694
Piece €	**6,99**	**8,99**	**9,99**	**11,99**

Dimensions cm	Duvet cover 135x200 (WxL)	155x220 (WxL)	220x240 (WxL)	Yardware 280 (W)
4 light blue	30039700	30039727	30039718	30039708
5 beige	30039705	30039699	30039729	30039721
6 pearl white	30039717	30039710	30039719	30039707
Piece €	**32,99**	**42,99**	**79,99**	**11,99**

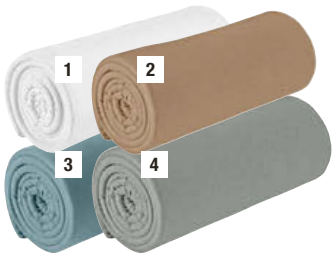




- Quick-drying
- Easy-care mixed quality







Bed linen series SIENNA

Bed linen in attractive colors and with hotel closure. Made of easy-care, quick-drying cotton-polyester blended fabric. This saves you energy costs when cleaning. Hard-wearing and durable - less re-purchasing required.

Material: 80 % cotton, 20 % polyester.
Weight approx. 120 g/m².

Dimensions cm	Duvet cover Hotel closure 135x200 (WxL)	155x220 (WxL)	220x240 (WxL)	Pillow cover Hotel closure 40x40 (WxL)	40x80 (WxL)	60x80 (WxL)	80x80 (WxL)
1 white	30027012	30027018	30027019	30030621	30030622	30030624	30030626
2 taupe	30027011	30027015	30027009	30030615	30030616	30030598	30030620
3 smoky blue	30027027	30027017	30027010	30030609	30030607	30030593	30030601
4 grey	30027020	30027014	30027021	30030603	30030604	30030608	30030614
Piece €	**14,99**	**22,99**	**34,99**	**3,49**	**3,99**	**4,49**	**4,99**

Special sizes available on request! Online at www.em-group.com or under phone: +49 8272 807 447

Dimensions cm	Fitted sheet 90x200 (WxL)	140x200 (WxL)	160x200 (WxL)	Bed sheet 180x290 (WxL)	240x300 (WxL)	270x300 (WxL)
1 white	30039829	30039833	30039836	30039841	30039845	30039848
2 taupe	30039851	30039831	30039835	30039840	30039844	30039847
3 smoky blue	30039830	30039834	30039838	30039839	30039843	30039850
4 grey	30039852	30039832	30039837	30039842	30039846	30039849
Piece €	**9,99**	**14,99**	**17,99**	**19,99**	**22,99**	**24,99**



- Suitable for laundry
- High-quality Jacquard weave



Bed linen series CUBE

Trendy cube bed linen for stylish guest room flair. The modern dessin in high quality cotton is available in various fresh colors. In matching dessin: Small checks in the upper third, large checks on the rest of the bed linen. The 40x40 and 40x80 pillow covers consist only of large checks. In addition, the bed linen meets the highest quality standards and hotel specific requirements: It is hard-wearing, easy-care and has a first-class finish. With mangle-proof and thus for large-scale laundries suitable zipper.

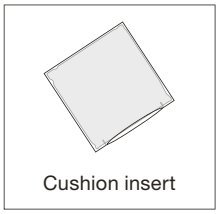
Material: 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 120 g/m².
Note: The bed linen reaches the specified size after three washes.

		Duvet cover		Pillow cover			
WxL cm		135x200	155x220	40x40	40x80	60x80	80x80
5	white	10086731	10086732	10086909	10086908	10086907	10086906
6	slate grey	10086944	10086945	10087186	10087185	10086949	10086948
7	taupe	30002026	30002024	30002027	30002014	30002005	30002029
8	light grey	10086916	10086917	10086923	10086922	10086921	10086920
9	blue	30044555	30044560	30044556	30044557	30044562	30044563
Pcs./pack		1	1	2	2	2	2
Pack €		32,99	42,99	13,98	17,98	19,98	23,98
Piece €		**32,99**	**42,99**	**6,99**	**8,99**	**9,99**	**11,99**

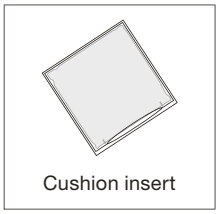
Special sizes available on request! Online at www.em-group.com or under phone: +49 8272 807 447



- Dries faster
- Easy-iron
- Less weight due to laundry closure



Hotel closure



Laundry closure

Easy-iron & quick-drying

Bed linen series ST. PETERSBURG

Stylish bed linen series in hard-wearing damask quality. The tone-in-tone stripe dessin blends harmoniously into every hotel room. Different fasteners for quick covering: Hotel closure or laundry closure (easier to mangle, especially easy to put on).

Material: 80 % cotton, 20 % polyester. Weight approx. 130 g/m².

	Duvet cover Hotel closure			Duvet cover Laundry closure	Yardware
Dimensions cm	135x200 (WxL)	155x220 (WxL)	220x240 (WxL)	135x200 (WxL)	300 (W)
1 white	30045010	30045007	30045013	30045016	30045043
2 vanilla	30045006	30045012	30045009	30045015	30045044
Piece €	**14,99**	**24,99**	**32,99**	**14,99**	**5,99**

	Pillow cover Hotel closure			
Dimensions cm	40x40 (WxL)	40x80 (WxL)	60x80 (WxL)	80x80 (WxL)
1 white	30045042	30045027	30045028	30045029
2 vanilla	30045034	30045035	30045036	30045037
Piece €	**3,49**	**3,99**	**4,49**	**4,99**

Our products by ERWIN M.



2

BEST SELLER

Bed set
ROM, from
17.99

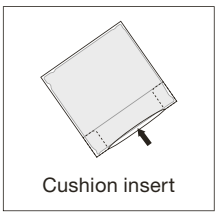




1 white



2 champagne



Cushion insert

Hotel closure with bow darts

- Hard-wearing
- Long-lasting quality

% Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at www.em-group.com

95 P

Bed linen series ROM

Hotel bed linen made of carded cotton with classic stripe dessin. Best quality at a reasonable price. Stripe width 25 mm. Pillow and duvet cover with hotel closure and additional bow darts for better hold of cushions and duvets. Embroidery possible.
Material: 100 % cotton, mercerized.
Weight approx. 180 g/m².

	Bed set		Pillow cover			
	Hotel closure	Hotel closure with bow darts	Hotel closure		Hotel closure with bow darts	
Dimensions cm	135x200 (WxL), 40x80 (WxL)	135x200 (WxL), 80x80 (WxL)	40x40	40x80	60x80	80x80
1 white	10018279	10017997	10017993	10017994	10018176	10017996
2 champagne	10018280	10017985	10017981	10017982	10018177	10017984
Piece/Set €	**17,99**	**19,99**	**3,99**	**5,99**	**6,99**	**7,99**

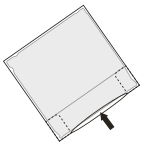
Special sizes on request! Online at www.em-group.com or under phone: +49 8272 807 447

Our products by ERWIN M.




3 white


4 champagne


Cushion insert

Hotel closure with bow darts

- High-quality damask
- No shrinking due to mercerization

% Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at www.em-group.com

Bed linen series RIMINI

Top quality with noble look at a great price! Elegant, diagonally striped damask bed linen in exquisite hotel quality: First-class in material and workmanship, extremely hard-wearing and colorfast thanks to pretreatment with optical brighteners. With hotel closure. Embroidery of your logo possible. Please use our embroidery service. Special sizes on request.

Material: 100 % cotton, combed, mercerized. Weight approx. 175 g/m².

	Bed set		Duvet cover	Pillow cover			
	Hotel closure with bow darts			Hotel closure		Hotel closure with bow darts	
Dimensions cm	135x200 (WxL), 80x80 (WxL)	155x220 (WxL), 80x80 (WxL)	220x240 (WxL)	40x40 (WxL)	40x80 (WxL)	60x80 (WxL)	80x80 (WxL)
3 white	10017947	10017954	10005946	10017938	10017939	10017940	10017945
4 champagne	10017968	10017975		10017959	10028033	10017961	10017966
Piece/Set €	**32,99**	**42,99**	**49,99**	**4,99**	**6,99**	**7,99**	**8,99**

Special sizes on request! Online at www.em-group.com or under phone: +49 8272 807 447





- Non-iron
- Especially long-lasting

Bed sheet FORMATIC

Pure white bed sheet with an integrated pocket into which your mattress (from approx. 12-15 cm height) can be easily inserted. Simply fold the remaining side parts under the mattress.

Material: 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 140 g/m².

WxL cm	90x200	100x200
4 white	10018248	10018249
Piece €	**9,99**	**9,99**

- Non-iron
- High breathability

Fitted sheet
organic cotton, from
14 99

- Non-iron
- 100 % organic cotton





Fitted sheet MICRO MODAL

The fitted sheet MICRO MODAL is pleasantly light, cuddly and has a soft feel. The smooth surface ensures excellent moisture absorption and high breathability - ideal for sensitive skin. Compared to viscose, Modal offers improved tear strength and abrasion resistance and at the same time retains its shape even after frequent washing. Easy covering, optimum fit. Base height 25 cm.

Material: Jersey (non-iron): 100 % Micro Modal. Weight approx. 135 g/m².

WxL cm	90-100x190-200	140-160x190-200	180-200x190-200
1 white	10085033	10085034	10085035
2 natural	10085036	10085037	10085038
3 sand	10085048	10085049	10085050
Piece €	**14,99**	**20,99**	**24,99**

Fitted sheet organic cotton

The fitted sheet organic cotton is made of 100 % organic cotton. To protect the environment, the cultivation of organic cotton completely avoids the use of chemical pesticides and fertilizers. Only natural seeds without genetic modification are used. Fast covering with optimum fit, durable. Base height 25 cm.

Material: Jersey (non-iron): 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 145 g/m².

WxL cm	90-100x190-200	140-160x190-200	180-200x190-200
5 white	10085051	10085052	10085053
6 champagne	10085054	10085056	10085055
7 taupe	10006512	10006513	10006575
8 anthracite	10006576	10006577	10006578
Piece €	**14,99**	**20,99**	**24,99**



Your personal line to us!

From glass to complete equipment:
Advice around the clock under

+49 8272 807 447

Find more products at
www.em-group.com

Fitted sheet JERSEY
Quantity discount from 10 pieces!

More information at www.em-group.com

Fitted sheet
JERSEY, from
9.99

- Non-iron
- Boil-proof and chlorine resistant





Fitted sheet
LOUISIANNA, from
16.99

- Non-iron
- Boil-proof and chlorine resistant



Fitted sheet JERSEY

Available in a variety of colors and three customizable sizes: All fitted sheets in best hotel quality, very durable and suitable for all seasons. They convince through quick covering, optimum fit, are boil-proof and chlorine resistant and dry quickly. Base height 25 cm.

Material: Jersey (non-iron): 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 145 g/m².

WxL cm	90-100x190-200	140-160x190-200	180-200x190-200
9 white	10085798	10085799	10085800
10 champagne	10085801	10085802	10085837
11 yellow	10087285	10087286	10087287
Pcs./pack	2	1	1
Pack €	19,98	14,99	17,99
Piece €	**9,99**	**14,99**	**17,99**
12 apricot	10087300	10087301	10087302
13 honey	10087318	10087319	10087320
14 cobalt blue	10087309	10087310	10087311
15 orange	10087288	10087289	10087290
16 red	10087327	10087328	10087329
17 light blue	10087303	10087304	10087305
18 green	10067703	10067704	10067705
19 light grey	30026007	30026015	30026008
20 taupe	30026011	30026006	30026012
21 anthracite	10067706	10067707	10067708
22 brown	10087383	10087384	10087385
Pcs./pack	2	1	1
Pack €	19,98	14,99	17,99
Piece €	**9,99**	**14,99**	**17,99**

WxL cm	Kids size 70x140
white	10028461
Piece €	**7,99**

Fitted sheet LOUISIANNA

The interlock fitted sheet of the top class. Double jersey knit, this knitting technique produces a cross-sectional image as if two single jersey fabrics were laid on top of each other. Extremely dimensionally stable, very high weight, super grip due to the use of 100 % high quality cotton. Perfect fit due to tunnel elastic with extra strong rubber. Base height 27 cm.

Material: Interlock jersey (non-iron): 100 % cotton.

WxL cm	90-100x190-200	140-160x190-200	180-200x190-200
23 white Max. mattress height 27 cm	10001895	10001896	10001897
Piece €	**16,99**	**25,99**	**29,99**
white Max. mattress height 40 cm	10001898	10001899	10001900
Piece €	**39,99**	**49,99**	**59,99**
Max. mattress height 27 cm WxL cm	90-100x190-200	140-160x190-200	180-200x190-200
24 champagne	10001877	10001878	10001879
25 sand	10001889	10001890	10001891
26 yellow	10001880	10001881	10001882
27 blue	10001871	10001872	10001873
28 silver	10001892	10001893	10001894
29 taupe	10006661	10006662	10006663
30 anthracite	10001865	10001866	10001867
Piece €	**17,99**	**29,99**	**34,99**





Your personal line to us!

From glass to complete equipment: Advice around the clock under

+49 8272 807 447

Fitted sheet
FROTTEE, from
9,99



Fitted sheet FROTTEE

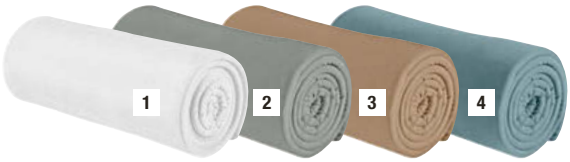
Available in 2 colors and two adaptable sizes and best hotel quality, very durable and suitable for all seasons. Quick covering, optimum fit, boil-proof and chlorine resistant and quick-drying. Base height 20 cm.

Material: Terry (non-iron): 80 % cotton, 20 % polyester. Weight approx. 145 g/m².

WxL cm	90-100x190-200	180-200x190-200
5 white	10029042	10029044
6 champagne	10029045	10029047
Piece €	**9,99**	**17,99**

Fitted sheet and bed sheet SIENNA, from
9,99

- Quick-drying
- Easy-iron



white Other colors

Fitted sheet and bed sheet SIENNA

Made of easy-care, quick-drying cotton-polyester blended fabric: This saves energy costs when cleaning. Hard-wearing and durable - less re-purchasing required.

Material: 80 % cotton, 20 % polyester. Weight approx. 120 g/m².

WxL cm	90x200	140x200	160x200
1 white	30039829	30039833	30039836
2 grey	30039852	30039832	30039837
3 taupe	30039851	30039831	30039835
4 smoky blue	30039830	30039834	30039838
Piece €	**9,99**	**14,99**	**17,99**

WxL cm	180x290	240x300	270x300
1 white	30039841	30039845	30039848
2 grey	30039842	30039846	30039849
3 taupe	30039840	30039844	30039847
4 smoky blue	30039839	30039843	30039850
Piece €	**19,99**	**22,99**	**24,99**

Fitted sheet
ELASTIK-JERSEY, from
17,99

- Non-iron
- Optimum fit



Fitted sheet ELASTIK-JERSEY

The fitted sheet ELASTIK-JERSEY has an extremely high elasticity and therefore always the ideal fit. With one hand this fitted sheet is perfectly smooth again and also fits oversized mattresses and waterbeds up to 220 cm. The elastic band sewn in ensures a secure hold. Base height 28 cm.

Material: Jersey (non-iron): 96 % cotton, 4 % spandex.
Weight approx. 150 g/m².

WxL cm	90-100x200-220	140-160x200-220	180-200x200-220
7 white	10068744	10068745	10068746
8 champagne	10068747	10068748	10068749
9 taupe	10004991	10004992	10004993
10 anthracite	10069300	10069301	10069302
Piece €	**17,99**	**29,99**	**34,99**



Natural suede look


11


13


14

ALABAMA

With the stylishly quilted bedspreads, bed skirts and bed runners in imitation suede, you can create a new and modern style in your rooms. Elegant outer surface with imitation leather look, pleasant inside made of polyester fabric, perfectly matched colors. The material convinces with its pleasantly soft and velvety feel.

Material: Upper side 100 % polyester (185 g/m²), underside 100 % polyester (92 g/m²).

Dimensions cm	Bedspread		Bed runner		Bedskirt		Pillow cover
	180x260	230x260	80x135	80x200	140x190x30	160x200x30	40x40
beige	10016333	11 10016334	10016331	10016332	10016336	10016337	12 10016329
grey	10016090	13 10016091	10016088	10016089	10016093	10016094	10016086
dark brown	10016343	14 10016344	10016341	10016342	10016346	10016347	10016339
Pcs./pack	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Pack €	49,99	72,90	29,99	34,99	29,99	34,99	9,98
Piece €	**49,99**	**72,90**	**29,99**	**34,99**	**29,99**	**34,99**	**4,99**

Bedspreads with style





Bedspread SOLENZARA
Bedspread with plain stripe pattern.
Material: 65 % cotton , 35 % polyester. 30 °C washable, do not tumble dry. Weight approx. 305 g/m².

WxL cm	180x260	230x260	265x270
1 natural	10070831	10070832	10060943
Piece €	**30,90**	**33,90**	**39,99**

WxL cm	180x260	230x260
2 grey	10062709	10062710
Piece €	**30,90**	**35,90**





Bedspread ORCADIA
Bedspread with delicate flower motif.
Material: 65 % cotton , 35 % polyester. 30 °C washable, iron lightly. Do not tumble dry, do not chlorinate. Weight approx. 315 g/m².

WxL cm	180x260	230x260	265x270
3 natural	10045423	10045424	10060944
Piece €	**29,90**	**34,99**	**39,99**

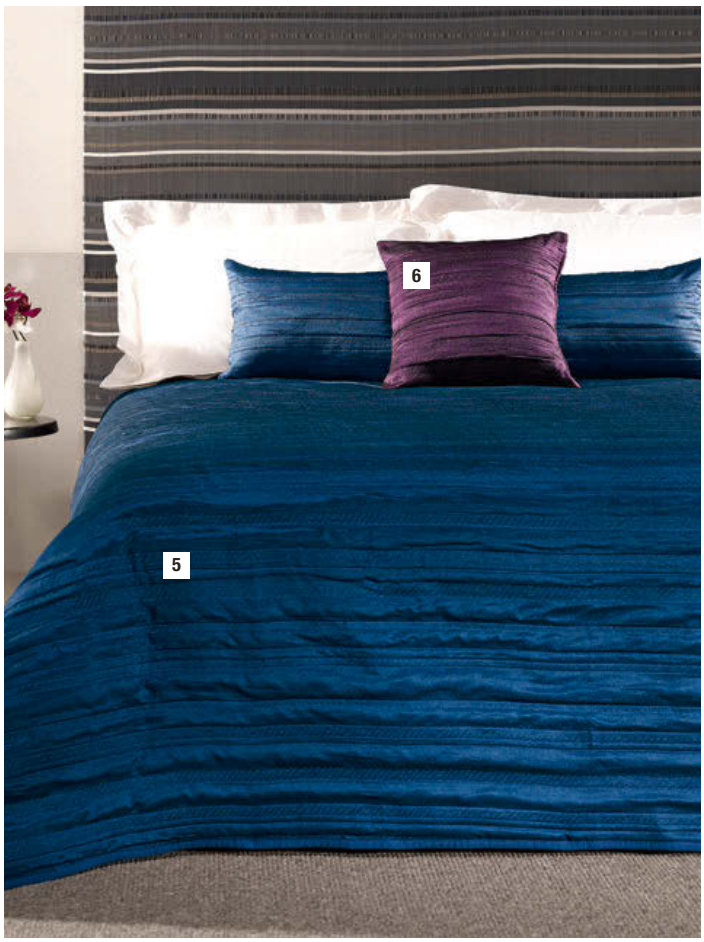
WxL cm	180x260	230x260	265x270
4 grey	10070863	10070864	10060946
Piece €	**29,90**	**34,99**	**39,99**



Bed runner
PALMITO, from
19.99

Bedspread
PALMITO, from
49.90





Bed runner series PALMITO

This series is ideal for creating an elegant atmosphere in your hotel rooms. The bedspread, bed runner and pillow cover convince with a great stripe dessin in crash look.

Material: 100 % polyester. Weight approx. 336 g/m².

	Bedspread		Bed runner		Pillow cover
WxL cm	180x260	230x260	65x135	65x200	40x40
5 blue	10063597	10063598	10063595	10063596	10063594
6 plum	10064090	10064214	10064088	10064089	10064087
7 grey	10063315	10063316	10063313	10063314	10063312
Pcs./pack	1	1	1	1	2
Pack €	49,90	59,90	19,99	24,99	12,99
Piece €	**49,90**	**59,90**	**19,99**	**24,99**	**6,50**

Bed runner
CALIPSO, from
34,99

2

2



- Imitation leather
- Wet wipeable



Bed runner series CALIPSO

Decorative bed runner made of imitation leather, with elegant quilted design in a stylish 10x10 cm check pattern and excellent quality. The underside is made of a very soft and velvety fabric in the same color. Bedskirt not quilted, 3 sides overlapping.

Material bed runner: Upper side 50 % PVC, 40 % cotton, 10 % polyurethane (450 g/m²), underside 100 % polyester (90 g/m²). Quilting bed runner upper side 100 % polyester (100 g/m²).
Material bedskirt: Upper side 50 % PVC, 40 % cotton, 10 % polyurethane (450 g/m²), underside 100 % polyester (90 g/m²).

		Bed runner		Bedskirt		
WxL cm		60x200	70x250	90x190	140x190	160x200
1	taupe	10064331	10053103	10064332	10064333	10064334
2	grey	10064384	10052031	10064385	10064386	10064393
Piece €		**34,99**	**44,99**	**29,99**	**34,99**	**39,99**



- Contrast piping
- Also available as a pillow cover



The exclusive something

Customize

- with your favorite motif
- with your individual text
- in your favorite color

Give our products your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

We are happy to assist

+49 8272 807 447

Bed runner series MALVA

This bed runner series presents itself in modern interior colors. The colors are ideal for combinations with our bed linen series. Due to the high quality of the upholstery fabric, you can also have armchairs and benches covered with them.

Material: 100 % polyester. Weight approx. 435 g/m².

	Bed runner	Pillow cover			
WxL cm	65x250	40x40	40x60	40x80	50x50
3 sand	10015959	10015957	10015955	10015956	10015954
4 anthracite	10015966	10015964	10015962	10015963	10015961
5 green	10015952	10015950	10015948	10015949	10015947
Pcs./pack	1	2	2	2	2
Pack €	44,99	27,98	34,98	39,98	34,98
Piece €	**44,99**	**13,99**	**17,49**	**19,99**	**17,49**











Bed runner MADEIRA

Bed runner in double-face look. Available for single and double beds.

Material: 70 % cotton, 30 % polyester.

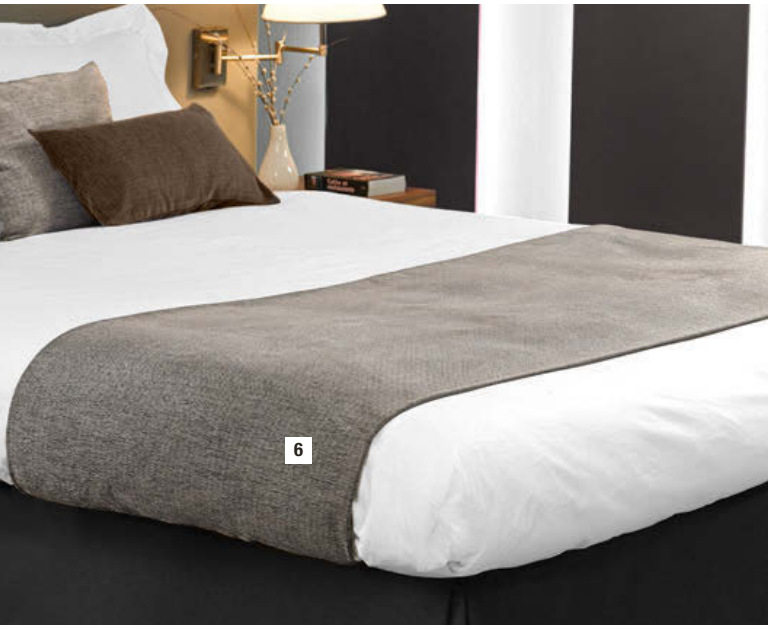
WxL cm	80x135	80x200
1 beige	10062719	10062941
2 creamy-white	10062943	10062944
3 anthracite/grey	10062716	10062717
Piece €	**19,90**	**24,90**

Bed runner series GRAZ

Easy-care bed runner and pillow cover with zipper in trendy double-face look.

Material: 100 % polyester. Weight approx. 360 g/m².

	Pillow cover		Bed runner	
WxL cm	40x40	50x50	65x150	65x250
4 taupe	30039132	30039133	30039128	30039129
5 grey	30030671	30030669	30030668	30030670
Piece €	**12,99**	**14,99**	**29,99**	**39,99**



Bed runner
COSTA, from
22,90



Bed runner COSTA

The elegant bed runner, edged with a 1 cm wide sloping band, can also be used as a blanket.

Material: 20 % cotton, 30 % polyester, 50 % polyacrylic. Weight approx. 200 g/m². Do not chlorinate, do not tumble dry.

WxL cm	138x145	138x210	138x250
6 beige	10068337	10068338	10052064
7 chocolate	10068339	10069310	10052065
Piece €	**22,90**	**24,90**	**34,99**



Bedskirt
CORFOU, from
19,90



8 creamy-white



9 taupe

- Large selection of colors
- Available in many sizes



10 anthracite



11 graphite

Bedskirt CORFOU

Bedskirt for a neat design of your rooms.

Material: 70 % cotton, 30 % polyester. Weight approx. 170 g/m².

	Bedskirt			
WxLxH cm	90x190x30	140x190x30	160x200x30	180x200x30
8 creamy-white	10000725	10000723	10000724	10000722
9 taupe	10000745	10000743	10000744	10000742
10 anthracite	10000717	10000715	10000716	10000714
11 graphite	10000729	10000727	10000728	10000726
Piece €	**19,90**	**22,90**	**25,90**	**29,99**

Over 20,000 products at our online shop!

Order easy and comfortable online:
95 % in stock, fast delivery, always new products and offers!

Discover our new products!

The complete range at a glance!

Get inspired online now!

BEST SELLER

Blanket
BARRIE, from
9.99



Blanket BARRIE

Spoil your guests with this extra fluffy blanket! It is made of easy-care polyester and keeps your guests warm on cool evenings. Durable, quick-drying and available in four natural colors.

Material: 100 % polyester. Do not chlorinate. Weight approx. 300 g/m².

WxL cm		130x170	150x200
1	creamy-white	30014289	30014296
2	taupe	30014295	30014291
3	russet	30014294	30014293
4	brown	30014290	30014292
Piece €		**9,99**	**12,99**

Quantity discount from 10 pieces!
More information at www.em-group.com

Our products by ERWIN M.





This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.

Blanket POLAR

Our boil-proof blanket POLAR remains super dimensionally stable and colorfast even at washing temperatures of up to 95 °C. Choose POLAR for a hygienic sleep.

Material: 50 % cotton, 50 % polyester. Weight approx. 350 g/m².

WxL cm	140x200
5 sand	10004712
6 beige	10015356
7 silver	10004713
Piece €	**34,99**







Quantity discount from 10 pieces!

More information at www.em-group.com

Blanket series ARKTIS

Quick-drying and especially durable! Also available in a lighter summer quality.

Material: 100 % polyester. Weight approx. 280 g/m².
Weight summer quality approx. 185 g/m².

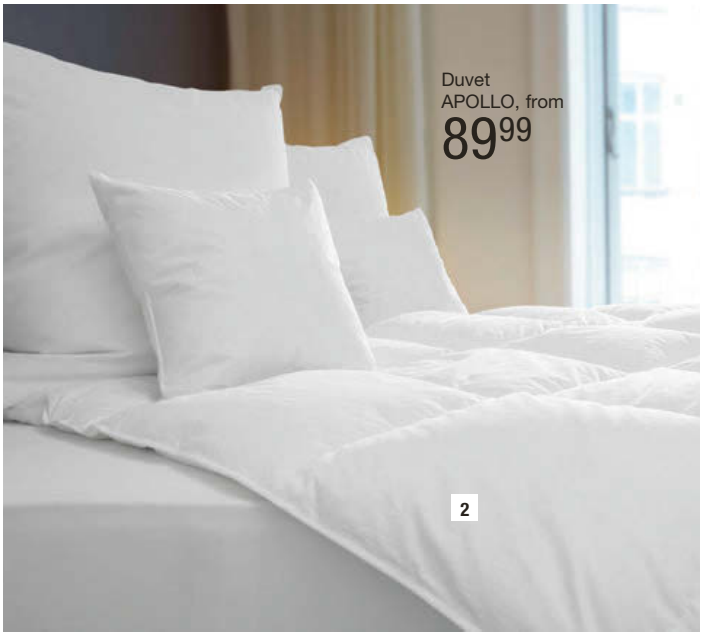
	ARKTIS summer		
WxL cm	100x150	130x170	150x200
8 beige	30045789	10003615	30043678
9 light red	30045786	10003617	30043680
10 anthracite	30045790	10003618	30043674
11 dark blue	30045788	10003616	30043682
Piece €	**6,49**	**7,99**	**10,99**

	ARKTIS			
WxL cm	130x170	150x200	180x220	220x240
8 beige	10030650	10057903	10057904	10057905
9 light red	10030652	10057913	10057914	10057915
10 anthracite	10030651	10048218	10048219	10048220
11 dark blue	10030653	10057906	10057907	10057908
Piece €	**9,99**	**12,99**	**16,99**	**19,99**

BEDDING

With down or synthetic fiber filling





MADE IN GERMANY | CIGARETTE TEST | DOWNS

MADE IN GERMANY | CIGARETTE TEST | DOWNS

- Available in oversize
- 100 % downs
- Suitable for allergy sufferers, Nomite certificate

- Can be used all year round
- Suitable for allergy sufferers, Nomite certificate
- 60 % duck downs and 40 % duck feathers

Bedding series HYPNO

- 100 % down bedding at an attractive price
- Filling of white new downs and feathers, class 1
- 2 cm high bases – prevent slipping of the filling, no cold spots
- Satin piping
- Soft and skin-friendly
- Resists ignition according to EN ISO 12952-1
- Available in summer quality and oversize

Material: Filling duvet: 100 % white new duck downs.
Cover duvet: 100 % cotton, fine down batiste.
Filling pillow: 60 % white new duck downs,
40 % white new feathers.
Cover pillow: 100 % cotton, fine twill.

		WxL cm	Fill weight	Ref.	Piece €
1	Duvet HYPNO all season quality	135x200	690 g	10067440	**149,00**
		155x220	870 g	10067441	**209,00**
		240x220	1470 g	10068173	**299,00**
	Duvet HYPNO summer quality	135x200	240 g	10088009	**89,99**
		155x220	300 g	10088010	**129,00**
	Pillow	40x80	480 g	10067507	**37,99**
		60x80	640 g	10067506	**44,99**
		80x80	800 g	10067462	**59,99**

Bedding series APOLLO

- Cassette bedding for pleasant sleeping comfort
- Filling of white new downs and feathers, class 1
- Suitable all year round at normal bedroom temperatures
- Nomite mite and down-proof ticking with satin piping
- Additional savings with the double room pack
- Resists ignition according to EN ISO 12952-1

Material: Filling bed: 60 % white new duck downs,
40 % white new duck feathers.
Cover bed: 100 % cotton.
Filling pillow: 80 % white new duck feathers,
20 % white new duck downs.
Cover pillow: 100 % cotton, fine twill.

		WxL cm	Fill weight	Ref.	Piece €
2	Duvet	135x200	740 g	10046433	**89,99**
		155x220	930 g	10046434	**139,00**
		240x220	1450 g	10003150	**230,00**
	Pillow	40x40	240 g	10061992	**17,99**
		40x80	550 g	10061991	**24,99**
		60x80	750 g	10061638	**29,99**
		80x80	950 g	10051423	**34,99**

Your advantage with HYPNO

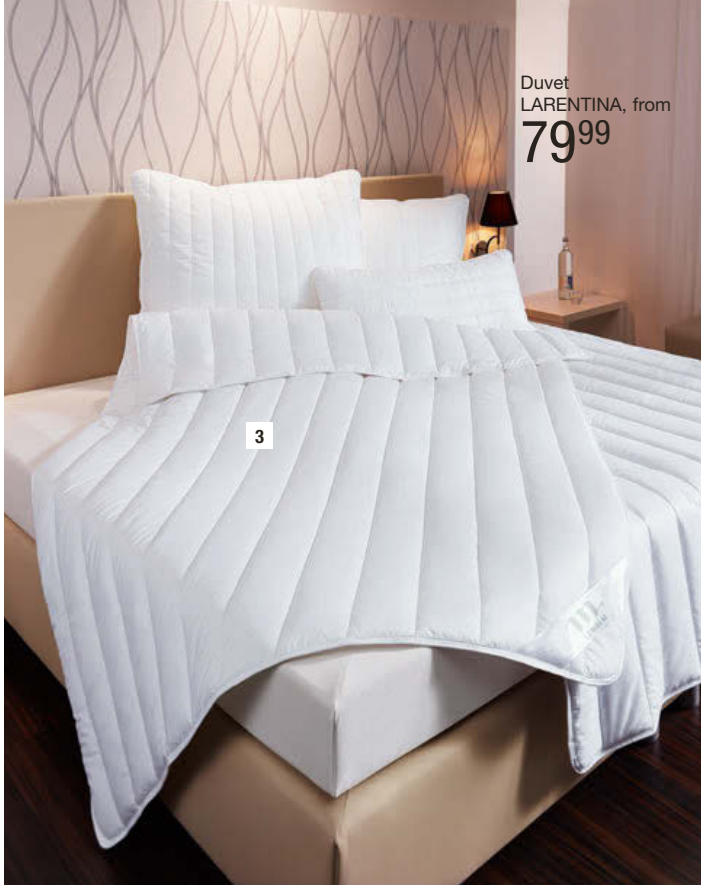
Also available in light summer quality: Pleasant sleeping comfort for your guests.

DOWNPASS seal

The feathers and downs of all products are marked with the DOWNPASS seal. The seal guarantees compliance with strict animal welfare criteria.

www.downpass.com

Our products by ERWIN M.





Your advantage with DILARA

Quick-drying: Saves costs and time for cleaning
Fast growing raw material bamboo: Sustainable, vegan product

CIGARETTE TEST | SUITABLE FOR ALLERGY SUFFERERS | SYNTHETIC FIBER

CIGARETTE TEST | SUITABLE FOR ALLERGY SUFFERERS | SYNTHETIC FIBER

- Pillow filling individually adjustable
- 3M Thinsulate climate fiber
- Longitudinal quilting for optimum body adaptation

3M Thinsulate INSULATION

- Sustainable, vegan product
- Saves costs and time for cleaning

Bedding series LARENTINA

- Luxury fiber bed
- Climate fiber from 3M Thinsulate
- Perfect climate regulation due to highest breathability and perfect moisture transport
- Quick-drying
- Top quality
- Body-fitting longitudinal quilting
- Super lightweight
- Resists ignition according to EN ISO 12952-1

Material: Cover: 100 % cotton.
Filling: 100 % polyester (3M Thinsulate).

		WxL cm	Fill weight	Ref.	Piece €
3	Duvet	135x200	540 g	10016895	**79,99**
		155x200	620 g	10016896	**99,99**
		155x220	680 g	10016897	**109,00**
		240x220	1050 g	10016898	**129,00**
		240x260	2700 g	10018156	**149,00**
	Fiber pillow	40x60	375 g	10016904	**22,99**
		40x80	500 g	10016902	**24,99**
		60x80	750 g	10016903	**29,99**
		80x80	1000 g	10016899	**34,99**

Bedding series DILARA

- Naturally sleep with bedding made of bamboo fiber
- Extremely fast renewable raw material
- Soft and cuddly
- Very breathable
- Can optimally absorb moisture
- Quick-drying
- Antibacterial
- Suitable for allergy sufferers
- Resists ignition according to EN ISO 12952-1

Pillow: Individual adjustment of the filling quantity by zipper
Material: Filling: 80 % polyester, 20 % viscose (made of bamboo fiber).
Cover: 100 % polyester.

		WxL cm	Fill weight	Ref.	Piece €
4	Duvet	135x200	800 g	30014908	**59,99**
		155x220	1000 g	30014911	**79,99**
		240x220	1600 g	30014913	**99,99**
	Fiber pillow	40x80	400 g	30014907	**24,99**
		60x80	600 g	30014905	**32,99**
		80x80	800 g	30014910	**34,99**

Optimum sleeping climate

Best quality bedding - these are our duvets and pillows LARENTINA. With the duvet you give your guests well tempered sleeping comfort with an ideal climate regulation.

You owe this to the climate fiber Thinsulate™ from 3M: A microfiber that is also used in sports due to its excellent moisture transport and breathability.







Suitable for allergy sufferers

SYNTHETIC FIBER | SUITABLE FOR ALLERGY SUFFERERS | CIGARETTE TEST

SYNTHETIC FIBER | SUITABLE FOR ALLERGY SUFFERERS | CIGARETTE TEST

Bedding series AURIGA

- Relaxing and hygienic sleep for your guests
- With Sanitized® hygienic function for permanent protection against microbes and bacteria
- Longer service life due to antimicrobial agents
- Extra soft upholstery fabric with attractive honeycomb look
- Odorless, breathable fiber
- Modern quilting for perfect sleeping comfort

Material: Filling: 100 % polyester hollow fiber.
Cover: 100 % polyester, microfiber.

		WxL cm	Fill weight	Ref.	Piece €
1	Duvet	135x200	900 g	30046803	**34,99**
		155x200	1000 g	30046802	**39,99**
		155x220	1140 g	30046801	**47,99**
		240x220	1760 g	30046805	**69,99**
	Fiber pillow	40x40	250 g	30046827	**7,99**
		40x80	400 g	30046823	**11,99**
		60x80	600 g	30046822	**14,99**
		80x80	800 g	30046828	**18,99**

Bedding series DRACO

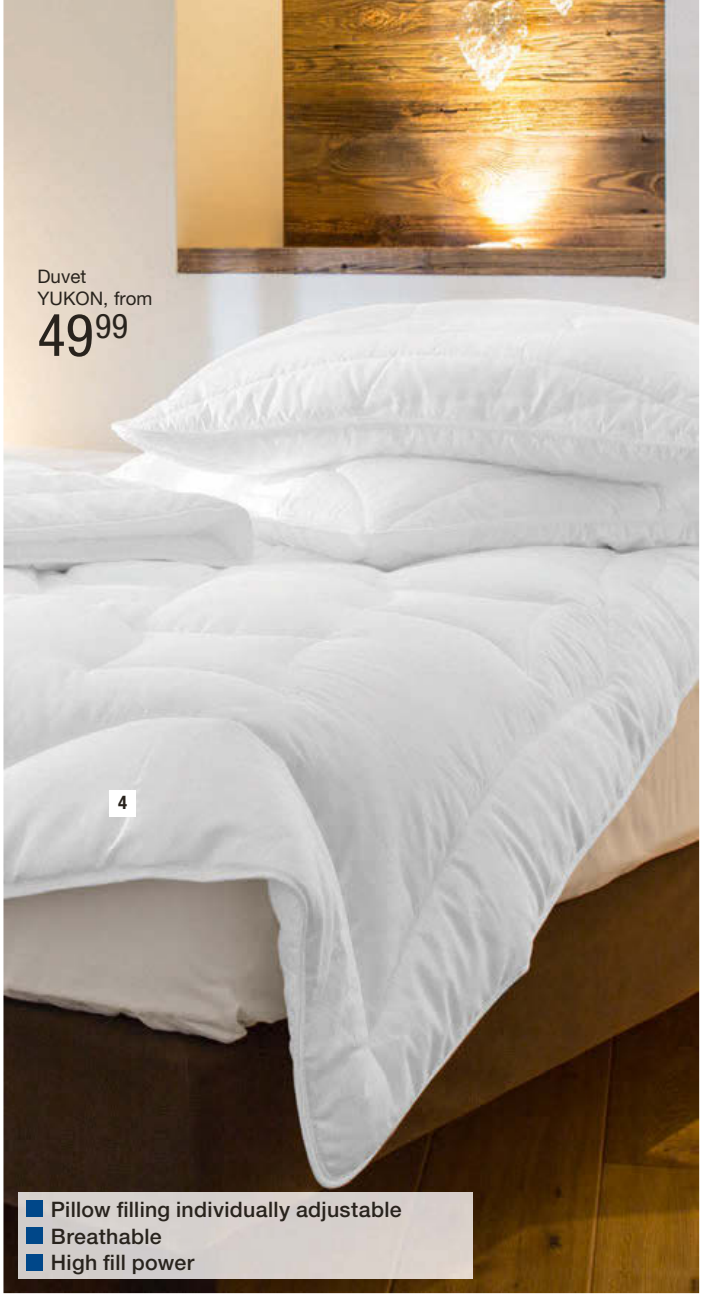
- Permanently flame retardant duvet
- Persistent flame retardancy, even after long use or washing
- Meets the international standard EN ISO 12952-1 and 12952-2 as well as the high requirements in the maritime sector (IMO Directive) 2010 FTP Code Part 9
- Filled with high-quality Trevira CS filling
- Only low smoke emission in case of fire

Material: Filling: 100 % polyester fiber, fire retardant with Trevira CS
Cover: 100 % polyester, fire retardant.

		WxL cm	Fill weight	Ref.	Piece €
2	Duvet	135x200	900 g	30051263	**54,99**
		155x200	1000 g	30051248	**59,99**
		155x220	1100 g	30051251	**69,99**
		240x220	1760 g	30051258	**107,99**
	Fiber pillow	40x40	250 g	30051264	**12,99**
		40x80	500 g	30051265	**21,99**
		60x80	750 g	30051249	**29,99**
		80x80	1000 g	30051254	**37,49**



- Also available in cot size
- Boil-proof
- Dry cleaning possible



- Pillow filling individually adjustable
- Breathable
- High fill power

SYNTHETIC FIBER | SUITABLE FOR ALLERGY SUFFERERS | CIGARETTE TEST

SYNTHETIC FIBER | SUITABLE FOR ALLERGY SUFFERERS | CIGARETTE TEST

Bedding series PROFIWASH

95 °C

- Skin-friendly cotton-blended fabric cover
- Boil-proof
- Resists ignition according to EN ISO 12952-1
- Also available in cot size

Material: Filling bed: 100 % polyester supersiliconized hollow fiber.
Filling pillow: 100 % polyester hollow fiber quilted, inside 100 % PU sticks.
Cover: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton.

		WxL cm	Fill weight	Ref.	Piece €
3	Duvet	135x200	1000 g	10036193	**39,99**
		155x220	1200 g	10036195	**54,99**
	Fiber pillow	40x40	200 g	10036189	**8,99**
		40x80	400 g	10036190	**16,99**
		60x80	600 g	10036191	**19,99**
		80x80	800 g	10036192	**24,99**
	Fiber kids duvet	100x135	500 g	10028513	**24,99**

Bedding series YUKON

60 °C

- High-quality cover
- Breathable filling in top quality
- Temperature compensating
- Warming effect
- Resists ignition according to EN ISO 12952-1

Pillow: Individual adjustment of the filling quantity by zipper
Material: Filling: 100 % polyester, supersiliconized top hollow fiber.
Cover: 100 % cotton satin.

		WxL cm	Fill weight	Ref.	Piece €
4	Duvet	135x200	1200 g	10047803	**49,99**
		155x200	1400 g	10036236	**59,99**
		155x220	1500 g	10047804	**69,99**
	Fiber pillow	40x80	400 g	10036233	**17,99**
		60x80	600 g	10036234	**19,99**
		80x80	800 g	10036235	**24,99**





% **Quantity discount from 10 pieces!**
More information at
www.em-group.com

CIGARETTE TEST

SUITABLE FOR ALLERGY SUFFERERS

SYNTHETIC FIBER

60° Pillow 95° Duvet All

Bedding series DREAM

- Microfiber quilting bed
- Supersiliconized hollow fiber
- Good moisture transport
- Single check quilting - no slipping of the filling material
- Easy-care
- Resists ignition according to EN ISO 12952-1

Material: Filling: 100 % polyester hollow fiber.
Cover: 100 % polyester, microfiber, white.

		WxL cm	Fill weight	Ref.	Piece €
1	Duvet DREAM all season quality	135x200	1000 g	10045246	**29,99**
		155x200	1100 g	10036186	**34,99**
		155x220	1200 g	10036187	**39,99**
		240x220	1950 g	10016078	**49,99**
2	Duvet DREAM summer quality	135x200	600 g	30047078	**19,99**
		155x200	690 g	30047079	**24,99**
		155x220	760 g	30047082	**26,99**
		240x220	1170 g	30047083	**35,99**
	Fiber pillow	30x50	180 g	10036745	**6,99**
		40x40	200 g	10047815	**6,99**
		40x60	350 g	10048158	**7,99**
		50x50	350 g	10036740	**7,99**
		40x80	400 g	10047813	**9,99**
3		60x80	600 g	10045248	**10,99**
4		80x80	800 g	10045247	**13,99**

Our products by ERWIN M.

- No slippage of the bed sheet
- Breathable
- For mattresses up to 24 cm



Mattress protector ST. GILGEN

- Made of skin-friendly Kalmuck
- Available as mattress protector with rubber bands or fitted mattress protector
- Fitted mattress protector with edging band and four rubber bands for fixation
- Fitted mattress protector made up like a fitted sheet - no slippage
- Highly breathable
- Certified according to Öko-Tex Standard 100

Material: 100 % cotton. Weight approx. 400 g/m².



		Color	WxL cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	Mattress protector with rubber bands	white	90x190	10066026	**14,99**
			90x200	10066027	**14,99**
			100x200	10066028	**14,99**
			140x200	10066029	**19,99**
			160x200	10066030	**22,99**
			180x200	10066425	**24,99**
6	Fitted mattress protector	white	90x190	10086712	**17,99**
			90x200	10086713	**17,99**
			100x200	10086714	**17,99**
			140x200	10086715	**22,99**
			160x200	10086716	**24,99**
			180x200	10066426	**27,99**

Perfect protection for your mattresses

- Antibacterial
- Watertight
- Breathable



Mattress protector DELPHINE

This product consists of brushed fleece in combination with polyurethane and offers many advantages: Natural barrier against mites, thus reducing the risk of allergies, breathable and absorbs moisture during sleep.

Material: 65 % cotton, 35 % polyurethane. Weight approx 230 g/m².



		WxL cm	Ref.	Piece €
7	Mattress protector with rubber bands	80x190	10002650	**14,99**
		90x190	10031955	**14,99**
		90x200	10002651	**14,99**
		140x190	10031956	**16,99**
		140x200	10002652	**16,99**
		160x200	10031957	**19,99**
8	Mattress protector fitted sheet	80x190	10002653	**16,99**
		90x190	10031952	**16,99**
		90x200	10002654	**16,99**
		140x190	10031953	**19,99**
		140x200	10068329	**19,99**
		160x200	10031954	**23,99**



Mattress protector
with rubber bands
CELINE, from
16,99

1

- Mattress protector with rubber bands or as fitted sheet
- Protection against liquids
- For mattresses up to 23 cm

Mattress protector CELINE

- Mattress protector made of cotton
- Incorporated foil
- Breathable
- Available in two versions: With rubber bands and as fitted sheet with all-around rubber

Material: Upper side: 75 % cotton, 25 % polyester.
Underside: Polyethylene foil.

		WxL cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	Mattress protector with rubber bands	90x190	30003063	**16,99**
		90x200	30003065	**16,99**
		100x200	30003051	**19,99**
		140x200	30003055	**22,99**
		160x200	30003057	**24,99**
		180x200	30003059	**26,99**
	Fitted mattress protector	90x190	30003064	**19,99**
		90x200	30003066	**19,99**
		100x200	30003052	**22,99**
		140x200	30003056	**24,99**
		160x200	30003058	**26,99**
		180x200	30003060	**29,99**



Mattress protector
PROTECT, from
24,99

2

- Protection against liquids
- Matching pillow protector
- For mattresses up to 22 cm

Mattress and pillow protector PROTECT

- Fitted mattress protector with all-round rubber band and pillow protector with zipper
- Pleasantly soft terry upper side
- Pillow protector is impermeable to moisture
- The underside of the mattress protector and also the side skirt are impermeable to moisture

Material: Upper side: Terry 75 % cotton, 25 % polyester.
Underside: Polyurethane membrane. Weight approx. 165 g/m².

		WxL cm	Ref.	Piece €
	Hygiene pillow cover	40x80	30014301	**7,99**
		60x80	10054660	**9,99**
		80x80	10054661	**12,99**
2	Fitted mattress protector	90-100x190-200	10054659	**24,99**
		140x200	10003169	**35,99**
		160x200	10003170	**38,99**



Mattress protector
PENZBERG, from
22,99

3

- Protection against liquids
- For mattresses up to 24 cm
- Particularly durable due to edge trim

Mattress protector PENZBERG

- Mattress protector with rubber bands at the corners
- Breathable
- Impermeable to moisture
- Certified according to Öko-Tex Standard 100

Material: Upper side: Terry 75 % cotton, 25 % polyester.
Underside: Polyurethane membrane. Weight approx. 140 g/m².

		WxL cm	Ref.	Piece €
3	Mattress protector with rubber bands	90x190	10046751	**22,99**
		90x200	10046752	**22,99**
		100x200	10046749	**22,99**
		140x190	10046753	**31,99**
		160x200	10046754	**37,99**
		180x200	10066424	**42,99**

- Protection against liquids
- Suitable for allergy sufferers
- For mattresses up to 25 cm



Mattress protector MATTA

- Watertight protection
- Mite, bacteria and virus-proof
- Easy to pull on due to all-round rubber band
- Breathable
- Pleasant, high-quality grip
- Certified according to Öko-Tex Standard 100

Material: Upper side: Silk jersey made of 100 % polyester. Underside: 100 % polyurethane membrane.
Weight approx. 160 g/m².

		WxL cm	Ref.	Piece €
4	Mattress protector	90x190	10028060	**24,99**
		90x200	10028061	**24,99**
		100x200	10028062	**24,99**
		180x200	10028059	**29,99**

Mattress protector AIR

- Premium mattress protector
- Reliable protection against all liquids
- Pleasantly soft
- Winter side: Molton made of 100 % cotton, summer side: Terry made of 75 % cotton and 25 % polyester with inner polyether blockamide membrane
- Highly breathable
- Perfect sleeping climate
- Best workmanship and high quality materials
- Skin-friendly
- Certified according to Öko-Tex Starndard 100

Material: Upper side: 100 % cotton. Medium layer: Polyether blockamide membrane.
Underside: 75 % cotton, 25 % polyester. 95 °C washable.
Weight approx. 350 g/m².

		Color	WxL cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	Mattress protector	white	90x200	10016850	**42,99**
			100x200	10016851	**42,99**
			140x200	10016852	**49,99**
			160x200	10016853	**52,99**
			180x200	10016854	**54,99**
			200x200	10016855	**57,99**

- Protection against liquids
- Highly breathable
- Suitable for allergy sufferers
- For mattresses up to 25 cm



Over 20,000 products in our online shop!

Order easy and comfortable online:
95 % in stock, fast delivery, always new products and offers!

Discover our new products!

The complete range at a glance!

Get inspired online now!



- Height: 1 cm
- Filling: 100 % polyester hollow fiber

Cover

Topper BASIC DREAM

- White microfiber quilted bed
- High-quality filling made of supersiliconized hollow fiber
- Good moisture transport
- Single check quilting with round roller for a perfect fit of the filling material
- Easy-care, hygienic and inexpensive

Material filling: 100 % polyester hollow fiber.
Cover: 100 % polyester, microfiber, white.

	WxLxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	90x190x1	10016083	**32,99**
	90x200x1	10002670	**32,99**
	140x200x1	10002671	**42,99**
	160x200x1	10016085	**49,99**
	180x200x1	10002672	**52,99**
	200x200x1	30051191	**55,99**



- Height: 5 cm
- Pressure relief through comfort foam core

Cover

Topper COMFORT comfort foam

- Topper with foam inlay with knobbed structure for better pressure relief
- 3-sided zipper for easy removal and cleaning of the cover

Material cover fabric: 50 % cotton, 50 % polyester.
Core: Comfort foam.

	WxLxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
2	90x200x5	10065747	**69,99**
	100x200x5	10065748	**69,99**
	140x200x5	10065749	**99,99**
	180x200x5	10065750	**119,00**
	200x200x5	10065751	**139,00**

VEGA offers several types of toppers

BASIC DREAM – with filling made of polyester fibers
The topper with siliconized polyester hollow fibers is soft and comfortable. It is easy-care and is fixed with corner rubber bands.

COMFORT – with cold foam
Thanks to its honeycomb structure, the cold foam topper offers good pressure relief and thus forms a comfortable lying surface. It is fixed with four corner rubber bands and has a removable and washable cover.

EXCLUSIVE – with viscoelastic foam
Viscoelastic foam adapts perfectly to the body. It distributes the body pressure evenly and enables a good sleep. Its anti-allergic, easy-care cover has a zipper and can be easily removed.

LUXUS – with gel foam filling
Its viscoelastic foam ensures a perfect sleep, because it relieves and distributes the body pressure optimally. Its microcapsules with a climate regulating gel guarantee that the lying surface always remains pleasantly cool.

Pocket spring topper
The core of this topper consists of curved springs, which are individually wrapped in fabric pockets and can react very precisely to pressure. This topper supports the body and especially the spine precisely. It promises optimum ventilation for an ideal sleeping climate.

- Height: 4 cm
- Visco foam core adapts to heat

Cover

Topper EXCLUSIVE visco foam

- Quilted underbed and ergonomic, visco elastic pad in one
- Core made of visco elastic foam, adapts individually to the body and provides pressure-relieving sleeping comfort
- Double-sided quilted cover made of climate fiber (100 % polyester)
- 4-sided zipper for easy removal
- Suitable for house dust mite allergy sufferers
- Pleasant grip

Material cover fabric: 66 % polyester, 34 % cotton.
Core: Visco foam.

	WxLxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
	90x200x4	10087438	**99,99**
	100x200x4	10087439	**99,99**
	140x190x4	10005974	**149,99**
	140x200x4	10087440	**149,00**
	160x200x4	10005975	**179,00**
3	180x200x4	10087441	**199,00**
	200x200x4	10087442	**229,00**



- Height: 6 cm
- Highest adaptability due to gel foam

Cover

Topper LUXUS gel foam

- Premium class topper
- Gel foam filling for maximum adaptability regardless of temperature conditions
- Pleasant lying comfort due to excellent climate regulation and breathability
- Height 6 cm
- With 4-sided zipper for quick and easy cleaning of the cover

Material cover fabric: 100 % polyester.
Core: Gel foam.

	WxLxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
	90x200x6	10028522	**149,00**
	100x200x6	10002517	**149,00**
	140x200x6	10002518	**199,00**
4	180x200x6	10002538	**249,00**
	200x200x6	10002519	**299,00**



- Height: 9 cm
- Point-elastic due to pocket springs

Cover

Topper LUXUS pocket spring

- Luxury class topper
- Cover made of medically tested double jersey, quilted with climate fiber
- Very breathable, moisture-regulating, optimum dissipation of body heat and ideal temperature balance
- Core made of pocket springs, which give way point-elastically
- 798 springs at 90x200 cm
- Height: 9 cm
- With all-round zipper for quick and easy cleaning of the cover
- Suitable for house dust allergy sufferers

Material cover fabric: 100 % polyester.
Core: Pocket spring.

	WxLxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
	90x200x9	30002854	**149,00**
	100x200x9	30002850	**149,00**
	140x200x9	30002851	**199,00**
5	180x200x9	30002852	**249,00**
	200x200x9	30002853	**299,00**





Bonnell spring mattress COMFORT

- Robust Bonnell spring system with edge zone reinforcement and seat edge
- Ideal for the contract sector
- 176 springs at 100x200 cm
- Fixed drill with climate fiber quilted on both sides
- Pleasantly dry sleeping climate
- Very good ventilation

Material cover fabric: 66 % polypropylene, 34 % polyester.
Weight of the mattress: 11.4 kg at 90x200 cm.

	WxLxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	90x190x19	10066577	**129,00**
	90x200x19	10066578	**129,00**
	100x200x19	10066769	**129,00**
	140x200x19	10069536	**229,00**
	160x200x19	10086770	**279,00**

Special sizes available on request!
Online or under phone +49 8272 807 447.



Cover

Pocket spring mattress WELLNESS

- 7-zone mattress
- 299 springs at 100x200 cm
- Optimum venting through spring core
- Pressure-relieving nap foam overlay and integrated foam rows as support function
- Reversible and rotatable due to symmetrical construction, 4 turning loops
- Washable cover with 4-sided zipper, antistatic
- Suitable for adjustable slatted frames

Material cover fabric: 44 % lyocell, 32 % polyamide, 21 % polyester, 3 % viscose.
Weight of the mattress: 15 kg at 90x200 cm.

	WxLxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
	90x190x23	10066047	**249,00**
2	90x200x23	10066112	**249,00**
	100x200x23	10066113	**249,00**
	140x200x23	10069533	**379,00**
	160x200x23	10069534	**419,00**

Special sizes available on request!
Online or under phone +49 8272 807 447.



Cover

Box spring mattress LUXUS

- 7-zone mattress
- Transforms a normal frame bed into a box spring bed
- 868 springs at 100x200 cm
- Pocket spring core double spring system
- Climate tape
- Reversible (cold foam/latex)
- Zipper

Material cover fabric: 100 % polyester.
Weight approx. 230 g/m².
Weight of the mattress: 32 kg at 90x200 cm.

	WxLxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
	90x200x40	10011122	**429,00**
3	100x200x40	10011175	**429,00**
	140x200x40	10011176	**499,00**
	160x200x40	10011217	**569,00**

Special sizes available on request!
Online or under phone +49 8272 807 447.



Cover

Cold foam mattress COMFORT

- 7-zone comfort cold foam mattress
- Volume weight of 37 kg/m³
- Special cutting technique for 7 ergonomic lying zones
- Optimum microclimate
- Quilted with climate fiber
- Pleasantly dry sleeping climate
- 4 turning loops for easy turning
- Removable cover, divided by all-round zipper
- Suitable for adjustable slatted frames

Material cover fabric: 100 % polyester.
Weight of the mattress: 13.9 kg at 90x200 cm.

	WxLxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
	90x190x17	10066360	**199,00**
4	90x200x17	10066361	**199,00**
	100x200x17	10066518	**199,00**
	140x200x17	10069528	**319,00**
	160x200x17	10086768	**369,00**

Special sizes available on request!
Online or under phone +49 8272 807 447.



Cover

Cold foam mattress PREMIUM

- 7-zone comfort cold foam mattress
- Suitable for all weight classes due to multi-layer construction
- Suitable for allergy sufferers due to anti-mite Greenfirst cover
- Reversible and rotatable due to mirrored construction
- Removable/washable cover, 4-sided zipper

Material cover fabric: 100 % polyester.
Weight of the mattress: 15.7 kg at 90x200 cm.

	WxLxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	90x200x26	10001296	**429,00**
	100x200x26	10001297	**429,00**
	140x200x26	10001298	**499,00**
	160x200x26	10001299	**569,00**

Special sizes available on request!
Online or under phone +49 8272 807 447.

Special delivery conditions: Beds, mattresses and bulky items

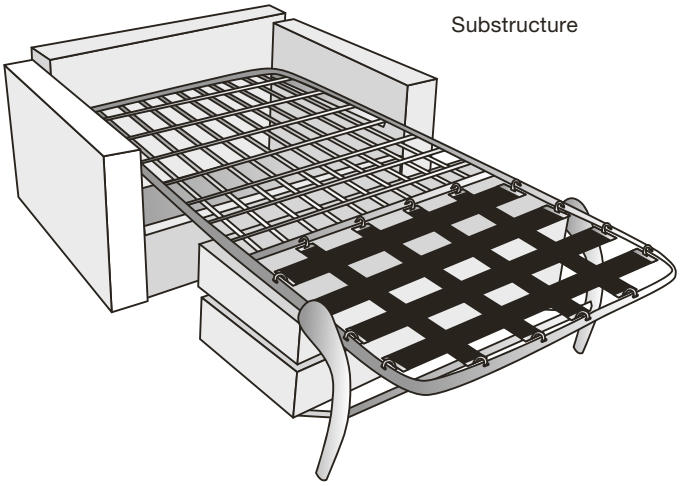
We manufacture these products especially for you and deliver them immediately after completion from the factory directly to you.

About the shipping charges for these goods we inform on request in a non-binding offer.





- Quick changing from armchair to extra bed
- Lying surface of 90x200 cm
- Mattress included


Substructure

Chair-bed TOM

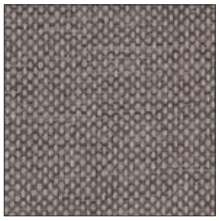
- Matching color and fabric concept to the box spring beds
- Elegant and fast solution of an extra bed, by unfolding the armchair it becomes a 90x200 cm extra bed
- Easy handling
- High-quality comfort foam mattress with a height of 11 cm is already integrated
- Durable folding mechanism & high-quality slat base
- Feet made of metal
- Weight: 33 kg
- Dimensions folded: Width 134 cm, height 85 cm and length 95 cm
- Dimensions unfolded: Width 134 cm, height 58 cm and length 210 cm

		WxDxHxL cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
1	Fabric Manhattan	90x95x85x200	light grey	10001320	**599,00**
2			sand	10001319	**599,00**
3			chocolate	10001318	**599,00**
4			smoky blue	10001317	**599,00**

Ex-works item, delivery within 4 weeks.

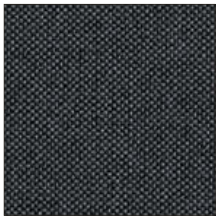


Fabric Manhatten 100 % polyester.
Weight 240 g/m²


1 light grey


2 sand


3 chocolate


4 smoky blue



Upholstered bed skirting JIM

- Matching skirting to the upholstered bed
- Available in 2 sizes

Material: 100 % polyester.

	Color	WxLxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	dark grey	90x200x25	10001316	**32,99**
		180x200x25	10006664	**64,99**

Special sizes available on request!
Ex-works item, delivery within 4 weeks.

Completely covered bed for less than 300,00 €

> Fitted sheet JERSEY see p. 492
> Bed linen SIENNA can be found at www.em-group.com
> Duvet and pillow DREAM see p. 506
> Bonnell mattress BASIC can be found at www.em-group.com

Upholstered bed JIM

- Frame and slats made of solid spruce wood
- 1 cm thick foam padding
- Cover made of 100 % polyester
- Slatted frame with up to 12 slats
- Passed cigarette test
- From a width of 140 cm the bed is equipped with a double reinforcing bar
- Delivery with round wooden feet made of beech

Material cover: 100 % polyester. Weight approx. 150 g/m². Total height: 27 cm.

	WxLxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
6	90x200x27	10002646	**99,99**
	180x200x27	10002673	**199,00**

Special sizes available on request!
Ex-works item, delivery within 4 weeks.

Upholstered bed
JIM, from
99 99



Folding bed RON

- Fast and easy handling
- Space-saving and rollable
- Made with light aluminum frame, weighs only 16.4 kg
- Foam mattress RG 21 kg/m³, height 9 cm, already included
- Integrated slatted frame with 14 wooden slats

Material cover mattress: 100 % polyester fleece, not removable.

	WxL cm	Ref.	Piece €
7	90x200	10001315	**149,00**

Special sizes available on request!
Ex-works item, delivery within 4 weeks..

Folding bed
RON
149 00



Travel cot for children BAMBINA

If you want to be prepared for reservations with children, this practical and comfortable travel cot is a must. Stowed in a compact carrying bag, it fits anywhere and can be quickly assembled and dismantled as a small bed or playpen. Thanks to the 2 wheels, you can easily push the travel cot into any room. In addition, the bed also has a practical loophole. With wipeable cover. Weight without packaging: Approx. 6.8 kg. For better comfort during longer stays, the matching travel cot mattress BAMBINA is available.

Delivered assembled! With wheels! Foldable!

		LxWxDxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
8	Travel cot for children	124x64.5x77	30045214	**64,99**
9	Travel cot for children height-adjustable	124x64.5x77	30045215	**119,00**
10	Travel cot mattress	120x60x120x4	30045216	**22,99**

Travel cot for children
BAMBINA
64 99









Space-saving storage



- Extra wide headboard with buttons
- Comfortable entry height of 67 cm
- High quality pocket springs in box and mattress

Fabric Manhattan 100 % polyester. Weight 240 g/m².



1 sand



2 smoky blue



3 light grey

**Fabric Miami 100 % polyester. Microfiber velvet.
Flame retardant according to BS 5852 Part 1. Weight 300 g/m².**



4 grey



5 anthracite



6 petrol

Our products by ERWIN M.

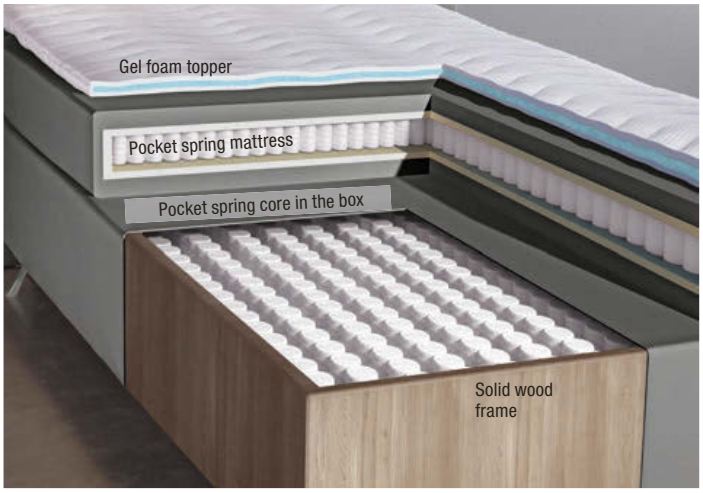




Box spring bed complete set PREMIUM

- Premium box spring bed in a complete set
- Box with pocket springs with 348 springs at 90x200 cm
- Solid wood frame upholstered with cold foam, 27 cm high
- Upper side of the box and mattress with non-slip cover for optimum grip
- Pocket spring mattress with 585 springs at 90x200 cm, 18 cm high
- Gel foam topper for highest adaptability, 5 cm high
- Conical metal feet in silver, 17 cm high
- Entry height: 67 cm
- Height of the headboard 132 cm
- Extra wide headboard protrudes 15 cm on both sides
- Delivery includes connecting device
- Cover of the topper is removable and washable at 60 °C (material 100 % polyester)

		WxLxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
1	Fabric Manhatten single bed	80x200x67	sand	30052876	**779,00**
2			smoky blue	30052881	**779,00**
3			light grey	30052886	**779,00**
		90x200x67	sand	30026440	**799,00**
			smoky blue	30026439	**799,00**
			light grey	30026438	**799,00**
		100x200x67	sand	30052877	**819,00**
			smoky blue	30052885	**819,00**
			light grey	30052882	**819,00**
	Fabric Manhatten double bed	160x200x67	sand	30052878	**1.559,00**
			smoky blue	30052880	**1.559,00**
			light grey	30052883	**1.559,00**
		180x200x67	sand	30026422	**1.599,00**
			smoky blue	30026417	**1.599,00**
			light grey	30026418	**1.599,00**
		200x200x67	sand	30052884	**1.639,00**
			smoky blue	30052879	**1.639,00**
			light grey	30052887	**1.639,00**
4	Fabric Miami single bed	80x200x67	grey	30052921	**779,00**
			petrol	30052919	**779,00**
			anthracite	30026420	**799,00**
		90x200x67	grey	30026419	**799,00**
			petrol	30026421	**799,00**
5			anthracite	30026420	**799,00**
		100x200x67	grey	30052917	**819,00**
			petrol	30052918	**819,00**
			anthracite	30052916	**819,00**
	Fabric Miami double bed	160x200x67	grey	30052946	**1.559,00**
			petrol	30052944	**1.559,00**
			anthracite	30052947	**1.559,00**
		180x200x67	grey	30026427	**1.599,00**
6			petrol	30026425	**1.599,00**
			anthracite	30026426	**1.599,00**
		200x200x67	grey	30052943	**1.639,00**
			petrol	30052942	**1.639,00**
			anthracite	30052945	**1.639,00**

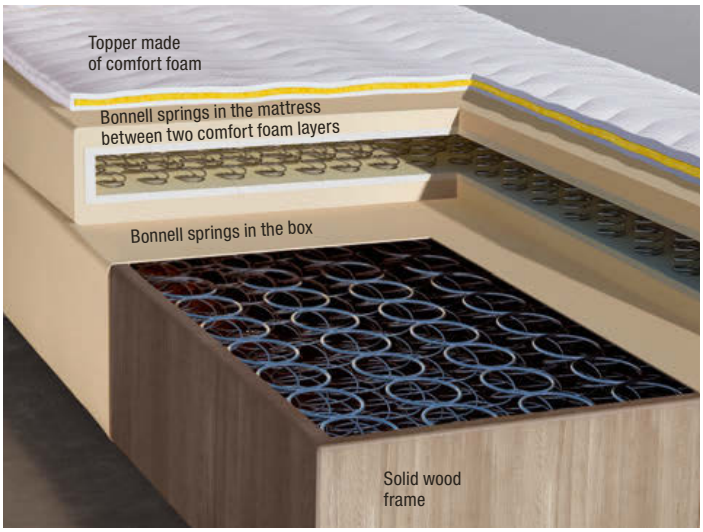


Special sizes available on request!
Ex-works item, delivery within 4 weeks.



> Bed runner and pillow cover see p. 497

- Entry height 57 cm
- Box and mattress made of Bonnell springs



Special sizes available on request!
Ex-works item, delivery within 4 weeks.

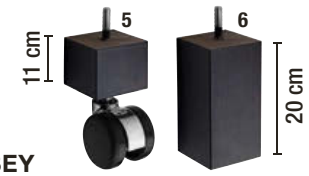
Box spring bed complete set BASIC

- Basic box spring bed in a complete set
- Box with Bonnell springs, solid wood frame, 27 cm high
- Bonnell spring mattress, 15 cm high
- Comfort foam topper for good sleeping comfort, 5 cm high
- Wooden feet in silver, 10 cm high
- Entry height 57 cm
- Height of the back 110 cm
- Classic straight headboard, padded
- Delivery includes linking device
- Cover of the topper is removable and washable at 60 °C (material 100 % polyester)

		WxLxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
1	Imitation leather Chicago single bed	80x200x57	dark grey	30052910	**379,00**
			beige	30052908	**379,00**
		90x200x57	dark grey	10086729	**399,00**
			beige	10086727	**399,00**
		100x200x57	dark grey	30052911	**419,00**
			beige	30052909	**419,00**
2	Imitation leather Chicago double bed	160x200x57	dark grey	30052915	**759,00**
			beige	30052913	**759,00**
		180x200x57	dark grey	10086730	**799,00**
			beige	10086728	**839,00**
		200x200x57	dark grey	30052914	**839,00**
			beige	30052912	**799,00**

		WxLxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
3	Fabric New York single bed	80x200x57	grey	30052903	**379,00**
			brown	30052901	**379,00**
		90x200x57	grey	30014306	**399,00**
			brown	30014304	**399,00**
		100x200x57	grey	30052902	**419,00**
			brown	30052900	**419,00**
4	Fabric New York double bed	160x200x57	grey	30052907	**759,00**
			brown	30052905	**759,00**
		180x200x57	grey	30014305	**799,00**
			brown	30014307	**799,00**
		200x200x57	grey	30052906	**839,00**
			brown	30052904	**839,00**

Foot set
ABBEY, from
34,99



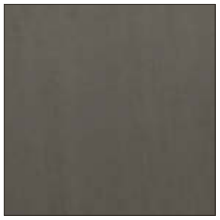
Foot set ABBEY

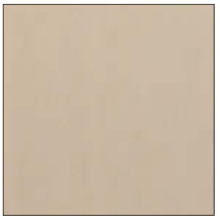
Available in 2 sizes. Consists of two square wooden feet without castors and two square wooden feet with castors.

	WxDxH cm	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
5	16x26x11	10028199	4	**34,99**
6	16x15x20	10026046	4	**39,99**

1, 2 Imitation leather Chicago Underside: 70% cotton, 30% polyester; Upper side: 100 % polyurethane. Flame retardant according to BS 5852 Part 1. Weight 480 g/m².

3, 4 Fabric New York 100 % polyester. With stain protection. Weight 475 g/m².


1 dark grey


2 beige


3 grey


4 brown

Our products by ERWIN M.



- **Back part with elegant check quilting**
- **Comfortable entry height of 65 cm**
- **High point elasticity due to pocket spring mattress**

Box spring bed complete set COMFORT

- Comfort box spring bed in a complete set
- Box with Bonnell springs with 184 springs at 90x200 cm
- Solid wood frame upholstered with cold foam, 27 cm high
- Upper side of the box and mattress with non-slip cover
- Pocket spring mattress with 348 springs at 90x200 cm, 18 cm high
- Cold foam topper for good sleeping comfort, 5 cm high
- Metal feet in silver, 15 cm high
- Entry height: 65 cm
- Height of the back 132 cm
- Back part with elegant check quilting
- Delivery includes linking device
- Cover of the topper is removable and washable at 60 °C (material 100 % polyester)



Special sizes available on request!
Ex-works item, delivery within 4 weeks.

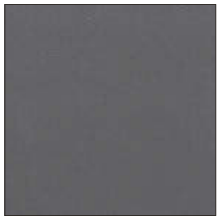
		WxLxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
7	Imitation leather Chicago single bed	80x200x65	grey	30053011	**579,00**
			brown	30053018	**579,00**
		90x200x65	grey	30024397	**599,00**
			brown	30030634	**599,00**
		100x200x65	grey	30053014	**619,00**
			brown	30053008	**619,00**
8	Imitation leather Chicago double bed	160x200x65	grey	30053026	**1.159,00**
			brown	30053025	**1.159,00**
		180x200x65	grey	30024393	**1.199,00**
			brown	30030659	**1.199,00**
		200x200x65	grey	30053023	**1.239,00**
			brown	30053024	**1.239,00**
9	Fabric Denver single bed	80x200x65	grey	30053019	**579,00**
			taupe	30053020	**579,00**
		90x200x65	grey	30024392	**599,00**
			taupe	30030638	**599,00**
		100x200x65	grey	30053016	**619,00**
			taupe	30053010	**619,00**

		WxLxH cm	Color	Ref.	Set €
10	Fabric Denver double bed	160x200x65	grey	30053029	**1.159,00**
			taupe	30053009	**1.159,00**
		180x200x65	grey	30024391	**1.199,00**
			taupe	30030636	**1.199,00**
		200x200x65	grey	30053028	**1.239,00**
			taupe	30053013	**1.239,00**
11	Fabric New York single bed	80x200x65	grey	30053033	**579,00**
			beige	30053031	**579,00**
		90x200x65	grey	30030635	**599,00**
			beige	30030639	**599,00**
		100x200x65	grey	30053034	**619,00**
			beige	30053032	**619,00**
12	Fabric New York double bed	160x200x65	grey	30053017	**1.159,00**
			beige	30053021	**1.159,00**
		180x200x65	grey	30030640	**1.199,00**
			beige	30030641	**1.199,00**
		200x200x65	grey	30053015	**1.239,00**
			beige	30053012	**1.239,00**

7 , 8 Imitation leather Chicago 100 % polyurethane. Flame retardant according to BS 5852 Part 1. Weight 480 g/m².

9 , 10 Fabric Denver 100 % polyester. Weight approx. 320 g/m².

11 , 12 Fabric New York 100 % polyester. With stain protection. Weight 475 g/m².


7 grey


8 brown

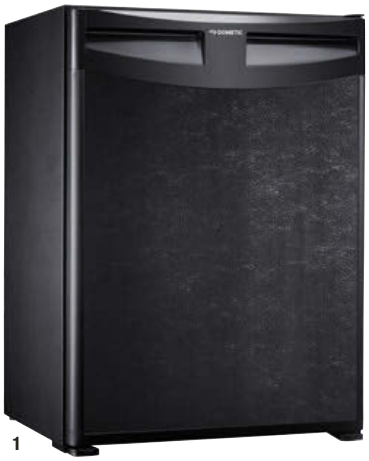

9 grey


10 taupe


11 grey


12 beige

Mini bar, from
259,00


1

NEW

New generation absorber cooling technology available online from March 2021!


2

Mini bar

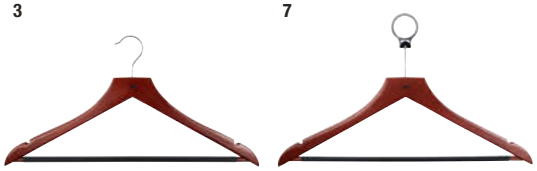
Low-noise and well insulated thanks to state-of-the-art technology. With automatic defrost, rotary switch for temperature control and LED interior lighting. Delivery incl. 1 grid and 2 door inserts. Delivery without content. CFC-free. Door stop is changeable! Temperature adjustable from approx. 3 °C - 12 °C! 2 years warranty.

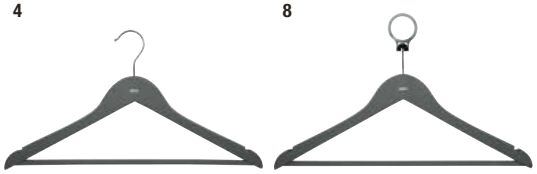
	1	2
WxHxD cm	38.4x52.2x41.2	40.1x55.4x45.3
Cont. l	26	36
Connected load	65 W / 230 V	65 W / 230 V
Energy efficiency class	D	D
Color	black	black
Weight kg	13.5	14.5
Ref.	30054043	30054042
Piece €	**259,00**	**279,00**

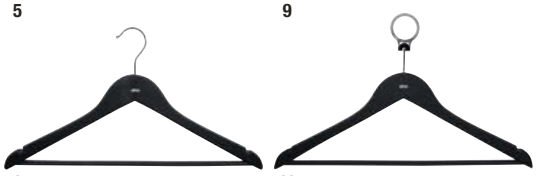
Soft touch surface for grey and black

Clothes hanger CIMBRIO, from
1,29


3 7


4 8


5 9


6 10

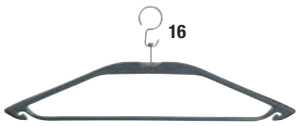
Replacement ring
0,23

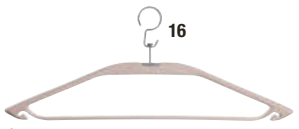

11

Clothes hanger PERCIO
2,99


12


13


16 14


16 15


16

Clothes hanger CIMBRIO

In various designs. The metal ring at the coat hangers with anti-theft device has a Ø of 38 mm. The grey and black clothes hangers have a soft touch surface.

Material: Wood.

		LxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
3	With non-slip bar	44.5x23	natural	10081900	24	30,96	**1,29**
4			mahogany	10081909	24	35,76	**1,49**
5			grey	10081904	12	26,28	**2,19**
6			black	10081906	12	26,28	**2,19**
7	Non-slip with anti-theft device	44.5x27	natural	10081901	12	17,88	**1,49**
8			mahogany	10081910	12	19,08	**1,59**
9			grey	10081905	12	27,48	**2,29**
10			black	10081907	12	27,48	**2,29**

		Suitable for Ref.	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
11	Replacement ring for anti-theft device	10081901, 10081905, 10081907, 10081910	10081908	6	**1,39**

Clothes hanger PERCIO

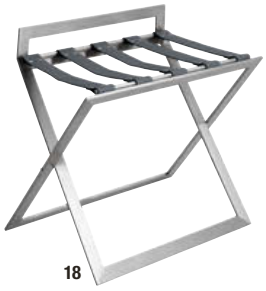
Really good service can be seen in the details. The best example are our high-quality clothes hangers PERCIO. They have a trouser bar as well as two hooks for comfortable hanging of skirts. The shoulder area is 3.0 cm. The silver-colored hook in the variant without anti-theft device measures Ø 37 mm. At the model with anti-theft device Ø 32 mm.

Material: Plastic.

		LxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
12	Without anti-theft device	45.5x16.7	anthracite	30001416	12	35,88	**2,99**
13			taupe	30001418	12	35,88	**2,99**
14	With anti- theft device	45.5x17.9	anthracite	30001417	12	35,88	**2,99**
15			taupe	30001419	12	35,88	**2,99**

		Suitable for Ref.	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
16	Anti-theft device	30001417, 30001419	30001420	12	**11,88**

- Foldable
- Floor friendly
- With wall protection strip


18


19



Luggage stand BAGAGIO

Sturdy luggage stand with high quality stainless steel frame and riveted imitation leather straps. Foldable for space-saving storage. Max. load 50 kg. With integrated wall protection strip and floor glides.

Material: Stainless steel and imitation leather.

	WxDxH cm	Material	Ref.	Piece €
17	46x70x64.5	Stainless steel with brown leather straps	10006572	**94,99**
18		Stainless steel with anthracite leather straps	10006573	**94,99**
19		Anthracite powder-coated with anthracite leather straps	10006574	**89,99**

Luggage stand
VALIGIA
46 99

- Solid wood
- Foldable


20


21


22

Luggage stand VALIGIA

With hard-wearing black straps as a gentle luggage rack. Foldable for space-saving storage. Max. load 50 kg.

Material: Birch wood.

	WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
20	65x36x51	2.5	red	10089439	**46,99**
21			mahogany	10089440	**46,99**
22			walnut	10089441	**46,99**

Luggage stand
CASEA
34 99

- Foldable


23


24

Luggage stand CASEA

With hard-wearing black straps as a gentle luggage rack. Foldable for space-saving storage. Max. load 50 kg.

Material: Steel pipe.

	WxDxH cm	Weight kg	Color	Ref.	Piece €
23	56x68x53	2.2	silver	10091900	**34,99**
24			black	10094601	**34,99**

Room safe
99 99


25

Room safe
SECURO, from
109 00

- Large display


26


Massive locking pins

Room safe

For more comfort and safety. Trouble-free and easy operation. Incl. emergency key and master code. Suitable for laptops up to 17". Drill holes on the bottom and on the back - incl. mounting material. Battery operated (4xAA-1,5-V), batteries not included.

Material: Hardened steel.

	WxHxD cm	Color	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
25	40x19.5x41	grey	13.7	10081428	**99,99**

Room safe SECURO

For more comfort and safety. Trouble-free and easy operation. Incl. 2 emergency keys and master code. Drill holes are on the bottom and on the back - incl. mounting material. Battery operated, batteries not included (batteries 4xAA-1,5-V required). With LED display. Delivery without content.

Material: Hardened steel.

	WxHxD cm	LxWxH cm (inside)	Suitable for	Color	Weight kg	Ref.	Piece €
26	44.5x20x38	43.2x32.5x19	17'' laptops	black	15.7	30001727	**119,00**
	40x19.5x41	38.7x35.5x18.5	15'' laptops	black	15.2	30001726	**109,00**





- One hand automatic
- Double-wall insulation
- Silicone handle



Thermos flask IZOTERMA

- Material: Chrome steel 18/0
- One hand automatic with handle and foot ring made of silicone
- Not dishwasher safe, only rinse with clear water
- Capacity: 1.0 and 1.5 l

	Color	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
	anthracite	13.7x26.5	1	10006284	**29,99**
1		14.8x29.5	1.5	10006285	**34,99**



Tray PROVO

Tray made of birch veneer with non-slip surface made of cork. Low weight, therefore easy and safe handling. Environmentally friendly and durable. Stackable and dishwasher safe up to 95 °C.

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
2	rectangular	43x33x1.6 (LxWxH)	30055913	**21,99**
		53x32.5x1.6 (LxWxH)	30055911	**24,99**
3	round	31x1.6 (ØxH)	30055912	**17,99**
		39x1.6 (ØxH)	30055914	**21,99**

NEW

Electric kettle
BASENTO
29.99



Electric kettle BASENTO

- Material: Stainless steel, heat-insulating plastic handle, non-slip rubber feet, pouring spout with strainer, base with concealed heating element.
- Thanks to water level indicators illuminated on both sides, equally comfortable to use for right-handed and left-handed operators
- Overheat control and dry running protection
- Automatic steam stop for automatic shutdown when water is boiling
- 360° central-cordless-system
- 2-year warranty

	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Connected load	Ref.	Piece €
4	18.7x14	1	2400 W / 230 V	30099979	**29,99**



This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.

NEW

Electric kettle
BILIOSO
21.49





Electric kettle BILIOSO

- Material: Robust and easy to clean plastic
- Water level indicator on both sides for convenient reading of the filling level
- Removable, washable lime filter
- 360° central-cordless-system: Kettle can be placed on the unit base cordlessly from any direction
- Overheat control, Dampfstopp-Automatik
- Heat insulated plastic handle
- 2-year warranty

	Color	ØxH cm	Cont. l	Connected load	Ref.	Piece €
5	black	21x16	1	2200 W / 230 V	30099977	**21,49**
6	white	21x16	1	2200 W / 230 V	30099978	**21,49**

- Solid wood

Tray
WANTAGE, from
17.99





Tray WANTAGE

If you want to serve your burgers in the right style in the hip vintage look, then our tray WANTAGE is the perfect solution. It goes perfectly with our French fries papers, is food safe and a real eye-catcher for a "slightly different" burger presentation. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Oak or acacia, lacquered.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
7	38x27x3.5	akacia brown	30043587	**17,99**
8	38x27x3.5	oak	10009357	**39,99**



> Cup series ALLEGRI COLORI see p. 100



■ Stackable


9


10

■ Non-slip


11


12

Tray AMINA

This article is UV-resistant, abrasion-resistant and stain-resistant. We recommend drying the trays before stacking.

Material: Melamine. Dishwasher safe! Stackable!

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
9	40x30x1.5	black	10045088	**11,49**
10	60x40x1.5		10045095	**19,99**

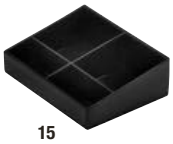
Tray VOLTA

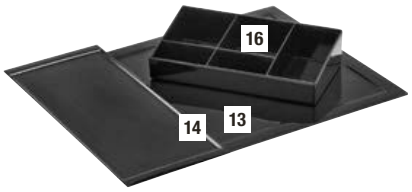
With non-slip coating. Cups, glasses and bottles are absolutely stable but do not stick. Dust is also not attracted.

Material: Polypropylene. Break-proof! Stackable! Dishwasher safe (up to 85 °C)!

	ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
11	37x1.5	black	10006088	**13,99**
12	45x1.5	black	10006089	**18,99**

Main tray
COMO
19.99


15



■ Non-slip


18


17

Tray COMO

Due to the simple design and the stable workmanship they are universally applicable and fit perfectly to every hotel room style.

Material: Melamine. Dishwasher safe! Hard-wearing and break-proof!

		LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
13	Main tray	37.7x27.8x2.5	black	10049546	**19,99**
14	Additional tray	29.5x15x2	black	10049548	**7,99**
15	Additional tray	15.2x11.5x4.9	black	10049550	**4,49**
16	Additional tray	21.5x11.4x4.9	black	10049549	**6,49**

Tray FIBRA

Made of unbreakable polypropylene with non-slip surface. Easy to clean, abrasion-resistant and insensitive to moisture. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Material: Polypropylene. Break-proof!

	Shape	Dimensions cm	Ref.	Piece €
17	rectangular	46x35.5x1.8 (LxWxH)	10040023	**8,99**
18	round	28x2.2 (ØxH)	10040035	**4,99**
		35.5x2.3 (ØxH)	10040038	**5,99**
		40x2.3 (ØxH)	10040039	**7,99**

Tray
PASADENA, from
24.99

■ rutschfest
■ Stackable


19


20

Tray
AKRON, from
3.49

NEW


21


22

Tray PASADENA

Shock and break-proof tray for bar and restaurant. Safe transport of food thanks to the particularly non-slip surface. Non-slip, stain-resistant and heat-resistant from -10 °C to +100 °C (not recommended for heated trolleys).

Material: Fiberglass. Stackable!

	ØxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
19	35.5x2	black	30025843	**24,99**
20	40.5x2	black	30025845	**34,99**

Tray AKRON

Oval tray made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (material thickness 0.8 mm), stainless, mirror polished. With beaded edge. Stackable and dishwasher safe.

	LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
21	20.5x15.3x1.7	silver	30055851	**3,49**
22	24.8x17.5x1.9	silver	30055852	**4,49**

Room sign
Pack of 5
6.49
1,30 €/Piece



1

Back Front



2

Back Front



3

Back Front



4

Front Back

NEW

Hotel key card case
Pack of 100, from
14.00
0,14 €/Piece



5

closed open

Room sign

Printed on 2 sides in 4 languages (EN/DE/FR/ES) (PLEASE DO NOT DISTURB/ PLEASE CLEAN UP ROOM).

Material Ref. 10053006: Imitation leather.
Material Ref. 10053076 and 10053077: Carton.

	Material	Shape	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
1	Imitation leather	oval	24x8	bordeaux/green	10053006	5	**6,49**
2	Carton	rectangular	23.8x7.8	black	10053077	10	**4,99**
3		oval	24x8.4	white	10053076	10	**4,99**

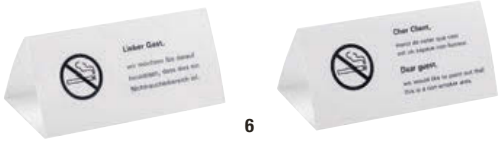
Hotel key card case

Practical key card cases printed with design "WELCOME" in 4 languages. Back side of the push card and inside of the folding card in the inside of each each case inscribable with ballpoint pen/Edding (room number, name of the guest and if necessary WiFi code). Brilliant offset printing.

Material: Picture-printing cardboard.

	Material	Color	LxW cm	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €
4	Carton	white/blue	9x6	30055817	100	**19,00**
5			10x7	30055818	100	**14,00**

Paper table sign No smoking
Pack of 10
4.79
0,48 €/Piece



6

Back Front

Paper table sign No smoking

For versatile use in your various non-smoking areas. This sign is printed on both sides and available in 3 languages (DE/EN/FR).

Material: Paper.

	WxH cm	Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €
6	11.1x5.5	white	10053079	10	**4,79**

Vacuum cleaner
199.00



8

Vacuum cleaner

With plastic housing. Supplied with chromed steel pipe and extensive accessories. Only possible for suction of dry residues. Hose length 2.20 m. Please also order our bags in a pack of 10. 2 years warranty.

Exhaust filter! Cable suspension! Electronic display for bag change! Foot on/off switch!

Vacuum cleaner	8
WxHxD cm	34x39x41
Connected load	1200 W/230 V
Weight kg	7
Bag capacity l	6
Volume dB	61
Cable length max.	9.5 m
Ref.	10081154
Piece €	**199,00**
Vacuum cleaner bags	
Pcs./pack	10
Ref.	10081156
Pack €	**12,90**

Aluminum table sign No smoking
5.49



7

Aluminum table sign No smoking

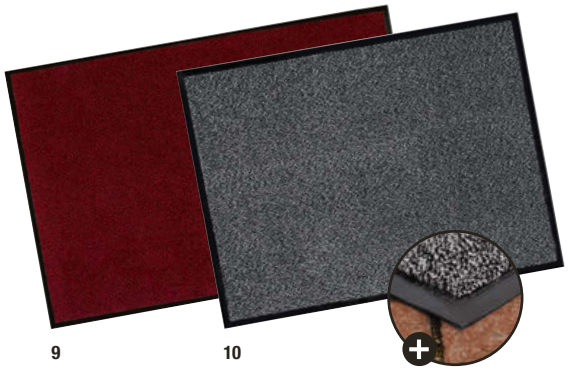
With this exclusive table sign made of anodized aluminum you discreetly and unobtrusively give your customers tips. The stable sign with a material thickness of 4 mm is engraved on both sides.

Material: Aluminum, anodized.

	WxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
7	4x5	10044091	**5,49**

Dirt mat, from
22[99]

- Highly absorbent
- Non-slip



9 10



Shoe shine machine
69[99]

11

Dirt mat

They keep your entrance area clean with their absorbent polypropylene surface. With a coated rubber back and all-round butt edge, they are absolutely non-slip.

Material surface: 100 % polypropylene. 30 °C washable. Easy cleaning with vacuum cleaner. Non-slip! Only suitable for indoors and protected outdoor areas!

	LxW cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
	90x60	bordeaux	20090706	**22,99**
		grey	20090395	**22,99**
9	120x90	bordeaux	20090709	**39,99**
10		grey	20090396	**39,99**
	180x120	bordeaux	20090713	**63,99**
		grey	20090711	**63,99**
	300x120	grey	20090399	**115,00**

Shoe shine machine

With this electric shoe shine machine you offer your guests a useful service. Due to its extremely compact design, it fits almost anywhere. It is conveniently operated via a foot on/off switch and is of course equipped with a removable rubber honeycomb mat, which absorbs the brushed dirt. 2 years warranty. Brushes ØxW: 14x5.3 cm.

Foot on/off!

	11
WxHxD cm	40x25.8x24
Connected load	120 W230 V
Weight kg	7
Ref.	10081364
Piece €	**69,99**

	Ref.	Piece €
Shoe polish, transparent, 1 l	10093364	**29,99**
Pre-cleaning brush	10093224	**9,99**
Cleaning brush	10093225	**9,99**

Everything for a clean hotel

Laundry bag to change

Please order matching laundry bag 14 or 15 to change at the same time!

Laundry trolley
ABERDARE
119[00]



12



13

Laundry trolley ABERDARE

With removable laundry bag. Easy to steer. With two castors with parking brake, so that the trolley remains in the desired position. One model is foldable. Delivered disassembled - easy assembly!

Material frame: Stainless steel. Material cover: Cotton fabric with PVC coating. With wheels!

		LxWxH cm	Color	Ref.	Piece €
12	Laundry trolley	65x90x85	blue	30045579	**119,00**
13		55x77x102	blue	30045580	**119,00**
14	Laundry bag	72x50x78	blue	30080673	**24,99**
15		83x58x65	blue	30080655	**24,99**

Your advantages

- Set of disinfectant stand, contactless dispenser and 1 l disinfectant.
- Flexible positioning
- High quality stainless steel

Sensor disinfectant dispenser DESINFECTIO
119,00





Hygiene station DESINFECTIO

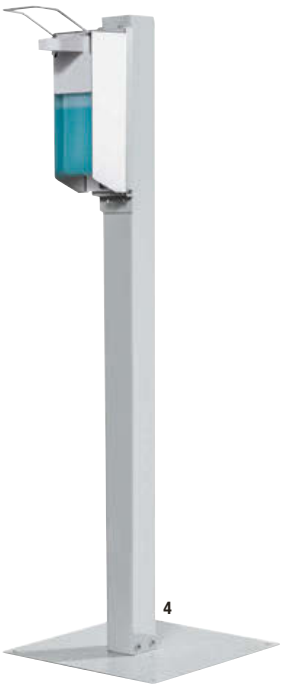
In a practical complete set, optimally suitable for all public facilities or entrance areas. The stand is made of high quality stainless steel and convinces with high stability (6.8 kg). The sensor dispenser for contactless disinfection is designed for 20,000 spray charges per battery charge (8x AA, batteries not included), approx. 2,500 spray charges per 1 l hand disinfectant. Incl. 1 l hand sanitizer with 70 % ethanol content and panthenol to reduce hand drying. Easy wall or disinfection stand mounting - mounting material not included. For indoor and protected outdoor use.

		WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
1	Stand incl. sensor dispenser	30x120x15	30089611	**349,00**
2			30089610	**349,00**
3	Sensor disinfectant dispenser	12.5x28x12	30089612	**119,00**



Height adjustable

Hygiene station ECO
189,99



Hygiene station ECO

Free-standing hygiene stand made of painted steel, for hand disinfection, to support infection prevention in public and semi-public areas. Fast and flexible use in any place where wall mounting of dispensers is not possible. Disinfectant dispenser with arm lever, including 1 liter empty plastic bottle for self-filling. 2 different heights for dispenser mounting possible. Roller set with 4 rollers included, can be used with or without rollers. Flat base plate with felt glides ensures free, stable and tilt-proof stand. Includes 4 holes for optional attachment of casters or for dowelling to the floor. Easy cleaning due to hygienic surface. Total height with castors 132 cm, without castors 127 cm, base plate 40x40x2.5 cm. Weight without filling: 12 kg. For indoor and protected outdoor use.

	WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
4	40x127x40	30089800	**189,99**

Sensor disinfectant dispenser ATAKOR
79,99

Height adjustable





Sensor disinfectant dispenser ATAKOR

Ideally suited for all public facilities or entrance areas. The stand is made of high quality chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Height adjustable from 1.2 m to 1.6 m. Includes practical drip tray as drip protection. Sensor disinfectant dispenser for contactless disinfection. Distance of the hands to the dispenser of 5-15 cm. With integrated battery warning by flickering LED display (batteries 4x AA are not included). Easy to refill with commercially available disinfectants (please order separately). Capacity of 850 ml. Made of high quality plastic. Easy wall or disinfection stand mounting. Mounting material not included. For indoor and protected outdoor use.

		WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
5	Disinfectant dispenser stand	40x160x30	30089824	**119,00**
6	Sensor disinfectant dispenser	11x26x12	30089822	**79,99**

More hygiene protection products at

www.em-group.com



Hygiene station ERIE
189,00



Hygiene station ERIE

Optimally suited for the entrance area. In a complete set with elbow dispenser and integrated panel made of PVC, which provides additional attention. In the housing is a container for easy refilling of the disinfectant (please order separately). The stand made of steel is lacquered and convinces by high stability. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use.

	WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
7	40x132x40	30089653	**189,00**





Clean through the day

Hand free door opener, from
999


8


9

Hand free door opener
Ergonomic elbow attachment for hands-free door opening made of fiberglass reinforced plastic. Enables easy door opening with elbow or forearm, thus reducing transmission and infection of infectious diseases. Can be used for square and round door handles from 16-24 mm diameter. Easy and safe to attach due to grid mounting. Delivery includes stainless steel screws and stainless steel nuts. Required tools: Allen wrench/Inbus 3 mm (not included).

	Color	WxHxD cm	Ref.	Piece €
8	anthracite	7.1x10.5x7.8	30089412	**10,49**
9	white	7.1x10.5x7.8	30089413	**9,99**

NEW

Soap dispenser
FOA
3999



10

Soap dispenser FOA
Soap dispenser made of plastic for liquid soap. With refillable plastic tank. Operation via push button. Dispensing quantity per push 0.7 g. With level indicator. Recommended installation height 1.20 m. Incl. mounting material.

	WxHxD cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
10	12.5x26.5x14	1000	30098468	**39,99**

Hand disinfection, from
199

NEW



11



12



13

Disinfectant OXYLITE
Alcohol-based hand and surface disinfectant in application solution. Proven effective against viruses, bacteria and fungi. No hazardous material! Application: Rub 3 ml for 30 sec on both hands. Surface disinfection from natural ingredients (alcohol-free) in a short time to 100 % degradable, without fragrances, without allergens! No hazardous material! Also suitable for sensitive surfaces. Application: Cleaning, application, maintenance, wiping. Protect container from direct sunlight and store at normal temperatures. Use within 3 months after opening. BAuA No: N-86926. Dermatest: Very good. Benefits: Effective, efficient, safe and sustainable. Use biocides with care. Always read label and product information before use!

		Dimensions cm	Cont. l	Ref.	Piece €
11	Hand disinfection	18x7 (HxØ)	0.5	30097069	**7,99**
12		18x25x16 (WxHxD)	5	30089674	**59,99**
		23x31x18.5 (WxHxD)	10	30089675	**99,00**
		18x7 (HxØ)	0.5	30097070	**5,99**
		9x3 (HxØ)	0.05	30097071	**1,99**
13	Surface disinfection	18x25x16 (WxHxD)	5	30089676	**49,99**
		23x31x18.5 (WxHxD)	10	30089677	**69,99**

NEW

Soap dispenser
HANDFREI
3499



14

Soap dispenser HANDFREI
Soap dispenser made of plastic for liquid soap. With elbow operation via a pump lever. Dosage approx. 1 g. per pump stroke. Refillable plastic tank. Recommended installation height 1.20 m. Lockable. Incl. mounting material.

	WxHxD cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
14	13x26.8x16.2	1000	30098471	**34,99**

NEW

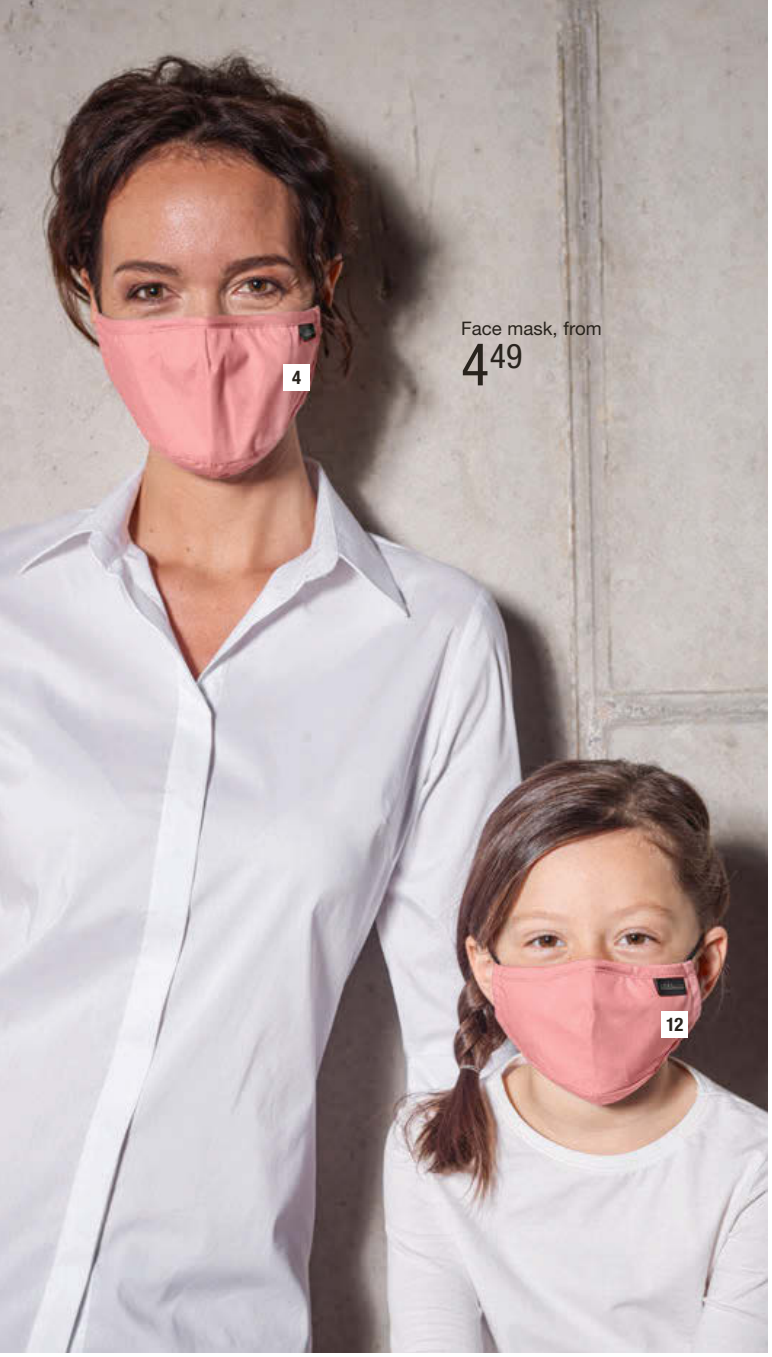
Soap dispenser
SENSOR EDIS
6999



15

Soap dispenser SENSOR EDIS
Soap dispenser made of plastic for liquid soap. Contactless operation by battery-operated sensor technology. Time intervals and distance for portion dispensing can be set. Recommended installation height 1.20 m. Indicator light for dispensing and battery power. Lockable. IP (protection class) 24. 3 x batteries (1.5 V, C LR14 (total 4.5)) not included. Incl. mounting material.

	WxHxD cm	Cont. ml	Ref.	Piece €
15	12.5x27.5x13	1000	30098469	**69,99**





- Washable
- Adjustable nose clip
- Optional filter insert
- Individual adjustment via cord stopper









➜ This could be your logo

We are happy to personalize our products for you.

THE NEW MASK-HAVE

Protect even better?
Please order the matching filter directly with your order!



Face mask

For adults and children from 6 - 12 years. 2-ply and reusable. With integrated pocket in the inner lining for the possibility of using a filter. Breathable, washable up to 90 °C. One size fits all, width adjustable by elastic bands and stoppers behind the ear. Wire clip above the nose. Not a medical device, no certification. Hygiene article: Excluded from exchange.

	Version	Color	Ref.	Piece €	from 10 Piece €	from 100 Piece €	from 500 Piece €	from 1000 Piece €
1	Face mask	white	30089504	**5,99**	**5,39**	**5,09**	**4,79**	**4,49**
2		taupe	30089542	**5,99**	**5,39**	**5,09**	**4,79**	**4,49**
3		black	30089502	**5,99**	**5,39**	**5,09**	**4,79**	**4,49**
4		rosé	30089543	**5,99**	**5,39**	**5,09**	**4,79**	**4,49**
5		blue	30089748	**5,99**	**5,39**	**5,09**	**4,79**	**4,49**
6		multicolored	30089743	**5,99**	**5,39**	**5,09**	**4,79**	**4,49**
7		green	30089541	**5,99**	**5,39**	**5,09**	**4,79**	**4,49**
8		olive	30106509	**5,99**	**5,39**	**5,09**	**4,79**	**4,49**
9		burgundy	30106508	**5,99**	**5,39**	**5,09**	**4,79**	**4,49**
10		grey-blue	30106510	**5,99**	**5,39**	**5,09**	**4,79**	**4,49**
11		grey	30089501	**5,99**	**5,39**	**5,09**	**4,79**	**4,49**
12	Child face mask	rosé	30089630	**3,99**	**3,59**	**3,39**	**3,19**	**2,99**
		green	30089632	**3,99**	**3,59**	**3,39**	**3,19**	**2,99**
		grey	30089633	**3,99**	**3,59**	**3,39**	**3,19**	**2,99**
13		Horse motif	30089631	**3,99**	**3,59**	**3,39**	**3,19**	**2,99**

		Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
	Filter	multicolored	30101867	50	19,99	**0,40**
14		multicolored	30089506	10	4,99	**0,50**





- Pleasant wearing comfort
- Suitable for spectacle wearers
- Reusable

Simple, quick and hygienic to disinfect!





Face shield PROTECT

Protect yourself and still show your smile. Optimal protection on the entire face. Made of high quality aluminum with PET shield. Ultra-lightweight with comfortable fit. Visor thickness 0.3 mm. Optimal also for spectacle wearers. Adjustable to any head size by elastic strap. Easy to disinfect. The shields are exchangeable, simply order article 30089622. Easy to mount, incl. mounting instructions. Made in Germany.

		Color	Ref.	Pcs./pack	Pack €	Piece €
15	Face shield	transparent/silver	30089621	1	14,99	**14,99**
	Spare shield	transparent	30089622	2	7,99	**4,00**

Hygiene protection wall NARO

Hygiene protection wall made of high-quality 3mm thick perspex. Tool-free assembly by simple plug-in system. Very stable. As a care product, we recommend our disinfectant 30089619.

	WxH cm	Ref.	Piece €
16	50x75	30089545	**49,99**
17	100x75	30089544	**79,99**

Face mask
EVOLON
2 50



Face mask
PROTECTIVE
0 69

- Adjustable nose clip



NEW

Filtering half mask
FFP2/KN95
2 49

- Filters particles such as bacteria and viruses from the air
- Reduces the risk of infection for the wearer



Face mask EVOLON Reusable

- Reusable face mask made of double layer EVOLON®
- Good fixation by elastic behind the ears
- We recommend washing the face mask before the first use
- Not a medical product
- No certified protective mask
- Material: 2-layer material structure made of Evolon fleece, 70 % polyester/30 % polyamide

	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
18	white	30089371	10	24,99	**2,50**

Face mask PROTECTIVE

Protect yourself and your environment. The mask is made of high quality fleece, 3-ply. Equipped with nose clip for optimal fit and elastic straps for fixation behind the ear. CE certified according to EN 14683:2005. Provides high comfort and breathability. Disposable. Please follow the instructions for use.

	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
19	blue	30089637	50	34,50	**0,69**

Filtering half mask FFP2/KN95

Filtering half mask FFP2 NR D, especially suitable also for retirement home. Personnel protection against particles up to 10 times the MAK value. Innovative filter medium for more protection and low breathing resistance. The pre-shaped mask body and the very flexible elastic band make it easy to put on quickly. The flexible nose clip allows optimal adaptation to the shape of the face. Particularly breathable, low breathing resistance. Dekra tested. Certified: CE, EN 149:2001 + A1:2009.

	Color	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
20	white	30106748	20	49,80	**2,49**

A

Artificial plants ... 202, 203
Ashtrays ... 399
Automated coffee machines ... 195

B

Bain Marie ... 445
Baking accessories ... 434–437
Baking dishes ... 41, 82
Baking molds/Baking sheets ... 82, 201, 436
Banquet furniture ... 318, 319
Bar items ... 152–161
Bar mats ... 158
Bar tables ... 265, 304, 308–310, 319, 358–359, 366, 379, 383
Barrier cords/posts ... 396, 397
Barstools/Bar chairs:
– Amelia (Outdoor) ... 338
– Artless (Outdoor) ... 359
– Batista ... 299
– Casto (Outdoor) ... 264
– Filea ... 340–343
– Havanna ... 299
– Luigi (Outdoor) ... 379
– Melrose (Outdoor) ... 370
– Metalio ... 300
– Metropolitan (Outdoor) ... 364
– Prestige ... 284
– Rialto ... 301
– Rimalia (Outdoor) ... 374
– Rotondo ... 300
– Scola ... 295
– Teatro ... 259
– Tonda ... 255
– Toronto ... 308
– Trendy ... 291
– Vitto ... 301
– Wilhelm ... 298
– Winchester ... 260, 287
Baskets ... 107–109, 183
Bath accessories ... 464, 466, 467
Bathrobes ... 469, 475
Bed linen ... 478–487
Bed runners ... 478, 491, 493–496
Bedding ... 500–504
Bedspreads ... 491–493
Beer garden furniture ... 376, 377
Beer glasses ... 150
Benches ... 259, 265, 271, 272–275, 283, 304, 308, 359, 361, 376, 378
Beverage dispensers ... 88, 166, 168, 170, 172, 177, 186, 187
Bill presenters/trays ... 415, 416, 419, 423
Blankets ... 491–493, 498, 499
Boards ... 401–403, 406–409
Bone China series ... 54, 55
Bottle coolers ... 157, 160, 161
Bottle openers ... 157
Box spring beds ... 514–517
Bread baskets ... 78, 79, 107–109, 183
Bread cutting boards ... 167, 171, 173, 176, 181
Bread knives ... 441
Buffet accessories ... 174–183
Buffet bar/displays/stands/platters ... 166–173, 175, 176–183, 186–191
Buffet signs ... 198, 199
Buffet systems
– Fundale ... 172, 173, 179
– Montana ... 170, 171
– Natchez ... 164–167, 178
– Portland ... 168, 169, 178
– Torresso ... 180
Butter dishes ... 106

C

Cake platters and accessories ... 92, 93
Cake servers ... 110, 113, 192
Can openers ... 432
Candle holders ... 207, 209, 210, 212, 213
Candles ... 215
Cappuccino cups ... 42, 43, 51, 97, 99, 100
Care series ... 458–464
Carpets ... 384
Carrying bags ... 201
Cereals dispensers ... 166, 168, 170, 172, 187
Chafing dishes ... 196–198
Chair cushions ... 221, 230, 292, 347, 352, 355, 358, 364, 376, 377, 385
Chair slip covers ... 249
Chair-bed ... 512
Chairs/Armchairs
– Alicante (Outdoor) ... 378
– Almonda ... 254
– Almonda Mix ... 267
– Armando ... 274
– Amelia (Outdoor) ... 338
– Amigo (Outdoor) ... 382
– Artless (Outdoor) ... 359
– Asola (Outdoor) ... 360
– Astoria (Outdoor) ... 375
– Atelio (Outdoor) ... 353
– Banquet ... 318
– Bavaria (Outdoor) ... 377
– Campano ... 307
– Charles ... 294
– Charmant ... 285
– Casto ... 264
– Chapter (Outdoor) ... 355
– Chesterfield ... 261, 270
– Claso ... 266
– Columbia (Outdoor) ... 382
– Cosimo (Outdoor) ... 354
– Danilo (Outdoor) ... 381
– Dillon ... 292
– Duncan ... 262
– Duneo ... 306
– Edmon ... 288
– Elegance ... 282, 283
– Emeo ... 296, 297
– Enora ... 293
– Esperia (Outdoor) ... 337
– Filea (Outdoor) ... 340–343
– Gimani (Outdoor) ... 351
– Imano ... 267
– Imperial ... 253
– Jedeo ... 261
– Lasse ... 256, 276
– Limona (Outdoor) ... 383
– Luigi (Outdoor) ... 379
– Malena ... 298
– Malvena (Outdoor) ... 380
– Mansfield ... 277
– Melrose (Outdoor) ... 370
– Metropolitan (Outdoor) ... 365
– Milaria ... 268, 269
– Monto ... 318
– Nelson ... 280, 281
– Newham ... 286
– Niara (Outdoor) ... 372
– Nolo ... 266
– Pavonia (Outdoor) ... 350
– Prestige ... 284
Chairs/Armchairs
– Preston ... 279
– Rabea (Outdoor) ... 372
– Rafia (Outdoor) ... 346
– Rimalia (Outdoor) ... 374
– Sambia ... 298
– Scola ... 295
– Sunny (Outdoor) ... 352
– Szene ... 291
– Tacoma (Outdoor) ... 339
– Tailor (Outdoor) ... 357
– Teatro ... 258, 259
– Tolia (Outdoor) ... 373
– Tonda ... 255
– Tornea ... 263
– Tomea (Outdoor) ... 347
– Trendy ... 291
– Tucana ... 290
– Ventura (Outdoor) ... 344
– Vincent (Outdoor) ... 354
– Wilkins ... 278
– Winchester ... 260, 287
Chalk markers ... 403
Champagne bowls ... 160, 161
Champagne glasses ... 132, 137, 145, 149
Charger plates ... 28, 29, 36, 40–43, 45–55, 62, 64–66
Chef knives ... 441
Clearing trolleys ... 314–316, 362, 363, 442, 443
Cloches ... 92, 93
Cloth napkins ... 216–220, 222–228, 231, 237
Clothes hangers ... 518
Coat racks ... 312
Cocktail glasses ... 86, 88, 142–149
Cocktail napkins ... 243, 245–247
Coffee cups ... 28–31, 33–43, 45, 46, 48–51, 53–55, 99, 100–103
Coffee glasses ... 96–98
Coffee machines ... 195
Coffee menus ... 416
Coffee pots (Stainless steel) ... 195
Coffee-to-go cups and accessories ... 200, 201
Conference furniture ... 318, 319
Cork screws ... 157
Cosmetic series ... 458–465
Cruet stands ... 104, 106
Cutlery containers ... 78, 167, 169, 171, 176, 181, 182, 363, 442, 452
Cutlery cupboards ... 317
Cutlery holders ... 167, 171, 176, 181, 452
Cutlery pockets ... 242, 245
Cutlery series
– Baguette ... 111
– Brasilia ... 126
– Brilio ... 122
– Chippendale ... 110
– Controverse ... 118
– Diamante ... 123
– Decaso ... 125
– Fortuna ... 124
– Gutshof ... 126
– Kapstadt ... 119
– Leeds ... 115
– Liverpool ... 116
– London ... 124
– Luano ... 117
– Madrid ... 113
– Martello ... 121
– Monastir ... 121
– Native ... 120
– Picanha ... 126, 127
– Salerno ... 114
– San Remo ... 112
– Spaten ... 112
– Stockholm ... 124
– Sydney ... 114
– Tunis ... 116
Cutting boards and accessories ... 156, 439

D

Decanters/Jugs 139–141
Decorations 202–215
Decorative glasses 208, 210, 211, 213, 214
Decorative plants/pots 202, 203
Deep fryers and accessories 446
Dirt mats 523
Disinfectant/dispensers 524, 525
Displays 90, 91, 178, 179, 206, 211
Disposable crockery 200, 201
Disposable cups 200, 201
Disposable cutlery 201
Disposable gloves 438
Disposable pizza boxes 201
Dosing items 153–155, 432
Drinking glasses 128, 133, 142–149

E

Easels 406, 409
Egg box 450
Eggcups 40–42, 45, 49, 51, 54, 106
Electric heatings 197, 198
Espresso cups 28, 29, 33–37, 40–43, 45, 46, 48–51, 53–55, 99–103

F

Face masks 526, 527
Finger food mini items 24, 25, 30, 31, 83–87
Finger food skewers 155, 201
Fitted sheets/Bed sheets 482, 488–490
Folding bed 513
Fondant funnel 437
French fries accessories 76, 80, 81, 432
Frying pans 427–431

G

Gel fuels 197
Glass bottles 140
Glass bowls 176, 192
Glass cloches 92, 93
Glass decanters 139–141
Glass drain mats 158
Glass jars 94
Glass platters 92, 93
Glass rails 154
Glass series (Stemmed glasses)
– Amilia 132
– Bouquet 132
– Chateau (Crystal glass) 137
– Claret 138
– Diara 134
– Grazia 134
– Impulse 133
– Ines 149
– Isabella 146
– Joleen (Crystal glass) 145
– Lotta (Crystal glass) 130, 131
– Marlene 146
– Medina (Crystal glass) 136
– Melissa (Crystal glass) 129
– Mina (Crystal glass) 128
– Nostalgie 138
– Society (Crystal glass) 135
– Thea 144
– Vinzenza (Crystal glass) 135
Glass washer 158
Glasses (Mini) 86–89, 142, 143, 149
Gloves 437, 438
GN containers 174, 175, 199, 316, 362, 448–450
Grappa glasses 137, 151
Graters 438

H

Hair dryers 466
Hand towels 468, 470–477
Heat lamps 447
Heating cabinet 445
Hotel key card cases 522
Hygiene sets 462
Hygiene stations 524

I

Ice buckets 154, 160
Ice cream bowls 94, 95
Ice cream scoops 98
Ice cream/Long drink spoons 98, 110, 113, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 125
Illuminated bar 398
Info boards 444
Infrared radiant heaters 393

J

Jugs/Decanters 139–141
Juice dispensers 88, 166, 168, 170, 172, 177, 186, 187

K

Kettles 195
Kitchen bowls 435
Kitchen scales 435
Knives and accessories 440, 441

L

Lamps 215
Lanterns 204, 205
Latte macchiato glasses 96–98
Laundry trolleys 523
Lion head tureens 85
Liqueur glasses 132, 137, 151
Liquid soaps 463, 465
Lounge series (Outdoor)
– Amalfia 349
– Loggia 371
– Sereno 348
– Tomeo 347
– Ventura 344
Lounge tables 302, 303, 306, 311, 345, 348, 349, 351, 369–371
Loungers 356, 367–370
Luggage stands 519

M

Mandolin slicers 438
Martini glasses 134, 145, 147, 149
Mattress protectors 505–507
Mattresses 510, 511
Measuring cups 434
Measuring devices 444
Melamine platters/bowls 174, 175, 188–191
Menu display boards/stands 404, 405
Menu holders 409, 419, 421, 422
Menus and accessories 410–422
Milk dispensers 186, 187
Milk jugs (Stainless steel) 195
Mills (Salt/Pepper) 104, 105
Mini bar 518
Mini glasses 86–89, 142, 143, 149
Mini items (Porcelain) 24, 31, 82–85
Mirrors 466
Mousse rings 437
Mussel pots 431

N

Napkin rings 217
Napkins 216–228, 231, 237, 238, 242–247
Non-stick frying pans 427–431

P

Pans 427–431
Paper baskets 465
Paper towels, Paper towel dispensers 454
Pasta insert 426
Pasta plates 24, 28, 29, 40, 46, 53–55, 62, 66, 67, 69
Pedal bins 465
Pepper/Salt mills 104, 105
Pepper/Salt shakers 38–41, 49, 51, 104, 105
Pillow covers 216, 221
Piping bags 436
Pizza boxes/cartons 201, 452
Pizza plates 66, 67, 69
Pizza sheets and accessories 436
Place card stands 409, 419, 421, 422, 522
Placemats 216, 221, 232–243
Planters 202
Plate racks 452
Pointed candles 215
Porcelain bowls 24–55, 59, 62, 70–73, 81, 82, 193
Porcelain mugs 27–31, 33–43, 45, 48–51, 53–55, 99, 100–103
Porcelain platters 24–31, 33–35, 37, 40–43, 45–49, 51–55, 60, 61, 63
Porcelain series
– Alessia 28, 29, 175
– Algier 62
– Allegri Colori 100
– Amely 49
– Arona 26
– Assalto 65
– Base 40, 41
– Bellino 50
– Bilbero 65
– Contrast 43, 71
– Fungio 37
– Kiara 48
– Kelda 26
– Laja 32
– Limaro 34
– Lissabon 66
– Liron 38, 39
– Mamoro (Stoneware) 25
– Masca 24
– Melbourne 46
– Menuett 51
– Mixor 36
– Noon 62
– Ossora (Stoneware) 27
– Ovalize 44
– Palana (Stoneware) 33
– Pallais 42
– Pike 64
– Premiora (Premium porcelain) 53
– Purior 35
– Quadrati (Premium porcelain) 52
– Sidina 30, 31
– Skady (Stoneware) 56–58
– Skyline (Bone China) 54, 55
– Taifun 64
– Taiji 47
– Vilano 45
Pots 426–429, 431
Presentation boards/platters (Wood) 74–79, 176, 178, 180, 181, 184, 185

R

Rolltop covers ... 177, 187
Room safes ... 519

S

Safes ... 519
Salad spinner ... 433
Salamander grills ... 447
Salt/Pepper mills ... 104, 105
Salt/Pepper shakers ... 38–41, 49, 51, 104, 105
Sauce spoons ... 110, 113, 192
Seat cushions ... 221, 230, 292, 352, 347, 355, 358, 364, 376, 377, 385
Separation systems ... 313, 394, 395
Service stations ... 181, 314–316
Serving cutlery ... 110, 113, 122, 125, 192
Serving tongs ... 175, 192, 434
Serving trays ... 76, 159, 187, 520, 521
Serving trolleys ... 314–316, 362, 363, 442
Shakers ... 153
Shelves ... 451
Shoe shine machine ... 523
Shot glasses ... 132, 137, 143, 149, 151
Side tables ... 312
Sieves ... 152, 432, 433, 437
Skirtings ... 248
Slip covers ... 248, 249
Soap dispensers ... 458–461, 465, 525
Soaps ... 458–463, 465
Sofas
– Asola (Outdoor) ... 360
– Chesterfield ... 261, 270
– Lasse ... 256, 276
– Mansfield ... 277
– Preston ... 279
– Teatro ... 258, 259
– Ventura (Outdoor) ... 344
– Wilkins ... 278
Sparkling wine glasses ... 128–138, 147, 149
Spirit glasses ... 132, 137, 143, 149, 151
Stainless steel bowls ... 176, 435
Standing ashtrays ... 399
Stands ... 199, 400–403, 406, 408, 409, 419, 421–423, 522
Starter cutlery ... 110–114, 116–118, 120–122, 125
Steak cutlery ... 110, 113, 122, 126, 127
Stoneware bowls ... 25, 27, 33, 82
Stools ... 257, 258, 300, 301, 308, 358
Straws ... 155
Streetboards ... 400–403
Stump candles ... 215
Sugar shakers ... 97
Sunshade bases ... 392
Sunshades ... 386–391
Swing top bottles ... 140
Swing top glasses ... 89

T

Table bases ... 324–327, 330–335, 379
Table baskets ... 107–109
Table clamps ... 231
Table legs ... 306, 324–327, 330–335, 379
Table number signs ... 423
Table runners ... 216–223, 226–231, 233–235, 238, 239
Table slip covers ... 248, 249
Table stands ... 409, 419, 422, 423, 522
Table tops ... 306, 307, 321–323, 328–330, 366, 379
Tablecloths ... 216, 217, 220, 222–231, 233, 241, 243
Tables
– Acerios ... 265
– Alicante (Outdoor) ... 378
– Amalfi (Outdoor) ... 349
– Artless (Outdoor) ... 359
– Atelio (Outdoor) ... 353
– Avola (Outdoor) ... 345
– Banquet ... 319
– Bavaria (Outdoor) ... 377
– Campano ... 307
– Carell ... 310
– Conferencio ... 319
– Cubo ... 302
– Deven ... 302
– Donato ... 308
– Duneo ... 306
– Expose (Outdoor) ... 376
– Gimani (Outdoor) ... 351
– Karl ... 310
– Klapbaro ... 319
– Limona (Outdoor) ... 383
– Luca ... 311
– Malvena (Outdoor) ... 380
– Metropolitan (Outdoor) ... 366
– Murphy ... 311
– Noto ... 305
– Pavonia (Outdoor) ... 350
– Sereno (Outdoor) ... 348
– Sunny (Outdoor) ... 352
– Tavolina ... 303
Tables
– Tolia (Outdoor) ... 373
– Tolmina (Outdoor) ... 361
– Toronto ... 309
– Torres ... 304
Tea glasses ... 96–98
Tea pots (Stainless steel) ... 195
Tea towels ... 440, 454
Teak furniture ... 378, 379
Tealight holders ... 204–206, 210, 211, 213, 214
Tealights ... 213
Tempered glass series
– Ashley ... 69
– Mela ... 68
– Myla ... 68
Terry towelling ... 467–477
Thermometer ... 444
Thermos flasks ... 194
To Go assortment ... 200, 201
Toasters ... 447
Toppers ... 508, 509
Transport boxes ... 452, 453
Transport trolleys ... 453, 455
Tray clearing trolley ... 443
Trays ... 76, 77, 98, 106, 159, 187, 520, 521

U

Universal tongs ... 175, 434

V

Vacuum cleaner ... 522
Vases ... 206–208, 210, 211, 214
Vegetable slicer ... 446

W

Waiter knife ... 157
Waiter wallets/accessories ... 423
Wallboards ... 401, 406, 407
Wallets ... 423
Warming devices ... 445
Wash mitts ... 467
Wash racks and accessories ... 455
Waste bins ... 399, 442, 455, 465
Wellness bags ... 477
Whips ... 437
Whisks ... 434
Wind ashtrays ... 399
Windlights ... 210, 211, 213, 214
Wine accessories ... 157, 161
Wine glasses ... 128–138
Wooden boards ... 74–77, 176, 181, 184, 439
Wooden boxes ... 106, 182, 185

PICTOGRAMS

Services

- Sample sets available
- Special sizes
- Embroidery with motif of your choice
- Customizing with motif of your choice

Products

- Foldable
- Stackable
- Stackable
- 3 5 10 Availability guarantee
- Only suitable for protected outdoor areas
- UV-resistant
- Water-repellent
- Weatherproof
- ALL HEAT SOURCES All heat sources
- BPA BISPHENOL-A 0% Bisphenol A free

PRODUCT & SERVICE OVERVIEW

VEGA



PRODUCT overview

For a good choice – everything at a glance



> 532

SERVICE overview

DISCOVER OUR SERVICES



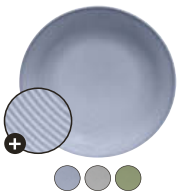
> 560



> Porcelain plate series LAJA see p. 32

Product overview – **CROCKERY**

Series	Porcelain	Catalog page	Number of colors	PARTS: Bread plate	Breakfast plate	Menu plate	Charger plate	Pizza plate	Gourmet plate	Plate deep	Pasta plate	Platter	Bowl	Small bowl	Espresso cup (not stackable)	Espresso cup (stackable)	Espresso cup saucer	Coffee cup/Cappuccino cup/ Milk coffee cup/Tea cup (not stackable)	Coffee cup/Cappuccino cup/ Milk coffee cup/Tea cup saucer	Mug (stackable)	Mug (not stackable)	Mug saucer	Additional parts
PLATE BOWL PLATTER SERIES																							
LAJA	●	32	3		●	●				●			●										
LISSABON	●	66	1	●	●	●	●			●													
BILBERO	●	65	1			●	●			●	●												
TAIFUN	●	64	1			●	●			●	●												
NOON	●	62	1			●	●			●	●												
ASSALTO	●	65	1			●	●			●	●												
ALGIER	●	62	1		●		●			●	●		●										
KELDA	●	26	1		●	●																	
HAITI	●	67	1		●	●																	
ATESSA	●	67	2					●															
DRUK	●	60	2			●																	
MARGHERITA	●	66	1					●															
METZ	●	67	1								●												
NESSA	●	59	3										●										
GRETJE	●	73	4										●										
BEVEL	●	193	1										●										
OVALIZE	●	193	1										●										
GALWAY	●	193	1										●										
ALERIA	●	70	1										●										
AMSTERDAM	●	193	1										●										
JALON	●	193	1										●										
BASE	●	83	1										●										
BALI	●	193	1										●										
PRAG	●	193	1										●										
GROWN	●	71	1										●										
DAMASKUS	●	63	1									●											
ANKARA	●	61	1									●											
SCHIFF	●	63	1									●											
SAN MARINO	●	61	1									●											
JENNA	●	60	1									●											
REMI	●	60	1									●											
COFFEE CROCKERY																							
ALLEGRI COLORI	●	100	9		●								●		●		●	●	●		●	●	
BEBIDA	●	99	1												●		●	●	●				
BISTRO	●	99	1												●		●	●	●				
SORENO	●	99	1	●	●	●				●			●			●		●	●		●	●	



LAJA
p. 32



LISSABON
p. 66



BILBERO
p. 65



TAIFUN
p. 64

NOON
p. 62



ASSALTO
p. 65

ALGIER
p. 62



KELDA
p. 26, 75



HAITI
p. 67



ATESSA
p. 67



DRUK
p. 60



MARGHERITA
p. 66



METZ
p. 67



LAJA
p. 32



NESSA
p. 59



GRETJE
p. 73



ALGIER
p. 62



BEVEL
p. 193

OVALIZE
p. 193

GALWAY
p. 193



ALERIA
p. 70



AMSTERDAM
p. 193



JALON
p. 193



BASE
p. 41, 83, 193



BALI
p. 193



PRAG
p. 193



GROWN
p. 71



DAMASKUS
p. 63

ANKARA
p. 61



SCHIFF
p. 63

SAN MARINO
p. 61



JENNA
p. 60



REMI
p. 60

SEGOR
Online shop



ALLEGRI COLORI
p. 100



BEBIDA
p. 99



BISTRO
p. 99



SORENO
p. 99

Product overview – **CROCKERY SERIES**



ALESSIA
p. 28, 29, 175



SIDINA
p. 30, 31



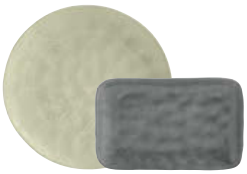
BASE
p. 40, 41



SKADY
p. 56 – 58



MELBOURNE
p. 46



ARONA
p. 26



MASCA
p. 24

VILANO
p. 45

TAIJI
p. 47

OVALIZE
p. 44



PIKE
p. 64



BELLINO
p. 50



PALANA
p. 33



PURIOR
p. 35



MENUETT
p. 51

CROCKERY SERIES

Series	Porcelain	Stoneware	Premium porcelain	Bone China	Catalog page	Number of colors	Bread plate	Breakfast plate	Menu plate	Charger plate	Pizza plate	Gourmet plate	Plate deep	Pasta plate	Platter
	MATERIAL						PARTS								
ALESSIA	●				28, 29, 175	3	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
SIDINA	●				30, 31	4			●				●		●
BASE	●				40, 41	1	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
SKADY	●				56, 57, 58	5	●	●	●	●			●		
PURIOR	●				35	2		●	●	●			●		●
MENUETT	●				51	1	●	●	●	●			●		●
CONTRAST	●				43, 71	1	●	●	●	●			●		●
AMELY	●				49	1		●	●	●			●		●
PALLAIS	●				42	1	●	●	●	●			●		●
MIXOR	●				36	2		●	●	●			●		
MELBOURNE	●				46	1	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
ARONA	●				26	2	●	●	●				●		●
MASCA	●				24	1		●	●		●		●	●	●
VILANO	●				45	1		●	●	●			●		●
TAIJI	●				47	1		●	●	●			●		●
LIRON	●				38, 39	1	●	●	●						
KIARA	●				48	1		●	●	●			●		●
FUNGIO	●				37	1	●	●	●						●
LIMARO	●				34	1		●	●				●		●
OVALIZE	●				44	1	●	●	●				●		
PIKE	●				64	1			●	●			●	●	
BELLINO	●				50	1		●	●				●		
PALANA		●			33	3			●				●		●
MAMORO		●			25	1	●	●	●	●			●		●
OSSORA		●			27	2		●	●				●		
PREMIORA			●		53	1	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
QUADRATI			●		52	1		●	●	●			●		●
SKYLINE				●	54, 55	1	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●



CONTRAST
p. 43, 71



AMELY
p. 49



PALLAIS
p. 42



MIXOR
p. 36



LIRON
p. 38, 39



KIARA
p. 48



FUNGIO
p. 37



LIMARO
p. 34



MAMORO
p. 25



OSSORA
p. 27



PREMIORA
p. 53



QUADRATI
p. 52



SKYLINE
p. 54, 55

Information about material & features
www.em-group.com

Bowl	Small bowl	Soup bowl and soup bowl saucer	Espresso cup (not stackable)	Espresso cup (stackable)	Espresso cup saucer	Coffee cup/Cappuccino cup/Milk coffee cup/Tea cup (not stackable)	Coffee cup/Cappuccino cup/Milk coffee cup/Tea cup (stackable)	Coffee cup/Cappuccino cup/Milk coffee cup/Tea cup saucer	Mug (stackable)	Mug (not stackable)	Mug saucer	Coffee pot	Tea pot	Jug	Sugar bowl	Salt and pepper shaker	Eggcup	Sauce boat	GN container	Additional parts	Series
PARTS																					
●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●		●								●	●	ALESSIA
●	●					●		●		●										●	SIDINA
●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	BASE
●																					SKADY
●	●		●		●	●		●		●	●										PURIOR
●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	MENUETT
●	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●										CONTRAST
●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			AMELY
●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●		●	PALLAIS
●			●		●	●		●		●											MIXOR
●	●	●		●	●		●	●				●	●		●						MELBOURNE
●	●																				ARONA
●	●																			●	MASCA
●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●		●	●		●				VILANO
●																					TAIJI
●						●		●		●				●	●	●				●	LIRON
●				●	●		●	●	●		●										KIARA
●	●		●		●	●		●		●											FUNGIO
●			●		●	●		●		●	●										LIMARO
●	●																				OVALIZE
																					PIKE
●			●		●	●	●			●											BELLINO
●			●		●	●		●		●											PALANA
●	●																				MAMORO
●	●								●												OSSORA
●			●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●										PREMIORA
●																					QUADRATI
●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	SKYLINE



> Board PRESCOT see p. 74

Product overview – **PLATES & PLATTERS**

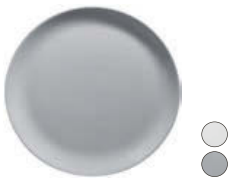
NEW

MELA
p. 68

NEW



MYLA
p. 68



ASHLEY
p. 69

Customizing

Give our products a personal touch and offer your guests something very special.
More information online at
www.em-group.com

Features & Care instructions

Opal glass

This glass preserves its white color by its special composition. A special hardening process makes it particularly break-proof and resistant.
- Withstands extreme temperature differences
- Non-porous: Opal glass absorbs neither grease nor odors and thus promises optimum hygiene.

Opal glass is microwaveable (up to 130 °C), suitable for dishwashers and 100 % recyclable.

Wood

The wooden boards comply with the applicable hygiene regulations and are food safe. Not suitable for dishwashers.

Natural slate

Platters made of natural slate are suitable for all types of food presentation.
- Insensitive in contact with hot or cold surfaces
- Food safe
- Versatile: Suitable for refridgerator and freezer, not oven proof and not microwaveable

Care instructions:
To ensure that the natural slate retains its original noble luster, it should be polished with olive oil every now and then. Not suitable for dishwashers, hand wash only.





COLWOOD
Online shop



PATARA
Online shop

COLWOOD
Online shop



HARAGI
p. 76



COLWOOD
Online shop



VESPER
p. 74



ARIA
p. 77



ARAWA
p. 184



WANTAGE
p. 76



RUSTY
p. 75



PRESCOT
p. 74



CARSON
p. 184



TAKTA
p. 184



PERETI
p. 77



GRAHAM
p. 75



PORTAGE
p. 188



ROMULUS
p. 188



CLAWSON
p. 189



DEARBORN
p. 189



BRANDON
p. 190



GRENADA
p. 191



TUPELO
p. 191



> Cutlery series DIAMANTE see p. 123

Product overview – **CUTLERY SERIES**

Pizza/Steak cutlery







PICANHA p. 126



BRASILIA p. 126

Information about material & features
➜ **www.em-group.com**

	Series	MATERIAL 18/10	MATERIAL 18/0	Catalog page	Material thickness in mm	PARTS Table spoon	Table fork	Table knife (mono. 13/0)	Pizza/Steak knife (mono. 13/0)	Pizza/Steak fork	Coffee spoon	Cake fork	Mocha/Espresso spoon	Soup spoon
CUTLERY	CHIPPENDALE	●		110	2.5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	MADRID	●		113	3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BRILIO	●		122	4.5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	TUNIS	●		116	2.5	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	SYDNEY	●		114	3.2	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	NATIVE	●		120	4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	CONTROVERSE	●		118	3,5	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	BAGUETTE	●		111	3	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	SALERNO	●		114	3	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	LUANO	●		117	2.5	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	MARTELLO	●		121	3.5	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	SPATEN	●		112	2.5	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	MONASTIR	●		121	5	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	LIVERPOOL	●		116	7,5	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	SAN REMO	●		112	3	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	KAPSTADT	●		119	5.5	●	●	●	●		●	●		
	GUTSHOF	●		126	–	●	●	●	●		●	●		
	LONDON		●	124	3	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	DECASO		●	125	3	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	FORTUNA		●	124	2	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	STOCKHOLM		●	124	2.5	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
	LEEDS		●	115	3.5	●	●	●	●		●	●		
	DIAMANTE	●		123	6	●	●	●	●		●	●		
PIZZA/STEAK CUTLERY	PICANHA	●		126	–				●	●				
	BRASILIA	●		126	–				●	●				

Series	PARTS																	SERVING CUTLERY							
	Gourmet spoon	Starter/Dessert spoon	Starter/Dessert fork	Starter/Dessert knife (mono.13/0)	Starter/Dessert knife (hollow handle)	Fish fork	Fish knife	Ice cream spoon short	Ice cream/Long drink spoon	Butter knife (mono. 13/0)	Egg spoon	Table knife (hollow handle)	Mini spoon	Mini fork	Mini knife (mono. 13/0)	Sauce spoon	Soup ladle	Serving spoon	Serving fork	Cold meat fork	Cake server	Salad cutlery 2-piece	Dressing spoon
CHIPPENDALE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●	●	●	●	●		●
MADRID		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
BRILIO	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●		●						●	●				●
TUNIS		●	●	●				●	●	●						●	●	●			●		
SYDNEY		●	●	●		●	●		●	●													
NATIVE		●	●	●					●				●	●	●								
CONTROVERSE		●	●	●		●	●		●	●													
BAGUETTE		●	●	●		●	●			●													
SALERNO		●	●	●					●	●													
LUANO		●	●	●						●													
MARTELLO		●	●	●																			
SPATEN		●	●	●																			
MONASTIR		●	●	●																			
LIVERPOOL		●	●	●																			
SAN REMO		●	●	●																			
KAPSTADT																							
GUTSHOF																							
LONDON		●	●	●																			
DECASO		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●			●	●				
FORTUNA								●	●		●											●	
STOCKHOLM		●	●	●																			
LEEDS																							
DIAMANTE																							
PICANHA																							
BRASILIA																							



> Glass RONJA see p. 148

Product overview – **GLASS SERIES**

	Series	Crystal glass	Glass	Catalog page	Number of colors	Colored glasses fully dyed	Colored glasses lacquered	With filling line	Without filling line	Stackable	0–200	200–300	300–400	400–599	From 600
		MATERIAL			VERSION						CONTENT in ml				
STEMMED GLASSES	SOCIETY	●		135	1				●			●	●	●	●
	LOTTA	●		130,131	1			●	●				●	●	●
	VINZENZA	●		135	1				●		●		●	●	
	CHATEAU	●		137	1			●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	MEDINA	●		136	1			●	●		●	●	●	●	
	DIARA		●	134	1				●			●			
	GRAZIA		●	134	1			●	●			●	●	●	
	BOUQUET		●	132	1			●	●		●	●	●	●	
	IMPULSE		●	133	1			●	●			●	●	●	
	ELEGANCE		●	only online	1				●		●	●			
	CLARET		●	138	1				●		●	●	●		
	NOSTALGIE		●	138	1				●		●	●			
	MINA	●		128	1				●			●	●	●	
	MELISSA	●		129	1			●	●			●	●	●	
	AMILIA		●	132	1			●	●			●	●	●	
DRINKING GLASSES	EMMA		●	148	1				●			●	●	●	
	SINY		●	88	1				●		●	●	●	●	●
	SESTRIERE		●	only online	1				●				●		
	YORK		●	143	1				●			●	●		
	CUJABA		●	87, 143	1						●	●	●		
	TENDER	●		142	1				●			●	●		
	MARINGA		●	142	1				●	●			●		
	CASABLANCA		●	87, 143	1				●	●	●	●	●	●	
	ERIKA	●		142	1				●			●	●		
	LISA		●	142	1				●					●	
	MERLE		●	142	1				●				●		
	THERESA	●		142	1				●			●	●	●	
	BODEGO		●	142	1				●	●		●	●		
	ROMY		●	142	1				●	●	●				
	AMY	●		143	1				●					●	
	REGULAR		●	143	1			●				●	●	●	●
	FIONA		●	148	1							●	●	●	
	INES		●	87, 149	1						●	●	●	●	
	LINA		●	149	1							●	●	●	
	SARA	●		148	1								●		
	RONJA		●	148	1								●	●	
	ABELIA		●	142	1				●	●		●	●		
	JULE		●	144	1				●				●		
	SOPHIE	●		144	5		●		●					●	
	AMANTEA CRYSTAL	●		144	5		●		●				●		
	CALABRIA	●		146	4	●			●				●		
	MATHILDA		●	145	3		●		●					●	
	AVA	●		146	2	●			●					●	
	DIVIDA	●		144	3	●			●				●		
	ANTONIA		●	143	1				●			●	●	●	
	THEA		●	144	1	●			●				●	●	
	ISABELLA		●	146	1	●			●				●		
	MARLENE		●	146	1	●			●			●	●		
	JOLEEN	●		145	4		●		●			●		●	
	INESSA		●	563	1				●	●			●	●	



SOCIETY
p. 135



LOTTA
p. 130, 131



VINZENZA
p. 135



CHATEAU
p. 137



MEDINA
p. 136



DIARA
p. 134



GRAZIA
p. 134



BOUQUET
p. 132



IMPULSE
p. 133



ELEGANCE
Online shop



CLARET
p. 138



NOSTALGIE
p. 138



MINA
p. 128



MELISSA
p. 129



AMILIA
p. 132



INES
p. 149



EMMA
p. 148



SINY
p. 88



SESTRIERE
Online shop



YORK
p. 143



CUJABA
p. 87, 143



TENDER
p. 142



MARINGA
p. 142



CASABLANCA
p. 87, 143



ERIKA
p. 142



LISA
p. 142



MERLE
p. 142



THERESA
p. 142



BODEGO
p. 142



ROMY
p. 142



AMY
p. 143



REGULAR
p. 143



FIONA
p. 148



INES
p. 87, 149

NEW



INESSA
p. 563



LINA
p. 149



SARA
p. 148



RONJA
p. 148

NEW



ABELIA
p. 142



SOPHIE
p. 144

AMANTEA CRYSTAL
p. 144

CALABRIA
p. 146

MATHILDA
p. 145

AVA
p. 146

DIVIDA
p. 144

NEW

ANTONIA
p. 143

NEW

THEA
p. 144

NEW

JULE
p. 144

ISABELLA
p. 146

MARLENE
p. 146

JOLEEN
p. 145

Information about material & features
www.em-group.com

Product overview – **BUFFET**

Buffet boxes:



NATCHEZ
p. 164-167, 178



PORTLAND
p. 168, 169, 178



MONTANA
p. 170, 171, 179



FUNDALE
p. 172, 173, 179

Base container must be ordered separately.

Necessary for all boxes!

| | | Ref. | GN | Buffet attachments | Presentation platters with rim | | |

| | | |



> Chair GIMANI p. 351

Product overview – **FURNITURE INDOOR**

Bar chairs



Cover: Imitation leather
Frame: Solid wood

TRENDY
p. 291



Seat: Plywood
Frame: Steel

SCOLA
p. 295



Cover: Imitation leather
Frame: Solid wood

HAVANNA
p. 299



Cover: Imitation leather
Frame: Solid wood

BATISTA
p. 299



Cover: Imitation leather
Frame: Solid wood

PRESTIGE
p. 284



Cover: Imitation leather
Frame: Solid wood

WINCHESTER
p. 287



Cover: Velvet
Frame: Solid wood

WINCHESTER
p. 260



Cover: Velvet
Frame: Solid wood

TEATRO
p. 259



Cover: Velvet
Frame: Solid wood

TONDA
p. 255

Barstools



Solid wood/ Steel

VITTO
p. 301



Solid wood/ Stainless steel

ROTONDO
p. 300



Solid wood/ Stainless steel

TORONTO
p. 308



Seat: Solid wood
Frame: Steel

METALIO
p. 300



Solid wood

WILHELM
p. 298



Solid wood

RIALTO
p. 301



Cover: Imitation leather
Frame: Solid wood

RIALTO
p. 301

NEW



Cover: Imitation leather
Frame: Steel powder-coated

CASTO
p. 264



Cover: Imitation leather
Frame: Steel

CUBA
Online shop



2 heights
Cover: Fabric
Frame: Stainless steel

BEVERLY/ESCAPE
Online shop

Information about material & features
www.em-group.com



Seat: Plastic

Frame: Solid wood

DUNEO
p. 306



Seat: Plastic

Frame: Wood/Steel

EMEO
p. 251, 297



Solid wood

CAMPANO
p. 290, 307



Solid wood

DILLON
p. 292



Solid wood

ENORA
p. 293



Solid wood

MALENA
p. 298



Solid wood

SAMBIA
p. 298



Solid wood

CHARLES
p. 294



Frame: Solid wood

TRENDY
p. 291



Cover: Imitation leather

Frame: Solid wood

TRENDY
p. 291



Cover: Imitation leather

Frame: Solid wood

SZENE
p. 291



Cover: Imitation leather

Frame: Solid wood

TUCANA
p. 290



Seat: Plywood

Frame: Steel

SCOLA
p. 295



NEW

Seat: Plywood

Frame: Steel powder-coated

CLASO
p. 266



NEW

Cover: Imitation leather

Frame: Steel powder-coated

NOLO
p. 266



NEW

Cover: Imitation leather

Frame: Steel powder-coated

CASTO
p. 264



Cover: Velvet

Cover: Imitation leather

Frame: Solid wood

Frame: Steel

MILARIA
p. 268, 269



NEW

Cover: Velvet

Frame: Solid wood

TORNEA
p. 263



Cover: Imitation leather

Frame: Solid wood

WILKINS
p. 278



Cover: Imitation leather

Frame: Solid wood

PRESTIGE
p. 284



Cover: Imitation leather

Frame: Solid wood

NEWHAM
p. 286



Cover: Fabric

Frame: Solid wood

NEWHAM
p. 286



Cover: Imitation leather

Frame: Solid wood

ELEGANCE
p. 283



Cover: Fabric

Frame: Solid wood

ELEGANCE
p. 282



NEW

Cover: Velvet

Frame: Solid wood

IMPERIAL
p. 253



NEW

Cover: Fabric

Cover: Imitation leather

Frame: Solid wood

NELSON
p. 280, 281



Cover: Imitation leather

Frame: Solid wood

WINCHESTER
p. 287



Cover: Velvet

Frame: Solid wood

WINCHESTER
p. 260



Cover: Velvet

Frame: Solid wood

TONDA
p. 255



Cover: Velvet

Frame: Solid wood

TEATRO
p. 259



NEW

Cover: Imitation leather, polyester

Frame: Solid wood

ALMONDA MIX
p. 267



NEW

Cover: Imitation leather, polyester

Frame: Solid wood

IMANO
p. 267



Cover: Velvet

Frame: Solid wood

ALMONDA
p. 254

Product overview – **FURNITURE INDOOR**

Armchairs



Cover: Imitation leather
Legs: Solid wood

CHESTERFIELD
p. 270



Cover: Velvet
Legs: Solid wood

CHESTERFIELD
p. 261



Cover: Fabric
Legs: Wood

MANSFIELD
p. 277



Cover: Imitation leather
Legs: Wood

WILKINS
p. 278



Cover: Imitation leather
Legs: Solid wood

PRESTON
p. 279



Cover: Velvet
Frame: Solid wood

TEATRO
p. 259



Cover: Imitation leather
Frame: Solid wood

CHARMANT
p. 285



Cover: Fabric
Frame: Solid wood

CHARMANT
p. 285



Cover: Velvet
Frame: Steel powder-coated

DUNCAN
p. 262



Cover: Velvet
Frame: Steel powder-coated

JEDEO
p. 261



Cover: Fabric
Legs: Solid wood

LASSE
p. 276



Cover: Velvet
Legs: Solid wood

LASSE
p. 256



Cover: Imitation leather
Legs: Solid wood

LASSE
Online shop



Seat: Plastic
Frame: Wood steel mix

EMEO
p. 296



Cover: Fabric
Legs: Solid wood

ARMANDO
p. 274

Banquet/Conference chairs



Cover: Fabric
Frame: Steel

Banquet chair
p. 318



Seat: Solid wood
Frame: Steel powder-coated

MONTO
p. 318

Stools



Cover: Velvet
Frame: Solid wood

TEATRO
p. 259



Solid wood/ Steel

VITTO
p. 301



Cover: Velvet

LENNY
p. 257

Benches



Seat: Solid wood
Frame: Steel

TORRES
p. 304



Platter: Solid wood
Frame: Steel powder-coated

ACERIOS
p. 265



Solid wood

TORONTO
p. 309



Cover: Velvet
Frame: Solid wood

TEATRO
p. 259



Solid wood

DONATO
p. 308



Cover: Imitation leather
Legs: Solid wood

CHESTERFIELD
p. 270



Cover: Velvet
Legs: Solid wood

CHESTERFIELD
p. 261



Cover: Imitation leather
Legs: Solid wood

WILKINS
p. 278



Cover: Imitation leather
Legs: Solid wood

PRESTON
p. 279



Cover: Velvet
Legs: Solid wood

LASSE
p. 256



Cover: Fabric
Legs: Solid wood

LASSE
p. 276



Cover: Imitation leather
Legs: Solid wood

LASSE
Online shop



Cover: Velvet
Frame: Solid wood

TEATRO
p. 259



Cover: Fabric
Legs: Solid wood

MANSFIELD
p. 277



Cover: Fabric
Legs: Solid wood

LERIDA
p. 274



Cover: Imitation leather
Legs: Solid wood

LERIDA
p. 275



Cover: Imitation leather
Frame: Solid wood

ELEGANCE
p. 283



Cover: Imitation leather
Legs: Solid wood

MEDLEY
p. 271



Cover: Imitation leather
Legs: Solid wood or Steel

ADAPTO
p. 272, 273

Material & Features

Imitation leather

Imitation leather upholstery covers are now almost indistinguishable from genuine leather. The material is natural fibers or synthetic fibers coated with a soft PVC surface.

Benefits:
- Hard-wearing & robust
- Dimensionally stable and UV-resistant
- Easy-care

Care instructions: The easy-care and robust imitation leather can easily be cleaned from dirt. The surface only needs to be wiped clean. For heavier soiling, mild detergent or soapy water is sufficient for cleaning. If necessary, wipe with a dry, lint-free cloth.

Solid wood

Natural material cut from trees. The individual lamellas can also be glued to panels. Real wood veneer is made of very thin, cut wooden lamellas, which can be glued to large leaves. Due to the natural growth habit of the tree each piece of wood gets its special grain and can also contain branches. Thus every solid wood furniture is a distinctive single piece.

Benefits:
- Stable, robust and durable
- Wide selection of wood types and natural or colored surface treatments
- Easy-care

Care instructions: Wipe with a damp, soft cloth. Dry quickly.

Please note: Some types of wood can change their color over time with the influence of UV-rays.

Steel

Very robust and stable metal material, which can be coated with various surface processes.
- For the interior, the surface is mainly powder-coated and chromed. Since this does not come in contact with the weather, this type of surface treatment is sufficient.
- For outdoor use the surface must be galvanized before the powder-coating. This results in adequate protection against corrosion.
- For stainless steel, there are different quality levels, which are suitable for outdoor use.

Care instructions: Clean occasionally with water and mild soap and dry quickly.

Product overview – **FURNITURE INDOOR**

Bar tables



CARELL p. 310



DONATO p. 308



ACERIOS p. 265



TORONTO p. 309



TORRES p. 304

Lounge tables



LUCA p. 311



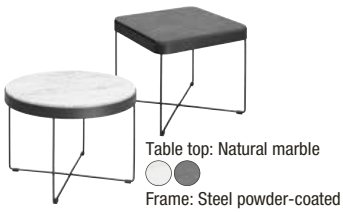
DUNEO p. 306



DEVEN/KENTUCKY/TORRES p. 302, 329



CUBO p. 302



TAVOLINA p. 303

Banquet/ Bar tables



Banquet table p. 319



KLAPBARO p. 319



CONFERENCIO p. 319

Material & Features

Solid wood

Natural material cut from trees. The individual lamellas can also be glued to panels. Real wood veneer is made of very thin, cut wooden lamellas, which can be glued to large leaves. Due to the natural growth habit of the tree each piece of wood gets its special grain and can also contain branches. Thus every solid wood furniture is a distinctive single piece.

Benefits:
- Stable, robust and durable
- Wide selection of wood types and natural or colored surface treatments
- Easy-care

Care instructions: Wipe with a damp, soft cloth. Dry quickly.

Please note: Some types of wood can change their color over time with the influence of UV-rays.

Plywood

This material consists of several layers of veneer, which are always glued transversely to the wood fiber. This results in a very high static strength. You can place plywood invisible or visible in any wood construction.

Benefit:
- Excellent mechanical strength and high stiffness

Care instructions: Clean laminated or sealed surfaces with a soft cloth and a mild detergent and wipe with a damp cloth. Clean the real wood veneer with a soft, damp cloth.

HPL (High pressure laminate)

High pressure laminate boards (HPL PRINT) consist of several layers of kraft paper which are compressed and heated with high pressure to obtain a robust and resistant product.

Benefits:
- Lightweight and easy-care
- Non-flammable
- Heat resistant (up to +180 °C), abrasion and scratch-resistant and resistant to chemical and organic substances

Care instructions: Clean with a soft cloth and mild detergent and wipe it with a damp cloth.



Solid wood

DONATO p. 308



Table top:
Solid wood
Frame:
Steel powder-coated

ACERIOS p. 265



Solid wood

TORONTO p. 309



Table top:
Solid wood
Frame:
Steel

TORRES p. 304



Solid wood

CAMPANO p. 307



Table top:
Real wood veneered
Frame:
Solid wood

NOTO p. 305



Table top: Wood,
HPL coating
Legs:
Solid wood

DUNEO p. 306

Information about material & features
➜ **www.em-group.com**



Solid wood

KARL p. 310



Solid wood

MURPHY p. 311



Real wood
veneered

ALDENO p. 317



Real wood
veneered

PRADO p. 317



Shelves:
Plastic
Frame:
Aluminum

AVENTURO* p. 362, 363

*Suitable for outdoors



Solid wood

ODISSEO p. 316



Solid wood

ESMA p. 312



Elements:
Plywood

DIVISO p. 313



Solid wood,
Stainless steel

APENDIO p. 312



Solid wood

YARA p. 312

Product overview – **TABLE BASES**

For standard tables



Steel

QUADRO p. 334



Steel

FINO p. 333



Steel

FINO p. 333



Stainless steel

ARGENTO p. 335



Stainless steel

ORIO p. 331



Steel

KREUZ p. 335



Aluminum, Cast iron, Cast steel

REGULO* p. 327



Cast steel

NOSTALGIE p. 332



Cast steel

BAROCK p. 332



Cast steel

SOLENZO p. 332



Cast steel

RONDO p. 334



NEW

Cast steel powder-coated

GUSTAVO p. 330



Steel powder-coated

INDUSTRIO p. 331

Foldable table bases for standard tables/ Bar tables

*These table bases are equipped with the Flat technology



Aluminum

TAIPA p. 325



Aluminum

SCUDO p. 324



Aluminum

TAIPA p. 325



Aluminum powder-coated

PACHINO p. 325



Aluminum, Cast iron

REGULO* p. 326

With foldable table cross



Material & Features

Cast iron

Coated iron furniture is durable, easy to clean and stable.

Benefits:
- Extremely stable & sturdy
- Durable and robust
- Easy to clean

Care instructions: Powder-coated parts can be cleaned with a soft sponge, clear water and some dishwashing detergent and then dried with a dry cloth.

Steel

Very robust and stable metal material, which can be coated with various surface processes.
- For the interior, the surface is mainly powder-coated and chromed. Since this does not come in contact with the weather, this type of surface treatment is sufficient.
- For outdoor use the surface must be galvanized before the powder-coating. This results in adequate protection against corrosion.
- For stainless steel, there are different quality levels, which are suitable for outdoor use.

Care instructions: Clean occasionally with water and mild soap and dry quickly.

Aluminum

Aluminum furniture is lightweight and therefore also very handy to transport. At the same time, they are very robust and can be easily left out even in the rain, also ideal for regions along the sea.

Benefits:
- Weather-resistant
- Lightweight and stable
- Absolutely corrosion-resistant

Care instructions: Aluminum furniture is very easy to care for. To clean the surfaces, we recommend clear water or a gentle lye along with a soft cloth.

For bar tables


Steel

QUADRO p. 334


Steel

RONDO p. 334


Steel

FINO p. 333


Cast steel

NOSTALGIE p. 332


Stainless steel

ARGENTO p. 335


Steel powder-coated

INDUSTRIO p. 331

For lounge tables


Steel powder-coated

INDUSTRIO p. 331


Steel

ORIO p. 331


Steel

FINO p. 333

Double bases for standard tables


Steel powder-coated

INDUSTRIO p. 331


Stainless steel

ARGENTO p. 335


Steel

QUADRO p. 334


Steel

FINO p. 333


Aluminum

SCUDO p. 324


Aluminum

REGULO* p. 327


Steel

DUO p. 335


Cast steel

SOLENZO p. 332


Steel

FINO p. 333

Important notice for the purchase of table tops and table bases

Our table bases, together with the table top sizes recommended by us, meet the requirements for stand and tilt safety. Please pay attention to our recommendations! Prerequisite is a proper installation according to our assembly instructions. In the case of deviating combinations, stability and safety against tilting can be impaired. The recommended table top size can be found on the indicated page.

Flat® technology







The annoying wobble at indoor and outdoor tables finally comes to an end. This is made by the special patented Flat® technology. The hydraulical floor glides adjust perfectly to any uneven ground. Thus, several tables can be aligned quickly and easily in the height next to each other. Simply align the tables in the desired position. The lock takes place by itself.

- Hydraulical floor glides
- The table base automatically adjusts to uneven grounds
- Simple aligning of several tables next to each other in the same height



> Compact table tops LIFT p. 320

Product overview – **TABLE TOPS OUTDOOR**

Compact table tops



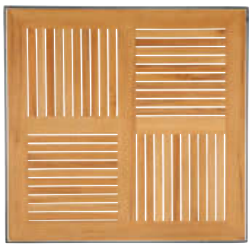


LIFT p. 321



Solid wood





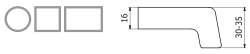
LUIGI p. 379

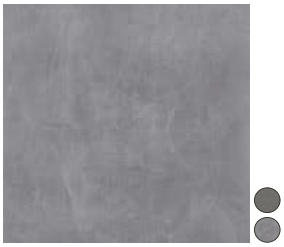


Monoblock laminates

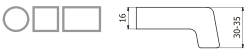


WERZALIT-TOPALIT p. 323



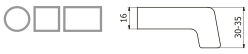


WERZALIT-TOPALIT p. 323





WERZALIT-TOPALIT p. 323





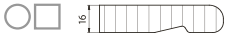
WERZALIT-TOPALIT
with edging p. 323







FINANDO p. 322



Material & Features

Real wood veneer

Chipboards consist of wood particles or fibers, which are pressed with a synthetic resin under heat. The finished panels are then finished with real wood veneer provided.

Benefits:

- Stable, robust and resistant to deformation
- Wide selection of wood types for the veneer
- Surface treatment as for real wood possible (dyeing, varnishing or waxing)

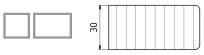
Instructions for use and care: For indoors only. Furniture with wood veneer must be protected from moisture.

Product overview – **TABLE TOPS INDOOR**

Solid wood

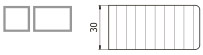


CAMPANO* p. 307



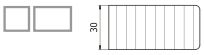


TORRES* p. 329





KENTUCKY* p. 329



HPL composite table tops

*For indoors only



NEW



Frame: Aluminum

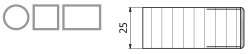
Table top:

MARVANI* p. 330



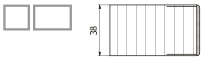


MALIANA* p. 328



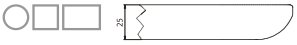


SPESSO* p. 328



Solid wood with HPL coating

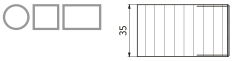
DUNEO* p. 306



Reel wood veneer



SUMBA* p. 329



Monoblock laminate

Monoblock laminate consists of a mixture of wood chips and special synthetic resins. It is extremely resistant to weathering, chemical substances and mechanical stress.

Benefits:
- Stable and robust
- Smooth, waterproof and easy to clean surface
- Extremely weather and heat resistant, scratch resistant and resistant to acidic food, grease and ashes

Instructions for use and care: Suitable for indoors and outdoors. Clean with a cloth soaked in mild detergent and wipe off quickly. Do not use aggressive products.

HPL (High pressure laminate)

High pressure laminate boards (HPL PRINT) consist of several layers of kraft paper which are compressed and heated with high pressure to obtain a robust and resistant product.

Benefits:
- Lightweight and easy care
- Non-flammable
- Heat resistant (up to +180 °C), abrasion and scratch-resistant and resistant to chemical and organic substances

Care instructions: Clean with a soft cloth and mild detergent and wipe it with a damp cloth.

Solid wood

Since solid wood is a natural material, the table tops may have grains and knotholes.

Benefits:
- Stable, robust and durable
- Wide selection of wood types and natural or colored surface treatments
- Easy-care

Care instructions: Wipe with a damp, soft cloth. Dry quickly.

Compact table tops

Compact table tops are suitable for indoors and outdoors. In addition, our table tops meet the requirements of the DIN EN 438 standard for consistently high quality.

Benefits:
- High resistance to UV-rays
- Special weather, cigarette glow and heat resistance:
- Extraordinary scratch, abrasion and impact resistance
- Stain resistant and easy to clean



> Furniture series GIMANI see p. 351

Product overview – **FURNITURE OUTDOOR**

Barstools/Bar chairs



Cover:
Rope wickerwork
Frame:
Steel

FILEA p. 340–343



Seat:
Plastic
Frame:
Aluminum

RIMALIA p. 374



Cover:
Plastic wickerwork
Frame:
Aluminum

METROPOLITAN p. 364



Plastic

MELROSE p. 370



Seat:
Plastic
Frame:
Aluminum

ARTLESS p. 358



Seat:
Teak
Frame:
Aluminum

LUIGI p. 379



Cover:
Plastic
Frame:
Aluminum

AMELIA p. 338

Material & Features

Batyline®

BATYLINE® is a high-quality, PVC coated micro grid fabric. The material is characterized by an air-permeable, resistant and easy-care fiber-fabric structure, which is particularly tear-resistant. It is resistant to UV-rays, does not deform and is easy to clean. Because of its structure, the fabric dries very quickly.

Benefits:
- Extremely tear and abrasion-resistant
- Particularly water and dirt-repellent
- Dimensionally stable

Care instructions: BATYLINE® can be cleaned with soapy water. A sponge with water is sufficient in most cases. Do not use scouring or bleaching agents!

Polypropylene

Polypropylene is a very stable and reliable plastic and is characterized by a high strength.

Benefits:
- Durable and robust
- Resistant to weather and environmental influences
- Antistatic

Care instructions: Plastic furniture should occasionally be cleaned with water and a mild detergent. Strong agents can attack the plastic surface.

Aluminum

Aluminum furniture is lightweight and therefore also very handy to transport. At the same time, it is very robust and can be easily left out even in the rain, also ideal for regions by the sea.

Benefits:
- Weather-resistant
- Lightweight and stable
- Absolutely corrosion-resistant

Care instructions: Aluminum furniture is very easy to care for. To clean the surfaces, we recommend clear water or a gentle lye along with a soft cloth.

Plastic wickerwork

Plastic wickerwork consists of an artificially produced fiber, which is characterized by high flexibility and tear strength. No color changing over time due to fully dyed fiber. They do not absorb moisture and the furniture is quickly drying after rain showers.

Benefits:
- Weather & UV-resistant
- Colorfast
- Extremely durable

Care instructions: Soiling can be cleaned with a damp cloth or soft brush and, if necessary, with soapy water. Hard brushes should never be used. For a longer life, we recommend wintering in sheltered rooms or the use of protective covers.


Aluminum

LIMONA p. 383


Aluminum

MALVENA p. 380


Aluminum

CHAPTER p. 355


Steel

SUNNY p. 352


Aluminum

ATELIO p. 353


Cover:
Plastic
Frame:
Aluminum

AMELIA p. 338


Cover:
Ferrari Batyline®
Frame:
Aluminum

TAILOR p. 357


Cover:
Plastic wickerwork
Frame:
Aluminum

VINCENT p. 354


Plastic

MELROSE p. 370


Cover:
Plastic wickerwork
Frame:
Aluminum

METROPOLITAN p. 365


Cover:
Textilene
Frame:
Aluminum

COSIMO p. 354


Seat:
Rope wickerwork
Frame:
Aluminum

RAFIA p. 346


Seat:
Plastic
Legs:
Aluminum

GIMANI p. 351


Aluminum

PAVONIA p. 350


Cover:
Plastic wickerwork
Frame:
Steel

AMIGO p. 382


Cover:
Plastic wickerwork
Frame:
Aluminum

DANILO p. 381


Cover:
Plastic wickerwork
Frame:
Aluminum

COLUMBIA p. 382


Cover:
Rope wickerwork
Frame:
Steel

FILEA p. 340–343


Cover:
Rope wickerwork
Frame:
Aluminum

ESPERIA p. 337


Aluminum

TACOMA p. 339


Plastic

RABEA p. 372


Seat:
Plastic
Frame:
Aluminum

ARTLESS p. 359


Seat:
Teak
Frame:
Aluminum

LUIGI p. 379


Seat: Wood
Frame:
Steel

BAVARIA p. 377


Teak

ALICANTE p. 378


Plastic

NIARA p. 372


Seat:
Plastic
Frame:
Aluminum

RIMALIA p. 374



Seat:
Plastic wickerwork
Frame:
Aluminum

ASTORIA p. 375


Frame:
Aluminum/
Plastic wicker-
work

TOMEO p. 347


Seat:
Plastic wickerwork
Frame:
Aluminum

TOLIA p. 373

Product overview – **FURNITURE OUTDOOR**

Loungers/Deck chairs



Cover: Plastic wickerwork
Frame: Aluminum

METROPOLITAN p. 367



Cover: Ferrari Batyline®
Frame: Aluminum

TAILOR p. 356



Cover: Rope wickerwork
Frame: Wood

SALMARA p. 368



Cover: Synthetic fiber
Frame: Plastic

ATLANTICO p. 369



Cover: Ferrari Batyline®
Frame: Aluminum

BELIZE p. 356



Plastic

MELROSE p. 370

Benches



Seat: Plastic
Frame: Aluminum

ARTLESS p. 359



Teak

ALICANTE p. 378



Solid wood

TOLMINA p. 361



Seat: Wood
Frame: Steel

EXPOSE p. 376

Lounge tables and stools



Plastic

MELROSE p. 370



Table top: Glass
Cover: Plastic
Frame: Aluminum

LOGGIA p. 371



Table top: Glass
Frame: Aluminum

SERENO p. 348



Table top: Plastic
Legs: Aluminum

GIMANI p. 351



Cover: Synthetic fiber
Frame: Plastic

ATLANTICO p. 369



Table top: Aluminum
Frame: Wood

AVOLA p. 345



Frame: Aluminum/ Teak

AMALFIA p. 349

Bar tables



Aluminum

LIMONA p. 383



Table top: Teak
Table base: Aluminum

LUIGI p. 379



Table top: Plastic
Frame: Aluminum

ARTLESS p. 358

Material & Features

Teakwood

Teak is a durable and high-quality planting wood, which is very well suited for outdoor furniture because of its unique stability and resistance.

Benefits:
- Weather-resistant
- Robust & durable

Instructions for use and care: Teak has a naturally high oil content and can withstand extreme weather conditions even without great maintenance. However, due to the influence of rain and sun, a natural weathering process arises. To keep the original color, we recommend to use our care kit (Ref. 10090379) once per season. Teak furniture should be stored in winter in sheltered rooms. Avoid storing this furniture in heated rooms because the wood dries out quickly. We recommend tightening the screws regularly.

Plastic wickerwork

Plastic wickerwork consists of an artificially produced fiber, which is characterized by high flexibility and tear strength. No color changing over time due to fully dyed fiber. They do not absorb moisture and the furniture is quickly drying after rain showers.

Benefits:
- Weather and UV-resistant
- Colorfast
- Extremely durable

Care instructions: Soiling can be cleaned with a damp cloth or soft brush and, if necessary, with soapy water. Hard brushes should never be used. For a longer life, we recommend wintering in sheltered rooms or the use of protective covers.

Aluminum

Aluminum furniture is lightweight and therefore also very handy to transport. At the same time, it is very robust and can be easily left out even in the rain, also ideal for regions by the sea.

Benefits:
- Weather-resistant
- Lightweight and stable
- Absolutely corrosion-resistant

Care instructions: Furniture made of aluminum does not require any special maintenance. Clear water or a soft lye together with a soft cloth are sufficient for the cleaning of the surfaces.



Aluminum

LIMONA p. 383



Aluminum

MALVENA p. 380



Table top: Plastic
Frame: Aluminum

ARTLESS p. 358, 359



Aluminum

ATELIO p. 353



Steel

SUNNY p. 352



Table top: Wood
Frame: Steel

EXPOSE p. 376



Table top: Wood
Frame: Steel

BAVARIA p. 377



Teak

ALICANTE p. 378



Solid wood

TOLMINA p. 361



Aluminum

TOLIA p. 372



Table top: Aluminum fiber cement
Frame: Wood

AVOLA p. 345



Aluminum

PAVONIA p. 350



Table top: Plastic
Legs: Aluminum

GIMANI p. 351



Table top: Safety glass, High pressure laminate
Frame: Aluminum/ Plastic wickerwork

METROPOLITAN p. 350



Table top: Safety glass, High pressure laminate
Frame: Aluminum/ Plastic wickerwork

METROPOLITAN p. 366



Cover: Synthetic fiber
Frame: Aluminum

SERENO p. 348



Cover: Synthetic fiber
Frame: Aluminum

AMALFIA p. 349



Cover: Synthetic fiber
Frame: Aluminum

ASOLA p. 360



Cover: Plastic
Frame: Aluminum

LOGGIA p. 371



Cover: Synthetic fiber
Frame: Wood/Steel

VENTURA p. 344



Frame: Aluminum/ Plastic wickerwork

TOMEO p. 347

Product overview – **SUNSHADES**



> LEVANTO see p. 391

Sunshades



SIROC
p. 386



CIELO
p. 387



ESPARTO
p. 390

Double sunshades



LEVANTO
p. 391

Hanging sunshades



BREVA
p. 388



ELYO
p. 389

Material & Features – **FURNITURE**



Fabric

Our upholstery fabric covers are made of pure synthetic fibers. The cover material polyester is made of high-quality synthetic fibers. As a result, the fabric is very tear and abrasion-resistant, thus ideal for the daily heavy use in the hotel and restaurant business.

Benefits: - Hard-wearing
- Easy to clean
- Durable

Care instructions: To clean stains or soiling, use a sponge moistened with soapy water. Rub carefully in one direction with a cloth, e.g. made of cotton. Use a hair dryer to dry quickly.

Product	Composition	Weight	Abrasion resistance (Martindale ISO 12947-2)	Light fastness (Xeno test ISO 105 B02)	Color fastness to rubbing (ISO 105 X12), (wet, dry)	Fire safety standard	Pilling resistance (ISO 12945-2)
Charmant, Elegance, Lerida, Newham	100 % polyester	285 g/m²	30.000	5/6	4 / 3-4	BS 5852 - 1	4-5
Teatro	96 % polyester 4 % viscose	478 g/m²	30.000	5	5 / 4-5	BS 5852 - 0/1	5
Mansfield	100 % polyester	302 g/m²	50.000	3-4	5 / 5	EN 1021 - 1/2	5
Lasse (anthracite mottled)	100 % polyester	302 g/m²	100.000	6	5 / 4-5	BS 5852 - 0/1 EN 1021 - 1/2	5
Lasse (grey mottled)	100 % polyester	255 g/m²	100.000	5-6	5 / 5	BS 5852 - 0/1 EN 1021 - 1/2	4-5
Armando, Lasse (petrol denim)	100 % polyester	350 g/m²	100.000	5-6	4-5 / 4-5	BS 5852 - 0/1	4-5
Almonda, Chesterfield velvet, Duncan, Imperial, Jedeo, Lasse velvet, Lenny, Milaria, Tonda, Winchester velvet	100 % polyester	300 g/m²	100.000	4-5	3-4 / 4-5	BS 5852 - 0/1	5
Nelson	100 % polyester	357 g/m²	40.000	3-4	4-5 / 4-5	EN 1021 - 1	4



Imitation leather

Imitation leather upholstery covers are now almost indistinguishable from genuine leather. The material is natural fiber or synthetic fibers coated with a soft PVC surface.

Benefits: - Hard-wearing & robust
- Dimensionally stable & UV-resistant
- Easy to clean

Care instructions: The easy-care and robust imitation leather can easily be cleaned from dirt. The surface only needs to be wiped clean. For heavier soiling, mild detergent or soapy water is sufficient for cleaning. If necessary, wipe with a dry, lint-free cloth.

Product	Composition	Weight	Abrasion resistance	Light fastness (Xeno test ISO 105 B02)	Color fastness to rubbing (ISO 105 X12), (wet, dry)	Fire safety standard
Medley	81 % polyvinylchloride 17 % polyester and cotton 2 % polyurethane	600 g/m²	EN ISO 5470-2 120.000	7	–	BS 5852 Crib 5
Batista, Charmant, Elegance, Havanna, Lerida, Newham, Prestige, Preston, Tucana, Wilkins	83 % polyvinylchloride 15 % polyester 2 % polyurethane	600 g/m²	EN ISO 5470-2 120.000	7	–	BS 5852-0/1 EN 1021-1/2
Rialto	Upper material: 100 % polyvinylchloride Support material: 100 % cotton	625 g/m²	EN ISO 5470-2 25.600	–	–	EN 1021-1/2 BS 5852-0/1
Trendy	83 % polyvinylchloride 17 % polyester	465 g/m²	EN ISO 5470-2 50.000	–	–	BS 5852-0/1
Szene	69 % polyvinylchloride 20 % polyester 10 % cotton 1 % polyurethane	520 g/m²	EN ISO 5470-2 100.000	6	4-5 / 4-5	BS 5852-1 EN 1021-1/2
Adapto, Almonda Mix, Chesterfield, Lasse, Winchester, Imano	Upper material: 100 % polyurethane Support material: 81 % polyester 15 % cotton 4 % viscose	630 g/m²	EN ISO 5470-2 100.000	5	5 / 4-5	EN 1021-1
Casto, Metalio, Nolo	60% polyvinylchloride 40 % polyester	550 g/m²	EN ISO 5470-2 120.000	–	4	BS 5852-0/1
Milaria	87 % polyester 10 % cotton 3 % viscose	567 g/m²	EN ISO 12947-2 100.000	5	4 / 4-5	BS 5852-0/1
Edmon, Nelson, Tornea	100 % polyurethane	400 g/m²	EN ISO 5470-2 100.000	5	5 / 5	EN 1021-1

The different ISO standards

- The ISO 12947-2 standard specifies the abrasion resistance of an upper material using the Martindale process, simulating a natural use of the upper material by friction.
- The ISO 105 B02 standard specifies the light fastness of an upper material by exposing it to an artificial light source.
- The ISO 105 X12 standard specifies the abrasion resistance and solvent resistance of an upper material. Two tests are planned, one by rubbing with a dry fabric and the other by rubbing with a damp fabric.
- The ISO 12945-2 standard specifies pilling resistance using a device that simulates linting of the fabric.

VEGA SERVICES

ONE-STOP-SHOPPING

1. **Huge product range:** 30,000 different items for any demand in hotel or restaurant supplies!
2. **High product availability:** 95 % of the products are always in stock and can be delivered immediately – even in higher quantities!
3. **Powerful partners in logistics:** Our partners guarantee a fast and reliable delivery service – worldwide!
4. **Showroom:** If, in exceptional cases, the catalog picture or even a sample is not sufficient to decide, please feel free to visit our showroom in Wertingen/Germany. There you have the chance for thoroughly testing each product!



PAYMENT POSSIBILITIES

How would you like to pay? With us, you can choose your preferred payment method according to your preferences:

Advance payment

Credit card
(VISA, MasterCard)

PayPal

GUARANTEED SERVICE

After sales service

After receiving your order, our service will not stop.

Our customer service will always be at your disposal for any questions or problems, and will help you quickly. Just contact our service team.

We grant 2 years warranty on all technical items.

Availability guarantee

For many of our porcelain, cutlery, glassware and furniture series, we offer you a long-term availability guarantee of 3, 5 and 10 years!

100 % satisfaction

You buy without risk, because you are entitled to return the goods within ten days of receipt of the goods. This right does not apply to any goods already used or soiled which are made to customer specifications (e.g. hotel name printing) or are clearly tailored to personal requirements.

CONSULTING

Always there for you

Our contact is and remains personal: Our experts are looking forward to your call.

Contact us the way you prefer. Now also on WhatsApp.



Phone: **+49 8272 807 447**
Fax: **+49 8272 807 451**
Online shop: **www.em-group.com**
E-mail: **service@em-group.com**

WhatsApp: **+49 151 659 340 02***
*Office hours:
Monday–Thursday from 7.30 a.m – 5 p.m. CET,
Friday from 7.30 a.m. – 2 p.m. CET

SAMPLE SERVICE

You are not quite sure which design or color suits your ambience best? Use the benefits of our sample service! We will be pleased to send you an original piece or a sample piece of color. Have a look at our latest porcelain and cutlery creations and feel our special materials. Use your time at home and make your best choice.

Please contact our customer service for a sample set!







CONTACT DETAILS

Phone: **+49 8272 807 447**
Fax: **+49 8272 807 451**
Online shop: **www.em-group.com**
E-mail: **service@em-group.com**

E.M. Group International GmbH | Hettlinger Straße 9 | 86637 Wertingen | Germany

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1 Scope and provider
These Terms and Conditions apply to all orders you place with E.M. Group International GmbH, Hettlinger Straße 9, 86637 Wertingen, represented by its managing director, Renate Wenger.
Service hotline: Mon. to Thu. 7.30 a.m. – 5. p.m. CET,
Fri 7.30 a.m. – 2. p.m. CET,
phone: +49 8272 807 447, fax: +49 8272 807 451,
e-mail: service@em-group.com,
online shop: www.em-group.com.
Our goods are exclusively offered to commercial consumers.
Our deliveries, services and offers are provided exclusively on the basis of these Terms and Conditions which shall also apply to all future business relationships even if they are not expressly agreed again. Your or any third party's terms and conditions of business shall not apply even if we do not object to their application in a particular case.
The contract language shall only be German or English.
You can access and print out our currently valid General Terms and Conditions at the following website: www.em-group.com.

2 Conclusion of contract
The presentation of goods in the online shops, catalogues and advertisements shall not be binding offers to conclude a purchase agreement. Rather, such presentation shall represent a non-binding invitation to order goods by phone, fax, e-mail or online.
Upon receipt of your order, we shall check whether the articles ordered are available and we shall then make an individual offer which you may accept in writing or by paying the purchase price. We shall be bound to our offer for a period of 14 days.
A purchase agreement for the goods or services shall be concluded only if you pay the amount stated in the offer or expressly accept our offer in writing. Sending an e-mail shall be sufficient as written acceptance.

3 Prices
Prices apply to the extent of delivery and services stated in our individual offer. Prices are quoted in EURO ex works, plus packaging and shipping charges and, where applicable, plus statutory value-added tax. Customs fees, charges and other public levies shall be paid by the recipient.

4 Payment terms
Our individual offers may be paid for at your option by bank transfer, by credit card (VISA/MasterCard) or via Paypal.

5 Set-off; right of retention
You shall have a right of set-off only if your counter-claim has been determined without further legal recourse or is not disputed by us. You may exercise a right of retention only where your counter-claim is based on the same contractual relationship.

6 Place of fulfillment, delivery; retention of title
The place of fulfillment for all obligations under this contractual relationship shall be Wertingen, Germany unless otherwise stated.
We shall select the mode of dispatch and the kind of packaging according to our best judgement.
Unless otherwise agreed, goods shall be delivered upon receipt of payment ex our warehouse to the delivery address specified by you.
The goods shall remain our property until full payment of the purchase price.
Any dates or periods for the delivery of goods or the provision of services announced by us shall always be without commitment, unless we promise a fixed period or date. With regard to the dispatch of goods, any delivery period or delivery date shall refer to the time of hand-over to the carrier, haulage contractor or other third party engaged by us for shipment.
Although, in principle, we make delivery to any place in the world, we reserve the right to decide on the delivery of goods ordered in each particular case.
We shall not be liable for any inability to deliver or any delay of delivery where this is caused by force majeure or any other circumstance which was unforeseeable at the time the contract was concluded. We shall be entitled to rescind the contract if such circumstances make delivery or service provision by us substantially difficult or impossible. Where such impediment is just of a temporary nature, the delivery and service provision deadlines shall be extended accordingly.
We shall be entitled to make partial delivery if you can use the part of the delivery supplied to you in accordance with the contractual purpose, this does not cause any unacceptable additional expense to you and delivery of the remaining goods is ensured.
We reserve title to the goods until complete settlement of all claims under the current business relationship. Prior to transfer of ownership of the goods under reservation of title, pledging or assignment as security shall not be permitted.

7 Right to return goods
You buy without risk because you are entitled to return the goods within ten days of receipt of the goods. This right does not apply to any goods already used or soiled which are made to customer specifications (e.g. hotel name printing) or are clearly tailored to personal requirements. To exercise your right of return, send the unused and clean goods back to us at your own expense, if possible in their original packaging, otherwise in a comparable safe packaging together with all accessories and all packaging components.

8 Warranty
The warranty period shall be one year from delivery of the goods.
You are obligated to inspect the goods for quality defects and incorrect quantity without delay and with due diligence and notify us of any apparent defects within seven days of receipt of the goods. It shall be sufficient if the notice of defects is dispatched within the time limit. This shall also apply to any hidden defect detected later with respect to the time of detection. Warranty claims cannot be asserted if you fail to comply with your duty to inspect and notify us of a defect.
In the event of any defect, we shall at our option make subsequent improvement or substitute delivery (supplementary performance). In the case of subsequent improvement, we shall not have to bear the additional costs caused by the goods having been brought to a place other than the place of fulfilment, unless where such transfer is in compliance with the intended use of the goods.
If supplementary performance fails twice, you shall be entitled at your option to demand abatement or rescind the contract.

9 Liability
Unlimited liability: We shall be liable for wilful intent and gross negligence. In the event of slight negligence, we shall be liable in accordance with the provisions of the product liability act and for any damage caused by injury to life, body or health of any person.
Limitation of liability: Apart from that, we shall be liable in any case of slight negligence only for a breach of a material contractual obligation, i.e. a contractual obligation fulfilment which enables the proper performance of the contract in the first place and on which the contractual partner may typically rely. This limitation of liability shall also apply for the benefit of our vicarious agents.

10 Final provisions
Should any of the provisions of these General Terms and Conditions be or become invalid, this shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions.
Should any provision which is actually necessary not be contained in the contract concluded between you and us or in these General Terms and Conditions, the parties hereto undertake to agree upon a valid provision which they would have agreed, taking account of their commercial goals, if they had realised the gap.

11 Law and jurisdiction
Any contract between you and us shall be governed exclusively by German law, excluding application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). The place of jurisdiction for any dispute arising from or in connection with a contract concluded between you and us shall be Wertingen, Germany.

12 Data protection
We process your personal data for the purpose of order processing and to send you further offers, if necessary, by third parties. In this context, we also regularly submit the data to processors. Further information and information on the processing of your data can be found at www.em-group.com.

Wertingen, January 2021





- Grippy structure
- Stackable

Glass INESSA

Trendy universal glass series with grippy structure. Stackable, dishwasher safe and robust.

		ØxH cm	Ø cm (max.)	Cont. ml	Ref.	Pcs./ pack	Pack €	Piece €
1	Long drink glass	7.9x14.7	7.9	360	30101298	6	23,94	**3,99**
2		8.5x15.9	8.5	470	30101296	6	25,74	**4,29**
3	Whisky glass	9.2x9.6	9.2	355	30101297	6	20,34	**3,39**

The perfect team for gastronomy and hotel business.

VEGA
INSPIRATION
EQUIPMENT
HOSPITALITY

ERWIN M.
DESIGN
TEXTILES
AMBIENCE

JOBELINE
WORK
FASHION
FUN

pulsiva
SIMPLE
FAST
ECONOMICAL

Discover our brands.

We process your personal data for the purpose of order processing and in order to be able to send you further offers, if necessary also by third parties. In this context, we also regularly transfer the data to order processors. You can find further information and details about the processing of your data at www.em-group.com.



Hotel & Restaurant Supplies
E. M. Group International

E.M. Group International GmbH
Hettlinger Straße 9
86637 Wertingen
Germany

www.em-group.com
Phone +49 8272 807 447
WhatsApp +49 151 659 340 02*
Fax +49 8272 807 451
service@em-group.com

Stay in contact with VEGA – we are looking forward to hearing from you!

+49 151 659 340 02*

The offer is available for professionals only. No sale to private individuals. All prices in € excluding VAT. Prices valid until 31.12.2021. General terms and conditions can be found online at www.em-group.com. Errors and misprints reserved. *Office hours: Mon. to Thu. 7.30 a.m. - 5. p.m. CET, Fri. 7.30 a.m. - 2 p.m. CET